

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT  
OF  
ANDHRA PRADESH  
2003**

**Issued by:**

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS  
GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH  
HYDERABAD**

**Price: Rs. 200/**

## **P R E F A C E**

Statistical Abstract of Andhra Pradesh, 2003 is the 45<sup>th</sup> publication in the series, which contains data on various sectors of state economy for the financial year 2001-02 along with comparative data for the preceding years.

I hope that this publication will be very useful to the general public, Planners, Researchers, Bankers, Administrators and a host of others in capturing the rapidly changing Socio-Economic scenario of the State. For the benefit of users, efforts have been made to provide explanatory notes showing the description of the tables and the data source for further reference.

The continued and generous cooperation extended by various Officers of the Central Government, State Government and Public Sector Undertakings in making the required data available for the Publication is highly acknowledged. The officers and staff of the Official Statistics Unit have done a commendable job in bringing out the publication.

Constructive suggestions for improvement in the presentation and coverage of the Statistical Abstract would be appreciated.

Hyderabad,  
Date : 12-05-2003

**DR.SAROJA RAMA RAO**  
**DIRECTOR**

## OFFICERS AND STAFF ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION

- |                             |                               |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Sri. P. Rama Krishna     | Joint Director                |
| 2. Sri. V. Nageswara Rao    | Deputy Director               |
| 3. Sri K.V.Raghavulu        | Statistical Officer           |
| 4. Sri. S.S.R.K. Babji      | Deputy Statistical Officer    |
| 5. Sri. M. Srisailam        | Deputy Statistical Officer    |
| 6. Sri. K.Lakshmanacharyulu | Deputy Statistical Officer    |
| 7. Sri. K.Anjaneyulu        | Deputy Statistical Officer    |
| 8 . Sri. Md. Quasim         | Deputy Statistical Officer    |
| 9 . Sri. P.Adinarayana      | Deputy Statistical Officer    |
| 10 Smt. Ch. Lakshmi Sarada  | Assistant Statistical Officer |
| 11. Smt. V. Suneetha        | Typist                        |

### **Computer Division:**

- |                               |                               |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Sri. S. Krishna Prasad     | Deputy Director               |
| 2. Sri. P.V. Mangayya Sarma   | Assistant Director            |
| 3. Sri. A.Pandurangam         | Deputy Statistical Officer    |
| 4. Sri. P.Suryanarayana Reddy | Assistant Statistical Officer |
| 5. Smt.D.Suvarna Lakshmi      | Assistant Statistical Officer |
| 6. Smt R.Asha Jyothi          | Assistant Statistical Officer |
| 7. Sri. K.S.R. Murthy         | Punch Operator                |

# CONTENTS

Table No.	ITEM	Pages
<b>1.</b>	<b>POPULATION</b>	1-4
1.1	Population Characteristics- A.P., 1961,1971,1981,1991 and 2001	5
1.2	Variation in Population of A.P., 1901 to 2001	6
1.3	Area, Population and Density of Population, District-wise, 2001	7
1.4	Male and Female Population, District-wise, 2001	8
1.5	Census Houses classified by use, District-wise, 1991	9-10
1.6	No. of Houses occupied and Households, District-wise, 1991	11-12
1.7	Rural and Urban Population, District-wise, 2001	13
1.8	Villages classified according to size of Population and un-inhabited villages, District-wise, 1991	14
1.9	Population of Towns and Cities, 1991 and 2001	15-28
1.10	Slum Population of Towns and Cities, 2001	29-33
1.11	Houseless and Institutional Population, District-wise, 1991	34
1.12	Literate Population, District-wise, 2001	35
1.13	Distribution of Total Population by Main Workers, Marginal Workers and Non-Workers, District-wise, 2001	36
1.14	Distribution of Main Workers by broad industrial categories of Total Population, District-wise, 1991	37-39
1.15	Distribution of Population by Age Groups, Workers and Non-Workers, 1991	40-41
1.16	Religion-wise Population, District-wise, 1991	42-44
1.17	Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population, District-wise, 1991	45-46
1.18	Scheduled Caste Rural and Urban Population, District-wise, 1991	47
1.19	Scheduled Tribe Rural and Urban Population, District-wise, 1991	48
1.20	Scheduled Caste Literate Population, District-wise, 1991	49
1.21	Scheduled Tribe Literate Population, District-wise, 1991	50
1.22	Distribution of Scheduled Caste Population by Main Workers, Marginal Workers and Non-Workers, District-wise, 1991	51
1.23	Distribution of Scheduled Caste Main Workers by broad industrial categories, District-wise, 1991	52-54
1.24	Distribution of Scheduled Tribe Population by Main Workers, Marginal Workers and Non-Workers, District-wise, 1991	55

Contd.

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>I T E M</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>1.</b>	<b>POPULATION (Contd.)</b>	
1.25	Distribution of Scheduled Tribe Main Workers by broad industrial categories, District-wise, 1991	56-58
1.26	Population Projections of A.P., 2001-2011	59
<b>2.</b>	<b>VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH</b>	60
2.1	Estimated Annual Live Birth Rates and Death Rates in A.P., 1999 and 2000	61
2.2	Estimated Age Specific Fertility Rates in A.P., 1998 and 1999	61
2.3	Estimated Age Specific Death Rates by sex in A.P., 1998 and 1999	62
2.4	Government Medical Facilities - Allopathic, as on 31.3.2002	63
2.5	Government Medical Facilities - Allopathic, District-wise, as on 31.3.2002	64-65
2.6	Medical Facilities - Ayurveda - District-wise, as on 31.3.2002	66
2.7	Medical Facilities - Unani - District-wise, as on 31.3.2002	67
2.8	Medical Facilities - Homoeopathy - District-wise, as on 31.3.2002	68
<b>3.</b>	<b>CLIMATE</b>	69
3.1	Rainfall, Season-wise, 1997-98 to 2001-02	70
3.2	Rainfall, Season-wise, District-wise, 2001-02	71
3.3	Average Annual Rainfall, District-wise, 1997-98 to 2001-02	72
3.4	Maximum and Minimum Temperature at Different Stations, Month-wise, 2001	73-76
3.5	Humidity and Velocity of Wind at Different Stations, Month-wise, 2001	77-80
<b>4.</b>	<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	81-84
4.1	Land Utilisation, 1997-98 to 2001-02	85
4.2	Land Utilisation, District-wise, 2001-02	86-87
4.3	Area under Food and Non-Food Crops, 1997-98 to 2001-02	88
4.4	Area under Food and Non-Food crops, District-wise, 2001-02	89
4.5	Area and Out-Turn of Cereals and Millets, 1997-98 to 2001-02	90
4.6	Area and Out-Turn of Pulses, 1997-98 to 2001-02	91
4.7	Area and Out-Turn of Oil Seeds, 1997-98 to 2001-02	92
4.8	Area and Out-Turn of Other Principal Crops, 1997-98 to 2001-02	93
4.9	Cereals: Area and Out-Turn, District-wise, 2001-02	94-95

Contd.

Table No.	I T E M	Pages
<b>4.</b>	<b>AGRICULTURE (Contd.)</b>	
4.10	Pulses: Area and Out-Turn, District-wise, 2001-02	96-97
4.11	Oil Seeds: Area and Out-Turn, District-wise, 2001-02	98-99
4.12	Other Crops: Area and Out-Turn, District-wise, 2001-02	100-105
4.13	Percentage of Area under Principal Crops to Total Area Sown, District-wise, 2001-02	106-107
4.14	Index Numbers of Area under Crops, 1999-2000 to 2001-02	108
4.15	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production, 1999-2000 to 2001-02	109
4.16(A)	Index Numbers of Agricultural Productivity, 1999-2000 to 2001-02	110
4.16(B)	Index Numbers of Net Area Sown, Cropping Intensity, Cropping Pattern and Productivity per Hectare of Net Area Sown, 1997-98 to 2001-02	111
4.17	Average Yield per Hectare of Principal Crops, 1997-98 to 2001-02	111
4.18	Yield per Hectare of Principal Crops, District-wise, 2001-02	112-113
4.19	Average Yield per Hectare, Area and Out-Turn of Principal Crops, 2001-02	114
4.20	Average Wholesale Prices of Principal Crops in A.P. during Peak Marketing Period, 1996-97 to 2000-01	115
4.21	Average Wholesale Prices of Certain Commodities during Peak Marketing Period, District-wise, 2000-01	116-119
4.22	Agricultural Machinery and Implements, 1987, 1993 and 1999	120
4.23	Agricultural Machinery and Implements, District-wise, 1999	121-122
4.24	Number of Operational Holdings and Area Operated according to Size Class, District-wise, 1995-96	123-125
4.25	Percentage Distribution of Number of Holdings and Area Operated according to Size Class, District-wise, 1995-96	126-127
4.26	Assignment of Govt. lands for Agricultural and House site purposes during 2001-02	128
4.27	Population, Area, Total Ayacut, Area Localised, Potential Created and Utilised in Command Area Development in Major Irrigation Projects, as on 30.6.2001	129
4.28	Impact of Command Area Development Schemes in Command Areas of A.P. during 2000-01	129
4.29	Achievements under Systematic Land Development and Credit Facilities in Command Area during 2000-01	130

Contd.

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>I T E M</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>5.</b>	<b>IRRIGATION</b>	131
5.1	Net Area Irrigated by Sources, 1997-98 to 2001-02	132
5.2	Area Irrigated by Sources, District-wise, 2001-02	133
5.3	Area of Crops Irrigated, 1997-98 to 2001-02	134
5.4	Area of Crops Irrigated, District-wise, 2001-02	135-138
5.5	Net Area Sown and Net Area Irrigated in Different Size Class of Holdings, 1990-91	139-141
<b>6.</b>	<b>LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES</b>	142
6.1	Livestock Development Services, 1997-98 to 2001-02	143
6.2	Livestock Development Services, District-wise, as on 31.3.2002	144-147
6.3	Livestock and Poultry Population, 1993 and 1999	148
6.4	Livestock and Poultry Population, District-wise, 1999	149-151
6.5	Marine Fish and Prawns Production, 2001-02	152
6.6	Inland Fish and Prawns Production, 2001-02	153
6.7	Marine Fish and Prawns Production, District-wise, 2000-01 and 2001-02	153
6.8	Inland Fish and Prawns Production, District-wise, 2000-01 and 2001-02	154
<b>7.</b>	<b>FORESTS</b>	155
7.1	Forest Area under the control of Forest Department, 1996-97 to 2000-01	156
7.2	Forest Area under the control of Forest Department, circle-wise, 2000-01	156
7.3	Circle-wise and Species-wise area planted up to 2000-01	157
7.4	Amount realised on sale of Major and Minor Forest Produce, 1996-97 to 2000-01	157
7.5	Amount realised on sale of Major and Minor Forest Produce, Circle-wise, 2000-01	158
7.6	Revenue and Expenditure, 1996-97 to 2000-01	158
<b>8.</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES</b>	159
8.1	Working of factories registered under sections 2m(i) and 2m(ii), 1998-99 to 2000-01	160
8.2	Working of factories registered under sections 2m (i) and 2m(ii), District-wise, 1999-2000	161-162
8.3	Factories working under Factories Act, Industry-wise and persons employed in A.P., 2000	163-164
8.4	Index Numbers of Industrial Production, 1999-2000 to 2001-02	165

Contd.

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>I T E M</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>9.</b>	<b>MINING</b>	166
9.1	Production of Principal Minerals in A.P., 1999-2000 to 2001-02	159
9.2	Production of Principal Minerals, District-wise, 2000-01 and 2001-02	160-175
9.3	Opening Stock, Production, Consumption and Closing Stock of Indigenous Coal, 1998-99 to 2001-02	176
<b>10.</b>	<b>FUEL AND POWER</b>	177
10.1	Installed Capacity and Generation, 2000-01 and 2001-02	178
10.2	Growth of Transmission and Distribution Lines, 1999-2000 to 2001-02	179
10.3	Power Transformers at Sub-stations and Distribution Transformers, 1999-2000 to 2001-02	179
10.4	Per capita Consumption of Electricity (Utility only), 1998-99 and 1999-2000	180
10.5	Power Consumption; Category-wise, District-wise, 1999-2000	181-182
10.6	Power Consumption; Category-wise, 1980-81, 1998-99 to 2001-02	183
10.7	No. of Services and Connected Load, Category-wise, 1999-2000 to 2001-02	183
10.8	No. of Services and Connected Load, Category-wise, District-wise, as on 31.3.2001	184-189
<b>11.</b>	<b>TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>	190
11.1	No. of Railway Stations and Kilometrage in A.P., as on 31.3.2002	191
11.2	No. of Motor Vehicles of Different Classes and Categories, as on 31.3.2002	192-199
11.3	National Highways, P.W.D.(R&B) and Panchayati Raj Roads, 1997-98 to 2001-02	200
11.4	National Highways, P.W.D.(R&B) and Panchayati Raj Roads, District-wise, 2001-02	201-202
11.5	Working of the Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation, 1997-98 to 2001-02	203
11.6	Motor Vehicle Accidents, 2001	204
11.7	Post, Telegraph and Telephones in A. P., 1997-98 to 2001-02	205
11.8	Number of Post Offices, Telegraph Offices, Telephone Exchanges, Public Telephones and Telephone Connections, District-wise, as on 31.3.2002	206

Contd.



<b>Table No.</b>	<b>I T E M</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>12.</b>	<b>PUBLIC FINANCE</b>	207
12.1	Small Savings, 2000-01 and 2001-02	208
12.2	Principal Heads of Revenue Receipts, 2000-01 to 2002-03	209
12.3	Principal Heads of Expenditure (Revenue Account), 2000-01 to 2002-03	210
12.4	Principal Heads of Capital Budget, 2000-01 to 2002-03	211
12.5	Commodity-wise Revenue Realised, 2001-02	212-214
12.6(A)	Excise Revenue realised from Liquor and Spirits etc., during 2001-02	215
12.6(B)	Excise Revenue realized, District-wise during 2001-02,	216
12.7	Excise: Arrear Demand, Collection and Balance, District-wise during 2001-02	217
12.8	Land Revenue: Demand, Collection and Balance, District-wise, 2001-02	218
12.9	Sales Tax: Demand, Collection and Balance, Division-wise, 2001-02	219
<b>13.</b>	<b>STATE ECONOMY</b>	220
13.1	Net State Domestic Product of A.P. by Industry of Origin at Current Prices, 1993-94, 1998-99 to 2001-02	221
13.2	Net State Domestic Product of A.P. by Industry of Origin at Constant (1993-94) Prices, 1998-99 to 2001-02	222
13.3	Gross State Domestic Product of A.P. by Industry of Origin at Current Prices, 1993-94, 1998-99 to 2001-02	223
13.4	Gross State Domestic Product of A.P. by Industry of Origin at Constant (1993-94) Prices, 1998-99 to 2001-02	224
13.5	Net District Domestic Product at Factor Cost at Current Prices, 1993-94, 1997-98 to 2000-01	225
13.6	Net District Domestic Product at Factor Cost at Constant (1993-94) Prices, 1993-94, 1997-98 to 2000-01	226
13.7	Gross District Domestic Product at Factor Cost at Current Prices, 1993-94, 1997-98 to 2000-01	227
13.8	Gross District Domestic Product at Factor Cost at Constant (1993-94) Prices, 1993-94, 1997-98 to 2000-01	228

Contd.

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>I T E M</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>14.</b>	<b>JOINT STOCK COMPANIES</b>	229
14.1	Working of Joint Stock Companies Limited by shares in A.P., 1980-81, 1998-99 to 2001-02	230
<b>15.</b>	<b>BANKS</b>	231
15.1	District-wise distribution of Commercial Banks and average population per Bank, as on 31.3.2002	232
15.2	District-wise and occupation-wise classification of Outstanding Credits and Deposits of all Scheduled Commercial Banks, as on 31.3.2001	233-234
<b>16.</b>	<b>PRICES</b>	235-238
16.1	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Working class at selected centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	239
16.2	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Food Group for Industrial Working Class at selected centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	240
16.3	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers of A.P., 1997-98 to 2001-02	241
16.4	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees, 1997-98 to 2001-02	242
16.5	Average Retail Prices of Rice (weighted) at selected centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	243
16.6	Average Retail Pries of Wheat (fair price) at selected centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	244
16.7	Average Retail Prices of Jowar at selected centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	245
16.8	Average Retail Prices of Tuar dal (Red gram dal) at selected centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	246
16.9	Average Retail Prices of Bengal gram dal at selected centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	247
16.10	Average Retail Prices of Onions at selected centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	248
16.11	Average Retail Prices of Groundnut Oil at selected centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	249

Contd.

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>I T E M</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>16.</b>	<b>PRICES (Contd.)</b>	
16.12	Average Retail Prices of Sugar (fair price) at selected centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	250
16.13	Average Retail Prices of Tamarind at selected centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	251
16.13	Average Retail Prices of Dry Chillies at selected centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	252
16.15	Average Retail Prices of Gur at selected centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	253
16.16	Average Retail Prices of Mutton at selected centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	254
16.17	Average Retail Prices of Beedies at selected centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	255
16.18	Average Retail Prices of Cigarettes at selected centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	256
16.19	Average Wholesale Prices of Rice at some important centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	257
16.20	Average Wholesale Prices of Red gram at some important centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	258
16.21	Average Wholesale Prices of Chillies (Dry) at some important centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	259
16.22	Average Wholesale Prices of Cane Jaggery (Ist sort) at some important Centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	260
16.23	Average Wholesale Prices of Onions at some important centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	261
16.24	Average Wholesale Prices of Groundnut (Pods) at some important centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	262
16.25	Average Wholesale Prices of Gingelly (Sesamum) at some important centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	263
16.26	Average Wholesale Prices of Castor seed at some important centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	264
16.27	Average Wholesale Prices of Cotton (Kapas) at some important centres, 1997-98 to 2001-02	265
16.28	District-wise Annual Average Prices of Building Materials for the Selected Materials, 2001-02	266-268
<b>17.</b>	<b>WAGES</b>	269
17.1	Average Daily Earnings of Labour at Different Coal Fields, 1998 to 2001	270-271

Contd.

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>I T E M</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>18.</b>	<b>LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE</b>	<b>272-273</b>
18.1	Average Number of Daily Workers in Coal Mines, Division-wise, 1997 to 2001	274
18.2	Daily Average Number of Workers Employed in Coal Mines by Categories of Employment, 2001	275
18.3	Category-wise Registrations, Notifications and Placements (SC, ST and BC's) from 1.1.2001 to 31.12.2001 and on Live Register, as on 31.12.2001	276-277
18.4	Number of Applicants on the Live Register Classified by Broad Divisions, 2000 and 2001	278
18.5	Registrations and Placements through Employment Exchanges, District-wise, as on 31.12.2001	279
18.6	Registrations and Placements by Employment Exchanges in respect of Special Categories of Applicants, 2000 and 2001	280
18.7	Number of Employers using Exchanges and Vacancies Notified and Placements, 1997 to 2001	280
18.8	Factories Working under Factories Act, Industry-wise and Persons Employed, 2000	281-288
18.9	Industrial Disputes and Mandays lost in Major Industries, 1997 to 2001	289
18.10	Industry-wise Industrial Disputes and Mandays lost in Major Industries, 2000 and 2001	289
18.11	Number of Industrial Accidents and Compensation paid by Industries, 1997 to 2001	290
<b>19.</b>	<b>EDUCATION</b>	<b>291-292</b>
19.1	Number of Educational Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers Employed, as on 30.9.2000 and 30.9.2001	293-294
19.2	Pre-primary Schools, District-wise, as on 30.9.2001	295-296
19.3	Primary Schools, District-wise, as on 30.9.2001	297-302
19.4	Upper Primary Schools, District-wise, as on 30.9.2001	303-307
19.5	High-Schools, District-wise, as on 30.9.2001	308-312
19.6	Higher Secondary Schools, District-wise, as on 30.9.2001	313-315

Contd.

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>I T E M</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>19.</b>	<b>EDUCATION (Contd.)</b>	
19.7	Enrolment Ratio in classes I-V, VI-VII and VIII-X, 2001-02	316
19.8	Drop-out Rates in classes I-V, I-VII and I-X, 2001-02	317
19.9	Special Schools, District-wise, as on 30.9.2001	318
19.10	Oriental Schools (Hindi Vidyalayas and Sanskrit Pathasalas), District-wise, as on 30.9.2001	319
19.11	Reformatory Schools, District-wise, as on 30.9.2001	320
19.12	District Institutes of Educational Training Colleges, as on 30.9.2001	321
19.13	Results of S.S.C. Examinations, 1998 to 2002	322
19.14	Junior Colleges, District-wise, 2001-02	323
19.15	Degree Colleges, University-wise, 2001-02	324-326
19.16	Number of Scholars, Course-wise and University-wise, 2001-02	327
19.17	Government Hostels for Scheduled Caste Students, District-wise, 2001-02	328
19.18	Government Hostels and Ashram schools for Scheduled Tribes, District-wise, 2001-02	329
<b>20.</b>	<b>CO-OPERATION</b>	330
20.1	Working of State Co-operative Bank, 1997-98 to 2001-02	331
20.2	Working of Central Co-operative Banks, 1997-98 to 2001-02	331
20.3	Working of Primary Agricultural Credit Societies including Farmers Service Societies, 1993-94 to 1997-98	332
20.4	Working of Primary Agricultural Credit Societies including Farmers Service Societies, District-wise, 1997-98	333
20.5	Long Term Loans Disbursed by Andhra Pradesh State Co-operative Bank Limited, 1998-99 to 2001-02	334
20.6	Short Term Agricultural Loans Disbursed by Andhra Pradesh State Co-operative Bank Ltd., 1999-2000 to 2001-02	335
<b>21.</b>	<b>PLAN EXPENDITURE</b>	336
21.1	State Plan expenditure, 1996-97 to 2000-01	337-339

Contd.

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>I T E M</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>22.</b>	<b>LOCAL BODIES</b>	340
22.1(A)	Income of Municipal Corporations, 2001-02	341-342
22.1(B)	Expenditure of Municipal Corporations, 2001-02	343-344
22.2	Grampanchayats, District-wise, as on 31.3.2001	345
22.3	Income and Expenditure of Municipalities, 2001-02	346-349
<b>23.</b>	<b>JUDICIAL</b>	350
23.1	Number of Disposals and Pendencies of Petitions, District-wise, 2001-02	351-353
23.2	Number of Judicial Officers, as on 31.3.2001 and 31.3.2002	354
23.3	Number and Description of Registered Documents and Value of Property transferred, 1996-97 to 2000-01	355-356
23.4	Number and Description of Registered Documents and Value of Property A,B&C transferred, District-wise,1998-99 to 2000-01	357-368
<b>24.</b>	<b>POLICE AND CRIME</b>	369-370
24.1	General Management of Police Force, 1997 to 2001	371
24.2	General Management of Police Force, District-wise, as on 31.12.2001	372
24.3	Incidence of Major Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under Different Heads, 1997 to 2001	373
24.4	Incidence of Major Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under different heads, District-wise, 2001	374-375
24.5	Type of Jails, No. of Jails and No. of Prisoners, as on 31.12.2001	376
24.6	Age-wise Classification of Prisoners, Period of Sentence of Convicts and Remand Period of Under trials, as on 31.12.2001	377
24.7	Particulars of Education, Employment and Marital Status of Prisoners, as on 31.12.2001	378
24.8	Industrial, Agricultural, Dairy and Poultry Production in Jails and total value during 2001	379

Contd.

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>I T E M</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>25.</b>	<b>TOURISM</b>	380
25.1	Tourist Arrivals in A.P. and India, 1997 to 2001	381
25.2	Tourist Arrivals in various centres, 1999 to 2001	382
<b>26.</b>	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	383-385
26.1	Arrivals and Valuation of Agricultural Commodities in Regulated Markets, 2001-02	386-387
26.2	Representatives in the Parliament from A.P. and in the State Legislature, as on 15.7.2002	388
26.3	Navigation and Trade of the Principal Minor Port at Kakinada, 1995-96 to 1999-2000	389
26.4	Total Tonnage of Imports and Exports handled at Kakinada Port, 1995-96 to 1999-2000	389
26.5	Exports and Imports handled by the Intermediate and Minor Ports, Commodity-wise, 1998-1999 and 1999-2000	390-391
26.6(A)	Quantity and Value of Overseas Traffic handled at Visakhapatnam Port, 2000-01 and 2001-02	392-394
26.6(B)	Trend of Cargo Traffic handled (Commodity-wise) at Visakhapatnam Port, 1997-98 to 2001-02	395
26.7	Number of Printing Presses at Work, News Papers, Periodicals and Books Registered, 1997-98 to 2001-02	396
26.8	Number of Printing Presses at Work, News Papers, Periodicals and Books Registered, District-wise, as on 31.3.2002	397
26.9	Incidents of Fire Accidents, 1997-98 to 2001-02	398
26.10	Incidents of Fire Accidents, District-wise, 2001-02	399
26.11	Financial Position of the Public Sector Undertakings (Government Departmental Undertakings), 1999-2000 and 2000-01	400
26.12	Financial Position of the Public Sector Undertakings (Autonomous Corporations in which the Government have Share interest) in A.P., 1999-2000 to 2000-01	401

Contd.

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>I T E M</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>26.</b>	<b>MISCELLANEOUS (Contd.)</b>	
26.13	Financial Position of the Public Sector Undertakings (Fully Owned Undertakings), 2001-02	402-403
26.14	Number of House sites Distributed to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Backward Classes and Economically Backward Classes, District-wise during 2001-02	404
26.15	Public Libraries by Management, as on 31.3.2001	405
26.16	Number of Public Libraries, District-wise, as on 31.3.2001	406-407
26.17	Library Services under the Zilla Grandhalaya Samasthas in Urban and Rural Areas in A.P., 2000-01	408-409
26.18	Public Distribution System, District-wise, 2000-01	410
26.19	Loans sanctioned by Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation, Industry-wise, 1999-2000 to 2001-02	411
<b>27.</b>	<b>COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (A.P. - INDIA)</b>	412
27.1	Comparison of A.P. with All India-Demographic Characteristics, 2001	413
27.2	Comparison of A.P. with All India-Population by Age Groups, 1991	414-415
27.3	Comparison of A.P. with All India-Land Utilisation, 1996-97 and 1997-98	416
27.4	Comparison of A.P. with All India-Area and Out- turn of Principal Crops, 1999-2000 and 2000-01	417-418
27.5	Comparison of A.P. with All India-Area Irrigated, 1996-97 and 1997-98	419
27.6	Comparison of A.P. with All India-Livestock Census, 1992	419
27.7	Comparison of A.P. with All India-Mineral Production, 2000-01	420
27.8	Comparison of A.P. with All India-Working of Joint Stock Companies Ltd., by shares at work, as on 31.3.2001	421
27.9	Comparison of A.P. with All India-Number of Commercial Bank Offices, as on 31.3.2002	421
27.10	Comparison of A.P. with All India-Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin at Current Prices, 2000-01	422

Contd.



<b>Table No.</b>	<b>I T E M</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>28.</b>	<b>COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)</b>	423-427
28.1	Area and Population, State-wise, 2001	428-429
28.2	Economic Classification of the Population, State-wise, 1991	430-431
28.3	Land Utilisation, State-wise, 1998-99	432-433
28.4	Area and Out-turn of Food grains, State-wise, 2000-01	434-436
28.5	Area Irrigated, Source-wise and State-wise, 1996-97 and 1997-98	437-438
28.6	Number of Operational Holdings and Area Operated According to Major Size Classes, State-wise, 1990-91	439-440
28.7	Consumption of Chemical Fertilisers, State-wise, 1999-2000 and 2000-01	441-442
28.8(A)	Livestock, State-wise, Cattle and Buffalo Population, Census - 1992	443
28.8(B)	Livestock, State-wise, Sheep and Goats, Census - 1992	444
28.8(C)	Livestock, State-wise, Other Livestock, Census - 1992	445
28.9	Road Length in India, State-wise, 1994-95 to 1998-99	446-447
28.10	Number of Registered Motor Vehicles (Transport and Non-transport), A&B State-wise, as on 31.3.1999 and 31.3.2000	448-451
28.11(A)	Road Length and Registered Vehicles, State-wise as on 31.3.1999	452
28.11(B)	Railway Route Length, State-wise, as on 31.3.1999 and 31.3.2000	453
28.12	Working of Factories Registered Under Sections 2m(i) and 2m(ii), State-wise, 1999-2000	454-455
28.13	Power Generated and sold, State-wise/Category-wise, 1998-99	456-457
28.14	Number of Villages and Towns Electrified and Irrigation Pump sets Energised, as on 31.3.2000	458
28.15	Number of Scheduled Commercial Bank Offices, Deposits and Credits, State-wise, as on 31.3.2002	459
28.16	Regional Rural Banks, State-wise, as on 31.3.2001	460
28.17	Development and Non-development Expenditure of Individual States, 2001-02	461
28.18	Expenditure on Education and Medical Services, 2001-02	462
28.19	Expenditure on Economic Services, 2001-02	463-465

Contd.

Table No.	I T E M	Pages
<b>28.</b>	<b>COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES) (Contd.)</b>	
28.20	Enrolment by Stages of Education, State-wise, as on 30.9.2000	466-468
28.21	Literacy Rates, State-wise, 1991 and 2001	469
28.22	Enrolment Ratios in Classes I-V and VI-VIII of Schools for General Education, 2000-01	470
28.23	Estimates of Per Capita Income at Current Prices (Net State Domestic Product), 1993-94, 1998-99 to 2001-02	471
28.24	Consumption of Major Petroleum Products, State-wise during 2001-02	472-473
28.25	Number of L.P.G. Domestic Consumers, 1996-97 to 2000-01	474
28.26	Revenue and Expenditure at Major Ports, 1998-99	475
28.27	Employment in the Organised Sector, State-wise, as on 31.3.2000	476-477
<b>29.</b>	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	478-479
29.1	Land Utilisation, 1996-97 and 1997-98	480
29.2	Area and Out-turn of Principal Crops, 1999-2000 and 2000-01	481
29.3	Livestock Census, 1987 and 1992	482
29.4	Electricity Generated and Sold, 1996-97 to 1998-99	482
29.5	Index Numbers of Industrial Production, 1998-99 to 2001-02	483
29.6	Mineral Production, 1999-2000 and 2000-01	484-485
29.7	Estimated Average Daily number of workers employed in working Factories (Registered under the Factories Act, 1948), 1997 and 1998	486
29.8	Working of Employment Exchanges, 1996 to 2000	487
29.9	Working of Joint Stock Companies Ltd. by Shares, 1996-97 to 2000-01	487
29.10	Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin at Current Prices, 1993-94, 1997-98 to 2001-02	488
29.11	Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin at Constant (1993-94) Prices, 1998-99 to 2001-02	489
29.12	Net National Product at Factor Cost at Current and Constant (1993-94) Prices, 1997-98 to 2001-02	490
29.13	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Working class, 1997 to 2001	491
29.14	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers, 1999-2000 to 2001-02	492
29.15	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices by groups and sub-groups, 1999-2000 to 2001-02	493
	<b>GRAPHS</b>	495-507
	Conversion Table	508-509

## ABBREVIATIONS USED

-	..	Nil or Negligible
%	..	Percentage
Kg.	..	Kilogram
Km.	..	Kilometre
K.v.	..	Kilovolt
K.w.	..	Kilowatt
K.w.h.	..	Kilowatt hour
M.V.A.	..	Million Volts Ampere
M.w.	..	Megawatt
N.A.	..	Not Available
Sq.Km.	..	Square Kilometre
Tonne	..	Metric Ton
W.B.M.	..	Water Bound Macadam

## 1. POPULATION

This chapter contains population of Andhra Pradesh based on the decadal census of population. Provisional population of Census, 2001 is presented wherever available and Census, 1991 data is repeated in the remaining tables.

- Table- 1.1 Important population characteristics of Andhar Pradesh are presented in this table from 1961 to 2001. The population of the state has increased from 359.83 lakhs in 1961 to 761.11 lakhs in 2001.
- Table- 1.2 Variation in population of the state from 1901 to 2001 is presented in this table. The population has increased from 665,08,008 in 1991 to 76,111,243 in 2001. The variation of population from the earlier decade has significantly decreased from 24.20 % in 1991 to 14.44 % in 2001. The density of population was 242 in 1991 and it has increased to 277 in 2001.
- Table- 1.3 District-wise area, population and density of population are presented in this table. The geographical area of the state according to 2001 Census is 2.75 lakh sq.kms. The density of population is highest in Hyderabad district with 17,632 persons whereas it is lowest in Adilabad district with 154 persons.
- Table- 1.4 District-wise male and female population of Census, 2001 is presented in this table. The male and female population in the state is 38,490,506 and 37,620,737 respectively. The sex ratio in the state is 977 Females per 1,000 males. The Nizambad district has the highest sex ratio of 1,016.
- Table- 1.5 District-wise classification of census houses by use according to 1991 Census in 12 categories are covered in this table. In 16,630,635 of census houses in the state, East Godavari district had the highest number of census houses, 1,142,180, whereas, Medak district had the lowest with 505,395.
- Table- 1.6 District-wise number of occupied residential houses, number of households and number of persons per household as per 1991 Census are shown in this table. The number of persons per household both in rural and urban areas in the state is 5.
- Table- 1.7 District-wise rural and urban population of 2001 Census along with number of towns are presented in this table. The rural population of the state according to Census, 2001 is 55,296,875 and urban population is 20,814,368. The percentage of urban population to total population in the state is 27.35. The number of towns were 264 in 1991 Census and they have decreased to 210 due to declassification of some census towns.

## 1. POPULATION (Contd.)

- Table- 1.8 According to 1991 Census, there are 26,586 inhabited villages and 1,414 un-inhabited villages were existed in the state. The inhabited villages in the state are classified into 7 categories according to size of population and presented district-wise in this table.
- Table- 1.9 The population of towns and cities and their civic status according to Census 1991 and 2001 along with growth rates are presented in this table.
- Table- 1.10 The slum population of towns and cities of 2001 Census is presented in this table. For the first time, the Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh has enumerated the slum population only in the slum areas of cities and towns which had a population of 50,000 and above in Census, 1991.
- Table- 1.11 District-wise Houseless and institutional population of 1991 Census are shown in this table. There are 195,074 houseless population and 562,504 institutional population in the state.
- Table- 1.12 District-wise literate population of Census, 2001 is presented in this table. The literacy rate in the state is 61.55, whereas male literacy is 71.38 and female literacy is 51.52.
- Table- 1.13 District-wise distribution of population by Main workers, Marginal workers and Non-workers is presented in this table. According to 2001 Census, out of the total population of 76,111,243 in the state, 29,001,326 (38.1%) are Main workers, 5,863,791(7.7%) are Marginal workers and 41,246,126(54.2%) are Non-workers.
- Table- 1.14 District-wise distribution of Main workers by broad industrial categories of 1991 Census is covered in this table. Out of 28,445,482 Main workers in the state, 19,516,326(68.61%) are engaged in Agriculture, 502,632(1.77%) in Livestock, Forestry, Fishing etc., 247,191(0.87%) in Mining and Quarrying, 955,507(3.36%) in Household Industry, 1,556,527(5.47%) in Other than Household Industry, 470,668(1.65%) in Construction, 1,902,191(6.69%) in Trade and Commerce, 794,542(2.79%) in Transport, Storage and Communications and 2,499,898(8.79%) in Other Services.
- Table- 1.15 The age-group wise distribution of total population, main workers and non-workers in the state according to 1991 Census is presented in this table.

## 1. POPULATION (Contd.)

- Table- 1.16 District-wise and Religion-wise population of 1991 Census is presented in this table. Main religions covered in this table are Buddhists, Christians, Hindus, Jains, Muslims and Sikhs.
- Table- 1.17 District-wise Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population of 1991 Census is presented in this table. The percentages of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population to the total population in the state are 15.93 and 6.31 respectively.
- Table- 1.18 District-wise Scheduled Caste rural and urban population of 1991 Census is covered in this table. The percentage of Scheduled Caste urban population to total Scheduled Caste in the state is 17.31.
- Table- 1.19 District-wise Scheduled Tribe rural and urban population of 1991 Census is covered in this table. The percentage of Scheduled Tribe urban population to total Scheduled Tribe population in the state is 7.60.
- Table- 1.20 District-wise Scheduled Caste literate population of 1991 Census is presented in this table. The percentage of Scheduled Caste literates to total Scheduled Caste populations is 31.59
- Table- 1.21 District-wise Scheduled Tribe literate population of 1991 Census is presented in this table. The percentage of Scheduled Tribe literates to total Scheduled Tribe populations is 17.16.
- Table- 1.22 District-wise distribution of Scheduled Caste population by Main workers, Marginal workers and Non-workers as per 1991 Census is presented in this table. Out of 10,592,066 Scheduled Caste population, 5,171,920(48.83%) are Main workers, 238,592(2.25%) are Marginal workers and 5,181,554(48.92%) are Non-workers.
- Table- 1.23 District-wise distribution of Scheduled Caste Main workers by broad industrial Categories as per 1991 Census is covered in this table. Out of 5,171,920 Scheduled Caste Main workers, 4,387,175(84.82%) are engaged in Agriculture, 40,853(0.79%) in Livestock, Forestry, Fishing etc., 46,896(0.91%) in Mining and Quarrying, 50,833(0.98%) in Household Industry, 128,857(2.49%) in Other than Household Industry, 71,985(1.39%) in Construction, 85,065(1.65%) in Trade and Commerce, 111,990(2.17%) in Transport, Storage and Communications and 248,263(4.80%) are in Other Services.

## 1. POPULATION (Contd.)

- Table- 1.24 District-wise distribution of Scheduled Tribe population by Main workers, Marginal workers and Non-workers as per 1991 Census is presented in this table. Out of 4,199,481 Scheduled Tribe population, 2,130,981(50.74%) are Main workers, 138,132(3.29%) are Marginal workers and 1,930,368(45.97%) are Non-workers.
- Table- 1.25 District-wise distribution of Scheduled Tribe Main workers by broad industrial Categories as per 1991 Census is covered in this table. The distribution shows that 1,870,164(87.76%) are engaged in Agriculture, 46,369(2.18%) in Livestock, Forestry, Fishing etc., 9,908(0.46%) in Mining and Quarrying, 55,786(2.62%) in Household Industry, 34,195(1.60%) in Other than Household Industry, 12,169(0.57%) in Construction, 33,636(1.58%) in Trade and Commerce, 22,610(1.06%) in Transport, Storage and Communications and 46,144(2.17%) are in Other Services
- Table- 1.26 Based on 2001 Census Provisional Results, the projected population with compound annual rate of growth of 1.357873 for the years 2002 to 2011 are estimated and presented in Table- 1.26.

**TABLE- 1.1**  
**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS - ANDHRA PRADESH**

S.No.	Item	Unit	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Total Population	Lakhs	359.83	435.03	535.50	665.08	761.11
2.	Growth rate over the previous Census	Percentage	+15.65	+20.90	+23.10	+24.20	+14.44
3.	Birth rate (during the decade)	Births per 1,000 population	39.7	34.8	35.1	26.0	N.A.
4.	Death rate (during the decade)	Deaths per 1,000 population	25.2	14.6	13.8	9.7	N.A.
5.	Density of Population	Persons per sq.km.	131	157	195	242	277
6.	No. of Households	Lakhs	75.47	88.71	108.85	139.37	N.A.
7.	Household Size	Persons per household	5	5	5	5	N.A.
8.	Male Population	Lakhs	181.61	220.09	271.09	337.25	384.90
9.	Female Population	Lakhs	178.22	214.94	264.41	327.83	376.21
10.	Sex Ratio	Females per 1,000 males	981	977	975	972	977
11.	Rural Population	Lakhs	297.09	351.00	410.62	486.21	552.97
12.	Urban Population	Lakhs	62.74	84.03	124.88	178.87	208.14
13.	Urban Population as a percentage of Total Population	Percentage	17.4	19.3	23.3	26.9	27.4
14.	(a) Scheduled Caste Population	Lakhs	49.74	57.75	79.62	105.92	N.A.
	(b) Scheduled Caste Population as a percentage of Total Population	Percentage	13.8	13.3	14.9	15.9	N.A.
15.	(a) Scheduled Tribes Population	Lakhs	13.24	16.58	31.76	41.99	N.A.
	(b) Scheduled Tribes Population as a percentage of Total Population	Percentage	3.7	3.8	5.9	6.3	N.A.
16.	(a) Literates- Males	Lakhs	54.82	73.03	106.42	155.33	239.48
	(b) Literates- Females	Lakhs	21.44	33.87	53.93	89.55	169.26
	(c) Literates- Total Population	Lakhs	76.26	106.90	160.35	244.88	408.74
17.	(a) Literacy rate- Males	Percentage	30.2	33.2	39.3	55.1*	71.4*
	(b) Literacy rate- Females	Percentage	12.0	15.8	20.4	32.7*	51.5*
	(c) Literacy rate-Total Population	Percentage	21.2	24.6	29.9	44.1*	61.6*
18.	(a) Workers - Total	Lakhs	186.63	180.06	245.06@	299.64@	348.65@
	(b) Workers - Agriculture	Lakhs	128.23	126.23	157.33	195.16	217.22
	(c) Workers - Non-agriculture	Lakhs	58.40	53.83	87.73	104.48	131.43

P: Provisional, @ Including Marginal Workers, \*: Excludes children in the age group 0-6 years.

Source: (1) Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

(2) Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Grih-Mantralaya, New Delhi.



## 1. POPULATION

TABLE- 1.2

## VARIATION IN POPULATION OF ANDHRA PRADESH 1901 TO 2001

Year	Population (Persons)	Variation (+) increase or (-) Decrease		Density of Persons (per sq.km.)
		No. of Persons	Percentage	
		(1)	(2)	
1901	19,065,921	-	-	69
1911	21,447,412	+ 2,381,491	+ 12.49	78
1921	21,420,448	(-) 26,964	(-) 0.13	77
1931	24,203,573	+ 2,783,125	+ 12.99	88
1941	27,289,340	+ 3,085,767	+ 12.75	99
1951	31,115,259	+ 3,825,919	+ 14.02	113
1961	35,983,447	+ 4,868,188	+ 15.65	131
1971	43,502,708	+ 7,519,261	+ 20.90	157
1981	53,549,673	+ 10,046,965	+ 23.10	195
1991	66,508,008	+ 12,958,335	+ 24.20	242
2001(P)	76,111,243	+ 9,603,235	+ 14.44	277

P: Provisional

Source: Census Publications of the relevant years

**TABLE- 1.3**  
**AREA, POPULATION AND DENSITY OF POPULATION,**  
**DISTRICT-WISE, 2001(P)**

Sl. No.	District	Area (In ' 000 sq.km.)	Total Population (Persons)	Density of Population (Per sq.km.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	5.8	2,531,752	434
2.	Vizianagaram	6.5	2,243,354	343
3.	Visakhapatnam	11.2	3,816,820	342
4.	East Godavari	10.8	4,897,777	453
5.	West Godavari	7.7	3,799,213	491
6.	Krishna	8.7	4,181,071	479
7.	Guntur	11.4	4,455,445	391
8.	Prakasam	17.6	3,054,921	173
9.	Nellore	13.1	2,665,009	204
10.	Chittoor	15.2	3,737,437	247
11.	Cuddapah	15.4	2,592,048	169
12.	Anantapur	19.1	3,639,304	190
13.	Kurnool	17.7	3,524,073	200
14.	Mahbubnagar	18.4	3,509,182	190
15.	Ranga Reddy	7.5	3,587,891	479
16.	Hyderabad	0.2	3,826,094	17,632
17.	Medak	9.7	2,663,783	275
18.	Nizamabad	8.0	2,339,459	294
19.	Adilabad	16.1	2,489,312	154
20.	Karimnagar	11.8	3,500,876	296
21.	Warangal	12.9	3,241,864	252
22.	Khammam	16.0	2,569,158	160
23.	Nalgonda	14.2	3,245,400	228
ANDHRA PRADESH		275.0	76,111,243	277

P: Provisional

Source: Provisional Population Totals, Paper-1 and 3 of 2001, Series-29, A.P., Census of India, 2001  
issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE- 1.4

## MALE AND FEMALE POPULATION, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001(P)

Sl. No.	District	Population		Females per 1000 Males
		Males	Females	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	1,257,337	1,274,415	1,014
2.	Vizianagaram	1,117,221	1,126,133	1,008
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,923,999	1,892,821	984
4.	East Godavari	2,457,558	2,440,219	993
5.	West Godavari	1,907,401	1,891,812	992
6.	Krishna	2,116,018	2,065,053	976
7.	Guntur	2,245,704	2,209,741	984
8.	Prakasam	1,550,317	1,504,604	971
9.	Nellore	1,343,258	1,321,751	984
10.	Chittoor	1,885,087	1,852,350	983
11.	Cuddapah	1,313,256	1,278,792	974
12.	Anantapur	1,859,502	1,779,802	957
13.	Kurnool	1,793,573	1,730,500	965
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,781,667	1,727,515	970
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,850,473	1,737,418	939
16.	Hyderabad	1,976,669	1,849,425	936
17.	Medak	1,348,978	1,314,805	975
18.	Nizamabad	1,160,533	1,178,926	1,016
19.	Adilabad	1,252,181	1,237,131	988
20.	Karimnagar	1,753,486	1,747,390	997
21.	Warangal	1,644,204	1,597,660	972
22.	Khammam	1,301,073	1,268,085	975
23.	Nalgonda	1,651,011	1,594,389	966
ANDHRA PRADESH		38,490,506	37,620,737	977

P: Provisional

Source: Provisional Population Totals, Paper-3 of 2001, Series-29, A.P., Census of India, 2001

issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.5**  
**CENSUS HOUSES CLASSIFIED BY USE, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991**

Sl. No.	District	Total No. of Census houses	Census houses vacant at the time of house listing	Residence	Shop-cum-residence	Workshop/Factory-cum-residence including household industry	Residence in combination with other uses	Hotels, sarais, dharmasalas, tourist houses and inspection houses
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	631,225	59,375	484,525	8,565	14,535	4,125	955
2.	Vizianagaram	538,530	38,250	426,520	10,095	13,075	6,905	480
3.	Visakhapatnam	845,240	54,275	685,320	10,495	12,855	7,980	1,105
4.	East Godavari	1,142,180	52,605	909,935	16,095	21,530	11,555	2,270
5.	West Godavari	907,095	37,890	721,020	10,415	9,790	5,835	1,640
6.	Krishna	997,515	38,755	769,425	11,595	11,995	6,615	1,910
7.	Guntur	1,105,495	51,740	879,540	13,615	16,765	11,750	2,510
8.	Prakasam	760,615	51,885	568,690	8,065	15,175	5,780	1,395
9.	Nellore	668,900	38,615	503,565	13,375	15,625	10,385	1,190
10.	Chittoor	843,035	59,035	587,645	18,115	36,230	35,845	2,140
11.	Cuddapah	606,745	48,750	446,220	9,285	17,555	10,380	1,445
12.	Anantapur	759,135	63,780	558,580	10,185	22,570	18,360	1,615
13.	Kurnool	697,200	65,265	518,215	8,385	12,315	10,225	2,360
14.	Mahbubnagar	688,045	55,110	540,705	8,180	14,580	8,995	1,600
15.	Ranga Reddy	565,945	48,015	445,375	7,310	4,090	5,675	1,570
16.	Hyderabad	567,940	33,565	446,735	6,195	1,575	2,380	2,015
17.	Medak	505,395	42,390	390,485	5,340	6,445	7,035	1,585
18.	Nizamabad	526,250	54,150	337,925	5,115	37,090	5,355	1,915
19.	Adilabad	566,360	38,500	410,650	3,310	4,030	4,210	1,730
20.	Karimnagar	783,915	64,640	590,185	10,695	11,685	13,875	1,760
21.	Warangal	699,055	37,370	544,770	10,085	10,140	7,675	1,060
22.	Khammam	551,235	22,890	441,155	6,710	4,245	4,895	915
23.	Nalgonda	673,585	43,425	537,435	16,570	14,195	10,690	1,085
ANDHRA PRADESH		16,630,635	1,100,275	12,744,620	227,795	328,090	216,525	36,250

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.5(Contd.)**  
**CENSUS HOUSES CLASSIFIED BY USE, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991**

Sl. No.	District	Shops excluding eating houses	Business houses and offices	Factories, workshops and work sheds	Restaurants, sweetmeat shops and eating places	Places of entertainment and community gathering (excluding places of worship)	Places of worship	Other non-residential houses
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	Srikakulam	8,305	2,810	4,015	1,120	480	2,810	39,605
2.	Vizianagaram	10,940	2,035	5,410	1,535	240	2,145	20,900
3.	Visakhapatnam	18,010	4,075	9,165	2,140	750	3,265	35,805
4.	East Godavari	25,225	5,490	17,360	3,310	830	9,820	66,155
5.	West Godavari	21,210	4,505	14,775	2,665	725	8,065	68,560
6.	Krishna	25,960	6,230	16,075	2,965	870	6,735	98,385
7.	Guntur	23,425	4,595	13,810	1,965	875	6,840	78,065
8.	Prakasam	12,345	2,865	14,260	1,170	475	5,610	72,900
9.	Nellore	15,035	3,165	8,305	1,930	445	5,530	51,735
10.	Chittoor	17,835	4,155	11,720	1,905	615	7,450	60,345
11.	Cuddapah	9,385	2,365	5,550	1,240	280	5,465	48,825
12.	Anantapur	11,395	3,425	9,205	1,195	455	6,925	51,445
13.	Kurnool	13,065	3,505	7,325	1,360	440	7,765	46,975
14.	Mahbubnagar	10,320	2,950	6,195	1,005	300	7,715	30,390
15.	Ranga Reddy	12,400	3,130	8,415	905	450	4,435	24,175
16.	Hyderabad	37,495	7,670	15,730	1,320	720	1,680	10,860
17.	Medak	9,320	2,550	4,700	755	585	4,765	29,440
18.	Nizamabad	9,510	3,075	7,175	1,090	580	3,305	59,965
19.	Adilabad	7,060	2,495	4,415	475	510	3,440	85,535
20.	Karimnagar	11,120	3,260	7,355	715	470	3,540	64,615
21.	Warangal	9,970	2,660	5,440	505	745	2,150	66,485
22.	Khammam	8,875	2,395	4,975	515	610	1,940	51,115
23.	Nalgonda	8,825	2,640	5,040	310	415	3,430	29,525
ANDHRA PRADESH		337,030	82,045	206,415	32,095	12,865	114,825	1191,805

Note: Other non-residential houses include institutions and others.

Source: Tables on Houses and Household Amenities, Series-2, Part-VII (i), Census of India, 1991, A.P., issued by Directorate of Census Operations., Andhra Pradesh.

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.6**  
**NO. OF HOUSES OCCUPIED AND HOUSEHOLDS, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991**

Sl. No.	District	Total				Rural			
		No. of occupied Residential houses	No. of House holds	Total Population	No. of Persons per House hold	No. of occupied Residential houses	No. of House holds	Total Population	No. of Persons per house hold
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	504,734	508,769	2,321,126	5	444,145	447,902	2,030,888	5
2.	Vizianagaram	456,082	460,717	2,110,943	5	379,582	383,091	1,747,443	5
3.	Visakhapatnam	716,927	732,130	3,285,092	4	436,064	445,975	1,976,509	4
4.	East Godavari	919,842	1,042,877	4,541,222	4	712,117	800,666	3,460,418	4
5.	West Godavari	736,677	804,969	3,517,568	4	578,787	641,099	2,789,015	4
6.	Krishna	798,247	851,655	3,698,833	4	529,663	558,503	2,373,879	4
7.	Guntur	896,769	939,730	4,106,999	4	645,805	677,931	2,920,299	4
8.	Prakasam	587,919	594,207	2,759,166	5	490,305	494,593	2,305,264	5
9.	Nellore	543,028	548,166	2,392,260	4	422,130	423,493	1,823,198	4
10.	Chittoor	685,753	692,303	3,261,118	5	554,203	556,022	2,615,286	5
11.	Cuddapah	481,275	483,024	2,267,769	5	372,391	373,254	1,722,796	5
12.	Anantapur	617,267	619,927	3,183,814	5	474,524	476,365	2,435,761	5
13.	Kurnool	545,887	550,140	2,973,024	5	407,673	410,169	2,204,924	5
14.	Mahbubnagar	555,824	560,102	3,077,050	5	497,350	501,438	2,734,858	5
15.	Ranga Reddy	486,410	494,564	2,551,966	5	243,680	246,634	1,346,789	5
16.	Hyderabad	524,774	533,748	3,145,939	6	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	401,103	413,164	2,269,800	5	345,560	352,514	1,941,313	6
18.	Nizamabad	379,110	394,992	2,037,621	5	309,030	320,163	1,624,677	5
19.	Adilabad	411,613	423,064	2,082,479	5	321,016	327,682	1,600,903	5
20.	Karimnagar	633,085	643,856	3,037,486	5	504,688	513,854	2,413,167	5
21.	Warangal	575,118	586,830	2,818,832	5	469,283	478,633	2,272,210	5
22.	Khammam	452,049	473,413	2,215,809	5	363,982	379,548	1,767,646	5
23.	Nalgonda	565,079	585,108	2,852,092	5	502,021	517,433	2,513,639	5
ANDHRA PRADESH		13,474,572	13,937,455	66,508,008	5	10,003,999	10,326,962	48,620,882	5

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE- 1.6(Contd.)

## NO. OF HOUSES OCCUPIED AND HOUSEHOLDS, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991

Sl. No.	District	Urban			
		No. of Occupied Residential Houses	No. of Households	Total Population	No. of Persons per Household
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	60,589	60,867	290,238	5
2.	Vizianagaram	76,500	77,626	363,500	5
3.	Visakhapatnam	280,863	286,155	1,308,583	5
4.	East Godavari	207,725	242,211	1,080,804	4
5.	West Godavari	157,890	163,870	728,553	4
6.	Krishna	268,584	293,152	1,324,954	5
7.	Guntur	250,964	261,799	1,186,700	5
8.	Prakasam	97,614	99,614	453,902	5
9.	Nellore	120,898	124,673	569,062	5
10.	Chittoor	131,550	136,281	645,832	5
11.	Cuddapah	108,884	109,770	544,973	5
12.	Anantapur	142,743	143,562	748,053	5
13.	Kurnool	138,214	139,971	768,100	5
14.	Mahbubnagar	58,474	58,664	342,192	6
15.	Ranga Reddy	242,730	247,930	1,205,177	5
16.	Hyderabad	524,774	533,748	3,145,939	6
17.	Medak	55,543	60,650	328,487	5
18.	Nizamabad	70,080	74,829	412,944	6
19.	Adilabad	90,597	95,382	481,576	5
20.	Karimnagar	128,397	130,002	624,319	5
21.	Warangal	105,835	108,197	546,622	5
22.	Khammam	88,067	93,865	448,163	5
23.	Nalgonda	63,058	67,675	338,453	5
ANDHRA PRADESH		3,470,573	3,610,493	17,887,126	5

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 1.7**  
**RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001(P)**

Sl. No.	District	Rural Population (Persons)	No. of Towns	Urban Population (Persons)	Percentage of Urban Population to Total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	2,253,473	6	278,279	10.99
2.	Vizianagaram	1,831,196	12	412,158	18.37
3.	Visakhapatnam	2,285,792	9	1,531,028	40.11
4.	East Godavari	3,746,454	14	1,151,323	23.51
5.	West Godavari	3,048,535	8	750,678	19.76
6.	Krishna	2,840,697	7	1,340,374	32.06
7.	Guntur	3,169,326	11	1,286,119	28.87
8.	Prakasam	2,588,026	8	466,895	15.28
9.	Nellore	2,066,193	5	598,816	22.47
10.	Chittoor	2,927,215	15	810,222	21.68
11.	Cuddapah	2,006,448	12	585,600	22.59
12.	Anantapur	2,719,225	11	920,079	25.28
13.	Kurnool	2,708,899	10	815,174	23.13
14.	Mahbubnagar	3,137,700	7	371,482	10.59
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,636,492	16	1,951,399	54.39
16.	Hyderabad	-	3	3,826,094	100.00
17.	Medak	2,280,437	11	383,346	14.39
18.	Nizamabad	1,916,674	3	422,785	18.07
19.	Adilabad	1,830,438	15	658,874	26.47
20.	Karimnagar	2,811,881	7	688,995	19.68
21.	Warangal	2,619,961	2	621,903	19.18
22.	Khammam	2,059,061	9	510,097	19.85
23.	Nalgonda	2,812,752	9	432,648	13.33
ANDHRA PRADESH		55,296,875	210	20,814,368	27.35

P: Provisional

Note: Number of Towns in Census, 2001 were decreased due to declassification of some census towns of Census, 1991.

Source: Provisional Population Totals, Paper-2 and 3 of 2001, Series-29, A.P., Census of India, 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.



## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.8**  
**VILLAGES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SIZE OF POPULATION AND**  
**UNINHABITED VILLAGES, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991**

Sl. No.	District	No. of Villages with Population							Total No. of inhabited Villages	Un-inhabited villages
		Less than 200	200-499	500-999	1,000-1,999	2,000-4,999	5,000-9,999	10,000 and above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	216	364	435	438	244	26	5	1,728	103
2.	Vizianagaram	231	316	298	362	216	32	3	1,458	66
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,661	567	282	283	244	41	4	3,082	108
4.	East Godavari	258	234	105	157	345	178	45	1,322	57
5.	West Godavai	54	57	94	175	307	116	46	849	35
6.	Krishna	22	58	163	262	327	90	15	937	37
7.	Guntur	2	22	37	111	311	178	31	692	23
8.	Prakasam	66	90	173	248	320	82	19	998	83
9.	Nellore	84	196	249	270	243	45	13	1,100	79
10.	Chittoor	98	213	298	390	412	64	6	1,481	40
11.	Cuddapah	55	124	187	224	223	56	11	880	70
12.	Anantapur	41	56	125	238	364	93	15	932	24
13.	Kurnool	14	65	127	268	334	62	16	886	27
14.	Mahbubnagar	42	123	323	520	404	51	12	1,475	69
15.	Ranga Reddy	36	117	252	251	180	24	5	865	62
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	31	128	325	445	260	28	6	1,223	31
18.	Nizamabad	28	86	198	263	229	41	10	855	61
19.	Adilabad	214	407	438	348	151	15	8	1,581	149
20.	Karimnagar	26	60	149	324	415	61	11	1,046	41
21.	Warangal	56	90	103	277	374	78	7	985	86
22.	Khammam	174	210	211	215	230	37	15	1,092	135
23.	Nalgonda	32	68	192	364	377	76	10	1,119	28
ANDHRA PRADESH		3,441	3,651	4,764	6,433	6,510	1,474	313	26,586	1,414

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.9**  
**POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Town /City/ Urban Agglomeration	Civic Status of Town /City	Population		Growth Rate 1991-2001
			1991	2001(P)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. SRIKAKULAM DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Srikakulam U.A.		88,883	117,066	31.71
	Srikakulam	M + O.G.	88,883	117,066	31.71
	(i) Srikakulam	M	88,883	109,666	23.38
	(ii) Balaga (R) (Partly)	O.G.	-	3,381	N.A.
	(iii) Pathrunivalasa (Partly)	O.G.	-	226	N.A.
	(iv) Arasavilli (R) (Partly)	O.G.	-	1,345	N.A.
	(v) Patha Srikakulam (R) (Partly)	O.G.	-	2,448	N.A.
2.	Palasa-Kasibugga	N.P.	-	49,987	-
3.	Ichchapuram	N.P.	29,654	32,650	10.10
4.	Sompeta	C.T.	15,785	17,390	10.17
5.	Rajam	C.T.	14,285	23,334	63.35
6.	Amadalavalasa	N.P.	34,395	37,852	10.05
<b>II. VIZIANAGARAM DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Vizianagaram U.A.		177,022	195,562	10.47
	(a) Vizianagaram	M + O.G.	161,331	175,790	8.96
	(i) Vizianagaram	M	160,359	174,414	8.76
	(ii) Jammunarayanapuram (Partly)	O.G.	972	1,376	41.56
	(b) Gajularega	C.T.	11,514	13,078	13.58
	(c) Kanapaka	C.T.	4,177	6,694	60.26
2.	Parvathipuram	M	43,497	49,692	14.24
3.	Bobbili	M	43,249	50,140	15.93
4.	Salur	M	43,435	48,362	11.34
5.	Gajapathinagaram	C.T.	5,068	5,282	4.22
6.	Sriramnagar	C.T.	19,235	19,515	1.46
7.	Jarjapupeta	C.T.	5,648	5,534	(-) 2.02
8.	Kothavalasa	C.T.	10,084	12,298	21.96
9.	Nellimarla	C.T.	18,051	19,352	7.21
10.	Chintalavalasa	C.T.	6,087	6,421	5.49

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE- 1.9(Contd.)

## POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Town/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Civic Status of Town /City	Population		Growth Rate 1991-2001
			1991	2001(P)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>III. VISAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Visakhapatnam U.A.		1,057,118	1,345,776	27.31
	(a) Visakhapatnam	M.C.+O.G.	851,756	1,042,559	22.40
	(i) Visakhapatnam	M.C.	824,312	977,922	18.63
	(ii) Adivivaram	O.G.	12,336	27,721	124.72
	(iii) Yendada	O.G.	2,470	8,736	253.68
	(iv) Rishikonda	O.G.	1,442	2,063	43.07
	(v) Pothinamallaihpaalem	O.G.	2,788	7,902	183.43
	(vi) Madhurawada	O.G.	8,408	18,215	116.64
	(b) Gajuvaka	M + O.G.	192,784	276,287	43.31
	(i) Gajuvaka	M	179,785	258,998	44.06
	(ii) Aganampudi	O.G.	12,999	17,289	33.00
	(c) Vepagunta	C.T.	12,578	26,930	114.10
2.	Bheemunipatnam U.A.		42,061	48,670	15.71
	Bheemunipatnam	M + O.G.	42,061	48,670	15.71
	(i) Bheemunipatnam	M	42,061	45,330	7.77
	(ii) Nerellavalasa (Partly)	O.G.	-	1,197	N.A.
	(iii) Mulakuddu (Partly)	O.G.	-	2,143	N.A.
3.	Kantabamsuguda	C.T.	4,312	6,334	46.89
4.	Gudivada	C.T.	5,751	7,107	23.58
5.	Upper Sileru Project Site Camp	C.T.	5,178	4,744	(-) 8.38
6.	Narsipatnam	C.T.	29,096	32,618	12.10
7.	Anakapalle	M	84,356	85,779	1.69
<b>IV. EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Kakinada U.A.		334,721	376,670	12.53
	(a) Kakinada	M + O.G.	305,230	335,172	9.81
	(i) Kakinada	M	279,980	296,219	5.80
	(ii) Turangi (R)	O.G.	14,390	18,912	31.42
	(iii) Chidiga	O.G.	3,680	5,047	37.15
	(iv) Vakalapudi	O.G.	7,180	14,994	108.83
	(b) Ramanayyapeta	C.T.	16,063	22,323	38.97
	(c) Suryaraopeta	C.T.	13,428	19,175	42.80
2.	Rajahmundry U.A.		402,038	413,349	2.81
	(a) Rajahmundry	M.C. +O.G.	366,685	374,524	2.14
	(i) Rajahmundry	M.C.	324,851	315,052	(-) 3.02
	(ii) Katheru	O.G.	18,921	21,620	14.26
	(iii) Hukumpeta	O.G.	3,511	7,162	103.99
	(iv) Bommuru	O.G.	8,651	13,019	50.49
	(v) Morampudi (Partly)	O.G.	641	2,500	290.02
	(vi) Rajahmundry N.M.A.	O.G.	10,110	15,171	50.06
	(b) Dhowleswaram	C.T.	35,353	38,825	9.82

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.9(Contd.)**  
**POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Town/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Civic Status of Town /City	Population		Growth Rate 1991-2001
			1991	2001(P)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>IV. EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT (contd.)</b>					
3.	Tuni	M	43,904	50,364	14.71
4.	Rampachodavaram	C.T.	7,847	9,672	23.26
5.	Peddapuram	M	42,806	45,538	6.38
6.	Samalkota	M	48,760	53,552	9.83
7.	Pithapuram	M	44,061	50,103	13.71
8.	Mandapeta	M	42,453	47,607	12.14
9.	Ramachandrapuram	M	36,788	41,350	12.40
10.	Bandarunlanka	C.T.	11,106	11,684	5.20
11.	Amalapuram	M	46,029	51,434	11.74
<b>V. WEST GODAVARI DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Eluru U.A.		222,311	215,462	(-) 3.08
	Eluru	M + O.G.	222,311	215,462	(-) 3.08
	(i) Eluru	M	212,866	189,772	(-) 10.85
	(ii) Eluru (R) (Partly)	O.G.	-	6,160	N.A.
	(iii) Satrampadu	O.G.	2,909	5,209	79.06
	(iv) Komadavolu (Partly)	O.G.	-	543	N.A.
	(v) Gavaravaram	O.G.	3,972	8,336	109.87
	(vi) Tangellamudi (R)	O.G.	2,564	5,442	112.25
2.	Tanuku U.A.		62,913	72,609	15.41
	Tanuku	M + O.G.	62,913	72,609	15.41
	(i) Tanuku	M	62,913	68,224	8.44
	(ii) Mandapaka (Partly)	O.G.	-	4,385	N.A.
3.	Bheemavaram U.A.		121,314	141,975	17.03
	Bheemavaram	M + O.G.	121,314	141,975	17.03
	(i) Bheemavaram	M	121,314	137,327	13.20
	(ii) Rayalam (R) (Partly)	O.G.	-	2,320	N.A.
	(iii) Chinameram (Partly)	O.G.	-	2,328	N.A.
4.	Palacole U.A.		73,610	76,224	3.55
	Palacole	M + O.G.	73,610	76,224	3.55
	(i) Palacole	M	56,969	57,259	0.51
	(ii) Ullamparru	O.G.	4,565	5,219	14.33
	(iii) Poolapalle	O.G.	7,574	7,792	2.88
	(iv) Palacole (R)	O.G.	4,502	5,954	32.25
5.	Kovvur	N.P.	36,061	39,384	9.21
6.	Nidadavole	M	41,101	43,211	5.13
7.	Tadepalligudem	M	88,878	103,201	16.12
8.	Narsapur	M	56,362	58,612	3.99

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE- 1.9(Contd.)

## POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Town/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Civic Status of Town /City	Population		Growth Rate 1991-2001
			1991	2001(P)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>VI. KRISHNA DISTRICT</b>					
	Vijayawada U.A. (Spread over in two districts viz., Krishna and Guntur)		-	1,033,562	-
1.	Vijayawada U.A. (Krishna district portion)		757,662	924,671	22.04
	(a) Vijayawada	M.C. + O.G.	734,065	893,975	21.78
	(i) Vijayawada	M.C.	701,827	845,217	20.43
	(ii) Prasadampadu	O.G.	6,489	10,487	61.61
	(iii) Ramavarappadu	O.G.	8,418	12,808	52.15
	(iv) Yanamalakuduru	O.G.	17,331	25,463	46.92
	(b) Kanuru	C.T.	23,597	30,696	30.08
2.	Jaggayyapet	N.P.	36,122	40,215	11.33
3.	Nuzvid	M	42,685	50,338	17.93
4.	Gudivada	M	101,656	112,245	10.42
5.	Pedana	N.P.	27,497	29,535	7.41
6.	Machilipatnam	M	159,110	183,370	15.25
<b>VII. GUNTUR DISTRICT</b>					
	Constituent units of Vijayawada U.A.				
	(v) Tadepalle	O.G.	28,942	41,705	44.10
	(vi) Undavalli (Partly)	O.G.	-	3,771	N.A.
1.	c. Mangalagiri	M + O.G.	59,152	63,415	7.21
	(i) Mangalagiri	M	59,152	62,048	4.90
	(ii) Navuluru (Partly)	O.G.	-	957	N.A.
	(iii) Atmakuru (Partly)	O.G.	-	410	N.A.
2.	Narasaraopet U.A.		88,726	97,482	9.87
	Narasaraopet	M + O.G.	88,726	97,482	9.87
	(i) Narasaraopet	M	88,726	95,473	7.60
	(ii) Lingamguntla Agraharam (Partly)	O.G.	-	1,431	N.A.
	(iii) Narasaraopet (R) (Partly)	O.G.	-	578	N.A.
3.	Macherla	M	43,987	49,063	11.54
4.	Sattenapalle	M	45,442	51,431	13.18
5.	Vinukonda	C.T.	34,607	52,597	51.98
6.	Chilakaluripet	M	79,142	91,708	15.88
7.	Guntur	M.C.	471,051	511,993	8.69
8.	Tenali	M	143,726	154,750	7.67
9.	Ponnur	M	54,363	57,560	5.88
10.	Bapatla	M	62,536	68,126	8.94
11.	Repalle	M	36,943	42,518	15.09

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.9(Contd.)**  
**POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Town/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Civic Status of Town /City	Population		Growth Rate 1991-2001
			1991	2001(P)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>VIII. PRAKASAM DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Ongole U.A.		128,648	153,891	19.62
	Ongole	M + O.G.	128,648	153,891	19.62
	(i) Ongole	M	128,648	150,536	17.01
	(ii) Pernamitta (Partly)	O.G.	-	3,355	N.A.
2.	Chirala U.A.		142,778	165,838	16.15
	(a) Chirala	M + O.G.	108,467	128,799	18.74
	(i) Chirala	M	80,861	85,257	5.44
	(ii) Chirala (Rural)	O.G.	27,606	28,286	2.46
	(iii) Epurapalem (Partly)	O.G.	-	13,102	N.A.
	(iv) Kothapeta (Partly)	O.G.	-	2,154	N.A.
	(b) Vetapalem	C.T.	34,311	37,039	7.95
3.	Markapur	M	45,563	58,456	28.30
4.	Bestavaripeta	C.T.	5,510	6,544	18.77
5.	Pamur	C.T.	10,536	15,175	44.03
6.	Kandukur	M	41,336	50,316	21.72
7.	Singarayakonda	C.T.	13,909	16,675	19.89
<b>IX. NELLORE DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Nellore U.A.		316,606	404,624	27.80
	Nellore	M + O.G.	316,606	404,624	27.80
	(i) Nellore	M	316,606	378,286	19.48
	(ii) Nellore (Bit-I)	O.G.	-	14,490	N.A.
	(iii) Allipuram (Partly)	O.G.	-	4,868	N.A.
	(iv) Buja Buja Nellore (Partly)	O.G.	-	4,207	N.A.
	(v) Kallurpalle (Partly)	O.G.	-	2,773	N.A.
2.	Kavali U.A.		65,910	85,563	29.82
	Kavali	M + O.G.	65,910	85,563	29.82
	(i) Kavali	M	65,910	79,628	20.81
	(ii) Maddurupadu (Partly)	O.G.	-	2,769	N.A.
	(iii) Musunuru (Partly)	O.G.	-	3,166	N.A.
3.	Gudur U.A.		55,984	68,753	22.81
	Gudur	M + O.G.	55,984	68,753	22.81
	(i) Gudur	M	55,984	63,675	13.74
	(ii) Gudur (R)(East) (Partly)	O.G.	-	464	N.A.
	(iii) Gudur (R)(West) (Partly)	O.G.	-	4,614	N.A.
	(iv) Mutyalampadu (Partly)	O.G.	-	-	-
	(v) Nellatur (Partly)	O.G.	-	-	-
4.	Kovurpalle	C.T.	9,801	8,534	(-) 12.93
5.	Venkatagiri	C.T.	27,637	31,342	13.41

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE- 1.9(Contd.)

## POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Town/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Civic Status of Town /City	Population		Growth Rate 1991-2001
			1991	2001(P)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>X. CHITTOOR DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Tirupati U.A.		210,705	302,678	43.65
	(a) Tirupati	M + O.G.	182,927	244,197	33.49
	(i) Tirupati	M	174,369	227,677	30.57
	(ii) Settipalle	O.G.	1,842	2,450	33.01
	(iii) Timminaidupalle	O.G.	2,030	2,281	12.36
	(iv) Avilala	O.G.	4,686	11,789	151.58
	(b) Tirupati (N.M.A.)	C.T.	14,535	25,670	76.61
	(c) Akkarampalle	C.T.	5,223	20,325	289.14
	(d) Tiruchanur	C.T.	8,020	12,486	55.69
2.	Madanapalle U.A.		73,820	107,262	45.30
	Madanapalle	M + O.G.	73,820	107,262	45.30
	(i) Madanapalle	M	73,820	97,964	32.71
	(ii) Kollabailu (Partly)	O.G.	-	1,458	N.A.
	(iii) Ponnutipalem (Partly)	O.G.	-	4,399	N.A.
	(iv) Basinikonda (Partly)	O.G.	-	1,822	N.A.
	(v) Madanapalle (R) (Partly)	O.G.	-	1,619	N.A.
3.	Renigunta	C.T.	19,004	23,852	25.51
4.	Srikalahasti	M	61,578	70,876	15.10
5.	Tirumala	C.T.	17,080	17,999	5.38
6.	Narayanavanam	C.T.	9,850	10,965	11.32
7.	Nagari	C.T.	20,485	24,367	18.95
8.	Ekambarakuppam	C.T.	5,726	6,797	18.70
9.	Puttur	C.T.	25,158	29,337	16.61
10.	Punganur	N.P.	33,882	44,320	30.81
11.	Chittoor	M	133,462	152,966	14.61
12.	Kuppam	C.T.	16,138	18,803	16.51
<b>XI. CUDDAPAH DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Cuddapah U.A.		215,866	260,962	20.89
	(a) Cuddapah	M + O.G.	140,660	146,659	4.26
	(i) Cuddapah	M	121,463	126,231	3.93
	(ii) Ukkayapalle	O.G.	5,273	5,673	7.59
	(iii) Palempalle	O.G.	3,516	3,866	9.95
	(iv) Ramarajupalle	O.G.	1,493	4,040	170.60
	(v) Gudur (R)	O.G.	4,757	5,231	9.96
	(vi) Mamillapalli (Partly)	O.G.	4,158	1,618	(-) 61.09

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.9(Contd.)**  
**POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Town/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Civic Status of Town /City	Population		Growth Rate 1991-2001
			1991	2001(P)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>XI. CUDDAPAH DISTRICT (contd.)</b>					
1.	Cuddapah U.A. (contd.)				
	(b) Akkayapalle	C.T.	12,991	18,247	40.46
	(c) Chemmumiahpet	C.T.	22,149	31,416	41.84
	(d) Chinnachowk	C.T.	40,066	64,640	61.33
2.	Veparala	C.T.	6,807	6,602	(-) 3.01
3.	Dommaranda Nandyala	C.T.	7,880	7,678	(-) 2.56
4.	Rameswaram	C.T.	8,284	14,981	80.84
5.	Proddatur	M	133,914	149,982	12.00
6.	Moragudi	C.T.	5,785	5,961	3.04
7.	Jammalamadugu	C.T.	32,468	40,502	24.74
8.	Yerraguntla	C.T.	19,361	26,736	38.09
9.	Rayachoti	C.T.	51,931	72,196	39.02
<b>XII. ANANTAPUR DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Anantapur U.A.		183,555	243,359	32.58
	Anantapur	M + O.G.	183,555	243,359	32.58
	(i) Anantapur	M	174,924	220,951	26.31
	(ii) Narayanapuram	O.G.	5,287	9,654	82.60
	(iii) Kakkalapalle (R) (Partly)	O.G.	-	4,936	N.A.
	(iv) Anantapur (R)	O.G.	3,344	7,818	133.79
2.	Rayadurg	M	40,845	54,127	32.52
3.	Guntakal	M	107,592	117,403	9.12
4.	Gooty	C.T.	37,814	43,387	14.74
5.	Tadpatri	M	71,068	86,641	21.91
6.	Uravakonda	C.T.	27,679	31,865	15.12
7.	Kalyandurg	C.T.	23,106	29,272	26.69
8.	Papampeta	C.T.	4,145	9,308	124.56
9.	Dharmavaram	M	78,961	103,400	30.95
10.	Kadiri	M	63,378	76,261	20.33
11.	Hindupur	M	104,651	125,056	19.50
<b>XIII. KURNOOL DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Kurnool U.A.		275,360	342,628	24.43
	(a) Kurnool	M.C.	236,800	268,973	13.59
	(b) Kallur	C.T.	38,560	73,655	91.01



## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.9(Contd.)**  
**POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Town/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Civic Status of Town /City	Population		Growth Rate 1991-2001
			1991	2001(P)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>XIII. KURNOOL DISTRICT (contd.)</b>					
2.	Adoni U.A.		136,182	161,618	18.68
	Adoni	M + O.G.	136,182	161,618	18.68
	(i) Adoni	M	136,182	156,462	14.89
	(ii) Mandagiri (Partly)	O.G.	-	5,156	N.A.
3.	Nandyal U.A.		119,813	156,216	30.38
	Nandyal	M + O.G.	119,813	156,216	30.38
	(i) Nandyal	M	119,813	151,771	26.67
	(ii) Noonepalle (R) (Partly)	O.G.	-	1,369	N.A.
	(iii) Ayyalur (Partly)	O.G.	-	3,076	N.A.
4.	Yemmiganur	M	65,089	76,436	17.43
5.	Srisailam Gudem Devasthanam	C.T.	5,040	6,854	35.99
6.	Srisailam Project R.F.C. Township	C.T.	20,891	23,257	11.33
7.	Bugganipalle	C.T.	12,694	11,470	(-) 9.64
8.	Bethamcherla	C.T.	21,490	30,977	44.15
9.	Ramapuram	C.T.	4,515	5,718	26.64
<b>XIV. MAHBUBNAGAR DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Mahbubnagar U.A.		116,833	139,534	19.43
	Mahbubnagar	M + O.G.	116,833	139,534	19.43
	(i) Mahbubnagar	M	116,833	130,909	12.05
	(ii) Mahbubnagar (R) (Partly)	O.G.	-	6,018	N.A.
	(iii) Yenogonda (R) (Partly)	O.G.	-	2,568	N.A.
	(iv) Boyapalle (R) (Partly)	O.G.	-	39	N.A.
	(v) Palakonda (Partly)	O.G.	-	-	-
2.	Farooqnagar	C.T.	23,565	34,558	46.65
3.	Badepalle	C.T.	25,226	29,822	18.22
4.	Narayanpet	N.P.	33,519	37,529	11.96
5.	Nagarkurnool	C.T.	18,977	26,176	37.94
6.	Wanaparthy	N.P.	38,862	50,262	29.33
7.	Gadwal U.A.		40,742	53,601	31.56
	Gadwal	M + O.G.	40,742	53,601	31.56
	(i) Gadwal	M	40,742	51,428	26.23
	(ii) Gadwal (R) (Partly)	O.G.	-	2,173	N.A.

**TABLE- 1.9(Contd.)**  
**POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Town/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Civic Status of Town /City	Population		Growth Rate 1991-2001
			1991	2001(P)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>XV. RANGA REDDY DISTRICT</b>					
	Constituent units of Hyderabad U.A.				
	(i) Hyderabad M.C. portion of Ranga Reddy District	M.C.*	79,258	24,957	(-) 68.51
	(ii) Balapur	O.G.*	6,975	6,585	(-) 5.59
	(iii) Kothapet	O.G.*	3,594	11,381	216.67
	(iv) Hydershakot	O.G.*	1,969	3,790	92.48
	(v) Venkatapur	O.G.*	911	986	8.23
	(vi) Mallapur	O.G.*	748	655	(-) 12.43
1.	Kukatpalle	M*	186,963	291,202	55.75
2.	L.B.Nagar	M + O.G.*	163,207	286,177	75.35
	(i) L.B.Nagar	M	155,514	267,592	72.07
	(ii) Kuntloor	O.G.	2,231	3,879	73.87
	(iii) Injapur	O.G.	2,457	1,730	(-) 29.59
	(iv) Nadargul (Partly)	O.G.	-	1,719	N.A.
	(v) Jillelaguda	O.G.	3,005	11,257	274.61
3.	Meerpet	C.T.*	5,089	12,940	154.27
4.	Malkajgiri	M*	127,178	192,810	51.61
5.	Quthbullapur	M*	106,591	229,322	115.14
6.	Kapra	M*	87,747	159,176	81.40
7.	Rajendranagar	M + O.G.*	99,914	162,114	62.25
	(i) Rajendranagar	M	84,520	143,377	69.64
	(ii) Shahzadi Begum	O.G.	28	-	(-) 100.00
	(iii) Shamshabad	O.G.	15,366	18,737	21.94
8.	Uppal Kalan	M + O.G.*	75,660	118,747	56.95
	(i) Uppal Kalan	M	75,644	117,875	55.83
	(ii) Makta Bibi Sahebuda	O.G.	16	872	5,350.00
9.	Serilingampalle	M*	72,320	153,255	111.91
10.	Alwal	M + O.G.*	67,271	110,576	64.37
	(i) Alwal	M	66,471	109,386	64.56
	(ii) Singaipalle	O.G.	800	1,190	48.75
11.	Gaddiannaram	C.T.*	35,187	53,622	52.39
12.	Vicarabad	N.P.	39,215	42,577	8.57
13.	Tandur	M	45,517	57,943	27.30

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.9(Contd.)**  
**POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Town/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Civic Status of Town /City	Population		Growth Rate 1991-2001
			1991	2001(P)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>XV. RANGA REDDY DISTRICT (contd.)</b>					
14.	Ghatkesar	C.T.	12,645	18,207	43.99
15.	Omer Khan Daira	C.T.	4,228	7,258	71.67
16.	Narsingi	C.T.	5,576	7,119	27.67
<b>XVI. HYDERABAD DISTRICT</b>					
	Hyderabad U.A. (Spread over in 3 districts viz., Hyderabad, Ranga Reddy and Medak)		4,357,219	5,751,780	32.01
1.	Hyderabad U.A. (Hyderabad Portion)		3,145,939	3,826,094	21.62
	(a) Hyderabad	M.C.	2,964,638	3,607,629	21.69
	(b) Secunderabad Cantonment	C.B.*	171,148	207,258	21.10
	(c) Osmania University	C.T.*	10,153	11,207	10.38
<b>XVII. MEDAK DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Medak	N.P.	35,775	41,916	17.17
2.	Siddipet	M	54,091	61,650	13.97
3.	Zaheerabad	N.P.	39,613	44,620	12.64
4.	Sadasivpet	M	30,915	36,264	17.30
5.	Eddumailaram	C.T.	7,018	13,584	93.56
6.	Sangareddy	M	50,123	57,052	13.82
7.	Bollaram	C.T.	4,230	13,305	214.54
8.	Isnapur	C.T.	4,177	7,564	81.09
	Constituent units of Hyderabad U.A.				
	(a) Patancheru	C.T.	26,862	40,332	50.15
	(b) Ramachandrapuram	C.T.	46,129	52,248	13.26
	(c) Ramachandrapuram BHEL Township	C.T.	17,707	14,811	(-) 16.36
<b>XVIII. NIZAMABAD DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Nizamabad	M	241,034	286,956	19.05
2.	Bodhan	M	64,406	71,485	10.99
3.	Kamareddy	M	48,666	64,344	32.22

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.9(Contd.)**  
**POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Town/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Civic Status of Town /City	Population		Growth Rate 1991-2001
			1991	2001(P)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>XIX. ADILABAD DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Adilabad U.A.		93,864	129,041	37.48
	(a) Adilabad	M	84,255	109,183	29.59
	(b) Dasnapur	C.T.	9,609	19,858	106.66
2.	Kaghaznagar	M	57,535	59,549	3.50
3.	Asifabad	C.T.	14,974	19,334	29.12
4.	Madaram	C.T.	7,539	6,691	(-) 11.25
5.	Bhainsa	N.P.	29,715	41,258	38.85
6.	Nirmal	M	57,761	75,448	30.62
7.	Bellampalle	M	66,780	66,660	(-) 0.18
8.	Mandamarri	M	66,145	66,176	0.05
9.	Kyathampalle	C.T.	34,157	42,275	23.77
10.	Mancheriyal U.A.		84,824	118,047	39.17
	(a) Mancheriyal	M	52,657	70,231	33.37
	(b) Naspur	C.T.	19,779	33,070	67.20
	(c) Teegalpahad	C.T.	12,388	14,746	19.03
11.	Thallapalle	C.T.	6,515	10,937	67.87
12.	Singapur	C.T.	18,725	23,458	25.28
<b>XX. KARIMNAGAR DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Karimnagar U.A.		154,683	217,607	40.68
	Karimnagar	M + O.G.	154,683	217,607	40.68
	(i) Karimnagar	M	148,583	204,956	37.94
	(ii) Bommakal	O.G.	5,343	7,268	36.03
	(iii) Arepalle (Partly)	O.G.	-	2,105	N.A.
	(iv) Sitarampur	O.G.	757	1,605	112.02
	(v) Chintakunta (Partly)	O.G.	-	1,673	N.A.
2.	Palakurthy	C.T.	6,388	6,964	9.02

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE- 1.9(Contd.)

## POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Town/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Civic Status of Town /City	Population		Growth Rate 1991-2001
			1991	2001(P)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
XX. KARIMNAGAR DISTRICT (contd.)					
3.	Jallaram	C.T.	13,711	11,100	(-) 19.04
4.	Jagtial	M	67,591	85,125	25.94
5.	Koratla	M	40,080	54,052	34.86
6.	Sircilla	M	50,048	65,313	30.50
7.	Ramagundam U.A.		214,384	248,834	16.07
	Ramagundam	M + O.G.	214,384	248,834	16.07
	(i) Ramagundam	M	214,384	247,751	15.56
	(ii) Penchikalapeta (Partly)	O.G.	-	1,083	N.A.
XXI. WARANGAL DISTRICT					
1.	Warangal U.A.		-	577,968	-
	Warangal	M.C. + O.G.	-	577,968	-
	(i) Warangal	M.C.	447,657	529,348	18.25
	(ii) Gopalpur	O.G.	2,800	3,546	26.64
	(iii) Madikonda (R) (Partly)	O.G.	-	12,908	N.A.
	(iv) Gorrekunta (Partly)	O.G.	-	4,377	N.A.
	(v) Bheemaram (Partly)	O.G.	-	7,921	N.A.
	(vi) Stambampalle	O.G.	2,356	3,381	43.51
	(vii) Enumamula	O.G.	4,188	8,945	113.59
(viii) Kadipikonda	O.G.	6,634	7,542	13.69	
2.	Jangaon	N.P.	34,305	43,935	28.07
XXII. KHAMMAM DISTRICT					
1.	Khammam U.A.		149,077	198,665	33.26
	Khammam	M + O.G.	149,077	198,665	33.26
	(i) Khammam	M	127,992	159,775	24.83
	(ii) Khanapuram Haveli (Partly)	O.G.	15,442	29,804	93.01
	(iii) Edulapuram (Partly)	O.G.	5,643	9,086	61.01

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.9(Contd.)**  
**POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Town/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Civic Status of Town /City	Population		Growth Rate 1991-2001
			1991	2001(P)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>XXII. KHAMMAM DISTRICT (contd.)</b>					
2.	Kothagudem U.A.		102,137	105,265	3.06
	(a) Kothagudem	M + O.G.	86,951	86,298	(-) 0.75
	(i) Kothagudem	M	80,440	79,727	(-) 0.89
	(ii) Garimellapadu	O.G.	6,511	6,571	0.92
	(b) Chunchupalle	C.T.	15,186	18,967	24.90
3.	Manugur	C.T.	30,076	32,539	8.19
4.	Bhadrachalam	C.T.	35,830	42,769	19.37
5.	Sarapaka	C.T.	11,510	17,180	49.26
6.	Palwancha	M	53,102	68,561	29.11
7.	Yellandu	N.P.	38,675	42,417	9.68
8.	Chatakonda	C.T.	6,060	2,701	(-) 55.43
<b>XXIII. NALGONDA DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Nalgonda U.A.		84,910	111,745	31.60
	Nalgonda	M + O.G.	84,910	111,745	31.60
	(i)Nalgonda	M	84,910	110,651	30.32
	(ii) Nalgonda (R) (Partly)	O.G.	-	294	N.A.
	(iii) Panagallu (R) (Partly)	O.G.	-	519	N.A.
	(iv) Gollaguda (R) (Partly)	O.G.	-	281	N.A.
2.	Suryapet U.A.		60,630	94,660	56.13
	Suryapet	M + O.G.	60,630	94,660	56.13
	(i) Suryapet	M	60,630	94,428	55.74
	(ii) Pillalamarri (Partly)	O.G.	-	232	N.A.
3.	Miryalaguda U.A.		65,879	91,270	38.54
	Miryalaguda	M + O.G.	65,879	91,270	38.54
	(i) Miryalaguda	M	65,879	90,847	37.90
	(ii) Nandipahad (Partly)	O.G.	-	423	N.A.

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE- 1.9(Contd.)

## POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Town/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Civic Status of Town /City	Population		Growth Rate 1991-2001
			1991	2001(P)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
XXIII. NALGONDA DISTRICT (contd.)					
4.	Yadagirigutta	C.T.	11,051	13,315	20.49
5.	Bhongir	M	40,744	50,263	23.36
6.	Choutuppal	C.T.	8,940	14,071	57.39
7.	Devarakonda	C.T.	21,089	27,130	28.65
8.	Chandur	C.T.	8,865	10,861	22.52
9.	Vijayapuri North	CT	20,290	19,333	(-) 4.72

Note: Number of towns in Census, 2001 were decreased due to declassification of some census towns of Census, 1991.

\*: Constituent units of Hyderabad Urban Agglomeration

P: Provisional, U.A.: Urban Agglomeration, O.G.: Out Growth, M.C.: Municipal Corporation, M: Municipality, N.P.: Nagar Panchayat, C.B.: Cantonment Board, C.T.: Census Town, N.M.A.: Non Municipal Area, R: Rural, R.F.C.: Right Flank Colony

Source: 1. District Census Hand Books, 1991 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

2. Provisional Population Totals, Paper-2 & 3 of 2001, Series-29, A.P., Census of India, 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 1.10**  
**SLUM POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES, 2001(P)**

Sl. No.	Name of the Town /City/ Urban Agglomeration	Civic Status of Town/City	Total Population	Slum Population	Percentage of Slum Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. SRIKAKULAM DISTRICT</b>					
1	Srikakulam	U.A.	117,066	48,632	41.54
2.	Srikakulam	M	109,666	48,632	44.35
<b>II. VIZIANAGARAM DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Vizianagaram	U.A.	195,562	67,525	34.53
2.	Vizianagaram	M	174,414	67,525	38.72
<b>III. VISAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Visakhapatnam	U.A.	1,345,776	171,211	12.72
2.	Visakhapatnam	M.C.	977,922	171,211	17.51
3.	Anakapalle	M	85,779	25,779	30.05
<b>IV. EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Kakinada	U.A.	376,670	58,369	15.50
2.	Kakinada	M	296,219	58,369	19.70
3.	Rajahmundry	U.A.	413,349	112,003	27.10
4.	Rajahmundry	M.C.	315,052	112,003	35.55
<b>V. WEST GODAVARI DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Eluru	U.A.	215,462	104,716	48.60
2.	Eluru	M	189,772	104,716	55.18
3.	Tanuku	U.A.	72,609	25,261	34.79
4.	Tanuku	M	68,224	25,261	37.03
5.	Bheemavaram	U.A.	141,975	45,762	32.23
6.	Bheemavaram	M	137,327	45,762	33.32
7.	Palacole	U.A.	76,224	18,970	24.89
8.	Palacole	M	57,259	18,970	33.13
9.	Tadepalligudem	M	103,201	43,268	41.93
10.	Narsapur	M	58,612	29,615	50.53
<b>VI. KRISHNA DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Vijayawada	U.A.	1,033,562	263,973	25.54
2.	Vijayawada	M.C.	845,217	263,973	31.23
3.	Gudivada	M	112,245	35,349	31.49
4.	Machilipatnam	M	183,370	99,798	54.42



## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.10(Contd.)**  
**SLUM POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES, 2001(P)**

Sl. No.	Name of the Town /City/ Urban Agglomeration	Civic Status of Town/City	Total Population	Slum Population	Percentage of Slum Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>VII. GUNTUR DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Guntur	M.C.	511,993	170,772	33.35
2.	Narasaraopet	U.A.	97,482	58,008	59.51
3.	Narasaraopet	M	95,473	58,008	60.76
4.	Mangalagiri	M	62,048	30,826	49.68
5.	Chilakaluripet	M	91,708	34,851	38.00
6.	Tenali	M	154,750	75,831	49.00
7.	Ponnur	M	57,560	22,664	39.37
8.	Bapatla	M	68,126	13,814	20.28
<b>VIII. PRAKASAM DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Ongole	U.A.	153,891	3,487	2.27
2.	Ongole	M	150,536	3,487	2.32
3.	Chirala	U.A.	165,838	84,482	50.94
4.	Chirala	M	85,257	84,482	99.09
<b>IX. NELLORE DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Nellore	U.A.	404,624	156,346	38.64
2.	Nellore	M	378,286	156,346	41.33
3.	Kavali	U.A.	85,563	12,621	14.75
4.	Kavali	M	79,628	12,621	15.85
5.	Gudur	U.A.	68,753	21,360	31.07
6.	Gudur	M	63,675	21,360	33.55
<b>X. CHITTOOR DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Tirupati	U.A.	302,678	75,528	24.95
2.	Tirupati	M	227,677	75,528	33.17
3.	Madanapalle	U.A.	107,262	22,625	21.09
4.	Madanapalle	M	97,964	22,625	23.10
5.	Srikalahasti	M	70,876	53,902	76.05
6.	Chittoor	M	152,966	56,211	36.75

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.10(Contd.)**  
**SLUM POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES, 2001(P)**

Sl. No.	Name of the Town /City/ Urban Agglomeration	Civic Status of Town/City	Total Population	Slum Population	Percentage of Slum Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>XI. CUDDAPAH DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Cuddapah	U.A.	260,962	33,994	13.03
2.	Cuddapah	M	126,231	33,994	26.93
3.	Proddatur	M	149,982	47,421	31.62
4.	Rayachoti	C.T.	72,196	N.A.	N.A.
<b>XII. ANANTAPUR DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Anantapur	U.A.	243,359	67,545	27.76
2.	Anantapur	M	220,951	67,545	30.57
3.	Guntakal	M	117,403	56,821	48.40
4.	Tadpatri	M	86,641	34,094	39.35
5.	Dharmavaram	M	103,400	72,616	70.23
6.	Kadiri	M	76,261	49,415	64.80
7.	Hindupur	M	125,056	62,887	50.29
<b>XIII. KURNOOL DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Kurnool	U.A.	342,628	120,387	35.14
2.	Kurnool	M.C.	268,973	120,387	44.76
3.	Adoni	U.A.	161,618	22,132	13.69
4.	Adoni	M	156,462	22,132	14.15
5.	Nandyal	U.A.	156,216	55,648	35.62
6.	Nandyal	M	151,771	55,648	36.67
7.	Yemmiganur	M	76,436	55,174	72.18
<b>XIV. MAHBUBNAGAR DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Mahbubnagar	U.A.	139,534	51,481	36.89
2.	Mahbubnagar	M	130,909	51,481	39.33
3.	Gadwal	U.A.	53,601	N.A.	N.A.
4.	Gadwal	M	51,428	N.A.	N.A.

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.10(Contd.)**  
**SLUM POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES, 2001(P)**

Sl. No.	Name of the Town /City/ Urban Agglomeration	Civic Status of Town/City	Total Population	Slum Population	Percentage of Slum Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>XV.RANGA REDDY DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Hyderabad M.C. Portion included in Ranga Reddy District		24,957	8,922	35.75
2.	Serilingampally	M	153,255	73,866	48.20
3.	Kukatpalle	M	291,202	19,585	6.73
4.	Quthubullapur	M	229,322	138,360	60.33
5.	Alwal	M	109,386	62,585	57.21
6.	Malkajgiri	M	192,810	47,396	24.58
7.	Kapra	M	159,176	47,064	29.57
8.	Uppal Kalan	M	117,875	43,586	36.98
9.	L.B.Nagar	M	267,592	23,478	8.77
10.	Rajendranagar	M	143,377	84,287	58.79
<b>XVI. HYDERABAD DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Hyderabad	U.A.	5,751,780	1,170,424	20.35
2.	Hyderabad	M.C.	3,607,629	592,414	16.42
3.	Secunderabad	C.B.	207,258	28,881	13.93
<b>XVII. MEDAK DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Siddipet	M	61,650	33,924	55.03
2.	Sangareddy	M	57,052	28,698	50.30
<b>XVIII. NIZAMABAD DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Nizamabad	M	286,956	164,001	57.15
2.	Bodhan	M	71,485	34,452	48.19
<b>XIX. ADILABAD DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Adilabad	U.A.	129,041	63,913	49.53
2.	Adilabad	M	109,183	63,913	58.54
3.	Mancheriyal	U.A.	118,047	49,077	41.57
4.	Mancheriyal	M	70,231	49,077	69.88
5.	Kagaznagar	M	59,549	39,194	65.82
6.	Nirmal	M	75,448	29,113	38.59

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.10(Contd.)**  
**SLUM POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES, 2001(P)**

Sl. No.	Name of the Town /City/ Urban Agglomeration	Civic Status of Town/City	Total Population	Slum Population	Percentage of Slum Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>XIX. ADILABAD DISTRICT (contd.)</b>					
7.	Bellampalle	M	66,660	30,624	45.94
8.	Mandamarri	M	66,176	25,539	38.59
<b>XX. KARIMNAGAR DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Karimnagar	U.A.	217,607	34,252	15.74
2.	Karimnagar	M	204,956	34,252	16.71
3.	Ramagundam	U.A.	248,834	94,868	38.13
4.	Ramagundam	M	247,751	94,868	38.29
5.	Jagtial	M	85,125	50,528	59.36
6.	Sircilla	M	65,313	11,204	17.15
<b>XXI. WARANGAL DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Warangal	U.A.	577,968	230,190	39.83
2.	Warangal	M.C.	529,348	230,190	43.49
<b>XXII. KHAMMAM DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Khammam	U.A.	198,665	64,062	32.25
2.	Khammam	M	159,775	64,062	40.10
3.	Kothagudem	U.A.	105,265	74,087	70.38
4.	Kothagudem	M	79,727	74,087	92.93
5.	Palwancha	M	68,561	41,338	60.29
<b>XXIII. NALGONDA DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Nalgonda	U.A.	111,745	14,296	12.79
2.	Nalgonda	M	110,651	14,296	12.92
3.	Suryapet	U.A.	94,660	54,069	57.12
4.	Suryapet	M	94,428	54,069	57.26
5.	Miryalaguda	U.A.	91,270	38,245	41.90
6.	Miryalaguda	M	90,847	38,245	42.10

Note: The Directorate of Census Operations, A.P. enumerated the slum population in the slum areas of cities and towns which had a population of 50,000 and above in Census, 1991.

P: Provisional, U.A.: Urban Agglomeration, M.C.: Municipal Corporation, M: Municipality, C.B.: Cantonment Board, C.T.: Census Town

Source: Provisional Population Totals, Paper-2 & 3 of 2001, Series-29, A.P., Census of India, 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE- 1.11

## HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991

Sl. No.	District	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	1,249	347	1,596	15,764	4,760	20,524
2.	Vizianagaram	1,120	670	1,790	14,308	4,815	19,123
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,640	2,831	4,471	27,210	15,174	42,384
4.	East Godavari	5,301	2,692	7,993	16,493	13,828	30,321
5.	West Godavari	6,775	3,774	10,549	20,328	13,724	34,052
6.	Krishna	10,345	4,292	14,637	14,657	18,725	33,382
7.	Guntur	5,816	4,922	10,738	17,566	18,488	36,054
8.	Prakasam	3,010	2,421	5,431	14,937	6,208	21,145
9.	Nellore	3,689	5,159	8,848	20,332	9,639	29,971
10.	Chittoor	6,257	6,916	13,173	16,741	14,617	31,358
11.	Cuddapah	2,251	2,337	4,588	12,601	7,046	19,647
12.	Anantapur	3,696	2,574	6,270	15,407	10,038	25,445
13.	Kurnool	2,878	8,962	11,840	11,820	11,334	23,154
14.	Mahbubnagar	4,905	1,094	5,999	10,749	6,268	17,017
15.	Ranga Reddy	9,517	5,198	14,715	10,094	7,833	17,927
16.	Hyderabad	-	15,325	15,325	-	31,850	31,850
17.	Medak	5,161	709	5,870	10,407	2,000	12,407
18.	Nizamabad	7,555	882	8,437	7,941	5,083	13,024
19.	Adilabad	3,788	2,026	5,814	15,723	5,756	21,479
20.	Karimnagar	9,403	6,141	15,544	9,973	3,687	13,660
21.	Warangal	4,601	1,101	5,702	17,912	6,765	24,677
22.	Khammam	5,803	688	6,491	16,142	6,386	22,528
23.	Nalgonda	8,299	954	9,253	14,891	6,484	21,375
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,13,059	82,015	1,95,074	3,31,996	2,30,508	5,62,504

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 1.12**  
**LITERATE POPULATION, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001(P)**

Sl. No.	District	No. of Literates			Literacy Rate		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	744,398	496,083	1,240,481	67.97	44.43	56.09
2.	Vizianagaram	616,030	400,195	1,016,225	63.18	40.56	51.80
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,178,184	850,940	2,029,124	69.81	51.23	60.59
4.	East Godavari	1,531,955	1,325,266	2,857,221	70.83	61.63	66.24
5.	West Godavari	1,327,134	1,168,626	2,495,760	78.72	69.73	74.24
6.	Krishna	1,412,993	1,179,226	2,592,219	75.37	64.38	69.94
7.	Guntur	1,437,042	1,071,350	2,508,392	72.39	54.66	63.58
8.	Prakasam	954,498	605,146	1,559,644	70.17	45.78	58.15
9.	Nellore	880,405	666,557	1,546,962	74.35	57.00	65.73
10.	Chittoor	1,291,690	918,835	2,210,525	78.28	56.49	67.46
11.	Cuddapah	880,917	564,152	1,445,069	76.84	50.39	63.77
12.	Anantapur	1,120,808	681,988	1,802,796	68.94	43.87	56.69
13.	Kurnool	1,030,715	607,401	1,638,116	67.30	41.10	54.43
14.	Mahbubnagar	875,077	481,986	1,357,063	57.88	32.80	45.52
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,230,882	879,074	2,109,956	76.66	58.55	67.91
16.	Hyderabad	1,500,350	1,233,632	2,733,982	85.85	75.51	80.85
17.	Medak	746,286	446,781	1,193,067	64.76	39.71	52.38
18.	Nizamabad	662,513	415,506	1,078,019	66.57	40.74	53.50
19.	Adilabad	713,313	444,926	1,158,239	66.78	42.00	54.44
20.	Karimnagar	1,046,064	677,259	1,723,323	68.55	44.35	56.44
21.	Warangal	1,005,111	650,126	1,655,237	70.67	46.98	58.99
22.	Khammam	758,098	531,113	1,289,211	67.07	48.22	57.77
23.	Nalgonda	1,003,097	630,066	1,633,163	70.30	45.67	58.19
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>	<b>23,947,560</b>	<b>16,926,234</b>	<b>40,873,794</b>	<b>71.38</b>	<b>51.52</b>	<b>61.55</b>

P: Provisional

Note: Literates exclude children in the age group 0-6 years

Source: Provisional Population Totals, Paper-3 of 2001, Series-29, A.P., Census of India, 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.13**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL POPULATION BY MAIN WORKERS,**  
**MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001(P)**

Sl. No.	District	Total Population	Main Workers	% of Col. 4 over Col. 3	Marginal Workers	% of Col. 6 over Col. 3	Non-workers	% of Col. 8 over Col. 3
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	2,531,752	870,876	34.4	330,644	13.1	1,330,232	52.5
2.	Vizianagaram	2,243,354	910,622	40.6	261,518	11.7	1,071,214	47.7
3.	Visakhapatnam	3,816,820	1,300,339	34.1	296,451	7.8	2,220,030	58.1
4.	East Godavari	4,897,777	1,613,429	32.9	326,387	6.7	2,957,961	60.4
5.	West Godavari	3,799,213	1,424,565	37.5	254,019	6.7	2,120,629	55.8
6.	Krishna	4,181,071	1,573,897	37.6	269,964	6.5	2,337,210	55.9
7.	Guntur	4,455,445	1,863,968	41.8	321,728	7.2	2,269,749	51.0
8.	Prakasam	3,054,921	1,306,002	42.8	230,088	7.5	1,518,831	49.7
9.	Nellore	2,665,009	986,208	37.0	225,966	8.5	1,452,835	54.5
10.	Chittoor	3,737,437	1,460,780	39.1	291,305	7.8	1,985,352	53.1
11.	Cuddapah	2,592,048	929,987	35.9	233,703	9.0	1,428,358	55.1
12.	Anantapur	3,639,304	1,474,678	40.5	305,964	8.4	1,858,662	51.1
13.	Kurnool	3,524,073	1,499,359	42.5	243,318	6.9	1,781,396	50.6
14.	Mahbubnagar	3,509,182	1,478,251	42.1	338,847	9.7	1,692,084	48.2
15.	Ranga Reddy	3,587,891	1,262,006	35.2	169,981	4.7	2,155,904	60.1
16.	Hyderabad	3,826,094	1,033,514	27.0	81,878	2.1	2,710,702	70.9
17.	Medak	2,663,783	1,059,427	39.8	233,017	8.7	1,371,339	51.5
18.	Nizamabad	2,339,459	963,823	41.2	187,035	8.0	1,188,601	50.8
19.	Adilabad	2,489,312	909,928	36.6	209,577	8.4	1,369,807	55.0
20.	Karimnagar	3,500,876	1,458,882	41.7	274,854	7.8	1,767,140	50.5
21.	Warangal	3,241,864	1,271,507	39.2	291,220	9.0	1,679,137	51.8
22.	Khammam	2,569,158	1,040,018	40.5	202,168	7.9	1,326,972	51.6
23.	Nalgonda	3,245,400	1,309,260	40.3	284,159	8.8	1,651,981	50.9
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>	<b>76,111,243</b>	<b>29,001,326</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>5,863,791</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>41,246,126</b>	<b>54.2</b>

P: Provisional

Source: Provisional Population Totals, Paper -3 of 2001, Series - 29, A.P., Census of India, 2001 issued by  
 Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 1.14**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS BY BROAD INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES**  
**OF TOTAL POPULATION, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991**

Sl. No.	District	Total Main Workers	Cultivators	% of Col. 4 over Col. 3	Agricultural Labourers	% of Col. 6 over Col. 3	Livestock, Forestry, Fishing etc.	% of Col. 8 over Col. 3
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	1,021,083	333,823	32.69	423,258	41.45	41,006	4.02
2.	Vizianagaram	960,265	368,490	38.37	328,330	34.19	20,755	2.16
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,314,851	477,449	36.31	310,353	23.60	30,552	2.32
4.	East Godavari	1,671,295	249,094	14.90	842,372	50.40	43,095	2.58
5.	West Godavari	1,460,792	219,955	15.06	806,226	55.19	25,400	1.74
6.	Krishna	1,547,044	243,322	15.73	751,812	48.60	30,144	1.95
7.	Guntur	1,878,952	384,353	20.46	967,327	51.48	25,322	1.35
8.	Prakasam	1,274,570	337,328	26.47	648,254	50.86	26,861	2.11
9.	Nellore	1,024,999	217,978	21.27	488,647	47.67	29,501	2.88
10.	Chittoor	1,401,633	528,514	37.71	490,360	34.99	28,896	2.06
11.	Cuddapah	915,974	272,545	29.75	368,470	40.23	16,320	1.78
12.	Anantapur	1,381,548	490,385	35.50	533,512	38.62	24,086	1.74
13.	Kurnool	1,340,980	331,821	24.75	664,349	49.54	11,928	0.89
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,487,601	586,403	39.42	627,454	42.18	26,867	1.80
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,012,876	256,505	25.32	288,925	28.53	19,485	1.92
16.	Hyderabad	848,629	2,050	0.24	2,257	0.27	2,420	0.28
17.	Medak	1,051,266	419,894	39.94	386,929	36.81	14,359	1.37
18.	Nizamabad	975,342	326,904	33.52	307,454	31.52	13,428	1.38
19.	Adilabad	869,090	294,493	33.89	303,877	34.96	10,475	1.21
20.	Karimnagar	1,478,359	457,958	30.98	528,187	35.73	19,364	1.31
21.	Warangal	1,276,640	413,934	32.42	537,236	42.08	13,429	1.05
22.	Khammam	959,416	261,090	27.21	463,976	48.36	12,076	1.26
23.	Nalgonda	1,292,277	416,879	32.26	555,594	42.99	16,863	1.31
	ANDHRA PRADESH	28,445,482	7,891,167	27.74	11,625,159	40.87	502,632	1.77



## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.14(Contd.)**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS BY BROAD INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES**  
**OF TOTAL POPULATION, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991**

Sl. No.	District	Mining and Quarrying	% of Col.10 over Col. 3	Household Industry*	% of Col.12 over Col. 3	Other than Household Industry	% of Col.14 over Col. 3	Construction	% of Col.16 over Col. 3
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	Srikakulam	2,393	0.23	38,569	3.78	23,657	2.32	5,915	0.58
2.	Vizianagaram	2,905	0.30	32,208	3.36	36,412	3.79	7,169	0.75
3.	Visakhapatnam	6,185	0.47	34,792	2.65	85,147	6.48	32,784	2.49
4.	East Godavari	3,889	0.23	54,454	3.26	87,958	5.26	18,120	1.09
5.	West Godavari	2,899	0.20	32,253	2.21	74,571	5.10	14,704	1.00
6.	Krishna	7,009	0.45	36,911	2.39	95,633	6.18	24,939	1.61
7.	Guntur	10,169	0.54	22,704	1.21	100,551	5.35	25,209	1.34
8.	Prakasam	4,129	0.32	31,887	2.50	42,966	3.37	15,555	1.22
9.	Nellore	4,112	0.40	30,463	2.97	41,711	4.07	19,550	1.91
10.	Chittoor	5,736	0.41	32,371	2.31	57,488	4.10	19,532	1.39
11.	Cuddapah	4,882	0.53	36,048	3.93	36,777	4.01	14,709	1.61
12.	Anantapur	2,075	0.15	45,506	3.29	49,906	3.61	23,955	1.73
13.	Kurnool	24,098	1.80	31,495	2.35	51,012	3.80	23,134	1.73
14.	Mahbubnagar	5,020	0.34	27,648	1.86	52,975	3.56	15,566	1.05
15.	Ranga Reddy	15,710	1.55	10,176	1.01	140,188	13.84	45,286	4.47
16.	Hyderabad	695	0.08	4,303	0.51	157,413	18.55	64,411	7.59
17.	Medak	5,368	0.51	29,491	2.80	72,949	6.94	9,614	0.91
18.	Nizamabad	1,937	0.20	132,701	13.61	48,418	4.96	10,664	1.09
19.	Adilabad	53,450	6.15	42,270	4.86	46,453	5.34	8,095	0.93
20.	Karimnagar	43,451	2.94	117,238	7.93	104,054	7.04	19,296	1.31
21.	Warangal	6,177	0.48	45,135	3.54	64,415	5.05	20,153	1.58
22.	Khammam	30,477	3.18	18,365	1.91	32,554	3.39	12,801	1.34
23.	Nalgonda	4,425	0.34	68,519	5.30	53,319	4.13	19,507	1.51
	ANDHRA PRADESH	247,191	0.87	955,507	3.36	1,556,527	5.47	470,668	1.65

**TABLE- 1.14(Contd.)**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS BY BROAD INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES**  
**OF TOTAL POPULATION, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991**

Sl. No.	District	Trade and Commerce	% of Col. 18 over Col. 3	Transport, Storage and Communications	% of Col. 20 over Col. 3	Other Services	% of Col. 22 over Col. 3
(1)	(2)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
1.	Srikakulam	59,315	5.81	15,717	1.54	77,430	7.58
2.	Vizianagaram	62,932	6.55	22,095	2.30	78,969	8.23
3.	Visakhapatnam	97,890	7.45	65,271	4.96	174,428	13.27
4.	East Godavari	137,602	8.23	50,460	3.02	184,251	11.03
5.	West Godavari	107,076	7.33	38,834	2.66	138,874	9.51
6.	Krishna	133,057	8.60	82,067	5.30	142,150	9.19
7.	Guntur	134,959	7.18	56,868	3.03	151,490	8.06
8.	Prakasam	61,842	4.85	21,631	1.70	84,117	6.60
9.	Nellore	69,446	6.78	28,011	2.73	95,580	9.32
10.	Chittoor	85,616	6.11	35,491	2.53	117,629	8.39
11.	Cuddapah	61,693	6.74	24,598	2.69	79,932	8.73
12.	Anantapur	78,775	5.70	34,478	2.50	98,870	7.16
13.	Kurnool	76,083	5.67	27,369	2.04	99,691	7.43
14.	Mahbubnagar	56,260	3.78	17,093	1.15	72,315	4.86
15.	Ranga Reddy	80,415	7.94	43,830	4.33	112,356	11.09
16.	Hyderabad	243,518	28.69	104,090	12.27	267,472	31.52
17.	Medak	41,751	3.97	12,484	1.19	58,427	5.56
18.	Nizamabad	52,710	5.40	13,936	1.43	67,190	6.89
19.	Adilabad	38,286	4.41	12,404	1.43	59,287	6.82
20.	Karimnagar	59,201	4.00	20,584	1.39	109,026	7.37
21.	Warangal	58,567	4.59	28,741	2.25	88,853	6.96
22.	Khammam	45,413	4.73	16,098	1.68	66,566	6.94
23.	Nalgonda	59,784	4.63	22,392	1.73	74,995	5.80
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>	<b>1,902,191</b>	<b>6.69</b>	<b>794,542</b>	<b>2.79</b>	<b>2,499,898</b>	<b>8.79</b>

\*: Includes Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs

Source: Primary Census Abstract General, Series-2, Part- II B (i), A.P., Census of India, 1991

issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.15**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS,**  
**WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS, 1991**

Age Group	Population			Main Workers		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>RURAL</b>						
0-4	2,730,680	2,684,250	5,414,930	-	-	-
5-14	6,273,802	5,948,525	12,222,327	689,053	716,469	1,405,522
15-19	2,286,528	2,111,102	4,397,630	1,395,736	1,059,045	2,454,781
20-24	1,956,982	2,095,627	4,052,609	1,652,329	1,167,237	2,819,566
25-29	1,946,488	2,121,909	4,068,397	1,861,239	1,247,010	3,108,249
30-34	1,694,666	1,648,586	3,343,252	1,662,788	1,005,741	2,668,529
35-39	1,585,283	1,538,478	3,123,761	1,564,366	942,217	2,506,583
40-49	2,523,486	2,367,092	4,890,578	2,479,447	1,440,821	3,920,268
50-59	1,732,980	1,688,408	3,421,388	1,640,824	868,436	2,509,260
60-69	1,179,026	1,152,288	2,331,314	917,918	361,464	1,279,382
70-79	469,194	452,218	921,412	236,183	59,218	295,401
80+	145,020	168,974	313,994	40,490	10,694	51,184
A.N.S	67,740	51,550	119,290	5,450	2,330	7,780
Total	24,591,875	24,029,007	48,620,882	14,145,823	8,880,682	23,026,505
<b>URBAN</b>						
0-4	922,370	890,060	1,812,430	-	-	-
5-14	2,263,132	2,170,197	4,433,329	87,835	43,936	131,771
15-19	963,171	945,246	1,908,417	278,563	86,059	364,622
20-24	880,019	889,860	1,769,879	532,050	118,822	650,872
25-29	794,470	865,738	1,660,208	689,069	147,784	836,853
30-34	690,617	634,465	1,325,082	658,281	127,922	786,203
35-39	664,431	580,502	1,244,933	644,394	128,819	773,213
40-49	940,107	745,564	1,685,671	904,397	175,217	1,079,614
50-59	525,158	494,545	1,019,703	454,715	96,779	551,494
60-69	299,234	322,792	622,026	152,474	37,012	189,486
70-79	108,622	126,383	235,005	35,429	6,582	42,011
80+	37,010	50,168	87,178	8,360	1,228	9,588
A.N.S	44,365	38,900	83,265	2,710	540	3,250
Total	9,132,706	8,754,420	17,887,126	4,448,277	970,700	5,418,977
<b>TOTAL</b>						
0-4	3,653,050	3,574,310	7,227,360	-	-	-
5-14	8,536,934	8,118,722	16,655,656	776,888	760,405	1,537,293
15-19	3,249,699	3,056,348	6,306,047	1,674,299	1,145,104	2,819,403
20-24	2,837,001	2,985,487	5,822,488	2,184,379	1,286,059	3,470,438
25-29	2,740,958	2,987,647	5,728,605	2,550,308	1,394,794	3,945,102
30-34	2,385,283	2,283,051	4,668,334	2,321,069	1,133,663	3,454,732
35-39	2,249,714	2,118,980	4,368,694	2,208,760	1,071,036	3,279,796
40-49	3,463,593	3,112,656	6,576,249	3,383,844	1,616,038	4,999,882
50-59	2,258,138	2,182,953	4,441,091	2,095,539	965,215	3,060,754
60-69	1,478,260	1,475,080	2,953,340	1,070,392	398,476	1,468,868
70-79	577,816	578,601	1,156,417	271,612	65,800	337,412
80+	182,030	219,142	401,172	48,850	11,922	60,772
A.N.S	112,105	90,450	202,555	8,160	2,870	11,030
Total	33,724,581	32,783,427	66,508,008	18,594,100	9,851,382	28,445,482

**TABLE- 1.15(Contd.)**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS,**  
**WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS, 1991**

Age Group	Marginal Workers			Non-Workers		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>RURAL</b>						
0-4	-	-	-	2,730,680	2,684,250	5,414,930
5-14	27,761	91,616	119,377	5,556,988	5,140,440	10,697,428
15-19	17,604	145,266	162,870	873,188	906,791	1,779,979
20-24	9,789	180,917	190,706	294,864	747,473	1,042,337
25-29	6,135	192,460	198,595	79,114	682,439	761,553
30-34	3,640	151,573	155,213	28,238	491,272	519,510
35-39	3,030	141,411	144,441	17,887	454,850	472,737
40-49	6,375	214,282	220,657	37,664	711,989	749,653
50-59	8,008	137,069	145,077	84,148	682,903	767,051
60-69	10,015	59,330	69,345	251,093	731,494	982,587
70-79	4,486	10,290	14,776	228,525	382,710	611,235
80+	850	1,810	2,660	103,680	156,470	260,150
A.N.S.	110	410	520	62,180	48,810	110,990
Total	97,803	1,326,434	1,424,237	10,348,249	13,821,891	24,170,140
<b>URBAN</b>						
0-4	-	-	-	922,370	890,060	1,812,430
5-14	1,853	3,417	5,270	2,173,444	2,122,844	4,296,288
15-19	4,341	8,564	12,905	680,267	850,623	1,530,890
20-24	4,075	11,469	15,544	343,894	759,569	1,103,463
25-29	2,342	12,332	14,674	103,059	705,622	808,681
30-34	1,302	10,142	11,444	31,034	496,401	527,435
35-39	961	9,014	9,975	19,076	442,669	461,745
40-49	1,467	10,923	12,390	34,243	559,424	593,667
50-59	1,101	5,930	7,031	69,342	391,836	461,178
60-69	1,180	2,446	3,626	145,580	283,334	428,914
70-79	320	480	800	72,873	119,321	192,194
80+	80	90	170	28,570	48,850	77,420
A.N.S.	80	20	100	41,575	38,340	79,915
Total	19,102	74,827	93,929	4,665,327	7,708,893	12,374,220
<b>TOTAL</b>						
0-4	-	-	-	3,653,050	3,574,310	7,227,360
5-14	29,614	95,033	124,647	7,730,432	7,263,284	14,993,716
15-19	21,945	153,830	175,775	1,553,455	1,757,414	3,310,869
20-24	13,864	192,386	206,250	638,758	1,507,042	2,145,800
25-29	8,477	204,792	213,269	182,173	1,388,061	1,570,234
30-34	4,942	161,715	166,657	59,272	987,673	1,046,945
35-39	3,991	150,425	154,416	36,963	897,519	934,482
40-49	7,842	225,205	233,047	71,907	1,271,413	1,343,320
50-59	9,109	142,999	152,108	153,490	1,074,739	1,228,229
60-69	11,195	61,776	72,971	396,673	1,014,828	1,411,501
70-79	4,806	10,770	15,576	301,398	502,031	803,429
80+	930	1,900	2,830	132,250	205,320	337,570
A.N.S.	190	430	620	103,755	87,150	190,905
Total	116,905	1,401,261	1,518,166	15,013,576	21,530,784	36,544,360

A.N.S.: Age Not Stated

Source: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.16**  
**RELIGION-WISE POPULATION, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991**

Sl. No	District	BUDDHISTS			CHRISTIANS			HINDUS		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	7	4	11	2,374	2,529	4,903	11,48,370	11,61,897	23,10,267
2.	Vizianagaram	5	6	11	5,582	5,696	11,278	10,42,436	10,42,790	20,85,226
3.	Visakhapatnam	133	89	222	19,316	18,865	38,181	16,11,896	15,73,455	31,85,351
4.	East Godavari	96	55	151	23,565	25,842	49,407	22,13,881	22,07,719	44,21,600
5.	West Godavari	22	13	35	76,560	77,857	1,54,417	16,47,800	16,36,874	32,84,674
6.	Krishna	19	19	38	97,678	97,330	1,95,008	16,57,420	16,02,697	32,60,117
7.	Guntur	62	44	106	1,37,317	1,36,855	2,74,172	17,23,521	16,70,041	33,93,562
8.	Prakasam	30	36	66	28,114	27,912	56,026	12,79,557	12,40,557	25,20,114
9.	Nellore	23	17	40	14,741	15,321	30,062	10,82,790	10,60,123	21,42,913
10.	Chittoor	13	9	22	13,293	13,810	27,103	14,97,216	14,48,283	29,45,499
11.	Cuddapah	22	16	38	18,541	18,398	36,939	9,67,491	9,25,111	18,92,602
12.	Anantapur	8	-	8	8,625	8,586	17,211	14,44,092	13,65,118	28,09,210
13.	Kurnool	11	10	21	21,154	21,109	42,263	12,46,482	11,88,686	24,35,168
14.	Mahbubnagar	1	-	1	7,985	7,712	15,697	14,16,181	13,77,567	27,93,748
15.	Ranga Reddy	300	252	552	22,702	21,740	44,442	11,36,403	10,68,845	22,05,248
16.	Hyderabad	155	124	279	36,841	36,431	73,272	9,44,352	8,69,852	18,14,204
17.	Medak	101	82	183	14,210	14,323	28,533	10,04,392	9,74,569	19,78,961
18.	Nizamabad	716	664	1,380	5,614	5,833	11,447	8,57,429	8,77,094	17,34,523
19.	Adilabad	9,491	9,303	18,794	5,725	5,785	11,510	9,37,825	9,19,529	18,57,354
20.	Karimnagar	36	32	68	7,416	7,591	15,007	14,34,367	14,14,486	28,48,853
21.	Warangal	8	8	16	11,094	11,483	22,577	13,44,530	12,93,219	26,37,749
22.	Khammam	54	32	86	15,322	15,170	30,492	10,45,178	10,05,577	20,50,755
23.	Nalgonda	15	10	25	13,401	13,000	26,401	13,63,033	13,11,219	26,74,252
ANDHRA PRADESH		11,328	10,825	22,153	6,07,170	6,09,178	12,16,348	3,00,46,642	2,92,35,308	5,92,81,950

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.16(Contd.)**  
**RELIGION-WISE POPULATION, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991**

Sl. No	District	JAINS			MUSLIMS			SIKHS		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	Srikakulam	8	16	24	2,918	2,841	5,759	34	20	54
2.	Vizianagaram	395	326	721	6,827	6,748	13,575	47	38	85
3.	Visakhapatnam	321	307	628	30,094	28,072	58,166	950	719	1,669
4.	East Godavari	1,716	1,572	3,288	32,795	32,266	65,061	171	124	295
5.	West Godavari	652	542	1,194	38,614	38,005	76,619	54	32	86
6.	Krishna	2,056	1,729	3,785	1,21,144	1,17,861	2,39,005	230	175	405
7.	Guntur	985	811	1,796	2,22,270	2,14,593	4,36,863	119	112	231
8.	Prakasam	2	3	5	92,625	90,140	1,82,765	57	30	87
9.	Nellore	1,083	916	1,999	1,09,124	1,07,053	2,16,177	211	174	385
10.	Chittoor	353	292	645	1,47,147	1,39,859	2,87,006	113	92	205
11.	Cuddapah	308	246	554	1,73,535	1,63,989	3,37,524	40	47	87
12.	Anantapur	481	409	890	1,82,733	1,73,626	3,56,359	35	22	57
13.	Kurnool	828	713	1,541	2,53,551	2,39,409	4,92,960	117	104	221
14.	Mahbubnagar	2	7	9	1,34,827	1,31,562	2,66,389	76	60	136
15.	Ranga Reddy	136	119	255	1,53,820	1,45,362	2,99,182	1,161	1,057	2,218
16.	Hyderabad	4,128	3,877	8,005	6,35,155	6,02,919	12,38,074	5,408	4,109	9,517
17.	Medak	98	97	195	1,32,990	1,28,405	2,61,395	288	245	533
18.	Nizamabad	214	194	408	1,44,815	1,42,688	2,87,503	708	652	1,360
19.	Adilabad	71	66	137	97,802	94,742	1,92,544	601	533	1,134
20.	Karimnagar	10	7	17	86,591	84,357	1,70,948	757	660	1,417
21.	Warangal	144	131	275	79,776	76,278	1,56,054	521	457	978
22.	Khammam	83	59	142	68,805	64,404	1,33,209	179	162	341
23.	Nalgonda	29	22	51	77,147	73,670	1,50,817	207	202	409
	ANDHRA PRADESH	14,103	12,461	26,564	30,25,105	28,98,849	59,23,954	12,084	9,826	21,910

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE- 1.16(Contd.)

## RELIGION-WISE POPULATION, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991

Sl. No.	District	Other Religions & persuasions			Religion not stated		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	-	108	-	108
2.	Vizianagaram	3	2	5	40	2	42
3.	Visakhapatnam	418	332	750	121	4	125
4.	East Godavari	54	59	113	684	623	1,307
5.	West Godavari	4	1	5	385	153	538
6.	Krishna	12	16	28	230	217	447
7.	Guntur	12	4	16	194	59	253
8.	Prakasam	7	6	13	77	13	90
9.	Nellore	5	2	7	403	274	677
10.	Chittoor	1	4	5	377	256	633
11.	Cuddapah	1	-	1	24	-	24
12.	Anantapur	1	-	1	21	57	78
13.	Kurnool	9	11	20	466	364	830
14.	Mahbubnagar	4	3	7	540	523	1,063
15.	Ranga Reddy	27	26	53	11	5	16
16.	Hyderabad	519	575	1,094	691	803	1,494
17.	Medak	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Nizamabad	-	-	-	517	483	1,000
19.	Adilabad	199	225	424	298	284	582
20.	Karimnagar	6	1	7	608	561	1,169
21.	Warangal	2	5	7	591	585	1,176
22.	Khammam	-	-	-	406	378	784
23.	Nalgonda	3	5	8	70	59	129
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,287	1,277	2,564	6,862	5,703	12,565

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 1.17**  
**SCHEDULED CASTE AND SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION,**  
**DISTRICT-WISE, 1991**

Sl. No.	District	Total Population			Scheduled Castes			Percentage Col. 8 over Col.5
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	1,153,819	1,167,307	2,321,126	108,438	108,460	216,898	9.34
2.	Vizianagaram	1,055,335	1,055,608	2,110,943	111,499	108,853	220,352	10.44
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,663,249	1,621,843	3,285,092	131,081	125,855	256,936	7.82
4.	East Godavari	2,272,962	2,268,260	4,541,222	414,038	412,019	826,057	18.19
5.	West Godavari	1,764,091	1,753,477	3,517,568	317,507	311,726	629,233	17.89
6.	Krishna	1,878,789	1,820,044	3,698,833	313,277	299,953	613,230	16.58
7.	Guntur	2,084,480	2,022,519	4,106,999	293,589	279,818	573,407	13.96
8.	Prakasam	1,400,469	1,358,697	2,759,166	281,314	271,326	552,640	20.03
9.	Nellore	1,208,380	1,183,880	2,392,260	264,056	258,763	522,819	21.85
10.	Chittoor	1,658,513	1,602,605	3,261,118	305,199	294,317	599,516	18.38
11.	Cuddapah	1,159,962	1,107,807	2,267,769	173,582	164,357	337,939	14.90
12.	Anantapur	1,635,996	1,547,818	3,183,814	232,055	219,755	451,810	14.19
13.	Kurnool	1,522,618	1,450,406	2,973,024	265,918	252,190	518,108	17.43
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,559,616	1,517,434	3,077,050	276,017	266,363	542,380	17.63
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,314,560	1,237,406	2,551,966	224,289	215,097	439,386	17.22
16.	Hyderabad	1,627,249	1,518,690	3,145,939	141,248	137,491	278,739	8.86
17.	Medak	1,152,079	1,117,721	2,269,800	205,310	200,412	405,722	17.87
18.	Nizamabad	1,010,013	1,027,608	2,037,621	150,598	157,399	307,997	15.12
19.	Adilabad	1,052,012	1,030,467	2,082,479	195,172	190,770	385,942	18.53
20.	Karimnagar	1,529,791	1,507,695	3,037,486	285,054	278,887	563,941	18.57
21.	Warangal	1,436,666	1,382,166	2,818,832	248,777	235,877	484,654	17.19
22.	Khammam	1,130,027	1,085,782	2,215,809	184,625	175,529	360,154	16.25
23.	Nalgonda	1,453,905	1,398,187	2,852,092	257,011	247,195	504,206	17.68
ANDHRA PRADESH		33,724,581	32,783,427	66,508,008	5,379,654	5,212,412	10,592,066	15.93



## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.17(Contd.)**  
**SCHEDULED CASTE AND SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION,**  
**DISTRICT-WISE, 1991**

Sl. No.	District	Scheduled Tribes			Percentage of Col.12 over Col.5
		Male	Female	Total	
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1.	Srikakulam	67,231	66,836	134,067	5.78
2.	Vizianagaram	94,993	95,192	190,185	9.01
3.	Visakhapatnam	235,925	232,961	468,886	14.27
4.	East Godavari	88,270	87,813	176,083	3.88
5.	West Godavari	42,160	42,488	84,648	2.41
6.	Krishna	47,109	44,658	91,767	2.48
7.	Guntur	93,636	87,952	181,588	4.42
8.	Prakasam	51,044	47,810	98,854	3.58
9.	Nellore	109,986	104,076	214,062	8.95
10.	Chittoor	54,100	50,838	104,938	3.22
11.	Cuddapah	24,617	22,797	47,414	2.09
12.	Anantapur	57,472	53,735	111,207	3.49
13.	Kurnool	29,201	27,254	56,455	1.90
14.	Mahbubnagar	116,871	110,534	227,405	7.39
15.	Ranga Reddy	56,438	52,956	109,394	4.29
16.	Hyderabad	15,063	13,883	28,946	0.92
17.	Medak	48,950	46,092	95,042	4.19
18.	Nizamabad	61,156	59,560	120,716	5.92
19.	Adilabad	179,869	175,033	354,902	17.04
20.	Karimnagar	42,301	40,716	83,017	2.73
21.	Warangal	199,138	186,171	385,309	13.67
22.	Khammam	284,152	274,806	558,958	25.23
23.	Nalgonda	143,135	132,503	275,638	9.66
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,142,817	2,056,664	4,199,481	6.31

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 1.18**  
**SCHEDULED CASTE RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION,**  
**DISTRICT-WISE, 1991**

Sl. No.	District	Rural	Urban	Total	Percentage of S.C. Urban Population to Total S.C. Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	190,802	26,096	216,898	12.03
2.	Vizianagaram	179,670	40,682	220,352	18.46
3.	Visakhapatnam	138,895	118,041	256,936	45.94
4.	East Godavari	693,974	132,083	826,057	15.99
5.	West Godavari	555,410	73,823	629,233	11.73
6.	Krishna	497,308	115,922	613,230	18.90
7.	Guntur	467,966	105,441	573,407	18.39
8.	Prakasam	505,794	46,846	552,640	8.48
9.	Nellore	454,848	67,971	522,819	13.00
10.	Chittoor	540,836	58,680	599,516	9.79
11.	Cuddapah	291,912	46,027	337,939	13.62
12.	Anantapur	386,018	65,792	451,810	14.56
13.	Kurnool	415,736	102,372	518,108	19.76
14.	Mahbubnagar	512,480	29,900	542,380	5.51
15.	Ranga Reddy	297,205	142,181	439,386	32.36
16.	Hyderabad	-	278,739	278,739	100.00
17.	Medak	372,249	33,473	405,722	8.25
18.	Nizamabad	274,502	33,495	307,997	10.88
19.	Adilabad	311,829	74,113	385,942	19.20
20.	Karimnagar	490,013	73,928	563,941	13.11
21.	Warangal	413,218	71,436	484,654	14.74
22.	Khammam	300,941	59,213	360,154	16.44
23.	Nalgonda	467,035	37,171	504,206	7.37
ANDHRA PRADESH		8,758,641	1,833,425	10,592,066	17.31

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.19**  
**SCHEDULED TRIBE RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION,**  
**DISTRICT-WISE, 1991**

Sl. No.	District	Rural	Urban	Total	Percentage of S.T. Urban Population to Total S.T. Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	131,225	2,842	134,067	2.12
2.	Vizianagaram	185,759	4,426	190,185	2.33
3.	Visakhapatnam	460,882	8,004	468,886	1.71
4.	East Godavari	168,137	7,946	176,083	4.51
5.	West Godavari	77,474	7,174	84,648	8.48
6.	Krishna	70,767	21,000	91,767	22.88
7.	Guntur	144,196	37,392	181,588	20.59
8.	Prakasam	81,324	17,530	98,854	17.73
9.	Nellore	177,459	36,603	214,062	17.10
10.	Chittoor	93,919	11,019	104,938	10.50
11.	Cuddapah	40,761	6,653	47,414	14.03
12.	Anantapur	99,131	12,076	111,207	10.86
13.	Kurnool	45,453	11,002	56,455	19.49
14.	Mahbubnagar	223,671	3,734	227,405	1.64
15.	Ranga Reddy	87,517	21,877	109,394	20.00
16.	Hyderabad	-	28,946	28,946	100.00
17.	Medak	92,098	2,944	95,042	3.10
18.	Nizamabad	116,439	4,277	120,716	3.54
19.	Adilabad	344,013	10,889	354,902	3.07
20.	Karimnagar	76,885	6,132	83,017	7.39
21.	Warangal	369,655	15,654	385,309	4.06
22.	Khammam	527,089	31,869	558,958	5.70
23.	Nalgonda	266,400	9,238	275,638	3.35
ANDHRA PRADESH		3,880,254	319,227	4,199,481	7.60

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

TABLE- 1.20

## SCHEDULED CASTE LITERATE POPULATION, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991

Sl. No.	District	No. of Literates			% of S.C. Literates to Total S.C. Population		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	38,480	17,051	55,531	42.70	19.17	31.01
2.	Vizianagaram	36,463	15,508	51,971	39.51	17.27	28.54
3.	Visakhapatnam	60,934	35,092	96,026	55.50	33.45	44.73
4.	East Godavari	1,58,177	1,09,635	2,67,812	46.99	32.75	39.89
5.	West Godavari	1,22,962	86,108	2,09,070	47.45	33.90	40.74
6.	Krishna	1,25,074	77,257	2,02,331	48.59	31.36	40.16
7.	Guntur	1,17,896	59,620	1,77,516	48.47	25.89	37.49
8.	Prakasam	1,00,700	40,416	1,41,116	43.92	18.35	31.39
9.	Nellore	99,026	53,955	1,52,981	44.96	24.97	35.06
10.	Chittoor	1,21,079	56,912	1,77,991	47.16	22.97	35.28
11.	Cuddapah	66,548	24,277	90,825	46.12	17.79	32.35
12.	Anantapur	69,036	24,352	93,388	36.82	13.83	25.68
13.	Kurnool	85,431	29,710	1,15,141	40.52	14.91	28.08
14.	Mahbubnagar	51,817	11,634	63,451	23.28	5.42	14.51
15.	Ranga Reddy	74,469	32,297	1,06,766	40.94	18.64	30.06
16.	Hyderabad	81,770	56,145	1,37,915	68.90	48.64	58.91
17.	Medak	44,816	12,578	57,394	26.58	7.69	17.27
18.	Nizamabad	37,153	12,967	50,120	29.81	9.83	19.54
19.	Adilabad	55,222	20,583	75,805	34.92	13.34	24.26
20.	Karimnagar	86,572	32,131	1,18,703	35.87	13.65	24.90
21.	Warangal	77,954	30,248	1,08,202	38.07	15.75	27.26
22.	Khammam	62,860	29,551	92,411	41.75	20.85	31.61
23.	Nalgonda	75,883	24,319	1,00,202	36.35	12.25	24.60
	ANDHRA PRADESH	18,50,322	8,92,346	27,42,668	41.88	20.92	31.59

Note: Percentages have been calculated on the total scheduled caste population, excluding the population in age group (0-6).

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE- 1.21

## SCHEDULED TRIBE LITERATE POPULATION, DISTRICT -WISE, 1991

Sl. No.	District	No. of Literates			% of S.T.Literates to total S.T.Population		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	15,532	5,577	21,109	28.98	10.41	19.70
2.	Vizianagaram	17,437	6,761	24,198	22.53	8.79	15.68
3.	Visakhapatnam	47,458	14,491	61,949	25.18	7.83	16.59
4.	East Godavari	19,173	11,395	30,568	27.57	16.48	22.04
5.	West Godavari	9,838	6,442	16,280	29.11	19.02	24.06
6.	Krishna	10,815	4,702	15,517	29.90	13.28	21.68
7.	Guntur	22,098	8,083	30,181	29.84	11.49	20.90
8.	Prakasam	12,499	4,646	17,145	29.81	11.90	21.17
9.	Nellore	18,880	9,974	28,854	20.78	11.66	16.36
10.	Chittoor	12,765	5,526	18,291	28.40	13.19	21.06
11.	Cuddapah	6,566	2,272	8,838	32.58	12.31	22.89
12.	Anantapur	18,136	6,166	24,302	38.50	14.09	26.74
13.	Kurnool	8,736	2,646	11,382	36.76	12.02	24.86
14.	Mahboobnagar	15,620	2,780	18,400	16.76	3.10	10.07
15.	Ranga Reddy	11,332	3,182	14,514	26.06	7.88	17.31
16.	Hyderabad	6,906	3,590	10,496	56.38	32.29	44.92
17.	Medak	7,157	1,006	8,163	19.57	2.92	11.49
18.	Nizamabad	9,569	1,651	11,220	20.61	3.64	12.22
19.	Adilabad	39,262	10,398	49,660	27.39	7.55	17.67
20.	Karimnagar	6,890	1,319	8,209	20.09	4.08	12.31
21.	Warangal	33,441	7,137	40,578	21.22	4.90	13.39
22.	Khammam	54,330	17,498	71,828	24.01	8.02	16.16
23.	Nalgonda	26,491	4,238	30,729	23.82	4.21	14.50
ANDHRA PRADESH		4,30,931	1,41,480	5,72,411	25.25	8.68	17.16

Note: Percentages have been calculated on the total scheduled tribe population, excluding the population in age group 0-6.

Source: Primary Census Abstract Scheduled Tribes, A.P., Census of India, 1991, Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 1.22**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED CASTE POPULATION BY MAIN WORKERS,**  
**MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991**

Sl. No.	District	Total Scheduled Caste Population	Main Workers	% of Col. 4 over Col. 3	Marginal Workers	% of Col. 6 over Col. 3	Non-workers	% of Col. 8 over Col. 3
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	216,898	102,138	47.09	9,449	4.36	105,311	48.55
2.	Vizianagaram	220,352	102,249	46.40	10,772	4.89	107,331	48.71
3.	Visakhapatnam	256,936	98,277	38.25	6,279	2.44	152,380	59.31
4.	East Godavari	826,057	365,099	44.20	24,054	2.91	436,904	52.89
5.	West Godavari	629,233	316,121	50.24	12,245	1.95	300,867	47.81
6.	Krishna	613,230	304,465	49.65	11,557	1.88	297,208	48.47
7.	Guntur	573,407	293,015	51.10	11,804	2.06	268,588	46.84
8.	Prakasam	552,640	280,001	50.67	11,946	2.16	260,693	47.17
9.	Nellore	522,819	254,289	48.64	14,485	2.77	254,045	48.59
10.	Chittoor	599,516	294,411	49.11	16,382	2.73	288,723	48.16
11.	Cuddapah	337,939	159,407	47.17	10,320	3.05	168,212	49.78
12.	Anantapur	451,810	218,733	48.41	10,655	2.36	222,422	49.23
13.	Kurnool	518,108	259,197	50.03	6,334	1.22	252,577	48.75
14.	Mahbubnagar	542,380	299,592	55.24	9,165	1.69	233,623	43.07
15.	Ranga Reddy	439,386	206,798	47.06	5,435	1.24	227,153	51.70
16.	Hyderabad	278,739	79,805	28.63	1,167	0.42	197,767	70.95
17.	Medak	405,722	221,350	54.56	6,952	1.71	177,420	43.73
18.	Nizamabad	307,997	172,844	56.12	5,032	1.63	130,121	42.25
19.	Adilabad	385,942	168,521	43.66	12,604	3.27	204,817	53.07
20.	Karimnagar	563,941	309,321	54.85	9,042	1.60	245,578	43.55
21.	Warangal	484,654	243,018	50.14	10,173	2.10	231,463	47.76
22.	Khammam	360,154	168,242	46.71	7,804	2.17	184,108	51.12
23.	Nalgonda	504,206	255,027	50.58	14,936	2.96	234,243	46.46
ANDHRA PRADESH		10,592,066	5,171,920	48.83	238,592	2.25	51,81,554	48.92

Source: Primary Census Abstract Scheduled Castes, Part- II B (ii), Series-2, A.P., Census of India, 1991

issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.23**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED CASTE MAIN WORKERS**  
**BY BROAD INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991**

Sl. No.	District	Total Scheduled Caste Main Workers	Cultivators	% of Col. 4 over Col. 3	Agricultural Labourers	% of Col. 6 over Col. 3	Livestock, Forestry, Fishing etc.	% of Col. 8 over Col. 3
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	102,138	9,937	9.73	75,594	74.01	829	0.81
2.	Vizianagaram	102,249	10,164	9.94	70,092	68.55	1,105	1.08
3.	Visakhapatnam	98,277	4,195	4.27	49,764	50.64	995	1.01
4.	East Godavari	365,099	8,217	2.25	303,371	83.09	2,242	0.61
5.	West Godavari	316,121	10,379	3.28	267,859	84.73	3,325	1.05
6.	Krishna	304,465	12,259	4.02	247,921	81.43	2,215	0.73
7.	Guntur	293,015	11,577	3.95	241,621	82.46	1,491	0.51
8.	Prakasam	280,001	15,680	5.60	239,636	85.58	1,582	0.57
9.	Nellore	254,289	25,291	9.95	196,242	77.17	3,109	1.22
10.	Chittoor	294,411	45,265	15.37	215,641	73.25	4,251	1.44
11.	Cuddapah	159,407	11,793	7.40	127,989	80.29	1,548	0.97
12.	Anantapur	218,733	35,172	16.08	160,068	73.18	2,158	0.99
13.	Kurnool	259,197	27,588	10.64	192,887	74.42	1,758	0.68
14.	Mahbubnagar	299,592	84,290	28.13	194,626	64.96	1,793	0.60
15.	Ranga Reddy	206,798	40,370	19.52	114,275	55.26	3,533	1.71
16.	Hyderabad	79,805	137	0.17	369	0.46	224	0.28
17.	Medak	221,350	64,864	29.30	139,474	63.01	1,935	0.87
18.	Nizamabad	172,844	46,927	27.15	101,581	58.77	1,119	0.65
19.	Adilabad	168,521	41,163	24.43	90,717	53.83	1,016	0.60
20.	Karimnagar	309,321	65,505	21.18	203,998	65.95	957	0.31
21.	Warangal	243,018	36,183	14.89	175,266	72.12	945	0.39
22.	Khammam	168,242	13,978	8.31	127,742	75.93	1,123	0.67
23.	Nalgonda	255,027	39,651	15.55	189,857	74.45	1,600	0.63
	ANDHRA PRADESH	5,171,920	660,585	12.77	3,726,590	72.05	40,853	0.79

**TABLE- 1.23(Contd.)**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED CASTE MAIN WORKERS**  
**BY BROAD INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991**

Sl. No.	District	Mining and Quarrying	% of Col.10 over Col. 3	Household Industry*	% of Col.12 over Col. 3	Other than Household Industry	% of Col. 14 over Col. 3	Construction	% of Col. 16 over Col. 3
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	Srikakulam	339	0.33	1,718	1.68	1,181	1.16	306	0.30
2.	Vizianagaram	854	0.84	973	0.95	2,244	2.19	439	0.43
3.	Visakhapatnam	840	0.85	2,578	2.62	6,948	7.07	3,022	3.08
4.	East Godavari	1,613	0.44	2,330	0.64	7,875	2.16	1,768	0.49
5.	West Godavari	893	0.28	1,417	0.45	5,063	1.60	1,528	0.49
6.	Krishna	866	0.28	1,547	0.51	7,416	2.43	2,307	0.76
7.	Guntur	1,016	0.35	880	0.30	8,400	2.87	2,437	0.83
8.	Prakasam	509	0.18	864	0.31	5,860	2.09	1,861	0.66
9.	Nellore	920	0.36	1,243	0.49	3,876	1.52	2,556	1.01
10.	Chittoor	252	0.09	2,158	0.73	4,791	1.63	2,251	0.76
11.	Cuddapah	1,063	0.67	866	0.54	3,496	2.19	1,514	0.95
12.	Anantapur	317	0.15	1,447	0.66	3,485	1.59	2,759	1.26
13.	Kurnool	6,845	2.64	2,241	0.87	6,268	2.42	3,454	1.33
14.	Mahbubnagar	441	0.15	1,973	0.66	6,378	2.13	2,109	0.70
15.	Ranga Reddy	2,005	0.97	607	0.29	11,788	5.70	11,043	5.34
16.	Hyderabad	103	0.13	525	0.66	13,640	17.09	14,019	17.57
17.	Medak	99	0.05	1,271	0.57	4,858	2.19	1,284	0.58
18.	Nizamabad	116	0.07	10,538	6.10	2,918	1.69	1,198	0.69
19.	Adilabad	13,280	7.88	4,445	2.64	5,731	3.40	1,555	0.92
20.	Karimnagar	7,104	2.29	6,733	2.18	5,863	1.89	4,292	1.39
21.	Warangal	1,417	0.58	1,178	0.48	4,411	1.81	4,582	1.89
22.	Khammam	5,646	3.35	1,232	0.73	2,975	1.77	2,358	1.40
23.	Nalgonda	358	0.14	2,069	0.81	3,392	1.33	3,346	1.31
ANDHRA PRADESH		46,896	0.91	50,833	0.98	128,857	2.49	71,985	1.39



## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.23(Contd.)**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED CASTE MAIN WORKERS**  
**BY BROAD INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991**

Sl. No.	District	Trade and Commerce	% of Col. 18 over Col. 3	Transport, Storage and Communications	% of Col. 20 over Col. 3	Other Services	% of Col. 22 over Col. 3
(1)	(2)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
1.	Srikakulam	3,296	3.23	3,151	3.08	5,787	5.67
2.	Vizianagaram	5,158	5.04	5,591	5.47	5,629	5.51
3.	Visakhapatnam	5,984	6.09	8,465	8.61	15,486	15.76
4.	East Godavari	6,289	1.72	9,756	2.67	21,638	5.93
5.	West Godavari	3,865	1.22	6,952	2.20	14,840	4.70
6.	Krishna	5,594	1.84	9,521	3.13	14,819	4.87
7.	Guntur	4,848	1.65	7,487	2.56	13,258	4.52
8.	Prakasam	2,607	0.93	3,128	1.12	8,274	2.96
9.	Nellore	3,857	1.52	5,054	1.99	12,141	4.77
10.	Chittoor	3,497	1.19	4,136	1.41	12,169	4.13
11.	Cuddapah	1,701	1.07	2,536	1.59	6,901	4.33
12.	Anantapur	2,383	1.09	4,375	2.00	6,569	3.00
13.	Kurnool	3,419	1.32	4,107	1.58	10,630	4.10
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,401	0.47	1,493	0.50	5,088	1.70
15.	Ranga Reddy	4,472	2.16	5,834	2.82	12,871	6.23
16.	Hyderabad	11,657	14.61	11,702	14.66	27,429	34.37
17.	Medak	1,186	0.54	1,164	0.53	5,215	2.36
18.	Nizamabad	1,303	0.75	1,182	0.68	5,962	3.45
19.	Adilabad	1,920	1.14	1,693	1.01	7,001	4.15
20.	Karimnagar	2,135	0.69	2,501	0.81	10,233	3.31
21.	Warangal	3,181	1.31	6,411	2.64	9,444	3.89
22.	Khammam	2,625	1.56	2,387	1.42	8,176	4.86
23.	Nalgonda	2,687	1.05	3,364	1.32	8,703	3.41
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>	<b>85,065</b>	<b>1.65</b>	<b>111,990</b>	<b>2.17</b>	<b>248,263</b>	<b>4.80</b>

\*: Includes Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs

Source: Primary Census Abstract Scheduled Castes, Part- II B (ii), Series-2, A.P., Census of India, 1991

issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 1.24**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION BY MAIN WORKERS,**  
**MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991**

Sl. No.	District	Total Scheduled Tribe Population	Main Workers	% of Col. 4 over Col. 3	Marginal Workers	% of Col. 6 over Col. 3	Non-workers	% of Col. 8 over Col. 3
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	134,067	71,286	53.17	3,562	2.66	59,219	44.17
2.	Vizianagaram	190,185	100,623	52.91	10,501	5.52	79,061	41.57
3.	Visakhapatnam	468,886	240,525	51.30	29,545	6.30	198,816	42.40
4.	East Godavari	176,083	91,600	52.02	4,168	2.37	80,315	45.61
5.	West Godavari	84,648	45,461	53.70	1,013	1.20	38,174	45.10
6.	Krishna	91,767	45,371	49.44	1,304	1.42	45,092	49.14
7.	Guntur	181,588	94,016	51.77	4,085	2.25	83,487	45.98
8.	Prakasam	98,854	48,763	49.33	2,012	2.03	48,079	48.64
9.	Nellore	214,062	116,994	54.65	5,308	2.48	91,760	42.87
10.	Chittoor	104,938	54,974	52.39	3,035	2.89	46,929	44.72
11.	Cuddapah	47,414	22,206	46.83	1,923	4.06	23,285	49.11
12.	Anantapur	111,207	51,570	46.37	3,470	3.12	56,167	50.51
13.	Kurnool	56,455	26,333	46.64	856	1.52	29,266	51.84
14.	Mahbubnagar	227,405	114,358	50.29	4,621	2.03	108,426	47.68
15.	Ranga Reddy	109,394	52,074	47.60	1,449	1.33	55,871	51.07
16.	Hyderabad	28,946	9,085	31.39	73	0.25	19,788	68.36
17.	Medak	95,042	47,057	49.51	1,660	1.75	46,325	48.74
18.	Nizamabad	120,716	62,618	51.87	2,030	1.68	56,068	46.45
19.	Adilabad	354,902	173,628	48.92	10,516	2.96	170,758	48.12
20.	Karimnagar	83,017	45,316	54.59	1,122	1.35	36,579	44.06
21.	Warangal	385,309	201,309	52.25	14,288	3.71	169,712	44.04
22.	Khammam	558,958	282,801	50.59	20,562	3.68	255,595	45.73
23.	Nalgonda	275,638	133,013	48.26	11,029	4.00	131,596	47.74
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>	<b>4,199,481</b>	<b>2,130,981</b>	<b>50.74</b>	<b>138,132</b>	<b>3.29</b>	<b>1,930,368</b>	<b>45.97</b>

Source: Primary Census Abstract Scheduled Tribes, Part- II B (iii), Series - 2, A.P., Census of India, 1991

issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.25**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBE MAIN WORKERS**  
**BY BROAD INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991**

Sl. No.	District	Total Scheduled Tribe Main Workers	Cultivators	% of Col. 4 over Col. 3	Agricultural Labourers	% of Col. 6 over Col. 3	Livestock, Forestry, Fishing etc.	% of Col. 8 over Col. 3
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	71,286	16,814	23.59	41,342	57.99	6,282	8.81
2.	Vizianagaram	100,623	38,272	38.03	52,837	52.51	1,535	1.53
3.	Visakhapatnam	240,525	187,281	77.86	40,546	16.86	1,386	0.58
4.	East Godavari	91,600	43,510	47.50	39,141	42.73	1,961	2.14
5.	West Godavari	45,461	10,355	22.78	26,682	58.69	2,711	5.96
6.	Krishna	45,371	3,688	8.13	29,284	64.54	2,211	4.87
7.	Guntur	94,016	8,766	9.33	65,899	70.09	3,120	3.32
8.	Prakasam	48,763	3,802	7.80	32,743	67.15	3,331	6.83
9.	Nellore	116,994	4,859	4.15	91,576	78.27	4,283	3.66
10.	Chittoor	54,974	8,340	15.17	38,047	69.21	1,317	2.40
11.	Cuddapah	22,206	2,685	12.09	13,014	58.61	923	4.16
12.	Anantapur	51,570	15,772	30.58	25,445	49.34	1,364	2.65
13.	Kurnool	26,333	3,452	13.11	12,657	48.07	1,067	4.05
14.	Mahbubnagar	114,358	59,933	52.41	43,620	38.14	2,204	1.93
15.	Ranga Reddy	52,074	20,774	39.89	18,908	36.31	1,315	2.52
16.	Hyderabad	9,085	44	0.49	12	0.13	13	0.14
17.	Medak	47,057	24,005	51.01	16,841	35.79	1,171	2.49
18.	Nizamabad	62,618	33,767	53.93	24,451	39.05	1,011	1.61
19.	Adilabad	173,628	90,067	51.87	70,468	40.59	1,039	0.60
20.	Karimnagar	45,316	16,680	36.81	21,425	47.28	1,581	3.49
21.	Warangal	201,309	108,346	53.82	80,472	39.97	2,065	1.03
22.	Khammam	282,801	112,341	39.72	148,975	52.68	3,338	1.18
23.	Nalgonda	133,013	64,253	48.31	57,973	43.58	1,141	0.86
	ANDHRA PRADESH	2,130,981	877,806	41.19	992,358	46.57	46,369	2.18

**TABLE- 1.25(Contd.)**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBE MAIN WORKERS**  
**BY BROAD INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991**

Sl. No.	District	Mining and Quarrying	% of Col.10 over Col. 3	Household Industry*	% of Col.12 over Col. 3	Other than Household Industry	% of Col. 14 over Col. 3	Construction	% of Col.16 over Col. 3
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	Srikakulam	20	0.03	2,282	3.20	400	0.56	56	0.08
2.	Vizianagaram	308	0.31	2,838	2.82	777	0.77	112	0.11
3.	Visakhapatnam	68	0.03	1,810	0.75	1,690	0.70	677	0.28
4.	East Godavari	277	0.30	1,747	1.91	842	0.92	117	0.13
5.	West Godavari	229	0.50	1,607	3.54	692	1.52	63	0.14
6.	Krishna	159	0.35	2,475	5.46	1,671	3.68	261	0.58
7.	Guntur	332	0.35	2,267	2.41	2,984	3.17	483	0.51
8.	Prakasam	129	0.26	2,259	4.63	1,678	3.44	330	0.68
9.	Nellore	389	0.33	2,687	2.30	1,645	1.41	1,316	1.13
10.	Chittoor	25	0.05	1,524	2.77	1,152	2.10	349	0.63
11.	Cuddapah	23	0.10	2,924	13.17	745	3.35	80	0.36
12.	Anantapur	197	0.38	3,172	6.15	1,918	3.72	318	0.62
13.	Kurnool	301	1.14	5,391	20.47	1,421	5.40	98	0.37
14.	Mahbubnagar	48	0.04	3,491	3.05	2,116	1.85	741	0.65
15.	Ranga Reddy	765	1.47	1,271	2.44	2,638	5.07	2,367	4.54
16.	Hyderabad	18	0.20	108	1.19	987	10.86	1,612	17.74
17.	Medak	162	0.34	2,124	4.51	1,438	3.06	402	0.85
18.	Nizamabad	26	0.04	1,343	2.15	535	0.85	118	0.19
19.	Adilabad	1,763	1.02	2,360	1.36	2,279	1.31	298	0.17
20.	Karimnagar	743	1.64	2,054	4.53	1,017	2.24	245	0.54
21.	Warangal	107	0.05	2,791	1.39	1,564	0.78	826	0.41
22.	Khammam	3,759	1.33	3,071	1.09	2,556	0.90	1,008	0.36
23.	Nalgonda	60	0.05	4,190	3.15	1,450	1.09	292	0.22
	ANDHRA PRADESH	9,908	0.46	55,786	2.62	34,195	1.60	12,169	0.57

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE- 1.25(Contd.)**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBE MAIN WORKERS**  
**BY BROAD INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991**

Sl. No.	District	Trade and Commerce	% of Col. 18 over Col. 3	Transport, Storage and Communications	% of Col. 20 over Col. 3	Other Services	% of Col. 22 over Col. 3
(1)	(2)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
1.	Srikakulam	2,812	3.94	161	0.23	1,117	1.57
2.	Vizianagaram	1,859	1.85	246	0.24	1,839	1.83
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,538	0.64	775	0.32	4,754	1.98
4.	East Godavari	967	1.06	459	0.50	2,579	2.81
5.	West Godavari	1,138	2.50	431	0.95	1,553	3.42
6.	Krishna	1,846	4.07	2,216	4.88	1,560	3.44
7.	Guntur	3,420	3.64	3,362	3.58	3,383	3.60
8.	Prakasam	1,277	2.62	1,491	3.06	1,723	3.53
9.	Nellore	3,004	2.57	2,529	2.16	4,706	4.02
10.	Chittoor	1,887	3.43	516	0.94	1,817	3.30
11.	Cuddapah	901	4.05	270	1.22	641	2.89
12.	Anantapur	1,621	3.14	732	1.42	1,031	2.00
13.	Kurnool	924	3.51	251	0.95	771	2.93
14.	Mahbubnagar	693	0.61	566	0.49	946	0.83
15.	Ranga Reddy	952	1.83	1,493	2.87	1,591	3.06
16.	Hyderabad	2,536	27.91	1,804	19.86	1,951	21.48
17.	Medak	280	0.60	120	0.26	514	1.09
18.	Nizamabad	426	0.68	194	0.31	747	1.19
19.	Adilabad	918	0.53	419	0.24	4,017	2.31
20.	Karimnagar	370	0.82	472	1.04	729	1.61
21.	Warangal	1,253	0.62	1,596	0.79	2,289	1.14
22.	Khammam	2,014	0.71	1,469	0.52	4,270	1.51
23.	Nalgonda	1,000	0.75	1,038	0.78	1,616	1.21
ANDHRA PRADESH		33,636	1.58	22,610	1.06	46,144	2.17

\*: Includes Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs

Source: Primary Census Abstract Scheduled Tribes, Part- II B (iii), Series - 2, A.P., Census of India, 1991  
issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 1.26**  
**POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF ANDHRA PRADESH, 2001-11**

Year	As on 1st March
(1)	(2)
2001(P)	76,111,243
2002	77,144,737
2003	78,192,265
2004	79,254,016
2005	80,330,185
2006	81,420,967
2007	82,526,560
2008	83,647,166
2009	84,782,988
2010	85,934,234
2011	87,101,112

P: Provisional

Note: The projections are arrived with compound annual rate of growth of 1.357873.

Source: 1. Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

2. Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 2. VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

Vital Statistics and Govt. Medical facilities are covered in this chapter.

- Table- 2.1 Estimated Annual Live Birth Rates, Death Rates and Infant Mortality Rates for the years 1999 and 2000 are presented in this table. The Crude Birth Rate and Death Rate per 1,000 Population for the year 2000 are 21.3 and 8.2 respectively. The Infant Mortality Rate is 65 per 1,000 live births.
- Table-2.2 Estimated Age Specific Fertility Rates in Andhra Pradesh for the years 1998 and 1999 are presented in certain age groups.
- Table-2.3 Estimated Age Specific Death Rates by sex in Andhra Pradesh for the years 1998 and 1999 are presented under different age groups.
- Table- 2.4 Abstract of Government Medical facilities (Allopathic) as on 31.3.2002 shows that there are 372 Hospitals, 1,386 Primary Health Centres and 319 Dispensaries in the state. There are 9,429 Doctors in those Hospitals, Primary Health Centres and Dispensaries, while 36,476 beds in those Hospitals and Primary Health Centres.
- Table- 2.5 District-wise Government Medical facilities (Allopathic) as on 31.3.2002 are shown in this table. East Godavari, Krishna and Hyderabad districts have more number of hospitals with 21, whereas Cuddapah district having lowest number with 10. In respect of Dispensaries, Hyderabad district had the highest number with 58, whereas Nizamabad district had lowest with 2.
- Table- 2.6 District-wise Government Medical facilities of Ayurveda as on 31.3.2002 show that out of 653 Dispensaries in the state, Guntur district has the more number with 51, whereas Hyderabad district has the less number with 6. Similarly, out of 597 doctors in the state, Mahbubnagar district has more number with 49, whereas Hyderabad district has 6 only.
- Table- 2.7 District-wise Government Medical facilities of Unani as on 31.3.2002 show 193 Dispensaries and 167 doctors in the state. Mahbubnagar district has highest position both in Dispensaries and doctors with 20 and 18 respectively.
- Table- 2.8 District-wise Government Medical facilities of Homoeopathy as on 31.3.2002 show 283 Dispensaries and 267 doctors in the state. East Godavari district occupies highest position both in Dispensaries and doctors with 24 and 21 respectively.

**TABLE- 2.1**  
**ESTIMATED ANNUAL LIVE BIRTH RATES AND DEATH RATES**  
**IN ANDHRA PRADESH**

Sl. No.	Particulars	1999			2000		
		Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Crude Birth Rate per 1,000 Population	22.0	20.6	21.7	21.7	20.1	21.3
2.	Crude Death Rate per 1,000 Population	9.0	5.7	8.2	9.0	5.8	8.2
3.	Infant Mortality Rate per 1,000 Live births	75	37	66	74	36	65

Note: Data on Sample Registration System.

Source: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi..

**TABLE- 2.2**  
**ESTIMATED AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES**  
**IN ANDHRA PRADESH**

(Per Thousand Females of the Age Group)

Age Group	1998			1999		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
(1)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
15-19	130.9	63.2	113.2	129.8	63.7	112.8
20-24	226.4	203.0	220.2	222.8	200.9	216.8
25-29	94.6	110.4	98.7	92.2	105.5	95.8
30-34	39.0	36.7	38.4	34.8	31.4	34.0
35-39	16.2	10.5	14.7	13.5	9.8	12.5
40-44	3.1	5.4	3.7	4.6	6.4	5.0
45-49	0.9	0.0	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.7

Note: Sample Registration System.

Source: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi.



## 2. VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

**TABLE- 2.3**  
**ESTIMATED AGE SPECIFIC DEATH RATES BY SEX IN**  
**ANDHRA PRADESH**

(Per Thousand Population of the Age Group)

AGE GROUP	MALES				FEMALES				TOTAL (Both Sexes)			
	1998		1999		1998		1999		1998		1999	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
0-4	20.4	9.5	20.1	8.3	21.1	9.9	18.3	8.3	20.7	9.7	19.2	8.3
5-9	1.5	1.8	1.3	0.0	1.6	0.5	1.7	0.0	1.6	1.2	1.5	0.0
10-14	0.7	0.6	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.9	0.5	1.0	0.6
15-19	2.3	2.0	2.6	0.6	3.0	0.6	2.3	1.1	2.6	1.3	2.5	0.8
20-24	2.8	1.5	2.8	0.0	2.5	1.4	1.9	0.5	2.6	1.4	2.4	0.3
25-29	3.0	1.4	3.2	2.7	2.6	2.0	3.3	0.9	2.8	1.7	3.3	1.8
30-34	3.6	5.1	2.9	3.2	3.7	2.1	3.1	1.3	3.6	3.7	3.0	2.3
35-39	5.6	3.2	5.6	5.3	4.0	2.1	2.8	3.0	4.8	2.7	4.3	4.2
40-44	6.9	4.4	7.5	6.7	4.6	3.3	3.4	1.4	5.8	3.9	5.4	4.2
45-49	10.4	10.6	8.0	8.3	7.4	6.5	6.1	3.7	9.0	8.8	7.1	6.3
50-54	13.3	10.7	14.1	13.0	11.8	7.9	12.3	4.1	12.5	9.2	13.2	8.5
55-59	24.8	18.6	19.4	17.1	16.2	11.7	16.0	5.2	20.3	15.2	17.7	11.1
60-64	44.3	29.2	36.0	41.2	24.0	28.7	20.0	23.5	33.3	28.9	27.2	31.9
65-69	48.7	28.7	48.8	34.2	39.0	38.1	24.2	27.0	43.5	33.6	35.8	30.3
70-74	75.6	84.4	64.9	69.1	67.4	29.5	62.9	66.8	71.4	51.5	63.8	67.9
75-79	119.9	72.6	108.2	47.9	94.4	45.9	81.3	62.6	107.1	57.3	94.1	56.8
80-84	171.1	160.4	99.1	107.3	169.5	115.1	120.1	118.4	170.2	133.5	110.3	113.7
85+	217.9	416.9	176.0	272.1	195.4	154.7	146.0	296.6	204.6	246.9	158.3	289.6
All Ages	10.3	6.8	9.8	6.4	9.1	5.4	8.1	5.0	9.7	6.1*	9.0	5.7

\*: Revised

Note: Sample Registration System.

Source: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 2. VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

**TABLE- 2.4**  
**GOVERNMENT MEDICAL FACILITIES-ALLOPATHIC**

(As on 31.3.2002)

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	Medical Education Dept.	A.P.Vaidhya Vidhana Parishad	Directorate of Health	Insurance Medical Services Dept.	Grand Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Hospitals						
	a) General Hospitals	No.	12	194	114	11	331
	b) Hospitals for Special Treatment	No.	25	10	6	-	41
	Total	No.	37	204	120	11	372
2.	Primary Health Centres	No.	-	-	1,386	-	1,386
3.	Beds available						
	a) Men	No.	5,546	-	-	-	5546
	b) Women	No.	5,079	-	-	-	5079
	c) Children	No.	1,278	-	-	-	1278
	d) Common	No.	2,132	16,284	5,008	1,149	24,573
	Total	No.	14,035	16,284	5,008	1,149	36,476
4.	Dispensaries	No.	10	25*	153	131	319
5.	Doctors	No.	3,438	1,984	3,368	639	9,429

\*: Includes one civil dispensary in Andhra Pradesh Guest House, New Delhi.

Source: 1. Commissioner of Andhra Pradesh Vaidhya Vidhana Parishad, Andhra Pradesh.

2. Directorate of Medical Education, Andhra Pradesh.

3. Directorate of Health, Andhra Pradesh.

4. Directorate of Insurance Medical Services, Andhra Pradesh.

## 2. VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

**TABLE- 2.5**  
**GOVERNMENT MEDICAL FACILITIES - ALLOPATHIC, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 31.3.2002)

S1. No.	District	No.of General Hospitals	Hospitals for Special Treatment					Total Hospitals (3+9)	
			T.B.	Eye, ENT & Dental	Mental	I.D. and Cancer	Women & Child Welfare		Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	14	-	1	-	-	-	1	15
2.	Vizianagaram	10	-	-	-	-	1	1	11
3.	Visakhapatnam	15	1	1	1	-	2	5	20
4.	East Godavari	20	-	1	-	-	-	1	21
5.	West Godavari	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
6.	Krishna	18	-	1	-	2	-	3	21
7.	Guntur	14	1	1	-	-	1	3	17
8.	Prakasam	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
9.	Nellore	12	1	-	-	-	2	3	15
10.	Chittoor	16	-	1	-	-	1	2	18
11.	Cuddapah	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
12.	Anantapur	17	-	1	-	-	1	2	19
13.	Kurnool	18	1	-	-	-	-	1	19
14.	Mahbubnagar	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
15.	Ranga Reddy	18	1	-	-	-	-	1	19
16.	Hyderabad	10	1	3	1	2	4	11	21
17.	Medak	13	-	-	-	-	1	1	14
18.	Nizamabad	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
19.	Adilabad	14	-	-	-	-	1	1	15
20.	Karimnagar	13	1	-	-	-	-	1	14
21.	Warangal	12	1	1	-	-	2	4	16
22.	Khammam	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
23.	Nalgonda	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
ANDHRA PRADESH		331	8	11	2	4	16	41	372

## 2. VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

TABLE- 2.5(Contd.)

## GOVERNMENT MEDICAL FACILITIES - ALLOPATHIC, DISTRICT-WISE

(As on 31.3.2002)

S1. No.	District	No. of Primary Health Centres	No. of Beds available					Dispensaries	No. of Doctors
			Men	Women	Children	Common	Total		
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1.	Srikakulam	61	-	-	-	988	988	11	232
2.	Vizianagaram	53	-	-	-	680	680	15	247
3.	Visakhapatnam	64	955	744	179	879	2,757	19	664
4.	East Godavari	72	465	408	62	1,302	2,237	40	620
5.	West Godavari	63	-	-	-	896	896	16	245
6.	Krishna	64	200	150	50	1,150	1,550	18	526
7.	Guntur	66	706	471	110	986	2,273	12	609
8.	Prakasam	72	-	-	-	854	854	10	264
9.	Nellore	62	-	-	-	1,297	1,297	14	273
10.	Chittoor	85	331	328	44	1,270	1,973	15	615
11.	Cuddapah	62	-	-	-	908	908	5	255
12.	Anantapur	71	160	85	25	930	1,200	10	443
13.	Kurnool	72	505	338	64	1,206	2,113	22	593
14.	Mahbubnagar	75	-	-	-	1,071	1,071	4	263
15.	Ranga Reddy	35	1,832	-	-	1,419	3,251	6	227
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	2,049	632	2,228	4,909	58	1,467
17.	Medak	61	-	-	-	953	953	10	256
18.	Nizamabad	40	-	-	-	1,014	1,014	2	214
19.	Adilabad	64	-	-	-	982	982	11	250
20.	Karimnagar	65	-	-	-	1,064	1,064	6	230
21.	Warangal	60	392	506	112	665	1,675	7	494
22.	Khammam	53	-	-	-	819	819	5	188
23.	Nalgonda	66	-	-	-	1,012	1,012	3	254
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,386	5,546	5,079	1,278	24,573	36,476	319	9,429

Source: 1. Commissioner of Andhra Pradesh. Vaidhya Vidhana Parishad, Andhra Pradesh.

2. Directorate of Medical Education, Andhra Pradesh.

3. Directorate of Health, Andhra Pradesh.

4. Directorate of Insurance Medical Services, Andhra Pradesh.

## 2. VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

**TABLE- 2.6**  
**MEDICAL FACILITIES- AYURVEDA, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 31.3.2002)

S1. No.	District	Govern- ment		Muni- cipal		Mandal Parishad		Sub- sidised		Non- subsi- dised		Grant-in- aid		Total		No. of Patients Treated
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	Srikakulam	18	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	19	16	1,45,548
2.	Vizianagaram	21	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	11	2,03,725
3.	Visakhapatnam	19	15	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	1	22	18	2,23,593
4.	East Godavari	22	18	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	23	19	2,74,889
5.	West Godavari	31	27	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	34	30	3,10,819
6.	Krishna	30	28	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	1	1	35	33	4,04,012
7.	Guntur	43	36	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	1	1	51	44	5,06,349
8.	Prakasam	34	32	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	1	1	39	37	3,73,149
9.	Nellore	24	20	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	30	26	3,11,865
10.	Chittoor	18	16	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	21	19	2,20,721
11.	Cuddapah	16	16	-	-	-	-	11	11	-	-	-	-	27	27	2,19,514
12.	Anantapur	28	25	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	36	33	3,18,716
13.	Kurnool	20	17	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	1	1	28	25	2,29,791
14.	Mahbubnagar	43	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	50	49	5,52,808
15.	Ranga Reddy	12	11	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	14	13	1,90,267
16.	Hyderabad	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	1,13,954
17.	Medak	24	24	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	1	1	32	32	3,63,035
18.	Nizamabad	17	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	18	17	1,95,025
19.	Adilabad	28	23	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	31	26	2,70,625
20.	Karimnagar	25	25	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	5	5	31	31	2,98,331
21.	Warangal	26	26	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	4	4	34	34	3,27,982
22.	Khammam	20	20	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	21	21	2,42,763
23.	Nalgonda	25	25	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	3	3	30	30	2,98,205
ANDHRA PRADESH		550	494	-	-	-	-	73	73	-	-	30	30	653	597	65,95,686

A: No. of Dispensaries, B: No. of Doctors.

Source: Commissioner of Indian Medicines and Homoeopathy, Andhra Pradesh.

## 2. VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

**TABLE- 2.7**  
**MEDICAL FACILITIES-UNANI, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 31.3.2002)

S1. No.	District	Government		Municipal		Mandal Parishad		Subsidised		Non-subsidised		Grant-in-aid		Total		No. of Patients Treated
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	Srikakulam	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	17,789
2.	Vizianagaram	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	25,730
3.	Visakhapatnam	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	29,543
4.	East Godavari	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	19,709
5.	West Godavari	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	49,616
6.	Krishna	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	17,811
7.	Guntur	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	29,115
8.	Prakasam	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	52,399
9.	Nellore	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	71,118
10.	Chittoor	14	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	10	1,65,376
11.	Cuddapah	12	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	10	1,55,218
12.	Anantapur	13	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	10	1,52,459
13.	Kurnool	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	80,734
14.	Mahbubnagar	20	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	18	2,22,771
15.	Ranga Reddy	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	2,62,602
16.	Hyderabad	15	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	14	3,70,902
17.	Medak	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	1,08,533
18.	Nizamabad	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	80,809
19.	Adilabad	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	1,26,019
20.	Karimnagar	17	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	15	2,16,496
21.	Warangal	9	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	1,51,603
22.	Khammam	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	70,539
23.	Nalgonda	13	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	12	1,58,288
ANDHRA PRADESH		193	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	193	167	26,35,179

A: No. of Dispensaries, B: No. of Doctors

Source: Commissioner of Indian Medicines and Homoeopathy, Andhra Pradesh.

## 2. VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

**TABLE- 2.8**  
**MEDICAL FACILITIES-HOMOEOPATHY, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 31.3.2002)

S1. No.	District	Government		Municipal		Mandal Parishad		Subsidised		Non-subsidised		Grant-in-aid		Total		No. of Patients Treated
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	Srikakulam	16	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	14	1,72,470
2.	Vizianagaram	16	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	14	2,03,448
3.	Visakhapatnam	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16	1,99,171
4.	East Godavari	24	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	21	3,25,613
5.	West Godavari	12	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	11	1,44,720
6.	Krishna	12	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	11	1,74,274
7.	Guntur	10	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	9	1,49,847
8.	Prakasam	16	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	15	2,03,649
9.	Nellore	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	2,41,378
10.	Chittoor	21	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	20	2,98,810
11.	Cuddapah	10	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	9	1,36,295
12.	Anantapur	12	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	11	1,59,379
13.	Kurnool	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	1,44,564
14.	Mahbubnagar	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	7	94,543
15.	Ranga Reddy	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	1,06,082
16.	Hyderabad	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	2,37,372
17.	Medak	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	1,28,819
18.	Nizamabad	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	60,427
19.	Adilabad	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	73,598
20.	Karimnagar	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	1,37,173
21.	Warangal	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	1,20,914
22.	Khammam	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	2,01,441
23.	Nalgonda	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	1,20,408
ANDHRA PRADESH		283	267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	283	267	38,34,395

A: No. of Dispensaries, B: No. of Doctors

Source: Commissioner of Indian Medicines and Homoeopathy, Andhra Pradesh.

### 3. CLIMATE

The Assistant Statistical Officer records the Rainfall at 8.30 hours everyday throughout the State at Mandal Level. The same will be communicated to the Directorate through the Chief Planning Officers. This section gives the data of normal and actual rainfall district-wise in Andhra Pradesh.

Table- 3.1 This table gives information on Season-wise Rainfall (Actual) from 1997-98 to 2001-02. The rainfall received during 2001-02 is 874 mm. against normal rainfall of 940 mm. in the state.

Table- 3.2 This table provides data on Rainfall season-wise, district-wise, for the year 2001-02. As seen from the table Guntur, Nellore, Chittoor, Cuddaph, Anantapur, Kurnool, Mahbubnagar, Ranga Reddy, Hyderabad received rainfall just a little bit higher than the normal Rainfall, where as in all the other districts it was below normal. As such, some drought is prevailed in the state.

Table- 3.3 This table presents data regarding Average Annual Rainfall, district-wise from 1997-98 to 2001-02.

The Maximum and Minimum Temperature, Humidity and Velocity are recorded by the India Meteorological Department daily at selected centers in Andhra Pradesh, which is presented in following tables.

Table- 3.4 This table presents Maximum and Minimum Temperatures in 31 selected centers, month-wise for the year 2001.

Table- 3.5 This table presents Humidity and Wind Velocity recorded at 31 selected centers, Month-wise for the year 2001.



## 3. CLIMATE

**TABLE- 3.1**  
**RAINFALL, SEASON-WISE (ACTUAL)**

(In Millimeters)

Year	South-west Monsoon (June to Sept.)	North-east Monsoon (October to December)	Winter Period (January & February)	Hot Weather Period (March to May)	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1997-98	520	233	14	48	815
1998-99	755	300	3	70	1,128
1999-2000	535	135	36	65	771
2000-01	759	91	3	72	925
2001-02	533	265	27	49	874

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh

**TABLE- 3.2**  
**RAINFALL, SEASON-WISE, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(In Millimeters)

Sl. No.	District	South-west Monsoon (June to Sept.)	North-east Monsoon (October to December)	Winter Period (January & February)	Hot Weather Period (March to May)	Total (June to May)	Normal Rainfall
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	608	327	21	78	1,034	1,162
2.	Vizianagaram	564	259	33	74	930	1,131
3.	Visakhapatnam	646	300	20	77	1,043	1,202
4.	East Godavari	595	326	28	48	997	1,218
5.	West Godavari	527	235	17	33	812	1,152
6.	Krishna	593	247	25	47	912	1,034
7.	Guntur	601	229	37	32	899	851
8.	Prakasam	311	363	40	27	741	872
9.	Nellore	247	944	176	20	1,387	1,080
10.	Chittoor	400	485	17	64	966	935
11.	Cuddapah	355	445	6	59	865	700
12.	Anantapur	353	239	9	102	703	553
13.	Kurnool	384	283	5	76	748	670
14.	Mahbubnagar	450	187	3	48	688	604
15.	Ranga Reddy	538	189	12	46	785	781
16.	Hyderabad	588	142	11	82	823	778
17.	Medak	496	155	16	24	691	874
18.	Nizamabad	693	117	35	33	878	1,036
19.	Adilabad	836	131	22	25	1,014	1,157
20.	Karimnagar	585	106	38	31	760	967
21.	Warangal	648	118	15	34	815	993
22.	Khammam	736	117	37	39	929	1,124
23.	Nalgonda	516	141	9	27	693	751
	ANDHRA PRADESH	533	265	27	49	874	940

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 3. CLIMATE

**TABLE- 3.3**  
**AVERAGE ANNUAL RAINFALL, DISTRICT-WISE**

(In Millimeters)

Sl. No.	District	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	{7}
1.	Srikakulam	893	1,282	1,033	944	1,034
2.	Vizianagaram	1,036	1,370	966	899	930
3.	Visakhapatnam	974	1,555	896	1,077	1,043
4.	East Godavari	1,062	1,692	1,012	1,021	997
5.	West Godavari	900	1,531	881	994	812
6.	Krishna	869	1,232	823	1,037	912
7.	Guntur	846	1,103	785	937	899
8.	Prakasam	1,042	995	698	880	741
9.	Nellore	1,305	964	815	907	1,387
10.	Chittoor	957	1,136	719	865	966
11.	Cuddapah	674	757	529	730	865
12.	Anantapur	441	695	521	612	703
13.	Kurnool	574	966	484	902	748
14.	Mahbubnagar	499	845	454	668	688
15.	Ranga Reddy	606	1,133	633	876	785
16.	Hyderabad	610	985	576	970	823
17.	Medak	658	964	682	821	691
18.	Nizamabad	818	1,160	969	1,059	878
19.	Adilabad	915	1,208	1,048	1,015	1,014
20.	Karimnagar	705	1,066	789	980	760
21.	Warangal	834	1,182	838	1,100	815
22.	Khammam	898	1,243	1,086	1,262	929
23.	Nalgonda	627	875	504	634	693
ANDHRA PRADESH		815	1,128	771	921	874

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 3.4**  
**MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE AT DIFFERENT STATIONS,**  
**MONTH-WISE, 2001**

(In Celsius)

Sl.No.	Station	Maxi/Mini	January	February	March	April	May	June
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Anantapur	Maximum	31.4	36.2	38.6	38.3	40.1	35.1
		Minimum	17.1	19.1	23.5	25.6	26.6	24.9
2.	Arogyavaram	Maximum	28.4	32.7	33.4	34.6	37.3	33.5
		Minimum	15.7	17.1	21.3	23.2	25.3	24.0
3.	Tuni	Maximum	29.4	32.3	34.1	34.7	38.7	34.3
		Minimum	19.2	21.1	23.7	25.8	28.1	26.5
4.	Bapatla	Maximum	29.4	31.0	32.3	32.8	39.3	36.6
		Minimum	17.3	18.8	22.5	25.3	28.3	26.5
5.	Cuddapah	Maximum	31.1	31.8	41.1	38.2	41.9	37.6
		Minimum	18.1	18.9	27.5	26.6	29.0	27.0
6.	Gannavaram	Maximum	29.7	33.4	33.5	36.1	41.8	35.6
		Minimum	18.7	20.3	23.5	25.1	28.9	26.0
7.	Hanumakonda	Maximum	29.1	32.8	35.3	37.3	42.0	34.8
		Minimum	16.4	19.0	22.2	24.0	27.8	25.6
8.	Hyderabad	Maximum	29.8	34.5	35.4	36.9	40.4	33.1
		Minimum	16.0	17.7	22.1	24.7	27.1	23.4
9.	Kakinada	Maximum	29.3	32.1	33.8	34.8	38.3	33.9
		Minimum	19.9	21.9	24.3	26.1	28.2	26.7
10.	Kalingapatnam	Maximum	27.1	29.9	31.5	32.6	33.7	32.4
		Minimum	16.4	19.7	23.5	25.4	26.9	25.9
11.	Khammam	Maximum	29.0	33.1	34.8	36.0	40.8	34.5
		Minimum	17.7	20.2	24.1	26.0	28.9	27.2
12.	Kothagudem	Maximum	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Minimum	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Kurnool	Maximum	32.0	36.7	38.6	39.0	41.3	36.4
		Minimum	17.8	19.6	24.8	26.6	28.4	25.9
14.	Mahbubnagar	Maximum	31.4	35.8	37.5	38.5	40.8	34.3
		Minimum	16.8	19.4	23.2	25.7	27.6	24.5
15.	Medak	Maximum	30.3	34.9	36.6	38.4	45.3	32.1
		Minimum	15.8	16.2	21.5	24.5	27.1	23.9

## 3. CLIMATE

**TABLE- 3.4(Contd.)**  
**MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE AT DIFFERENT STATIONS,**  
**MONTH-WISE, 2001**

(In Celsius)								
Sl.No.	Station	Maxi/Mini	July	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(2)	(3)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1.	Anantapur	Maximum	33.9	32.9	32.6	30.5	31.2	29.4
		Minimum	24.4	23.7	23.1	22.5	20.5	17.3
2.	Arogyavaram	Maximum	32.2	30.0	30.9	28.4	27.9	26.5
		Minimum	23.4	22.9	22.7	21.1	18.6	15.5
3.	Tuni	Maximum	34.0	33.1	34.3	32.2	30.8	29.4
		Minimum	26.6	25.9	25.9	25.1	23.1	19.0
4.	Bapatla	Maximum	36.3	33.7	33.1	31.3	30.4	29.5
		Minimum	26.5	24.6	25.0	24.0	21.8	18.0
5.	Cuddapah	Maximum	35.3	33.1	33.5	30.1	31.7	29.5
		Minimum	26.3	23.5	23.6	22.9	22.4	18.8
6.	Gannavaram	Maximum	34.7	31.9	34.2	31.8	31.3	30.4
		Minimum	25.7	24.5	24.6	23.9	22.0	18.5
7.	Hanumakonda	Maximum	32.5	30.6	32.8	31.9	32.3	30.7
		Minimum	25.1	23.9	24.3	22.9	20.2	15.0
8.	Hyderabad	Maximum	31.9	29.4	32.0	30.4	30.6	29.4
		Minimum	22.7	22.1	22.7	20.5	18.7	14.5
9.	Kakinada	Maximum	33.5	31.7	33.3	32.0	30.4	29.3
		Minimum	26.6	25.7	26.1	25.3	23.5	19.7
10.	Kalingapatnam	Maximum	31.5	31.4	32.8	31.3	28.4	27.7
		Minimum	25.8	25.4	25.6	24.8	21.9	16.7
11.	Khammam	Maximum	33.1	30.5	32.4	31.1	30.7	28.6
		Minimum	25.9	24.7	25.1	23.8	21.6	17.1
12.	Kothagudem	Maximum	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Minimum	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Kurnool	Maximum	34.9	33.4	33.5	31.3	32.0	30.2
		Minimum	25.4	24.1	24.1	22.8	21.2	17.8
14.	Mahbubnagar	Maximum	33.3	30.8	31.6	30.9	31.7	30.6
		Minimum	24.2	22.9	22.8	21.1	19.9	16.5
15.	Medak	Maximum	31.5	28.5	31.6	30.2	31.4	30.5
		Minimum	23.8	22.4	22.8	20.5	17.8	13.1

## 3. CLIMATE

**TABLE- 3.4(Contd.)**  
**MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE AT DIFFERENT STATIONS,**  
**MONTH-WISE, 2001**

(In Celsius)

Sl.No.	Station	Maxi/Mini	January	February	March	April	May	June
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
16.	Nandyal	Maximum	31.8	36.9	37.7	39.0	42.0	37.1
		Minimum	16.7	18.5	23.3	25.0	28.0	26.3
17.	Machilipatnam	Maximum	29.2	32.0	33.4	33.9	38.4	35.6
		Minimum	20.1	21.0	24.1	26.0	29.1	27.1
18.	Nalgonda	Maximum	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Minimum	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Nellore	Maximum	29.2	33.1	35.1	36.1	41.6	38.0
		Minimum	20.9	21.3	24.7	26.0	29.3	28.7
20.	Nidadavolu	Maximum	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Minimum	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Nizamabad	Maximum	31.1	35.5	36.6	38.5	42.0	34.0
		Minimum	16.3	17.8	22.3	25.6	28.9	24.9
22.	Narsapur	Maximum	28.8	30.6	32.6	32.6	36.3	33.9
		Minimum	19.7	21.2	24.1	26.4	29.0	27.2
23.	Nandigama	Maximum	31.4	35.2	39.0	38.5	42.6	36.5
		Minimum	17.3	18.9	23.0	25.1	29.0	27.0
24.	Ongole	Maximum	30.8	34.0	35.0	35.5	41.4	37.6
		Minimum	20.3	21.7	25.0	26.3	29.5	28.9
25.	Rentachintala	Maximum	31.1	35.2	37.9	38.9	42.7	37.1
		Minimum	17.4	18.8	24.1	26.1	30.5	28.6
26.	Ramagundam	Maximum	30.1	34.4	35.9	37.6	42.2	34.2
		Minimum	15.9	17.4	23.1	25.5	29.5	26.5
27.	Visakhapatnam (NAS)	Maximum	29.8	33.2	34.9	35.8	37.7	35.3
		Minimum	17.1	20.0	24.1	26.8	29.0	27.9
28.	Tirupati (Airport)	Maximum	29.7	34.7	37.7	37.8	41.1	37.8
		Minimum	19.1	20.7	24.2	26.0	28.5	27.9
29.	Kavali	Maximum	29.4	33.0	34.5	35.1	41.3	37.8
		Minimum	20.4	21.6	24.8	26.0	29.7	28.9
30.	Tirumala	Maximum	23.7	29.3	31.5	32.5	34.1	30.7
		Minimum	14.0	16.1	17.8	19.9	21.2	20.2
31.	Visakhapatnam C.W.C	Maximum	27.5	29.6	31.2	31.9	33.7	33.5
		Minimum	19.8	22.3	24.7	26.5	28.1	27.1

## 3. CLIMATE

**TABLE- 3.4(Contd.)**  
**MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE AT DIFFERENT STATIONS**  
**MONTH-WISE, 2001**

(In Celsius)

Sl.No.	Station	Maxi/Mini	July	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(2)	(3)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
16.	Nandyal	Maximum	35.7	34.5	33.6	31.7	32.2	30.0
		Minimum	25.8	24.4	24.1	23.1	21.3	17.7
17.	Machilipatnam	Maximum	35.5	32.5	33.5	32.2	30.6	29.5
		Minimum	27.1	25.7	26.2	25.4	23.6	20.3
18.	Nalgonda	Maximum	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Minimum	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Nellore	Maximum	37.5	35.7	35.8	32.1	29.7	28.5
		Minimum	28.1	27.0	26.9	25.7	24.2	21.7
20.	Nidadavolu	Maximum	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Minimum	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Nizamabad	Maximum	31.8	29.0	32.8	31.6	31.9	30.9
		Minimum	24.5	23.1	24.2	21.7	18.3	14.2
22.	Narsapur	Maximum	33.5	31.2	31.9	30.7	29.4	28.7
		Minimum	26.9	26.1	26.4	25.4	23.1	19.8
23.	Nandigama	Maximum	35.3	32.4	34.1	32.3	32.2	30.5
		Minimum	25.7	24.4	24.6	23.5	21.7	17.4
24.	Ongole	Maximum	37.1	34.9	35.5	32.5	31.3	30.9
		Minimum	28.9	26.7	26.2	25.3	23.7	20.6
25.	Rentachintala	Maximum	35.9	32.4	33.3	31.3	31.2	29.6
		Minimum	27.2	25.4	25.1	23.9	21.3	15.7
26.	Ramagundam	Maximum	31.9	30.4	34.0	32.4	32.1	30.3
		Minimum	25.1	24.2	24.9	22.7	19.2	13.4
27.	Visakhapatnam (NAS)	Maximum	34.9	32.5	34.4	32.6	30.8	29.8
		Minimum	27.9	26.9	27.1	26.0	24.0	18.3
28.	Tirupati (Airport)	Maximum	36.8	35.7	35.1	31.8	30.2	28.6
		Minimum	27.0	26.5	25.3	23.8	23.0	20.0
29.	Kavali	Maximum	37.0	34.6	34.9	32.0	30.2	28.8
		Minimum	28.5	26.7	26.4	25.4	24.0	20.9
30.	Tirumala	Maximum	30.6	29.0	29.0	25.5	24.8	23.1
		Minimum	20.6	-	-	16.4	17.6	16.3
31.	Visakhapatnam C.W.C.	Maximum	32.6	31.0	32.4	31.5	29.4	27.9
		Minimum	26.9	25.9	26.4	25.4	23.5	20.0

Source: Meteorological Centre, India Meteorological Department, Govt. of India, Hyderabad.

**TABLE- 3.5**  
**HUMIDITY AND VELOCITY OF WIND AT DIFFERENT STATIONS,**  
**MONTH-WISE, 2001**

Sl. No.	Station	Relative Humidity- 08.30-17.30 Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Anantapur	RH- 08.30	74	57	49	57	60	67	68
		RH-17.30	33	20	19	27	24	49	48
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	06	06	08	07	16	22	24
2.	Arogyavaram	RH- 08.30	80	77	61	59	41	59	65
		RH-17.30	48	23	25	41	38	39	44
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	04	05	06	05	07	10	10
3.	Tuni	RH- 08.30	81	79	72	71	67	78	76
		RH -17.30	67	65	68	69	68	65	66
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Bapatla	RH- 08.30	92	93	74	78	60	62	66
		RH -17.30	69	70	70	74	56	52	53
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	03	05	07	08	10	08	09
5.	Cuddapah	RH- 08.30	71	65	51	56	57	58	65
		RH -17.30	63	57	25	37	28	46	53
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	05	05	05	05	05	05	05
6.	Gannavaram	RH- 08.30	89	90	83	80	60	70	76
		RH -17.30	60	58	60	55	35	55	59
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	03	03	04	04	06	06	06
7.	Hanumakonda	RH- 08.30	60	72	61	62	53	66	72
		RH-17.30	50	60	56	56	43	57	68
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Hyderabad	RH- 08.30	70	54	63	58	47	76	77
		RH-17.30	49	22	38	35	28	60	62
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	05	05	07	07	11	14	14
9.	Kakinada	RH- 08.30	80	82	78	79	74	76	79
		RH-17.30	69	65	60	62	60	64	63
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Kalingapatnam	RH- 08.30	83	85	79	76	79	83	85
		RH-17.30	72	79	29	84	83	80	85
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Khammam	RH- 08.30	82	83	78	73	53	67	73
		RH-17.30	51	40	63	41	29	52	67
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Kothagudem	RH- 08.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		RH-17.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Kurnool	RH- 08.30	71	57	52	56	55	68	68
		RH-17.30	31	20	22	27	22	39	43
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	02	02	03	03	06	09	08
14.	Mahabubnagar	RH- 08.30	56	42	51	53	45	70	71
		RH-17.30	34	21	25	29	26	49	50
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	04	03	04	04	06	07	07
15.	Medak	RH- 08.30	72	55	56	50	39	72	75
		RH-17.30	42	27	31	33	23	58	63
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	01	02	03	03	05	05	05
16.	Nandyal	RH- 08.30	78	69	62	63	55	68	84
		RH-17.30	40	25	27	37	26	41	47
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	05	-	-	-	-	-	-



## 3. CLIMATE

**TABLE- 3.5(Contd.)**  
**HUMIDITY AND VELOCITY OF WIND AT DIFFERENT STATIONS,**  
**MONTH-WISE, 2001**

Sl. No.	Station	Relative Humidity- 08.30-17.30 Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(2)	(3)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1.	Anantapur	RH- 08.30	69	77	80	75	78
		RH-17.30	46	50	62	45	44
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	21	10	07	05	06
2.	Arogyavaram	RH- 08.30	69	73	80	86	87
		RH -17.30	52	61	63	67	63
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	09	05	02	02	02
3.	Tuni	RH- 08.30	77	77	81	78	73
		RH -17.30	69	75	73	71	60
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Bapatla	RH- 08.30	82	84	91	93	92
		RH-17.30	73	79	82	85	71
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	07	05	04	04	04
5.	Cuddapah	RH- 08.30	71	70	73	73	76
		RH-17.30	58	57	67	65	72
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	05	05	05	06	06
6.	Gannavaram	RH- 08.30	83	85	87	81	79
		RH -17.30	71	77	82	76	56
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	05	03	02	03	03
7.	Hanumakonda	RH- 08.30	82	76	74	70	52
		RH-17.30	76	69	67	62	43
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Hyderabad	RH- 08.30	85	84	80	71	69
		RH- 17.30	75	69	62	51	40
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	13	07	07	07	05
9.	Kakinada	RH- 08.30	83	83	83	80	75
		RH- 17.30	70	78	77	77	65
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	-	02	03	05	03
10.	Kalingapatnam	RH- 08.30	87	83	84	84	81
		RH- 17.30	85	81	79	77	66
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	07	07	07	08	07
11.	Khammam	RH- 08.30	83	82	86	75	73
		RH- 17.30	75	73	70	59	52
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Kothagudem	RH- 08.30	-	-	-	-	-
		RH- 17.30	-	-	-	-	-
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Kurnool	RH- 08.30	75	80	82	75	75
		RH -17.30	54	56	64	53	43
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	07	04	02	01	01
14.	Mahbubnagar	RH- 08.30	81	84	79	67	60
		RH- 17.30	71	70	71	51	39
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	05	03	03	05	04
15.	Medak	RH- 08.30	85	81	82	72	56
		RH -17.30	77	72	70	57	41
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	04	02	02	02	01
16.	Nandyal	RH- 08.30	78	80	83	77	84
		RH -17.30	50	58	65	57	55
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	-	-	-	04	03

**TABLE- 3.5(Contd.)**  
**HUMIDITY AND VELOCITY OF WIND AT DIFFERENT STATIONS,**  
**MONTH-WISE, 2001**

Sl. No.	Station	Relative Humidity- 08.30-17.30 Mean wind speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
17.	Machilipatnam	RH- 08.30	90	88	79	78	66	68	69
		RH- 17.30	71	71	71	71	62	56	58
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	03	05	09	09	10	08	09
18.	Nalgonda	RH- 08.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		RH- 17.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Nellore	RH- 08.30	86	85	79	77	60	68	67
		RH- 17.30	60	55	59	64	48	50	50
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	03	03	04	04	06	07	05
20.	Nidadavolu	RH- 08.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		RH- 17.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Nizamabad	RH- 08.30	71	58	55	50	37	70	73
		RH- 17.30	38	24	31	30	21	53	63
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	01	01	02	02	05	06	05
22.	Narsapur	RH- 08.30	88	91	85	79	71	71	76
		RH- 17.30	67	66	63	69	64	64	64
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	01	01	01	02	02	02	02
23.	Nandigama	RH- 08.30	87	85	79	76	49	66	69
		RH- 17.30	48	43	38	44	30	53	56
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	05	06	08	09	09	08	07
24.	Ongole	RH- 08.30	85	84	79	77	55	58	59
		RH- 17.30	61	58	61	65	41	41	44
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	02	03	04	04	06	07	08
25.	Rentachinthala	RH- 08.30	88	84	79	79	63	75	79
		RH- 17.30	63	52	57	57	41	61	69
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	03	-	-	05	07	11	10
26.	Ramagundam	RH- 08.30	77	66	67	64	47	73	82
		RH- 17.30	46	34	37	44	31	61	72
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	04	05	07	06	07	06	04
27.	Visakhapatnam (NAS)	RH- 08.30	79	76	60	66	63	71	70
		RH- 17.30	62	61	60	63	58	59	62
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	03	02	03	05	05	06	04
28.	Tirupati (AirPort)	RH- 08.30	83	78	73	72	53	61	63
		RH- 17.30	60	40	37	48	34	45	49
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	05	06	07	07	09	08	08
29.	Kavali	RH- 08.30	86	87	79	77	58	62	67
		RH- 17.30	71	70	69	74	48	45	49
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	05	06	08	09	10	12	13
30.	Tirumala	RH- 08.30	80	64	66	65	59	73	78
		RH- 17.30	76	61	52	53	42	53	58
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	05	04	05	04	09	13	12
31.	Visakhapatnam (CWC)	RH- 08.30	75	78	74	72	72	76	77
		RH- 17.30	69	74	73	77	76	69	74
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	06	09	09	11	12	10	10

## 3. CLIMATE

**TABLE- 3.5(Contd.)**  
**HUMIDITY AND VELOCITY OF WIND AT DIFFERENT STATIONS,**  
**MONTH-WISE, 2001**

Sl. No.	Station	Relative Humidity- 08.30-17.30 Mean wind speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(2)	(3)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
17.	Machilipatnam	RH- 08.30	81	81	83	82	81
		RH- 17.30	68	74	79	76	68
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	07	04	05	05	04
18.	Nalgonda	RH- 08.30	-	-	-	-	-
		RH- 17.30	-	-	-	-	-
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Nellore	RH- 08.30	74	74	85	88	88
		RH- 17.30	55	65	73	75	72
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	07	05	04	04	04
20.	Nidadavolu	RH- 08.30	-	-	-	-	-
		RH- 17.30	-	-	-	-	-
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Nizamabad	RH- 08.30	83	75	79	74	72
		RH- 17.30	74	65	64	47	40
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	04	02	01	01	01
22.	Narsapur	RH- 08.30	81	83	89	86	83
		RH- 17.30	70	76	81	77	62
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	02	01	01	02	02
23.	Nandigama	RH- 08.30	85	83	87	78	79
		RH- 17.30	69	69	73	63	52
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	06	03	04	06	04
24.	Ongole	RH- 08.30	73	75	84	84	82
		RH- 17.30	55	66	72	73	63
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	06	04	03	03	03
25.	Rentachinthala	RH- 08.30	87	90	91	87	80
		RH- 17.30	77	75	79	72	61
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	07	03	03	02	01
26.	Ramagundam	RH- 08.30	86	81	80	72	76
		RH- 17.30	76	71	73	58	50
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	05	03	03	03	02
27.	Visakhapatnam (NAS)	RH- 08.30	77	73	75	72	68
		RH- 17.30	72	71	73	72	59
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	02	04	05	07	05
28.	Tirupati (AirPort)	RH- 08.30	65	73	81	83	82
		RH - 17.30	47	60	69	75	68
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	07	06	05	05	06
29.	Kavali	RH- 08.30	72	75	83	87	86
		RH- 17.30	55	69	75	80	73
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	10	07	06	06	06
30.	Tirumala	RH- 08.30	81	81	89	88	88
		RH- 17.30	61	71	84	87	86
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	11	06	06	05	06
31.	Visakhapatnam (CWC)	RH- 08.30	79	76	77	75	68
		RH-17.30	82	81	78	76	65
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. k.m.p.h.	08	07	07	08	07

Source: Meteorological Centre, India Meteorological Department, Govt. of India, Hyderabad.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

Data relating to the Pattern of Land Utilisation, Area, Production and Yield per Hectare of Principal Crops, Index numbers of Agricultural Production, Agricultural machinery and Implements, No. of operational holdings, Impact of C.A.D. Schemes etc., is covered in this section.

- Table- 4.1 This table presents comparative data regarding Land Utilisation from 1997-98 to 2001-02. About 23% area is covered with Forests out of 274.40 lakh hectare total Geographical area of the State and the Net area sown was accounted for to 38.35%. The total cropped area was about 46.49% of the total area.
- Table- 4.2 This table provides information regarding Area classified by categories of land Utilisation, District-wise, 2001-02.
- Table- 4.3 This table gives the information in respect of Area under Food and Non-Food Crops from 1997-98 to 2001-02. Of the 127.56 lakh hectares of total cropped area, 67.76% was under Food crops and 32.24% was under Non-Food crops during 2001-02. The area under food & Non-food crops was decreased by about 5.8% during 2001-02 over 2000-01.
- Table- 4.4 The data in this table relates to the Area under Food and Non-Food Crops District-wise, 2001-02.
- Table- 4.5 This table provides information regarding Area and Out-turn of Cereals and Millets from 1997-98 to 2001-02. About 40.27% of total cropped area was covered under cereals and millets in the state during 2001-02 with an out turn of 136.98 lakh tonnes.
- Table- 4.6 The information given in this table relates to Area and Out-turn of Pulses from 1997-98 to 2001-02. The total area covered under pulses was about 19.19 lakh Hectares in the State, which accounted for 15% of total cropped area.
- Table- 4.7 The information in this table presents Area and Out-turn of Oil seeds from 1997-98 to 2001-02. The area of total oil seeds was 25.57 lakh hectares, which comprises 20.04% of total cropped area in the State. The predominant crops were Groundnut and Sunflower.

#### 4. AGRICULTURE (Contd.)

- Table- 4.8 The data in this table relates to Area and Out-turn of Other Principal Crops from 1997-98 to 2001-02 of which the Cotton, Chillies and Sugarcane are the predominant crops in the State covering about 15.51 lakh Hectares.
- Table- 4.9 This table presents data regarding Cereals: Area and Out-turn, District-wise 2001-02. As seen from the table, the area under Food grains was 70.56 lakh Hectares with a production of 148.37 lakh Tonnes in the State. Guntur, East Godavari, Mahabubnagar and Krishna districts had 7.73%, 7.46%, 7.28% and 7.16% of total area covered under Food grains.
- Table- 4.10 This table provides data regarding Pulses: Area and Out-turn District-wise, 2001-02. The total production of pulses in the State was 11.39 lakh tonnes in the area of 19.19 lakh Hectares during 2001-02. Guntur district occupied first place in cultivating major portion of area under pulses followed by Prakasam, Kurnool and Krishna Districts.
- Table- 4.11 This table gives the information on Oil seeds: Area and Out-turn-District-wise, 2001-02. Of the 25.57 lakh Hectares, 32.74% of area was cultivated in Anantapur district with oil seeds where as only 0.45% area was covered in Krishna District.
- Table- 4.12 The information in this table relates to Area and Out-turn, District-wise 2001-02 for Other Crops.
- Table- 4.13 This table provides data on Percentage of Area under Principal Crops to Total Area Sown, District-wise 2001-02.
- Table- 4.14 This table gives information on Index Numbers of Area under Crops from 1999-00 to 2001-02.
- Table- 4.15 The information given in this table relates to Index Numbers of Agricultural Production, 1999-00 to 2001-02 with the base Triennium ending 1981-82=100.
- Table-4.16(A) This table provides information on Index Numbers of Agricultural Productivity from 1999-2000 to 2001-02 with the base Triennium ending 1981-82=100.

#### 4. AGRICULTURE (Contd.)

- Table-4.16(B) This table provides Index Numbers of Net Area Sown, Cropping Intensity, Cropping Pattern and Productivity per Hectare of Net Area Sown from 1997-98 to 2001-02.
- Table- 4.17 Average Yield per Hectare of Principal Crops during the years, 1997-98 to 2001-02 is given in this table. As seen from this table, the average yields in respect of Rice, Jowar, Ragi, Maize, Red gram, and Cotton lint was slightly increased during 2001-02 over 2000-01.
- Table- 4.18 This table gives information regarding Yield per Hectare of Principal Crops, District-wise for the year 2001-02. The yield of Rice was very high in West Godavari district followed by Prakasam and Guntur districts. The highest average yield of Rice in West Godavari District was 3,557 Kgs./Hect., where as the lowest yield was recorded at 1,690 Kgs./Hect. in Visakhapatnam district.
- Table- 4.19 This table provides data on Average yield per Hectare, Area and Out-turn of Principal Crops, Region-wise, 2001-02.
- Table- 4.20 This table presents data regarding Average Wholesale Prices of Principal Crops in Andhra Pradesh during peak marketing period from 1996-97 to 2000-01.
- Table- 4.21 This table presents data regarding Average Wholesale Prices of certain commodities during peak marketing period, District-wise 2000-01.
- Table- 4.22 This table presents data regarding Agricultural Machinery and Implements 1987 and 1999.
- Table- 4.23 This table gives an account of Agricultural Machinery and Implements District-wise, actual use as recorded in the quinquennial livestock census during 1999.
- Table- 4.24 This table presents an account of Number of Operational Holdings and Area Operated according to Size Class, District-wise recorded in the Census of Land Holdings, 1995-96.

#### **4. AGRICULTURE (Contd.)**

- Table- 4.25 This table presents an account of Percentage Distribution of Number of Holdings and Area Operated according to Size Class District-wise recorded in the Census of Land Holdings, 1995-96.
- Table- 4.26 This table provides data on Assignment of Government lands for Agricultural and House sites purpose during 2001-02.
- Table- 4.27 This table provides data on Population, Area, Total Ayacut, Area Localised, Potential Created and Utilised in Command Area Development in Major Irrigation Projects as on 30-6-2001.
- Table- 4.28 This table gives information on Impact of Command Area Development Schemes in Command Area of Andhra Pradesh during 2000-01.
- Table- 4.29 This table presents data regarding Achievements under Systematic Land Development and Credit Facilities in Command Area during 2000-01.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.1**  
**LAND UTILISATION**

(Area in hectares)

Sl.No	Category	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Forests	61,99,225	61,99,225	61,99,225	61,99,225	61,99,225
2.	Barren and Un-culturable Land	21,08,571	21,08,571	21,06,539	21,00,315	20,83,664
3.	Land put to Non-agricultural Uses	24,95,645	24,96,976	25,11,583	25,18,549	25,50,082
4.	Culturable Waste	7,52,146	7,74,152	7,81,315	7,28,195	7,00,436
5.	Permanent Pastures and other Grazing Lands	6,93,042	6,85,744	6,81,674	6,75,079	6,76,062
6.	Land under Miscellaneous Tree Crops and Groves not included in Net Area Sown	2,45,855	2,40,898	2,42,560	2,69,378	2,77,186
7.	Current Fallows	33,92,370	23,32,742	27,60,725	23,12,166	30,07,769
8.	Other Fallow Lands	16,19,940	15,27,850	14,52,004	14,16,660	14,21,431
9.	Net Area Sown	99,33,255	1,10,73,891	1,07,04,424	1,12,20,482	1,05,24,194
10.	Total Geographical Area by Village Papers	2,74,40,049	2,74,40,049	2,74,40,049	2,74,40,049	2,74,40,049
11.	Total Cropped Area	1,21,34,911	1,37,20,423	1,31,17,437	1,36,51,103	1,27,56,359
12.	Area sown more than once	22,89,044	26,46,532	24,13,013	24,30,621	23,46,697

Note: Net Area Sown including Fish culture for the year 1999-2000 to 2001-02

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.



## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.2**  
**LAND UTILISATION, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(Area in hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Forests	Barren and Uncultivable Land	Land Put to Non-Agricultural Uses	Culturable Waste	Permanent Pastures & other Grazing Lands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	70,840	50,410	89,895	470	931
2.	Vizianagaram	1,11,969	77,753	75,995	3,942	4,899
3.	Visakhapatnam	4,77,791	1,30,938	99,355	8,370	3,048
4.	East Godavari	3,23,107	82,716	1,23,267	16,490	24,822
5.	West Godavari	81,186	41,128	1,09,526	21,373	14,011
6.	Krishna	66,388	55,342	1,49,303	29,148	12,051
7.	Guntur	1,61,941	34,470	1,55,919	35,859	24,325
8.	Prakasam	4,42,500	1,54,421	1,49,448	62,476	66,814
9.	Nellore	2,46,400	1,61,046	2,34,593	88,321	99,798
10.	Chittoor	4,51,341	1,64,267	1,42,362	39,799	36,537
11.	Cuddapah	5,05,495	2,38,181	1,67,550	68,997	15,585
12.	Anantapur	1,96,778	1,96,797	1,61,754	52,975	23,341
13.	Kurnool	3,18,250	99,374	99,632	80,978	4,075
14.	Mahbubnagar	2,66,566	95,818	79,939	11,249	25,140
15.	Ranga Reddy	73,075	37,506	87,616	21,593	46,075
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	23,002	-	-
17.	Medak	95,394	52,470	73,383	24,244	24,052
18.	Nizamabad	1,69,341	48,751	83,231	16,514	25,860
19.	Adilabad	6,89,517	43,919	60,674	15,079	14,234
20.	Karimnagar	2,50,410	83,834	80,129	19,234	54,852
21.	Warangal	3,71,313	53,797	59,058	34,081	50,401
22.	Khammam	7,43,793	90,381	1,24,968	21,081	38,937
23.	Nalgonda	85,830	90,345	1,19,483	28,163	66,274
ANDHRA PRADESH		61,99,225	20,83,664	25,50,082	7,00,436	6,76,062

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.2(Contd.)**  
**LAND UTILISATION, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(Area in hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Land under Miscellaneous Tree Crops & Groves not included in Net Area Sown	Current Fallows	Other Fallow Lands	Net Area Sown	Geographical Area by Village Papers
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Srikakulam	2,619	70,191	3,941	2,94,993	5,84,290
2.	Vizianagaram	7,205	33,920	4,852	3,09,503	6,30,038
3.	Visakhapatnam	34,779	65,244	7,190	3,07,569	11,34,284
4.	East Godavari	8,112	70,028	23,435	4,09,866	10,81,843
5.	West Godavari	8,137	45,951	10,222	4,48,004	7,79,538
6.	Krishna	5,601	50,498	26,526	4,84,837	8,79,694
7.	Guntur	40,454	33,188	21,838	6,24,830	11,32,824
8.	Prakasam	11,388	1,56,441	1,28,331	5,42,243	17,14,062
9.	Nellore	15,515	38,210	81,052	3,51,107	13,16,042
10.	Chittoor	25,291	1,07,876	1,12,514	4,18,783	14,98,770
11.	Cuddapah	8,774	76,304	71,416	3,85,536	15,37,838
12.	Anantapur	38,000	1,17,147	80,828	10,45,872	19,13,492
13.	Kurnool	2,057	2,19,763	1,17,224	8,18,681	17,60,034
14.	Mahbubnagar	6,325	4,39,315	98,578	8,24,311	18,47,241
15.	Ranga Reddy	6,355	1,42,364	60,003	2,78,660	753,247
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	23,002
17.	Medak	4,959	1,62,117	65,096	4,50,188	9,51,903
18.	Nizamabad	3,500	1,52,009	58,214	2,48,795	8,06,215
19.	Adilabad	8,506	1,68,291	93,473	5,26,688	16,20,381
20.	Karimnagar	7,131	2,73,873	53,146	3,65,890	11,88,499
21.	Warangal	3,876	1,07,397	1,12,834	4,90,795	12,83,552
22.	Khammam	18,832	1,07,334	28,662	4,06,948	15,80,936
23.	Nalgonda	9,770	3,70,308	1,62,056	4,90,095	14,22,324
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>	<b>2,77,186</b>	<b>30,07,769</b>	<b>14,21,431</b>	<b>1,05,24,194</b>	<b>2,74,40,049</b>

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.3**  
**AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS**

(In hectares)

Year	Food	Non-food	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1997-98	79,89,921	41,44,990	1,21,34,911
1998-99	89,61,004	46,63,667	1,36,24,671
1999-2000	87,62,809	42,60,229	1,30,23,038
2000-01	92,95,455	42,49,808	1,35,45,263
2001-02	86,43,424	41,12,935	1,27,56,359

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 4.4**  
**AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(In hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Food Crops	Non-food Crops	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	3,19,046	81,070	4,00,116
2.	Vizianagaram	2,66,053	1,62,210	4,28,263
3.	Visakhapatnam	3,28,059	64,668	3,92,727
4.	East Godavari	6,47,447	88,341	7,35,788
5.	West Godavari	5,89,143	59,783	6,48,926
6.	Krishna	6,15,462	63,396	6,78,858
7.	Guntur	6,31,622	2,03,961	8,35,583
8.	Prakasam	3,83,282	1,91,171	5,74,453
9.	Nellore	3,18,584	44,632	3,63,216
10.	Chittoor	2,57,066	2,13,883	4,70,949
11.	Cuddapah	2,11,983	2,15,436	4,27,419
12.	Anantapur	2,26,571	8,58,170	10,84,741
13.	Kurnool	4,50,151	4,64,019	9,14,170
14.	Mahbubnagar	5,45,040	3,61,559	9,06,599
15.	Ranga Reddy	2,45,242	56,454	3,01,696
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-
17.	Medak	5,01,813	37,832	5,39,645
18.	Nizamabad	3,42,903	25,709	3,68,612
19.	Adilabad	3,32,942	2,19,276	5,52,218
20.	Karimnagar	4,18,502	1,05,490	5,23,992
21.	Warangal	3,40,237	2,53,696	5,93,933
22.	Khammam	3,07,838	1,21,366	4,29,204
23.	Nalgonda	3,64,438	2,20,813	5,85,251
ANDHRA PRADESH		86,43,424	41,12,935	1,27,56,359

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.5**  
**AREA AND OUT-TURN OF CEREALS AND MILLETS**

(Area in hectares, Out-turn in tonnes)

Year	Rice		Wheat		Jowar		Bajra	
	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1997-98	35,00,253	85,10,007	11,134	5,990	7,88,835	5,14,889	95,622	66,717
1998-99	43,16,611	1,18,78,065	11,478	6,437	7,52,523	5,22,931	1,27,267	1,19,218
1999-2000	40,14,248	1,06,37,915	13,515	9,056	7,35,929	5,35,700	1,16,603	97,442
2000-01	42,42,726	1,24,58,014	14,261	8,121	6,76,928	6,18,988	1,43,704	1,48,488
2001-02	38,24,747	1,13,89,791	13,793	9,486	6,39,329	6,34,051	91,535	71,031

**TABLE- 4.5(Contd.)**

**AREA AND OUT-TURN OF CEREALS AND MILLETS**

(Area in hectares, Out-turn in tonnes)

Year	Maize		Ragi		Small Millets		Total Cereals & Millets	
	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1997-98	3,95,875	10,83,468	97,746	89,500	65,969	35,557	49,55,434	1,03,06,128
1998-99	3,98,600	13,83,458	1,02,972	1,22,075	73,883	46,652	57,83,334	1,40,78,836
1999-2000	4,52,080	14,72,694	96,752	1,10,585	63,857	33,598	54,92,984	1,28,96,989
2000-01	5,27,667	15,80,767	99,252	1,20,079	66,727	39,847	57,71,265	1,49,74,304
2001-02	4,28,285	14,56,755	81,727	1,02,804	57,301	33,983	51,36,717	1,36,97,901

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 4.6**  
**AREA AND OUT-TURN OF PULSES**

(Area in hectares, Out-turn in tonnes)

Year	Bengal gram		Red gram		Green gram (Mung)		Black gram (Mash)	
	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1997-98	1,46,824	58,420	3,18,792	56,959	4,54,730	1,34,023	5,02,177	2,15,464
1998-99	1,45,884	1,30,023	3,93,902	1,70,629	4,70,088	2,17,399	4,30,319	2,61,531
1999-2000	1,62,961	95,086	4,32,159	1,54,831	4,58,689	2,10,767	4,60,851	2,95,011
2000-01	2,00,863	2,28,719	5,13,464	2,19,158	5,20,382	1,84,210	5,55,287	3,90,579
2001-02	2,85,177	3,63,134	4,19,840	1,88,326	4,76,035	1,55,343	6,26,892	3,83,069

**TABLE- 4.6(Contd.)**  
**AREA AND OUT-TURN OF PULSES**

(Area in hectares, Out-turn in tonnes)

Year	Horse gram (Kulthi)		Cow gram		Other Pulses		Total Pulses	
	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1997-98	1,10,377	44,096	20,762	5,099	11,379	1,899	15,65,041	5,15,960
1998-99	1,11,074	35,665	22,999	8,634	13,191	2,708	15,87,457	8,26,589
1999-2000	1,01,038	35,910	21,623	6,864	10,039	2,225	16,47,360	8,00,694
2000-01	78,613	20,330	21,844	7,440	12,206	3,032	19,02,659	10,53,468
2001-02	80,339	39,263	20,746	7,040	10,340	2,547	19,19,369	11,38,722

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.7**  
**AREA AND OUT-TURN OF OIL SEEDS**

(Area in hectares, Out-turn in tonnes)

Year	Groundnut		Castor		Seasamum		Coconut	
	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn (No. in '000)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1997-98	18,34,032	11,55,930	1,70,514	42,088	1,39,699	15,793	95,026	7,79,649
1998-99	19,91,919	21,55,067	2,03,707	45,474	1,59,207	37,612	98,173	19,22,131
1999-2000	17,95,117	10,89,246	2,64,061	58,353	1,71,140	37,549	1,01,691	10,51,808
2000-01	18,73,817	21,42,953	3,98,561	1,36,860	1,82,803	37,241	1,02,646	10,92,708
2001-02	16,91,118	12,50,233	2,83,585	82,983	1,32,336	26,700	1,04,244	11,24,969

**TABLE- 4.7(Contd.)**  
**AREA AND OUT-TURN OF OIL SEEDS**

(Area in hectares, Out-turn in tonnes)

Year	Linseed		Rape & Mustard		Safflower	
	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1997-98	7,874	637	4,301	637	23,231	4,312
1998-99	6,714	785	3,137	459	18,288	5,580
1999-2000	5,391	323	2,942	646	16,896	7,742
2000-01	5,486	1,093	4,482	1,048	16,198	6,575
2001-02	5,876	1,419	2,453	790	19,730	5,920

**TABLE- 4.7(Contd.)**  
**AREA AND OUT-TURN OF OIL SEEDS**

(Area in hectares, Out-turn in tonnes)

Year	Sunflower		Nigerseed		Other Oil seeds Area	Total Oil seeds Area
	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn		
(1)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
1997-98	3,84,054	1,83,558	17,592	6,192	26,116	27,02,439
1998-99	3,29,964	1,98,389	18,266	6,448	36,318	28,65,693
1999-2000	2,77,803	1,59,181	18,602	7,164	37,555	26,91,198
2000-01	1,97,261	1,67,828	18,452	6,001	29,977	28,29,683
2001-02	2,67,613	2,19,397	19,090	8,017	30,519	25,56,564

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.8**  
**AREA AND OUT-TURN OF OTHER PRINCIPAL CROPS**

(Area in hectares, Out-turn in tonnes)

Year	Cotton		Sugarcane (Gur)		Tobacco		Onions	
	Area	Out-turn +	Area	Out-turn @	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1997-98	9,06,293	13,20,371	1,92,265	13,45,870	2,01,945	2,01,596	21,136	3,28,267
1998-99	12,80,941	15,22,051	2,16,014	17,86,992	1,93,193	2,46,187	31,057	4,78,185
1999-2000	10,45,704	15,79,408	2,31,453	19,67,014	1,72,402	1,93,490	35,017	5,22,760
2000-01	10,21,721	16,62,683	2,37,150	18,00,090	52,213	87,637	30,306	5,36,490
2001-02	11,07,852	18,76,698	2,18,298	17,67,067	1,27,256	1,68,570	31,825	5,59,455

**TABLE- 4.8(Contd.)**  
**AREA AND OUT-TURN OF OTHER PRINCIPAL CROPS**

(Area in hectares, Out-turn in tonnes)

Year	Chillies		Potatoes		Turmeric		Sweet Potatoes	
	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1997-98	1,72,711	3,38,215	1,771	11,178	48,204	2,72,978	1,965	-
1998-99	2,22,557	5,25,410	1,547	11,235	59,695	3,09,223	1,982	-
1999-2000	2,67,789	4,96,117	1,774	12,691	64,182	3,12,594	2,013	13,916
2000-01	2,38,003	5,26,171	2,489	14,618	73,931	3,75,768	1,938	25,467
2001-02	2,24,828	5,91,411	2,348	14,653	61,680	2,49,487	1,945	25,810

**TABLE- 4.8(Contd.)**  
**AREA AND OUT-TURN OF OTHER PRINCIPAL CROPS**

(Area in hectares, Out-turn in tonnes)

Year	Bananas		Sunhemp (Fibre)		Mesta	
	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn *	Area	Out-turn *
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
1997-98	35,162	9,41,087	872	-	85,844	5,62,222
1998-99	36,885	8,93,621	1,119	-	69,601	5,42,036
1999-2000	37,692	7,78,520	1,925	-	76,293	6,23,266
2000-01	34,647	8,19,660	644	-	77,823	6,86,947
2001-02	36,011	7,61,365	136	-	78,942	6,71,542

+ : Bales of 170 Kgs. Lint, \* : Bales of 180 Kgs. each; @ : In terms of gur.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.



## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.9**  
**CEREALS: AREA AND OUT-TURN, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(Area in hectares, Out-turn in tonnes)

Sl. No	District	Rice		Jowar		Bajra		Wheat		Maize	
		Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Srikakulam	1,80,355	3,97,248	293	185	2,910	2,927	-	-	457	1,776
2.	Vizianagaram	1,10,160	2,09,709	432	256	2,724	2,956	-	-	4,613	24,878
3.	Visakhapatnam	90,323	1,52,609	1536	894	15,686	13,019	-	-	7,977	14,674
4.	East Godavari	3,86,590	13,30,000	844	486	2,219	2,048	-	-	3,801	20,028
5.	West Godavari	4,14,200	14,73,131	1,462	1,025	-	-	-	-	13,484	83,957
6.	Krishna	3,43,586	10,73,142	853	609	-	-	-	-	7,219	29,583
7.	Guntur	3,17,385	11,16,170	582	399	120	119	-	-	6,918	35,095
8.	Prakasam	1,47,381	5,20,092	5,060	3,474	8,686	10,666	15	10	9,129	46,248
9.	Nellore	2,10,403	7,05,765	162	120	984	1,456	-	-	98	262
10.	Chittoor	86,426	2,25,884	2,446	2,241	3,192	3,869	4	-	375	1,310
11.	Cuddapah	75,768	1,95,114	4,294	2,150	2,919	5,260	39	27	84	343
12.	Anantapur	70,997	2,04,515	19,070	24,166	1,622	535	307	213	3,114	10,022
13.	Kurnool	81,779	2,20,313	93,013	1,38,840	14,116	11,208	1,264	876	916	2,946
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,37,179	3,27,786	1,73,065	1,18,673	17,981	8,631	218	151	40,788	79,503
15.	Ranga Reddy	46,716	1,24,100	69,701	72,992	740	346	2,153	1,492	9,299	20,015
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	1,08,448	2,76,346	83,306	78,750	870	406	3,888	2,049	91,397	2,15,333
18.	Nizamabad	1,58,172	4,00,384	26,078	33,971	5,605	2,618	2,011	1,221	52,639	2,16,172
19.	Adilabad	77,144	1,73,741	1,11,285	1,25,357	628	293	3,721	3,327	27,713	1,09,296
20.	Karimnagar	2,44,361	7,61,331	2,124	2,047	471	220	151	105	89,442	3,53,850
21.	Warangal	1,79,525	5,15,035	11,385	6,867	55	26	22	15	40,141	1,33,936
22.	Khammam	1,38,262	3,92,627	14,944	11,813	197	92	-	-	16,203	49,844
23.	Nalgonda	2,19,587	5,94,749	17,394	8,736	9,810	4,336	-	-	2,478	7,684
ANDHRA PRADESH		38,24,747	1,13,89,791	6,39,329	6,34,051	91,535	71,031	13,793	9,486	4,28,285	14,56,755

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.9(Contd.)**  
**CEREALS: AREA AND OUT-TURN, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(Area in hectares, Out-turn in tonnes)

Sl. No.	District	Ragi		Small Millets		Total Cereals & Millets		Total Food grains	
		Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	Srikakulam	3,306	4,083	205	130	1,87,526	4,06,349	2,71,958	4,48,307
2.	Vizianagaram	9,086	10,370	4,221	2,214	1,31,236	2,50,383	1,91,940	2,76,149
3.	Visakhapatnam	33,925	40,338	22,468	11,934	1,71,915	2,33,468	1,97,555	2,46,992
4.	East Godavari	377	484	2,111	1,017	3,95,942	13,54,063	5,26,210	13,77,455
5.	West Godavari	-	-	24	12	4,29,170	15,58,125	4,40,373	15,64,793
6.	Krishna	5	9	-	-	3,51,663	11,03,343	5,05,294	12,37,274
7.	Guntur	8	15	15	12	3,25,028	11,51,810	5,45,346	13,13,986
8.	Prakasam	4,272	8,137	2,398	1,860	1,76,941	5,90,487	3,32,439	7,28,633
9.	Nellore	303	442	-	-	2,11,950	7,08,045	2,67,874	7,47,161
10.	Chittoor	13,611	11,124	1,989	532	1,08,043	2,44,960	1,20,382	2,48,948
11.	Cuddapah	748	993	305	223	84,157	2,04,110	1,43,666	2,67,482
12.	Anantapur	5,668	13,130	1,434	627	1,02,212	2,53,208	1,83,797	3,12,613
13.	Kurnool	33	41	19,675	14,829	2,10,796	3,89,053	3,64,976	5,35,404
14.	Mahbubnagar	7,076	8,074	2,181	523	3,78,488	5,43,341	5,13,995	5,73,181
15.	Ranga Reddy	3,245	5,477	248	64	1,32,102	2,24,486	2,02,449	2,57,596
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	36	46	23	5	2,87,968	5,72,935	4,19,253	6,45,506
18.	Nizamabad	21	31	-	-	2,44,526	6,54,397	2,83,128	6,65,587
19.	Adilabad	-	-	4	1	2,20,495	4,12,015	3,11,500	4,50,847
20.	Karimnagar	-	-	-	-	3,36,549	11,17,553	3,78,445	11,31,615
21.	Warangal	-	-	-	-	2,31,128	6,55,879	2,92,323	6,87,090
22.	Khammam	6	8	-	-	1,69,612	4,54,384	2,30,284	4,79,590
23.	Nalgonda	1	2	-	-	2,49,270	6,15,507	3,32,899	6,40,414
ANDHRA PRADESH		81,727	1,02,804	57,301	33,983	51,36,717	1,36,97,901	70,56,086	1,48,36,623

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.10**  
**PULSES: AREA AND OUT-TURN, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(Area in hectares, Out-turn in tonnes)

Sl. No.	District	Bengal gram		Red gram (Tuar)		Green gram (Mung)		Horse gram (Kulthi)	
		Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	1,395	813	30,017	13,365	16,235	8,962
2.	Vizianagaram	61	114	1,313	765	20,111	7,167	26,871	12,925
3.	Visakhapatnam	97	182	4,894	1,522	4,878	1,909	6,560	4,947
4.	East Godavari	26	49	1309	763	63,013	10,752	1,236	669
5.	West Godavari	6	11	192	112	2,094	659	335	181
6.	Krishna	30	56	7,794	4,973	20,159	12,304	617	334
7.	Guntur	2,820	5,285	39,973	30,460	13,914	4,819	-	-
8.	Prakasam	43,496	81,512	61,248	29,460	11,704	5,491	1,149	622
9.	Nellore	930	1,743	751	438	3,554	2,391	372	201
10.	Chittoor	5	6	5,403	924	307	134	3,942	2,090
11.	Cuddapah	42,872	54,061	12,126	7,179	171	79	992	496
12.	Anantapur	47,910	50,162	27,947	7,629	1,551	742	1,066	286
13.	Kurnool	1,07,069	1,25,913	27,701	10,582	2,935	1,346	1,685	911
14.	Mahbubnagar	7,089	7,834	57,593	16,299	57,898	755	8,307	3,175
15.	Ranga Reddy	5,204	5,750	33,183	14,567	19,799	7,801	1,893	462
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	19,979	22,077	19,399	9,971	59,418	26,545	706	236
18.	Nizamabad	2,785	3,077	2,655	574	14,796	3,336	22	7
19.	Adilabad	3,278	3,622	39,090	18,333	21,853	4,473	3,170	1,049
20.	Karimnagar	749	828	5,683	3,012	31,088	9,003	1,157	382
21.	Warangal	465	514	24,905	13,474	30,687	15,977	1,190	393
22.	Khammam	142	157	21,645	10,282	25,514	11,567	559	184
23.	Nalgonda	164	181	23,641	6,194	40,574	14,728	2,275	751
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,85,177	3,63,134	4,19,840	1,88,326	4,76,035	1,55,343	80,339	39,263

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.10(Contd.)**  
**PULSES: AREA AND OUT-TURN, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(Area in hectares, Out-turn in tonnes)

Sl. No.	District	Black gram (mash)		Cow gram		Other Pulses		Total Pulses	
		Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1.	Srikakulam	36,738	18,790	-	-	47	28	8,4432	41,958
2.	Vizianagaram	12,348	4,795	-	-	-	-	60,704	25,766
3.	Visakhapatnam	5,661	2,942	2,543	1,422	1,007	600	25,640	13,524
4.	East Godavari	64,135	10,760	517	391	32	8	1,30,268	23,392
5.	West Godavari	7,875	5,183	701	522	-	-	11,203	6,668
6.	Krishna	1,24,642	1,16,032	3	2	386	230	1,53,631	1,33,931
7.	Guntur	1,63,611	1,21,612	-	-	-	-	2,20,318	1,62,176
8.	Prakasam	37,886	21,052	15	9	-	-	1,55,498	1,38,146
9.	Nellore	49,611	33,648	706	695	-	-	55,924	39,116
10.	Chittoor	330	180	1,081	250	1,271	404	12,339	3,988
11.	Cuddapah	2,505	1,440	843	117	-	-	59,509	63,372
12.	Anantapur	614	262	1,981	174	516	150	81,585	59,405
13.	Kurnool	14,137	7,507	314	48	339	44	1,54,180	1,46,351
14.	Mahbubnagar	3,728	1,613	586	124	306	40	1,35,507	29,840
15.	Ranga Reddy	9,711	4,406	557	124	-	-	70,347	33,110
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	28,295	13,107	1,678	410	1,810	225	1,31,285	72,571
18.	Nizamabad	18,018	4,130	220	50	106	16	38,602	11,190
19.	Adilabad	20,039	10,799	305	74	3,270	482	91,005	38,832
20.	Karimnagar	1,109	236	1,302	358	808	243	41,896	14,062
21.	Warangal	2,305	405	1,321	395	322	53	61,195	31,211
22.	Khammam	7,834	1,491	4,858	1,501	120	24	60,672	25,206
23.	Nalgonda	15,760	2,679	1,215	374	-	-	83,629	24,907
ANDHRA PRADESH		6,26,892	3,83,069	20,746	7,040	10,340	2,547	19,19,369	11,38,722

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.11**  
**OIL SEEDS: AREA AND OUT-TURN, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(Area in hectares, Out-turn in tonnes)

Sl. No.	District	Groundnut		Castor		Linseed		Sesamum		Safflower	
		Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Srikakulam	36,041	27,777	-	-	-	-	7,342	1,591	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	51,446	42,954	-	-	-	-	29,627	5,670	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	15,072	18,977	6	2	-	-	14,653	2,583	-	-
4.	East Godavari	634	1,051	9	1	-	-	2,925	733	-	-
5.	West Godavari	3,371	7,363	14	4	-	-	534	135	2	-
6.	Krishna	6,477	12,034	-	-	-	-	2,002	352	-	-
7.	Guntur	5,281	13,092	3,400	1,469	-	-	7,795	1,318	-	-
8.	Prakasam	6,460	9,746	16,484	4,088	-	-	1,469	164	-	-
9.	Nellore	9,727	22,348	17	5	-	-	2,140	382	-	-
10.	Chittoor	1,92,808	1,84,407	313	88	21	5	604	241	-	-
11.	Cuddapah	1,39,990	78,517	3,474	978	-	-	4,278	2,062	-	-
12.	Anantapur	7,77,473	3,63,020	3,191	900	5	1	2	1	3,768	528
13.	Kurnool	2,09,243	2,18,849	7,013	1,977	4	-	187	55	2,063	759
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,08,621	97,408	1,65,340	48,775	-	-	1,022	199	813	274
15.	Ranga Reddy	7,245	7,971	12,525	3,405	134	32	1,401	273	3,790	1,276
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	5,355	7,635	1,603	471	1,000	115	2,439	475	5,403	2,172
18.	Nizamabad	7,385	12,590	153	45	74	18	1,450	280	1,833	218
19.	Adilabad	3,696	5,061	1,419	417	4,638	1,248	14,967	2,750	1,537	518
20.	Karimnagar	19,210	30,853	190	56	-	-	3,519	680	16	5
21.	Warangal	45,332	48,189	3,724	2,313	-	-	19,691	5,131	3	1
22.	Khammam	6,040	10,044	5	1	-	-	8,084	1,253	-	-
23.	Nalgonda	34,211	30,347	64,705	17,988	-	-	6,205	372	502	169
ANDHRA PRADESH		16,91,118	12,50,233	2,83,585	82,983	5,876	1,419	1,32,336	26,700	19,730	5,920

**TABLE- 4.11(Contd.)**  
**OIL SEEDS: AREA AND OUT-TURN, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(Area in hectares, Out-turn in tonnes)

Sl. No.	District	Rape & Mustard		Coconut		Nigerseed		Sunflower		Other Oil Seeds (Edible & Non edible)	Total Oil Seeds
		Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn (Nos in '000)	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Area
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	13,645	1,31,831	-	-	71	80	63	57,162
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	3,102	34,299	408	161	-	-	645	85,228
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	7,232	56,150	17,313	7,341	-	-	401	54,677
4.	East Godavari	-	-	48,515	6,29,773	357	90	62	54	2,257	54,759
5.	West Godavari	-	-	22,287	2,08,042	-	-	437	494	4,003	30,648
6.	Krishna	89	23	1,789	19,783	-	-	34	38	1,043	11,434
7.	Guntur	1,242	324	491	5,426	-	-	-	-	3,097	21,306
8.	Prakasam	11	3	202	2,196	-	-	6,737	7,351	734	32,097
9.	Nellore	-	-	590	6,518	-	-	2,511	2,838	1,197	16,182
10.	Chittoor	-	-	4,133	14,828	-	-	1,358	1,177	23	1,99,260
11.	Cuddapah	-	-	148	530	-	-	42,724	45,269	3	1,90,617
12.	Anantapur	-	-	851	3,054	-	-	51,610	33,580	125	8,37,025
13.	Kurnool	1,071	427	110	374	-	-	1,33,400	1,06,830	2	3,53,093
14.	Mahbubnagar	1	-	10	110	-	-	17,909	9,292	-	2,93,716
15.	Ranga Reddy	5	2	13	143	862	362	951	712	49	2,6975
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	5	2	2	22	150	63	3,966	5,242	171	20,094
18.	Nizamabad	6	2	-	-	-	-	3,057	3,729	185	14,143
19.	Adilabad	23	7	-	-	-	-	1,221	629	16,068	43,569
20.	Karimnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	564	712	-	23,499
21.	Warangal	-	-	-	-	-	-	728	1,183	-	69,478
22.	Khammam	-	-	1,106	11,703	-	-	-	-	453	15,687
23.	Nalgonda	-	-	18	187	-	-	273	187	-	1,05,915
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,453	790	1,04,244	11,24,969	19,090	8,017	2,67,613	2,19,397	30,519	25,56,564

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.12**  
**OTHER CROPS: AREA AND OUT-TURN, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(Area in hectares, Out-turn in tonnes)

Sl. No.	District	Cotton		Sugarcane (Gur)		Tobacco		Onions	
		Area	Out-turn (Bales *)	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	1,724	4,503	6,631	52,650	40	59	1,341	23,582
2.	Vizianagaram	15,639	40,845	10,614	71,475	1,658	2,694	520	8,007
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,021	2,667	36,135	2,11,751	1,702	2,598	340	5,316
4.	East Godavari	6,289	16,425	14,255	1,26,342	9,071	14,429	269	4,018
5.	West Godavari	3,269	8,538	32,855	3,00,886	22,186	31,477	1	16
6.	Krishna	35,374	77,615	10,690	1,08,621	3,784	6,551	69	1,072
7.	Guntur	1,26,285	3,78,112	1,700	13,537	2,857	4,480	1,576	21,119
8.	Prakasam	37,624	62,633	287	2,284	51,549	57,805	131	1,951
9.	Nellore	6,553	17,115	9,842	84,996	10,068	11,548	49	684
10.	Chittoor	2	2	38,789	3,26,060	33	38	552	10,213
11.	Cuddapah	21,579	23,356	674	6,030	81	82	2,954	25,603
12.	Anantapur	8,552	9,055	490	4,143	111	111	1,545	27,697
13.	Kurnool	82,631	87,006	48	414	13,217	13,309	10,604	1,77,175
14.	Mahbubnagar	63,422	77,226	-	-	3,431	2,494	3,055	45,875
15.	Ranga Reddy	19,452	30,093	1,034	8,487	-	-	2,648	63,630
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	16,399	24,791	27,207	2,31,015	-	-	3,471	70,380
18.	Nizamabad	10,931	16,525	19,824	1,58,493	492	930	1,324	38,504
19.	Adilabad	1,75,552	2,70,557	8	67	69	169	495	12,933
20.	Karimnagar	80,520	1,03,729	2,106	17,522	985	2,375	670	16,167
21.	Warangal	1,82,478	3,14,506	-	-	1,122	2,759	191	4,990
22.	Khammam	99,040	2,08,567	5,081	42,061	4,781	14,615	4	105
23.	Nalgonda	1,13,516	1,02,832	28	233	19	47	16	418
ANDHRA PRADESH		11,07,852	18,76,698	2,18,298	17,67,067	1,27,256	1,68,570	31,825	5,59,455

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.12(Contd.)**  
**OTHER CROPS: AREA AND OUT-TURN, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(Area in hectares, Out-turn in tonnes)

Sl. No.	District	Chillies		Garlic		Turmeric		Bananas	
		Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn (+)	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1.	Srikakulam	2,852	7,702	-	-	235	1,016	1,021	14,223
2.	Vizianagaram	2,569	4,548	-	-	33	143	3,781	77,495
3.	Visakhapatnam	4,672	8,471	-	-	1,538	3,136	1,510	18,798
4.	East Godavari	1,564	4,156	-	-	239	1,033	9,403	1,22,822
5.	West Godavari	4,298	6,294	-	-	263	1,137	5,642	99,790
6.	Krishna	11,208	37,735	-	-	2,081	7,976	978	3,946
7.	Guntur	51,567	2,04,989	-	-	4,266	22,964	6,697	2,04,939
8.	Prakasam	18,267	43,176	-	-	314	1,357	419	8,370
9.	Nellore	1,996	6,067	-	-	107	462	413	8,030
10.	Chittoor	3,401	5,250	-	-	69	341	186	7,156
11.	Cuddapah	5,465	7,953	-	-	2,470	12,204	3,003	1,32,748
12.	Anantapur	3,873	7,295	-	-	8	40	12	462
13.	Kurnool	14,984	20,070	1	-	878	4,338	1,408	29,845
14.	Mahbubnagar	10,923	12,996	-	-	106	417	-	-
15.	Rangareddy	2,976	6,882	20	-	5,449	21,420	164	3,533
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	7,786	9,853	148	-	1,966	7,729	96	2,160
18.	Nizamabad	2,648	6,365	363	-	10,317	50,909	103	2,070
19.	Adilabad	6,528	5,153	68	-	7,118	21,076	225	5,063
20.	Karimnagar	9,313	19,633	112	-	13,979	59,439	-	-
21.	Warangal	27,538	55,553	-	-	9,801	30,609	277	6,233
22.	Khammam	22,095	88,211	-	-	357	1,403	673	13,682
23.	Nalgonda	8,305	23,059	-	-	86	338	-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,24,828	5,91,411	712	-	61,680	2,49,487	3,60,011	7,61,365



## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.12(Contd.)**  
**OTHER CROPS: AREA AND OUT-TURN, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(Area in hectares, Out-turn in tonnes)

Sl. No.	District	Potatoes		Sweet Potatoes		Tapoica		Sun hemp (Fibre)	
		Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn (+)
(1)	(2)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1.	Srikakulam	8	52	42	558	252	2,085	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	54	717	182	1,506	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	173	1,117	428	2,069	447	2,467	17	-
4.	East Godavari	-	-	60	797	16,781	1,40,038	-	-
5.	West Godavari	-	-	13	173	-	-	-	-
6.	Krishna	-	-	12	160	7	58-	-	-
7.	Guntur	-	-	55	1,544	-	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	-	-	605	9,829	-	-	-	-
9.	Nellore	-	-	260	4,442	25	207	-	-
10.	Chittoor	1,024	9,447	188	2,495	-	-	-	-
11.	Cuddapah	-	-	62	823	-	-	-	-
12.	Anantapur	-	-	31	411	-	-	-	-
13.	Kurnool	-	-	16	212	-	-	40	-
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
15.	Ranga Reddy	129	455	82	1,088	-	-	33	-
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	1,014	3,582	-	-	-	-	13	-
18.	Nizamabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-
19.	Adilabad	-	-	6	80	-	-	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	-	-	25	332	-	-	8	-
21.	Warangal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Khammam	-	-	6	80	-	-	-	-
23.	Nalgonda	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,348	14,653	1,945	25,810	17,694	1,46,361	136	-

**TABLE- 4.12(Contd.)**  
**OTHER CROPS: AREA AND OUT-TURN, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(Area in hectares, Out-turn in tonnes)

Sl. No.	District	Bombay Hemp (Mesta)		Ginger		Coriander		Area under Principal Fruits & Vegetables		
		Area	Out-turn (@)	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Mangoes	Citrus fruits, Oranges, Mosambi and Others	Grapes
(1)	(2)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)
1.	Srikakulam	18,836	1,24,945	131	345	-	-	8,500	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	59,501	5,41,459	-	-	-	-	32,383	21	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	307	2,611	1,158	3,047	-	-	15,703	92	-
4.	East Godavari	4	34	-	-	32	25	18,862	1,869	-
5.	West Godavari	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,145	3,166	-
6.	Krishna	-	-	14	37	25	19	61,590	1,106	-
7.	Guntur	-	-	-	-	115	89	1,000	2,068	-
8.	Prakasam	-	-	-	-	2,993	2,317	4,997	9,098	-
9.	Nellore	-	-	-	-	20	15	9,498	23,090	-
10.	Chittoor	5	43	-	-	51	18	46,114	245	17
11.	Cuddapah	-	-	-	-	16,141	4,567	17,268	9,317	-
12.	Anantapur	-	-	-	-	4,741	1,119	3,344	15,135	72
13.	Kurnool	120	1,021	-	-	25,112	10,271	1,988	822	-
14.	Mahbubnagar	75	638	-	-	606	298	4,965	2,015	69
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	62	141	343	168	2,705	511	1,296
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	33	281	1,096	2,497	3,880	1,909	2,242	140	11
18.	Nizamabad	29	238	54	123	532	262	687	42	-
19.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	2,076	1,021	1,660	38	-
20.	Karimnagar	-	-	2	5	47	23	6,411	3,016	1
21.	Warangal	28	238	30	68	504	248	5,184	1,064	-
22.	Khammam	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,727	452	-
23.	Nalgonda	4	34	-	-	695	342	7,755	10,536	6
ANDHRA PRADESH		78,942	6,71,542	2,547	6,263	57,913	22,711	3,05,728	83,843	1,472

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.12(Contd.)**  
**OTHER CROPS: AREA AND OUT-TURN, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(Area in hectares, Out-turn in tonnes)

Sl. No.	District	Area under Principal Fruits and Vegetables					
		Guava	Papaya	Sapota	Cashew nut	Gourds (Turai)	Bhendi
(1)	(2)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)
1.	Srikakulam	37	-	11	18,901	182	373
2.	Vizianagaram	301	2	102	9,138	89	402
3.	Visakhapatnam	198	-	33	29,675	293	748
4.	East Godavari	408	8	200	34,634	1,683	887
5.	West Godavari	688	17	575	42,195	745	628
6.	Krishna	1,022	22	248	803	579	595
7.	Guntur	345	80	1,324	150	1,787	1,650
8.	Prakasam	562	589	2,312	702	107	757
9.	Nellore	366	-	377	665	14	197
10.	Chittoor	73	60	31	126	24	535
11.	Cuddapah	110	2,868	108	7	51	162
12.	Anantapur	1,237	721	204	-	2	111
13.	Kurnool	134	92	126	-	631	2,145
14.	Mahbubnagar	800	127	101	18	426	723
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,995	129	17	-	859	1,307
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	400	43	12	18	150	509
18.	Nizamabad	29	-	39	-	38	310
19.	Adilabad	14	-	1	24	54	229
20.	Karimnagar	70	-	6	-	115	442
21.	Warangal	279	-	10	-	30	344
22.	Khammam	252	15	31	10,314	164	441
23.	Nalgonda	561	8	50	-	314	403
ANDHRA PRADESH		9,881	4,781	5,918	1,47,370	8,337	13,898

**TABLE- 4.12(Contd.)**  
**OTHER CROPS: AREA AND OUT-TURN, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(Area in hectares, Out-turn in tonnes)

Sl. No	District	Area under Principal Fruits and Vegetables						Area under Other Crops			
		Brinjal	Greens	Cabbage & Konolkal	Peas	Beans	Toma-toes	Flowers	Betel Leaves	Other Drugs & Narcotics	Fodder Crops
(1)	(2)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)
1.	Srikakulam	1,133	259	256	-	237	421	1	11	-	1
2.	Vizianagaram	1,153	151	110	-	247	694	129	26	5	7
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,686	484	97	-	3,859	1,594	156	250	184	141
4.	East Godavari	2,167	220	134	26	286	984	1,182	116	9	13,469
5.	West Godavari	1,014	303	147	-	326	422	46	200	290	472
6.	Krishna	826	372	389	-	110	1,017	389	137	10	6,966
7.	Guntur	1,423	644	143	-	267	1,255	857	512	-	45,605
8.	Prakasam	513	229	2	-	177	4,511	190	76	94	24,696
9.	Nellore	410	48	-	-	62	56	99	241	23	2,374
10.	Chittoor	1,837	90	4	-	985	11,319	2,030	185	5	3,086
11.	Cuddapah	557	29	-	2	20	3,565	1,627	617	-	162
12.	Anantapur	936	202	-	-	3	2,659	910	163	133	1,904
13.	Kurnool	1,020	241	4	4	374	21,991	717	58	12,821	473
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,122	180	-	-	220	4,631	142	-	38	530
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,934	2,489	145	14	1,024	10,614	1,486	8	5,675	2,329
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	465	349	5	158	944	2,425	103	4	5	40
18.	Nizamabad	470	279	7	-	175	1,053	32	10	-	6
19.	Adilabad	412	221	87	-	139	1,118	-	-	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	373	312	18	-	82	1,066	-	-	-	-
21.	Warangal	571	157	2	17	74	1,402	-	-	-	372
22.	Khammam	321	285	2	1	101	588	42	-	12	1,556
23.	Nalgonda	156	202	1	-	24	1,022	-	-	-	180
ANDHRA PRADESH		20,499	7,746	1,553	222	9,736	74,407	10,138	2,614	19,304	1,04,369

\*: Bales of 170 kgs. lint , @:Bales 170 kgs. each, +: Present year not selected.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.13**  
**PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS TO TOTAL AREA SOWN,**  
**DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

Sl. No.	District	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Ragi	Other Cereals & Millets	Total Cereals & Millets	Total Pulses	Other Food Crops	Total Food Crops
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	45.1	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.2	46.9	21.1	11.7	79.7
2.	Vizianagaram	25.7	0.1	0.6	2.1	2.1	30.6	14.2	17.3	62.1
3.	Visakhapatnam	23.0	0.4	4.0	8.6	7.8	43.8	6.5	33.2	83.5
4.	East Godavari	52.5	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.8	53.8	17.7	16.5	88.0
5.	West Godavari	63.8	0.2	-	-	2.1	66.1	1.7	22.9	90.8
6.	Krishna	50.6	0.1	-	-	1.1	51.8	22.6	16.3	90.7
7.	Guntur	38.0	0.1	-	-	0.8	38.9	26.4	10.3	75.6
8.	Prakasam	25.7	0.9	1.5	0.7	2.0	30.8	27.1	8.8	66.7
9.	Nellore	57.9	-	0.3	0.1	0.1	58.4	15.4	13.9	87.7
10.	Chittoor	18.4	0.5	0.7	2.9	0.4	22.9	2.6	29.0	54.6
11.	Cuddapah	17.7	1.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	19.7	13.9	16.0	49.6
12.	Anantapur	6.5	1.8	0.1	0.5	0.5	9.4	7.5	4.0	20.9
13.	Kurnool	8.9	10.2	1.5	-	2.5	23.1	16.9	9.3	49.2
14.	Mahbubnagar	15.1	19.1	2.0	0.8	4.7	41.7	14.9	3.4	60.1
15.	Ranga Reddy	15.5	23.1	0.2	1.1	3.9	43.8	23.3	14.2	81.3
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	20.1	15.4	0.2	-	17.7	53.4	24.3	15.3	93.0
18.	Nizamabad	42.9	7.1	1.5	-	14.8	66.3	10.5	16.2	93.0
19.	Adilabad	14.0	20.2	0.1	-	5.6	39.9	16.5	3.9	60.3
20.	Karimnagar	46.6	0.4	0.12	-	17.1	64.2	8.0	7.7	79.9
21.	Warangal	30.2	1.9	-	-	6.8	38.9	10.3	8.1	57.3
22.	Khammam	32.2	3.5	-	-	3.8	39.5	14.1	18.0	71.7
23.	Nalgonda	37.5	3.0	1.7	-	0.4	42.6	14.3	5.4	62.3
ANDHRA PRADESH		30.0	5.0	0.7	0.6	4.0	40.3	15.0	12.5	67.8

**TABLE- 4.13(Contd.)**  
**PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS TO TOTAL AREA SOWN,**  
**DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

Sl. No.	District	Ground-nut	Gingelly (Sesamum)	Castor	Coconut	Cotton	Tobacco	Other Non - Food Crops	Total Non -food Crops
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1.	Srikakulam	9.0	1.8	-	3.4	0.4	-	5.7	20.3
2.	Vizianagaram	12.0	6.9	-	0.7	3.7	0.4	14.2	37.9
3.	Visakhapatnam	3.8	3.7	-	1.8	0.3	0.4	6.5	16.5
4.	East Godavari	0.1	0.4	-	6.6	0.9	1.2	2.8	12.0
5.	West Godavari	0.5	0.1	-	0.4	0.5	3.4	1.3	9.2
6.	Krishna	1.0	0.3	-	0.3	5.2	0.6	1.9	9.3
7.	Guntur	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.1	15.1	0.3	7.0	24.4
8.	Prakasam	1.1	0.3	2.9	-	6.5	9.0	13.5	33.3
9.	Nellore	2.7	0.6	-	0.2	1.8	2.8	4.2	12.3
10.	Chittoor	40.9	0.1	0.1	0.9	-	-	3.4	45.4
11.	Cuddapah	32.8	1.0	0.8	-	5.0	-	10.8	50.4
12.	Anantapur	71.7	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.8	-	6.2	79.1
13.	Kurnool	22.9	0.0	0.8	-	9.0	1.4	16.7	50.8
14.	Mahbubnagar	12.0	0.1	18.2	-	7.0	0.4	2.2	39.9
15.	Ranga Reddy	2.4	0.5	4.2	-	6.4	-	5.2	18.7
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	1.0	0.5	0.3	-	3.0	-	2.2	7.0
18.	Nizamabad	2.0	0.4	-	-	3.0	0.1	1.5	7.0
19.	Adilabad	0.7	2.7	0.3	-	31.8	-	4.2	39.7
20.	Karimnagar	3.7	0.7	-	-	15.4	0.2	0.1	20.1
21.	Warangal	7.6	3.3	0.6	-	30.7	0.2	0.3	42.7
22.	Khammam	1.4	1.9	-	0.3	23.1	1.1	0.5	28.3
23.	Nalgonda	5.8	1.1	11.1	-	19.4	-	0.3	37.7
ANDHRA PRADESH		13.3	1.0	2.2	0.8	8.7	1.0	5.2	32.2

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.14**  
**INDEX NUMBERS OF AREA UNDER CROPS**

(Base Triennium ending 1981-82 = 100)

Sl.No.	Crops	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Rice	110.6	116.9	105.3
2.	Jowar	33.1	30.5	28.8
3.	Bajra	23.2	28.5	18.2
4.	Maize	143.9	168.0	136.4
5.	Ragi	38.0	39.0	32.1
6.	Small Millets	11.1	11.6	9.9
7.	Wheat	80.8	85.2	82.4
Total Cereals and Millets		73.1	76.8	68.3
8.	Red gram	193.9	230.4	188.4
9.	Bengal gram	322.4	397.4	564.2
10.	Black gram	198.8	239.5	270.4
11.	Green gram	85.1	96.5	88.3
12.	Horse gram	31.6	24.6	25.1
13.	Other Pulses	64.0	68.8	62.8
Total Pulses		116.5	134.6	135.8
Total Food grains		79.9	86.0	79.0
14.	Groundnut	131.3	137.1	123.7
15.	Sesamum	97.5	104.1	75.4
16.	Linseed	43.0	43.8	46.8
17.	Castor	105.3	159.0	113.1
Total Oil Seeds		123.8	136.3	117.0
18.	Cotton	241.1	235.6	255.5
19.	Mesta	71.4	72.8	73.8
Total Fibre		207.6	203.4	219.5
20.	Sugarcane	220.8	216.0	218.7
21.	Tobacco	98.5	29.8	72.7
22.	Chillies	164.6	146.3	138.2
Total Miscellaneous Crops		161.5	130.7	143.7
Total Non-food Crops		146.4	148.0	141.2
All Crops		96.1	101.0	94.1

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 4.15**  
**INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION**

(Base Triennium ending 1981-82 = 100)

Sl.No.	Crops	Weight	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Rice	45.58	150.7	176.4	161.3
2.	Jowar	5.07	39.5	45.6	46.7
3.	Bajra	1.19	27.2	41.4	19.8
4.	Maize	1.93	247.6	265.8	244.9
5.	Ragi	0.95	41.6	45.2	38.7
6.	Small Millets	0.86	12.4	14.7	12.5
7.	Wheat	0.06	98.5	88.4	103.2
Total Cereals and Millets		55.64	148.3	173.6	158.7
8.	Red gram	0.43	302.9	428.8	368.4
9.	Bengal gram	0.16	510.8	1,228.6	1,950.6
10.	Black gram	0.75	307.1	406.6	398.7
11.	Green gram	1.43	132.1	115.4	97.3
12.	Horse gram	0.34	50.7	28.7	55.5
13.	Other Pulses	0.05	123.6	142.1	130.3
Total Pulses		3.16	176.1	198.0	188.8
Total Food grains		58.80	148.3	173.6	158.8
14.	Groundnut	11.76	95.6	188.1	109.8
15.	Sesamum	0.41	133.4	132.3	94.9
16.	Linseed	0.03	12.2	41.3	53.5
17.	Castor	0.33	139.1	326.3	197.9
Total Oil Seeds		12.53	95.7	188.3	109.9
18.	Cotton	8.09	295.6	311.2	351.2
19.	Mesta	0.68	79.4	87.6	85.6
Total Fibre		8.77	272.0	286.8	322.3
20.	Sugarcane (gur)	11.87	163.1	149.2	146.5
21.	Tobacco	4.56	113.4	51.4	98.8
22.	Chillies	3.47	303.8	322.2	362.1
Total Miscellaneous Crops		19.90	166.2	150.9	153.0
Total Non-food Crops		41.20	152.3	188.2	160.8
All Crops		100.00	148.7	174.9	158.9

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.



## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.16(A)**  
**INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY**

(Base Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Sl. No.	Commodity	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Rice	136.7	151.0	153.1
2.	Jowar	119.2	149.7	162.4
3.	Bajra	117.4	145.2	109.0
4.	Maize	172.0	158.2	179.6
5.	Ragi	109.5	116.0	120.5
6.	Small Millets	111.7	126.8	125.9
7.	Wheat	122.0	103.7	125.2
Total Cereals and Millets		203.0	226.1	232.4
8.	Red gram	156.2	186.1	195.6
9.	Bengal gram	158.4	309.2	345.7
10.	Black gram	154.5	169.8	147.5
11.	Green gram	155.2	119.6	110.2
12.	Horse gram	160.6	117.0	220.9
13.	Other Pulses	193.2	206.7	207.5
Total Pulses		151.2	147.2	139.1
Total Food grains		185.5	202.1	201.0
14.	Groundnut	72.8	137.3	88.7
15.	Sesamum	136.8	127.1	125.8
16.	Linseed	28.4	94.3	114.3
17.	Castor	132.1	205.3	174.9
Total Oil Seeds		77.3	138.2	93.9
18.	Cotton	122.6	132.1	137.5
19.	Mesta	111.3	120.3	115.9
Total Fibre		131.1	141.0	146.8
20.	Sugarcane	73.9	69.1	66.9
21.	Tobacco	115.1	172.1	135.8
22.	Chillies	184.6	220.2	262.1
Total Miscellaneous Crops		102.9	115.4	106.5
Total Non-food Crops		104.0	127.2	113.9
All Crops		154.8	173.2	168.9

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 4.16(B)**  
**INDEX NUMBERS OF NET AREA SOWN, CROPPING INTENSITY, CROPPING**  
**PATTERN AND PRODUCTIVITY PER HECTARE OF NET AREA SOWN**

(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Year	Net Area Sown	Cropping Intensity	Cropping Pattern	Productivity per Hectare of Net Area
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1997-98	90.62	106.81	119.02	137.24
1998-99	101.04	107.56	120.44	171.86
1999-2000	97.65	106.38	120.62	158.27
2000-01	102.30	105.62	115.22	175.19
2001-02	95.81	106.21	121.35	176.21

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 4.17**  
**AVERAGE YIELD PER HECTARE OF PRINCIPAL CROPS**

(In kgs.)

Sl.No	Commodity	1997-98	1998-99	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Rice	2,471	2,812	2,936	2,978
2.	Jowar	653	695	914	992
3.	Bajra	698	937	1,033	776
4.	Ragi	916	1,186	1,210	1,259
5.	Maize	2,737	3,740	2,996	3,401
6.	Red gram	177	433	427	449
7.	Groundnut	630	1,082	1,145	739
8.	Castor	247	224	344	293
9.	Sesamum	113	236	204	201
10.	Sugarcane (gur)	7,000	8,363	8,277	8,095
11.	Cotton (Lint)	246	202	277	288
12.	Tobacco	998	1,274	1,903	1,304

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.18**  
**YIELD PER HECTARE OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(In kgs.)

Sl. No.	District	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi	Bengal gram	Red gram	Green gram
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	2,203	-	634	1,006	3,887	1,235	-	583	445
2.	Vizianagaram	1,904	-	594	1,085	5,393	1,141	1,874	583	356
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,690	-	582	830	1,840	1,189	1,874	311	391
4.	East Godavari	3,440	-	576	923	5,269	1,285	1,874	583	171
5.	West Godavari	3,557	-	701	-	6,226	-	1,874	583	315
6.	Krishna	3,123	-	714	-	4,098	1,886	1,874	638	610
7.	Guntur	3,517	-	686	990	5,073	1,886	1,874	762	346
8.	Prakasam	3,529	693	686	1,228	5,066	1,905	1,874	481	469
9.	Nellore	3,354	-	738	1,480	2,673	1,459	1,874	583	673
10.	Chittoor	2,614	-	916	1,212	3,494	817	1,163	171	435
11.	Cuddapah	2,575	693	501	1,802	4,075	1,328	1,261	592	464
12.	Anantapur	2,881	693	1,267	330	3,218	2,316	1,047	273	478
13.	Kurnool	2,694	693	1,493	794	3,216	1,248	1,176	382	459
14.	Mahbubnagar	2,389	693	686	480	1,949	1,141	1,105	283	13
15.	Ranga Reddy	2,656	693	1,047	467	2,152	1,688	1,105	439	394
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	2,548	527	945	467	2,356	1,275	1,105	514	447
18.	Nizamabad	2,531	607	1,303	467	4,107	1,455	1,105	216	225
19.	Adilabad	2,252	894	1,126	467	3,944	-	1,105	469	205
20.	Karimnagar	3,116	693	964	467	3,956	-	1,105	530	290
21.	Warangal	2,869	693	603	467	3,337	-	1,105	541	521
22.	Khammam	2,840	-	791	467	3,076	1,275	1,105	475	453
23.	Nalgonda	2,708	-	502	442	3,101	1,748	1,105	262	363
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,978	693	992	776	3,401	1,259	1,274	449	326

**TABLE- 4.18(Contd.)**  
**YIELD PER HECTARE OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(In kgs.)

Sl. No.	District	Horse gram	Black gram	Ground - nut	Sesamum	Castor	Sugar-cane (Gur)	Tobacco		Cotton (Lint)
								Virginia	Others	
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	Srikakulam	552	511	771	217	-	7,940	1,216	1,625	444
2.	Vizianagaram	481	388	835	191	-	6,734	-	1,625	444
3.	Visakhapatnam	754	520	1,259	176	282	5,860	1,216	1,625	444
4.	East Godavari	541	168	1,658	251	157	8,863	1,577	1,653	444
5.	West Godavari	541	658	2,184	253	282	9,158	1,252	1,824	444
6.	Krishna	541	931	1,858	176	-	10,161	1,216	2,259	373
7.	Guntur	-	743	2,479	169	432	7,963	1,568	1,625	509
8.	Prakasam	541	556	1,509	111	248	7,958	1,143	760	283
9.	Nellore	541	678	2,298	178	282	8,636	1,147	-	444
10.	Chittoor	530	544	956	400	282	8,406	1,216	1,007	180
11.	Cuddapah	500	575	561	482	282	8,947	-	1,007	184
12.	Anantapur	268	427	467	485	282	8,455	-	1,007	180
13.	Kurnool	541	531	1,046	293	282	8,625	-	1,007	179
14.	Mahbubnagar	382	433	897	195	295	-	-	727	207
15.	Ranga Reddy	244	454	1,100	195	272	8,208	-	-	263
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	334	463	1,426	195	294	8,491	-	-	257
18.	Nizamabad	330	229	1,705	193	294	7,995	2,459	1,746	257
19.	Adilabad	331	539	1,369	184	294	8,375	2,459	-	262
20.	Karimnagar	330	213	1,606	193	294	8,320	2,459	1,746	219
22.	Warangal	330	176	1,063	261	621	-	2,459	-	293
22.	Khammam	330	190	1,663	155	294	8,278	2,459	3,206	358
23.	Nalgonda	330	170	887	60	278	8,321	2,459	-	154
ANDHRA PRADESH		489	611	739	201	293	8,095	1,260	1,413	288

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.19**  
**AVERAGE YIELD PER HECTARE, AREA AND OUT-TURN**  
**OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 2001-02**

S1. No.	Crop	Region	Estimated Average Yield (In kgs. per hectare)	Area under the crops ('000 hectares)	Production ('000 tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Rice	Coastal Andhra	3,173	2,199	6,978
		Rayalaseema	2,685	315	846
		Telangana	2,722	1,309	3,566
		Andhra Pradesh	2,979	3,823	11,390
2.	Jowar	Coastal Andhra	664	11	8
		Rayalaseema	1,409	119	167
		Telangana	902	509	459
		Andhra Pradesh	992	639	634
3.	Bajra	Coastal Andhra	996	33	33
		Rayalaseema	955	22	21
		Telangana	467	36	17
		Andhra Pradesh	776	91	71
4.	Ragi	Coastal Andhra	1,245	51	64
		Rayalaseema	1,260	20	25
		Telangana	1,313	10	14
		Andhra Pradesh	1,258	81	103
5.	Maize	Coastal Andhra	4,777	54	256
		Rayalaseema	3,257	4	15
		Telangana	3,204	370	1,186
		Andhra Pradesh	3,401	428	1,457
6.	Sugar Cane	Coastal Andhra	7,906	123	972
		Rayalaseema	8,416	40	337
		Telangana	8,282	55	458
		Andhra Pradesh	8,095	218	1,767

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 4.20**  
**AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF PRINCIPAL CROPS**  
**IN ANDHRA PRADESH DURING PEAK MARKETING PERIOD**

(Price per quintal in Rs.)

S1. No.	Crop	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000(P)	2000-01(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Paddy	491.53	559.13	597.65	657.77	604.09
2.	Jowar	585.44	557.26	680.70	852.83	791.08
3.	Bajra	426.20	423.49	530.25	592.05	573.73
4.	Ragi	411.23	400.72	469.79	577.13	584.70
5.	Korra	367.72	500.00	526.87	625.65	637.19
6.	Maize	402.99	358.13	485.18	493.51	478.84
7.	Wheat	1,025.21	1,050.00	1,024.77	936.19	1,014.27
8.	Bengal gram	1,366.51	1,448.85	1,489.00	1,504.70	1,655.94
9.	Red gram	1,454.93	1,654.49	1,707.01	1,637.74	1,492.60
10.	Black gram	1,348.51	1,364.90	1,622.82	1,784.89	1,858.09
11.	Green gram	1,469.55	1,575.50	1,666.31	1,646.06	1,581.57
12.	Horse gram	705.29	681.72	602.19	736.92	793.90
13.	Cane jaggery	1,275.40	1,081.25	1,008.67	985.37	1,012.22
14.	Groundnut	1,334.24	1,200.96	1,305.39	1,393.72	1,423.05
15.	Castor	1,079.94	1,111.87	1,395.12	1,423.38	1,445.61
16.	Gingelly	-	1,470.54	1,833.75	1,906.00	-
17.	Linseed	1,477.51	1,517.91	1,693.11	1,693.10	1,641.06
18.	Chillies	2,802.37	3,112.63	3,986.08	3,663.34	3,447.14
19.	Onion	407.07	657.39	442.84	377.33	402.49
20.	Cotton (kapas)	1,682.81	2,026.05	2,055.49	1,888.00	1,938.70
21.	Tobacco	3,000.00	2,974.92	3,055.93	3,318.75	3,148.70
22.	Turmeric	2,300.00	2,433.95	2,691.66	2,691.66	2,569.82
23.	Coconut (Per '000 Nuts)	3,400.00	3,463.38	4,000.49	3,431.50	3,390.39
24.	Mesta (180 kgs. Bale)	568.19	505.66	787.70	818.43	1,020.00

P: Provisional

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.21**  
**AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN COMMODITIES**  
**DURING PEAK MARKETING PERIOD, DISTRICT-WISE, 2000-01**

(Price per quintal in Rs.)

Sl. No.	District	Paddy		Jowar		Bajra	Ragi	
		Kharif	Rabi	Kharif	Rabi	Kharif	Kharif	Rabi
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	581.48	-	-	-	-	475.31	-
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	-	-	-	552.11	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	-	-	611.57	558.93	-
4.	East Godavari	-	564.38	-	735.00	553.75	531.25	580.63
5.	West Godavari	-	567.78	-	-	-	552.11	564.33
6.	Krishna	-	-	771.43	-	-	-	622.50
7.	Guntur	596.50	619.88	-	-	488.24	-	674.52
8.	Prakasam	667.50	671.00	-	-	-	555.00	-
9.	Nellore	628.94	655.00	-	-	600.00	-	-
10.	Chittoor	606.25	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Cuddapah	-	690.00	-	-	534.79	567.50	572.92
12.	Anantapur	-	-	-	-	-	522.19	-
13.	Kurnool	615.77	554.74	-	-	-	625.63	545.00
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	783.33	-	-	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Nizamabad	-	-	-	793.75	534.38	-	-
19.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	550.00	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	-	-	-	962.50	-	-	-
21.	Warangal	-	-	722.50	-	597.50	700.00	750.00
22.	Khammam	-	626.43	809.29	804.29	-	702.86	662.86
23.	Nalgonda	-	-	790.00	-	-	700.84	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		604.18	603.91	783.67	799.45	573.73	574.55	619.09

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.21(Contd.)**  
**AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN COMMODITIES**  
**DURING PEAK MARKETING PERIOD, DISTRICT-WISE, 2000-01**

(Price per quintal in Rs.)

Sl. No.	District	Korra	Wheat	Maize	Bengal gram	Red gram	Green gram	
							Kharif	Rabi
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	Srikakulam	715.00	-	-	-	-	1,528.57	-
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	-	-	-	1,500.00	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	-	1,756.25	-	-	-
4.	East Godavari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	West Godavari	-	-	-	1,814.07	-	1,758.75	-
6.	Krishna	-	-	588.75	1,684.02	-	-	-
7.	Guntur	500.00	-	483.07	1,789.28	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	-	-	-	1,667.50	1,598.75	-	-
9.	Nellore	-	-	-	-	-	1,750.00	-
10.	Chittoor	-	1,164.38	-	-	-	1,737.50	1,750.00
11.	Cuddapah	-	1,112.70	422.86	1,731.88	-	-	-
12.	Anantapur	615.00	1,122.50	490.00	-	-	-	-
13.	Kurnool	619.38	957.09	-	1,636.88	1,322.71	1,487.50	1,700.00
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	-	1,400.00	1,537.00	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	780.00	-	430.00	1,532.20	-	-	1,299.25
18.	Nizamabad	-	1,012.69	-	1,580.00	1,377.50	-	-
19.	Adilabad	-	-	542.94	-	1,356.00	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	-	-	-	1,330.50	-	-	1,585.11
21.	Warangal	-	-	-	1,646.67	-	-	1,787.50
22.	Khammam	635.71	-	-	1,907.14	-	1,543.57	-
23.	Nalgonda	-	-	-	1,675.00	-	1,613.33	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		647.91	1,014.27	478.84	1,655.94	1,492.60	1,593.82	1,541.24



## 4. AGRICULTURE

TABLE- 4.21(Contd.)

**AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN COMMODITIES  
DURING PEAK MARKETING PERIOD, DISTRICT-WISE, 2000-01**

(Price per quintal in Rs.)

Sl. No.	District	Black gram		Horse gram		Groundnut (Pods)	Gingelly	Castor	Linseed
		Kharif	Rabi	Kharif	Rabi				
(1)	(2)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
1.	Srikakulam	1,964.29	1,707.14	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	2,275.00	-	900.00	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	2,150.00	2,166.67	1,000.00	800.00	-	-	-	-
4.	East Godavari	2,365.63	-	990.63	-	-	-	-	-
5.	West Godavari	1,713.75	2,225.00	1,077.50	929.33	-	-	-	-
6.	Krishna	2,610.18	-	1,017.73	-	1,408.00	-	-	-
7.	Guntur	2,301.25	-	996.25	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	2,260.00	-	950.00	-	2,100.00	-	-	-
9.	Nellore	-	-	-	940.00	-	-	-	-
10.	Chittoor	-	-	750.00	800.00	1,481.25	-	1,162.50	-
11.	Cuddapah	2,050.00	-	935.00	878.75	-	-	1,467.19	-
12.	Anantapur	2,182.14	-	757.50	-	1,199.28	-	-	-
13.	Kurnool	-	2,100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	1,600.00	2,091.25	-	700.86	-	-	-	-
18.	Nizamabad	2,427.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Warangal	1,765.00	-	-	834.00	-	-	-	-
22.	Khammam	-	-	700.00	792.86	-	-	-	-
23.	Nalgonda	2,406.25	-	870.94	858.34	-	-	-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,886.58	1855.87	785.96	798.54	1,423.05	-	1,445.61	1,641.06

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.21(Contd.)**  
**AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN COMMODITIES**  
**DURING PEAK MARKETING PERIOD, DISTRICT-WISE, 2000-01**

(Price per quintal in Rs.)

Sl. No.	District	Cotton (Kapas)	Cane Jaggery	Chillies	Tobacco	Onion	Turmeric	Mesta (Bales of 180 Kgs.)	Coconut (‘000 nuts)
(1)	(2)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
1.	Srikakulam	-	919.36	-	3,000.00	-	-	-	3,308.48
2.	Vizianagaram	-	1,075.00	3,562.50	3,850.00	387.50	-	-	3,250.00
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	987.75	3,650.00	-	-	2,600.00	-	3,678.57
4.	East Godavari	-	1,103.60	3,462.50	-	448.07	2,287.50	-	3,250.00
5.	West Godavari	-	1,039.69	3,897.82	-	-	2,553.13	-	3,541.25
6.	Krishna	-	1,139.01	-	2,761.25	-	-	-	3,530.00
7.	Guntur	-	1,188.80	-	-	-	-	-	3,864.39
8.	Prakasam	-	1,116.49	-	-	-	2203.30	-	3,756.25
9.	Nellore	1,800.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Chittoor	-	1,100.00	-	-	-	3,687.50	-	-
11.	Cuddapah	2,012.50	1,095.82	3,106.25	-	-	-	-	4,315.63
12.	Anantapur	-	1,005.72	-	-	-	3,000.00	-	-
13.	Kurnool	-	1,123.18	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,839.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	-	863.28	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Nizamabad	-	745.10	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Adilabad	-	987.60	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	2,156.03	1,012.50	3,231.25	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Warangal	-	943.33	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Khammam	-	989.29	-	-	-	-	-	-
23.	Nalgonda	-	-	-	3,308.34	-	2,475.39	-	4,530.20
ANDHRA PRADESH		1938.70	1,012.22	3,447.14	3,148.70	402.49	2,569.82	818.43	3,390.39

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.22**  
**AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS**

Sl. No.	Particulars		1987	1993	1999
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Ploughs	Wooden	2,675,256	2,600,282	25,34,705
		Iron	4,38,686	3,84,118	7,24,258
		Total	3,113,942	2,984,400	32,58,963
2.	Water Pumps for Irrigation	Operated by Oil Engines	2,16,168	1,65,705	1,38,824
		Operated by Electric Motors	6,63,878	9,33,988	11,15,452
		Total	8,80,046	1,099,693	12,54,276
3.	Tractors	Total	32,537*	56,887*	90,333
4.	Sugarcane Crushers	Worked by Power	14,070	15,148	22,576
		Worked by Bullocks	20,457	10,537	18,416
		Total	34,527	25,685	40,992

\* Power tillers are excluded.

Source: 16th Quinquennial Livestock Census, 1999, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 4.23**  
**AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS, DISTRICT-WISE, 1999**

Sl. No.	District	Ploughs					Irrigation Purpose		
		Wooden	Soil Stirring	Soil Turning	Total Iron Ploughs (Col.4+5)	Total (Col.3+6)	Diesel Engines	Electric Pumps	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	1,30,730	20,045	10,487	30,532	1,61,262	6,248	7,267	13,515
2.	Vizianagaram	1,25,377	1,221	1,155	2,376	1,27,753	4,056	8,264	12,320
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,71,348	2,428	2,680	5,108	1,76,456	3,682	8,012	11,694
4.	East Godavari	51,014	6,235	5,067	11,302	62,316	7,925	16,003	23,928
5.	West Godavari	31,011	6,886	6,936	13,822	44,833	4,747	28,338	33,085
6.	Krishna	24,622	9,016	6,183	15,199	39,821	6,442	11,168	17,610
7.	Guntur	30,903	8,451	9,241	17,692	48,595	6,107	13,983	20,090
8.	Prakasam	55,730	13,200	8,405	21,605	77,335	6,786	23,203	29,989
9.	Nellore	49,314	19,511	22,530	42,041	91,355	9,379	43,469	52,848
10.	Chittoor	1,42,422	68,690	46,768	1,15,458	2,57,880	9,073	1,10,975	1,20,048
11.	Cuddapah	67,285	26,348	11,710	38,058	1,05,343	7,222	42,509	49,731
12.	Anantapur	1,63,371	30,154	22,643	52,797	2,16,168	2,375	57,239	59,614
13.	Kurnool	1,24,495	31,527	29,812	61,339	1,85,834	9,128	32,398	41,526
14.	Mahbubnagar	2,33,789	19,442	10,885	30,327	2,64,116	17,753	94,362	1,12,115
15.	Ranga Reddy	84,619	7,638	5,286	12,924	97,543	1,113	40,890	42,003
16.	Hyderabad	19	1	-	1	20	-	14	14
17.	Medak	1,32,577	13,556	5,310	18,866	1,51,443	1,105	79,477	80,582
18.	Nizamabad	95,241	8,157	7,756	15,913	1,11,154	1,123	72,968	74,091
19.	Adilabad	1,27,420	11,649	8,813	20,462	1,47,882	3,418	25,824	29,242
20.	Karimnagar	2,06,165	27,016	11,772	38,788	2,44,953	9,381	1,45,954	1,55,335
21.	Warangal	1,95,934	22,990	18,707	41,697	2,37,631	9,089	1,30,750	1,39,839
22.	Khammam	1,41,666	43,071	40,320	83,391	2,25,057	11,472	26,092	37,564
23.	Nalgonda	1,49,653	20,899	13,661	34,560	1,84,213	1,200	96,293	97,493
ANDHRA PRADESH		25,34,705	4,18,131	3,06,127	7,24,258	32,58,963	1,38,824	11,15,452	12,54,276

## 4. AGRICULTURE

TABLE- 4.23(Contd.)

## AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS, DISTRICT-WISE, 1999

Sl. No.	District	Tractors	Sugarcane Crushers		
			Worked by Power	Worked by Bullocks	Total
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	1,149	291	1,152	1,443
2.	Vizianagaram	677	104	700	804
3.	Visakhapatnam	950	1,814	1,964	3,778
4.	East Godavari	5,619	505	758	1,263
5.	West Godavari	7,453	376	27	403
6.	Krishna	7,318	-	150	150
7.	Guntur	6,375	49	620	669
8.	Prakasam	6,123	-	277	277
9.	Nellore	5,793	-	120	120
10.	Chittoor	6,001	15,489	2,404	17,893
11.	Cuddapah	3,367	29	294	323
12.	Anantapur	3,929	71	1,136	1,207
13.	Kurnool	4,284	12	1,013	1,025
14.	Mahbubnagar	4,189	7	703	710
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,933	12	120	132
16.	Hyderabad	2	-	-	-
17.	Medak	3,256	280	1,087	1,367
18.	Nizamabad	2,582	3,456	1,963	5,419
19.	Adilabad	1,158	10	600	610
20.	Karimnagar	5,324	63	711	774
21.	Warangal	3,149	-	1,184	1,184
22.	Khammam	4,496	-	440	440
23.	Nalgonda	5,206	8	993	1,001
ANDHRA PRADESH		90,333	22,576	18,416	40,992

Source: 16th Quinquennial Live Stock Census, 1999, Directorate of Economics and Statistics,

Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 4.24**  
**NUMBER OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS AND AREA OPERATED**  
**ACCORDING TO SIZE CLASS, DISTRICT-WISE, 1995-96**

Sl. No.	District	Size class of Holdings (in hectares)							
		Below 0.5		0.5 to 1.0		1.0 to 2.0		2.0 to 3.0	
		Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	2,51,391	74,379	1,03,622	78,599	63,560	93,013	19,180	46,563
2.	Vizianagaram	2,03,524	52,159	86,808	63,600	62,889	89,189	21,249	51,160
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,88,604	51,273	93,095	67,686	67,862	94,523	25,193	59,869
4.	East Godavari	3,39,963	91,093	1,35,377	96,737	83,848	1,14,879	29,185	68,818
5.	West Godavari	2,61,227	74,752	1,23,911	91,228	85,103	1,19,995	31,133	74,945
6.	Krishna	2,17,910	64,776	1,33,114	99,170	1,00,218	1,39,467	35,998	87,042
7.	Guntur	2,70,386	83,796	1,77,946	1,30,710	1,26,900	1,77,054	46,870	1,13,600
8.	Prakasam	1,59,326	47,778	1,22,402	90,318	1,25,273	1,80,795	59,105	1,39,514
9.	Nellore	1,54,112	42,861	90,882	66,497	75,272	1,07,306	28,020	66,103
10.	Chittoor	2,28,697	61,002	1,40,688	1,03,594	1,25,772	1,80,401	44,272	1,05,410
11.	Cuddapah	98,018	29,008	85,584	63,880	92,828	1,36,426	42,307	99,752
12.	Anantapur	70,287	21,664	78,361	59,976	1,30,153	1,96,191	88,388	204,526
13.	Kurnool	71,414	23,218	89,398	68,068	1,14,480	1,67,609	64,176	1,55,265
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,49,418	44,331	1,43,070	1,07,748	1,71,942	2,47,987	86,718	2,05,492
15.	Ranga Reddy	66,585	19,168	63,791	47,608	72,229	1,02,889	34,095	79,868
16.	Hyderabad	164	48	83	63	66	93	28	66
17.	Medak	1,94,888	52,477	1,31,036	95,879	1,19,824	1,68,792	43,004	1,01,430
18.	Nizamabad	1,51,605	41,265	99,050	73,451	85,901	1,19,978	27,965	65,141
19.	Adilabad	97,217	26,163	69,529	52,022	96,399	1,39,236	60,599	1,38,719
20.	Karimnagar	2,15,757	57,431	1,30,822	95,331	1,10,708	1,55,633	41,431	98,291
21.	Warangal	1,84,759	56,077	1,23,394	91,091	1,16,440	1,65,107	45,628	1,09,155
22.	Khammam	1,05,314	31,663	84,107	62,603	86,041	1,22,518	42,892	1,01,517
23.	Nalgonda	1,78,770	51,396	1,34,387	1,00,390	1,48,426	2,10,216	67,729	1,62,319
ANDHRA PRADESH		38,59,336	10,97,778	24,40,457	18,06,249	22,62,134	32,29,297	9,85,165	23,34,565

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.24(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS AND AREA OPERATED**  
**ACCORDING TO SIZE CLASS, DISTRICT-WISE, 1995-96**

Sl. No.	District	Size class of Holdings (in hectares)							
		3.0 to 4.0		4.0 to 5.0		5.0 to 7.5		7.5 to 10.0	
		Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1.	Srikakulam	7,245	24,972	3,293	14,564	2,404	14,456	696	5,959
2.	Vizianagaram	8,470	29,127	4,142	18,395	3,345	20,097	971	8,310
3.	Visakhapatnam	10,409	35,648	5,522	24,427	5,500	33,034	1,752	15,024
4.	East Godavari	12,593	42,774	6,459	28,463	5,552	32,986	1,716	14,534
5.	West Godavari	13,189	45,274	7,538	33,587	6,762	40,854	2,442	21,074
6.	Krishna	16,258	55,699	8,923	39,407	7,913	47,586	2,398	20,447
7.	Guntur	19,513	66,770	10,423	45,960	7,505	45,441	1,849	15,616
8.	Prakasam	25,178	85,942	14,383	64,011	13,924	84,231	4,918	41,921
9.	Nellore	11,309	38,765	6,174	27,408	6,183	37,368	2,338	19,929
10.	Chittoor	14,940	51,221	7,257	32,174	6,399	38,847	2,175	18,552
11.	Cuddapah	15,795	54,141	8,433	37,385	7,743	46,703	2,570	21,854
12.	Anantapur	31,981	1,09,503	22,226	99,407	25,345	1,53,972	12,078	1,03,806
13.	Kurnool	33,271	1,14,992	21,354	95,540	24,783	1,51,415	11,001	94,270
14.	Mahbubnagar	37,202	1,26,535	21,647	96,393	23,614	1,42,777	9,812	83,812
15.	Ranga Reddy	14,114	48,358	8,101	35,974	8,977	54,496	3,512	30,163
16.	Hyderabad	3	11	7	31	7	42	-	-
17.	Medak	17,277	58,805	9,448	41,925	9,659	58,596	3,771	32,037
18.	Nizamabad	10,057	33,931	5,097	22,642	4,560	26,838	1,403	11,936
19.	Adilabad	24,133	81,676	15,275	66,884	14,529	86,086	5,053	42,479
20.	Karimnagar	17,363	59,040	9,285	41,203	8,449	50,247	2,946	25,077
21.	Warangal	19,748	67,370	10,566	46,909	9,843	59,796	3,779	32,458
22.	Khammam	18,121	61,819	11,009	48,665	10,221	61,171	3,472	29,675
23.	Nalgonda	32,148	1,09,278	25,715	1,11,510	19,418	1,16,476	7,688	65,597
ANDHRA PRADESH		4,10,317	14,01,651	2,42,277	10,72,864	232,635	1403,515	88,340	7,54,530

**TABLE- 4.24(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS AND AREA OPERATED**  
**ACCORDING TO SIZE CLASS, DISTRICT-WISE, 1995-96**

Sl. No.	District	Size Class of Holdings (in hectares)						Average size in hect.
		10.0 to 20.0		20.0 & Above		Total		
		Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	
(1)	(2)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
1.	Srikakulam	412	5,295	65	1,931	4,51,868	3,59,731	0.79
2.	Vizianagaram	685	9,026	101	3,738	3,92,184	3,44,801	0.88
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,160	14,558	120	4,935	3,99,217	4,00,977	1.00
4.	East Godavari	1,111	14,184	155	6,444	6,15,959	5,10,912	0.83
5.	West Godavari	1,567	20,679	190	5,714	5,33,062	5,28,102	0.99
6.	Krishna	1,367	17,022	172	6,796	5,24,271	5,77,412	1.10
7.	Guntur	614	7,847	125	5,413	6,62,131	6,92,207	1.04
8.	Prakasam	3,403	42,818	323	11,112	5,28,235	7,88,440	1.49
9.	Nellore	1,790	23,094	185	8,140	3,76,265	4,37,471	1.16
10.	Chittoor	1,442	19,137	226	6,033	5,71,868	6,16,371	1.08
11.	Cuddapah	1,511	19,079	137	4,160	3,54,926	5,12,388	1.44
12.	Anantapur	12,276	1,64,651	2,668	75,125	4,73,763	11,88,821	2.51
13.	Kurnool	10,668	1,41,616	1,757	47,229	4,42,302	10,59,222	2.39
14.	Mahbubnagar	8,724	1,14,598	1,410	40,431	6,53,557	12,10,104	1.85
15.	Ranga Reddy	3,310	43,179	691	22,124	2,75,405	4,83,827	1.76
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	358	354	0.99
17.	Medak	3,173	41,247	506	15,395	5,32,586	6,66,583	1.25
18.	Nizamabad	959	11,972	85	2,835	3,86,682	4,09,989	1.06
19.	Adilabad	3,464	43,627	425	12,550	3,86,623	6,89,442	1.78
20.	Karimnagar	2,137	27,467	282	8,927	5,39,180	6,18,647	1.15
21.	Warangal	3,083	41,261	513	13,655	5,17,753	6,82,879	1.32
22.	Khammam	2,661	34,088	395	12,605	3,64,233	5,66,324	1.55
23.	Nalgonda	5,767	74,680	893	26,786	6,20,941	10,28,648	1.66
ANDHRA PRADESH		71,284	9,31,125	11,424	342,078	1,06,03,369	1,43,73,652	1.36

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.



## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.25**  
**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF NUMBER OF HOLDINGS AND**  
**AREA OPERATED ACCORDING TO SIZE CLASS, DISTRICT-WISE, 1995-96**

Sl. No.	District	Size Class of Holdings (in hectares)					
		Below 1.0		1.0 - 2.0		2.0 - 4.0	
		Holdings	Area Operated	Holdings	Area Operated	Holdings	Area Operated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	78.56	42.53	14.10	25.86	5.8	19.80
2.	Vizianagaram	74.03	33.57	16.04	25.87	7.58	23.29
3.	Visakhapatnam	70.56	29.67	17.00	23.57	8.92	23.82
4.	East Godavari	77.17	36.76	13.61	22.49	6.78	21.84
5.	West Godavari	72.25	31.43	15.97	22.72	8.31	22.76
6.	Krishna	66.96	28.40	19.12	24.15	9.96	24.72
7.	Guntur	67.71	30.98	19.16	25.58	10.03	26.06
8.	Prakasam	53.33	17.51	23.71	22.93	15.96	28.60
9.	Nellore	65.11	25.00	20.00	24.53	10.46	23.97
10.	Chittoor	64.59	26.70	21.99	29.28	10.35	25.41
11.	Cuddapah	51.73	18.13	26.15	26.63	16.38	30.03
12.	Anantapur	31.38	6.87	27.47	16.50	25.41	26.42
13.	Kurnool	36.36	8.62	25.88	15.82	22.03	25.52
14.	Mahbubnagar	44.75	12.57	26.31	20.49	18.96	27.44
15.	Ranga Reddy	47.35	13.80	26.22	21.27	17.50	26.50
16.	Hyderabad	69.00	31.36	18.44	26.27	8.66	21.75
17.	Medak	61.19	22.26	22.50	25.32	11.32	24.03
18.	Nizambad	64.82	27.98	22.22	29.26	9.83	24.17
19.	Adilabad	43.13	11.34	24.93	20.19	21.92	31.97
20.	Karimnagar	64.28	24.69	20.58	25.16	10.90	25.43
21.	Warangal	59.52	21.55	22.49	24.18	12.63	25.85
22.	Khammam	52.00	16.65	23.62	21.63	16.75	28.84
23.	Nalgonda	50.44	14.76	23.90	20.44	16.08	26.40
	ANDHRA PRADESH	59.41	20.20	21.33	22.48	13.17	25.99

**TABLE- 4.25(Contd.)**  
**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF NUMBER OF HOLDINGS AND**  
**AREA OPERATED ACCORDING TO SIZE CLASS, DISTRICT-WISE, 1995-96**

Sl. No.	District	Size Class of Holdings (in hectares)					
		4.0 - 10.0		10 and above		Total	
		Holdings	Area Operated	Holdings	Area Operated	Holdings	Area Operated
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	1.41	9.72	0.10	2.00	100	100
2.	Vizianagaram	2.16	13.57	0.20	3.70	100	100
3.	Visakhapatnam	3.20	18.08	0.32	4.86	100	100
4.	East Godavari	2.23	14.87	0.21	4.04	100	100
5.	West Godavari	3.14	18.09	0.33	5.00	100	100
6.	Krishna	3.67	18.61	0.29	4.12	100	100
7.	Guntur	2.99	15.46	0.11	1.92	100	100
8.	Prakasam	6.29	24.12	0.71	6.84	100	100
9.	Nellore	3.90	19.36	0.53	7.14	100	100
10.	Chittoor	20.77	14.53	0.30	4.08	100	100
11.	Cuddapah	5.28	20.68	0.46	4.53	100	100
12.	Anantapur	12.59	30.04	3.15	20.17	100	100
13.	Kurnool	12.92	32.22	2.81	17.82	100	100
14.	Mahbubnagar	8.43	26.69	1.55	12.81	100	100
15.	Ranga Reddy	7.48	24.93	1.45	13.50	100	100
16.	Hyderabad	3.91	20.62	-	-	100	100
17.	Medak	4.30	19.89	0.69	8.50	100	100
18.	Nizamabad	2.86	14.98	0.27	3.61	100	100
19.	Adilabad	9.02	28.35	1.00	8.15	100	100
20.	Karimnagar	3.84	18.84	0.45	5.88	100	100
21.	Warangal	4.67	20.38	0.69	8.04	100	100
22.	Khammam	6.79	24.63	0.84	8.25	100	100
23.	Nalgonda	8.51	28.54	1.07	9.86	100	100
	ANDHRA PRADESH	5.31	22.47	0.78	8.86	100	100

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.26**  
**ASSIGNMENT OF GOVERNMENT LANDS FOR AGRICULTURAL AND**  
**HOUSE SITE PURPOSES DURING 2001-02**

(In hectares)

S1. No.	District	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	11.62	6.86	13.43	31.91
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	48.15	0.01	51.61	99.77
4.	East Godavari	-	-	0.06	0.06
5.	West Godavari	-	-	-	-
6.	Krishna	26.96	1.43	68.29	96.68
7.	Guntur	-	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	81.60	24.55	234.09	340.24
9.	Nellore	131.29	23.10	209.56	363.95
10.	Chittoor	-	-	-	-
11.	Cuddapah	62.42	11.91	277.59	351.92
12.	Anantapur	221.41	27.40	365.66	614.47
13.	Kurnool	23.33	3.91	73.95	101.19
14.	Mahbubnagar	15.48	2.84	21.05	39.37
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	41.75	35.04	149.18	225.97
18.	Nizamabad	32.47	24.40	65.30	122.17
19.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	17.86	0.10	45.68	63.64
21.	Warangal	-	-	-	-
22.	Khammam	24.26	719.21	1.25	744.72
23.	Nalgonda	907.15	464.19	707.09	2,078.43
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,645.75	1,344.95	2,283.79	5,274.49

Source: Chief Commissioner of Land Administration, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 4.27**  
**POPULATION, AREA, TOTAL AYACUT, AREA LOCALISED, POTENTIAL**  
**CREATED AND UTILISED IN COMMAND AREA DEVELOPMENT**  
**IN MAJOR IRRIGATION PROJECTS**

(As on 30.6.2001)

Sl. No.	Name of the Command Area	Area in sq. kms.	Coverage			Total Population (in lakhs) (1991 Census)	Total Ayacut (in lakh hectares)	Area Localised (in lakh hectares)	Potential Created (in lakh hectares)	Utilised (in lakh hectares)
			No. of Districts	No. of Mandals	No. of Villages					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Sri Ram Sagar Project (Pochampad)	6,619	4	50	673	17.43	3.92	3.92	2.92	2.77
Total		6,619	4	50	673	17.43	3.92	3.92	2.92	2.77

Source: Commissioner of Irrigation and Command Area Development, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 4.28**  
**IMPACT OF COMMAND AREA DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES IN COMMAND**  
**AREAS OF ANDHRA PRADESH DURING 2000-01**

Sl. No.	Command Area	Crop	Season	No. of Experiments		Average Yield in kgs. per hectare			% Increase of Command Area over Non-command Area	Percentage of Sample Error
				Planned	Analysed	Command Area	Non-Command Area	Pooled		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Sri Ram Sagar (Pochampad)	Rice	Kharif	196	196	3213	2630	2760	+22.2	1.36
		Rice	Rabi	100	100	3539	2893	3285	+22.3	1.83
		Maize	Kharif	100	100	3443	3085	3143	+11.6	4.08
		Maize	Rabi	100	100	5229	4110	4593	+27.2	3.82
		Jowar*	Rabi	100	86	911	703	707	+29.6	12.94
		Green gram	Kharif	100	96	340	347	346	(-) 2.1	6.89
		Groundnut @	Rabi	94	82	1888	1945	1938	(-) 3.0	8.57

\*: In Adilabad District, Kaddam (M) 4 Villages 8 Experiments has no crop shown in Rabi season under Jowar crop,

@: In Waragal District Mogulapally (M) 2 Villages and Chityal (M) 4 Villages 12 Experiments Planned has no crop sown in Rabi season.

Source: Commissioner of Irrigation and Command Area Development, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE- 4.29**  
**ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER SYSTEMATIC LAND DEVELOPMENT**  
**(LAND SHAPING) AND CREDIT FACILITIES**  
**IN COMMAND AREA DURING 2000-01**

(Area in hectares)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Soil Survey C.A. (Area in hectares)	Topographical Survey C.A. (Area in hectares)	Planning & Design C.A. (Area in hectares)	Land Leveling C.A. (Area in hectares)	Long term Loans Disbursement C.A. (Rs.in lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Sri Ram Sagar Project (Pochampad)	2,02,669	3,64,766	3,25,845	1,76,286	2,823.12

**TABLE- 4.29(Contd.)**  
**ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER SYSTEMATIC LAND DEVELOPMENT**  
**(LAND SHAPING) AND CREDIT FACILITIES**  
**IN COMMAND AREA DURING 2000-01**

(Area in hectares)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Short Term Loans Disbursement up to March, 2001 (Rs. in lakhs)	I.A.E.P. (in hectares)	Field channels		Warabandhi	
				Up to March, 2001 (in hectares)	C.A. (in hectares)	Up to March, 2001 (in hectares)	C.A. (in hectares)
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1.	Sri Ram Sagar Project (Pochampad)	8,140.17	1,04,000	2,070	2,64,262	12,466	96,501

C.A.: Cumulative Achievement since inception of Command.

Note: N.S.L.C., N.S.R.C. command areas were disbanded with effect from 31.5.2000.

Source: Commissioner of Irrigation and Command Area Development, Andhra Pradesh.

## 5. IRRIGATION

The statistics of area irrigated under different sources and total area of crops irrigated are shown in this chapter.

- Table- 5.1 This table provides data on total Area irrigated under different sources, which represents Net Area irrigated from 1997-98 to 2001-02. The Net area irrigated was decreased by 6.40% during 2001-02 over 2000-01. Major portion of about 36.87% of total 42.38 lakh Hectares of Net area irrigated was under canals, followed by 26.33% under tube wells and 19.15% under other wells.
- Table- 5.2 This table gives information regarding district-wise Net Area irrigated more than once and Gross Area irrigated during 2001-02. Of the 55.48 lakh Hectares of Gross area irrigated in the State, 23.62% was the area sown more than once during 2001-02. West Godavari district had the large extent of Gross area irrigated in the State with a share of 10.18% of total Gross area Irrigated followed by East Godavari District with 8.06% share.
- Table- 5.3 This table provides data on crops with Area irrigated from 1997-98 to 2001-02.
- Table- 5.4 This table presents District-wise Area of Crops irrigated for the year 2001-02.
- Table- 5.5 This table presents data on Land Holding classifications, Net Area sown and Net Area irrigated in different size class of holdings - District-wise, recorded in the Census of Land Holdings, 1990-91.

**5. IRRIGATION**

**TABLE- 5.1**  
**NET AREA IRRIGATED BY SOURCES**

(In hectares)

Sl. No.	Sources of Irrigation	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Canals	15,37,708	16,34,279	16,34,252	16,49,387	15,62,413
2.	Tanks	5,62,730	8,10,487	6,51,427	7,26,809	5,67,519
3.	Tube wells	7,73,510	9,15,910	9,99,625	10,66,338	11,15,711
4.	Other Wells	9,02,950	9,80,661	9,00,304	8,87,963	8,11,727
5.	Other Sources	1,67,704	1,97,148	1,98,516	1,97,232	1,80,498
Total		39,44,602	45,38,485	43,84,124	45,27,729	42,37,868

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 5.2**  
**AREA IRRIGATED BY SOURCES, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(In hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Net Area Irrigated by						Area Irrigated more than once	Gross Area Irrigated
		Canals	Tanks	Tube-wells	Other Wells	Other Sources	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Srikakulam	91,424	57,459	4,671	8,475	5,007	1,67,036	10,211	1,77,247
2	Vizianagaram	36,096	64,380	5,640	7,330	1,970	1,15,416	25,660	1,41,076
3	Visakhapatnam	34,350	21,813	5,945	5,128	24,096	91,332	37,497	1,28,829
4	East Godavari	1,76,901	19,754	51,547	1,508	12,255	2,61,965	1,85,191	4,47,156
5	West Godavari	18,7613	1,835	1,22,010	15,487	8,373	3,35,318	2,29,263	5,64,581
6	Krishna	2,24,589	15,634	23,077	16,000	14,185	2,93,485	1,06,020	3,99,505
7	Guntur	3,04,863	6,620	36,155	4,464	16,854	3,68,956	19,487	3,88,443
8	Prakasam	72,867	33,710	51,559	21,835	25,000	2,04,971	8,851	2,13,822
9	Nellore	74,201	75,079	45,813	35,973	7,379	2,38,445	31,906	2,70,351
10	Chittoor	1,821	37,984	59,247	75,942	444	1,75,438	49,312	2,24,750
11	Cuddapah	18,086	14,382	1,06,153	11,659	1,791	1,52,071	28,559	1,80,630
12	Anantapur	29,629	15,472	65,760	29,762	2,743	1,43,366	33,779	1,77,145
13	Kurnool	61,882	10,583	52,492	32,613	8,368	1,65,938	40,672	2,06,610
14	Mahbubnagar	16,862	7,402	98,663	34,518	6,161	1,63,606	45,344	2,08,950
15	Ranga Reddy	2,849	2,948	47,405	17,195	1,507	71,904	15,931	87,835
16	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Medak	2,778	8,079	1,00,227	18,364	761	1,30,209	56,644	1,86,853
18	Nizamabad	24,584	17,988	1,14,156	7,135	4,450	1,68,313	99,743	2,68,056
19	Adilabad	24,180	21,481	15,467	14,404	580	76,112	17,236	93,348
20	Karimnagar	64,659	28,897	7,500	1,59,504	2,298	2,62,858	1,23,495	3,86,353
21	Warangal	3,323	58,819	35,474	2,00,653	3,732	3,02,001	55,139	3,57,140
22	Khammam	46,178	33,689	20,018	34,888	20,295	1,55,068	12,694	1,67,762
23	Nalgonda	62,678	13,511	46,732	58,890	12,249	1,94,060	78,131	2,72,191
ANDHRA PRADESH		15,62,413	5,67,519	11,15,711	8,11,727	1,80,498	42,37,868	13,10,765	55,48,633

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.



## 5. IRRIGATION

**TABLE- 5.3**  
**AREA OF CROPS IRRIGATED**

(In hectares)

Crops	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>Food Crops:</b>					
Rice	33,73,155	41,40,951	38,41,476	40,40,687	36,61,318
Wheat	7,947	8,656	10,446	10,950	10,008
<b>Major Millets:</b>					
Jowar	18,295	15,816	26,838	25,212	24,597
Bajra	16,183	18,081	19,997	32,077	15,724
Maize	1,34,309	1,35,596	1,48,846	1,61,350	1,46,635
Ragi	23,086	24,102	22,571	24,856	20,641
<b>Small Millets:</b>					
Korra	198	252	139	251	126
Varagu	10	-	-	-	-
Samai	-	-	-	-	-
Other Small Millets	136	10	3	3	3
Total Small Millets	344	262	142	254	129
Total Millets:	1,92,217	1,93,857	2,18,394	2,43,749	2,07,726
Total Cereals and Millets	35,73,319	43,43,464	40,70,316	42,95,386	38,79,052
<b>Pulses:</b>					
Bengal gram	1,537	1,394	1,593	1,687	2,528
Green gram	1,400	1,800	2,010	4,414	3,304
Red gram	1,162	2,208	3,202	4,338	4,213
Black gram	13,184	4,940	8,721	9,965	21,910
Horse gram	79	-	75	40	41
Other pulses	1,415	1,586	195	977	2,210
Total Pulses:	1,877	11,928	16,617	21,421	34,206
Total Food grains:	35,92,096	43,55,392	40,86,933	43,16,807	39,13,258
<b>Food Crops:</b>					
<b>Condiments &amp; Spices</b>					
Chillies	1,18,366	1,43,970	1,72,732	1,54,794	1,50,510
Turmeric	47,053	57,860	62,728	71,966	59,874
Ginger	88	786	707	891	1,259
Other Condiments and Spices	6,438	4,259	3,395	5,752	4,169
Total Condiments and Spices	1,71,945	2,06,875	2,39,562	2,33,403	2,15,812
Sugarcane	3,35,724	3,67,783	3,68,821	3,60,248	3,64,980
Onions	19,634	28,107	30,921	27,007	26,917
Other Food Crops	2,52,548	2,79,923	2,89,229	3,07,208	3,10,857
Total Food Crops:	43,71,950	52,38,080	50,15,466	52,44,673	48,31,824
<b>Non-food Crops</b>					
Groundnut	3,55,409	3,85,566	3,09,853	2,99,883	2,71,785
Gingelly (Sesamum)	13,737	16,335	14,198	12,256	12,315
Castor	273	317	3,591	5,014	1,931
Coconut	40,676	43,096	44,348	44,296	45,604
Other Oil Seeds	1,21,103	1,01,279	83,013	61,740	75,740
Total Oil Seeds:	5,31,198	5,46,593	4,55,003	4,23,189	4,07,375
<b>Others</b>					
Tobacco	43,010	51,342	49,599	17,511	33,134
Cotton	1,70,585	2,15,261	1,88,921	1,92,215	2,37,267
Fodder crops	7,075	7,018	6,717	6,511	6,818
Other Non-food Crops:	34,263	33,780	30,177	32,048	32,215
Total Non-food Crops:	7,86,131	8,53,994	7,30,417	6,71,474	7,16,809
Total Area of Crops Irrigated:	51,58,081	60,92,074	57,45,883	59,16,147	55,48,633

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 5. IRRIGATION

**TABLE- 5.4**  
**AREA OF CROPS IRRIGATED, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(In hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Food Crops							
		Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi	Small Millets	Total Cereals and Millets
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Srikakulam	1,53,832	-	-	-	146	1,252	-	1,55,231
2	Vizianagaram	99,064	-	-	-	3,302	2,172	-	1,04,538
3	Visakhapatnam	65,593	-	-	-	1,328	1,535	-	68,456
4	East Godavari	3,76,675	-	90	-	2,425	-	-	3,79,190
5	West Godavari	4,12,020	-	1	-	12,945	-	-	4,24,966
6	Krishna	3,43,100	-	8	-	2,913	-	-	3,46,021
7	Guntur	3,14,908	-	4	19	1,971	-	-	3,16,902
8	Prakasam	1,45,185	-	939	3,932	470	3,968	42	1,54,536
9	Nellore	2,07,274	-	23	964	18	303	-	2,08,582
10	Chittoor	83,993	4	65	1,524	216	4,325	-	90,127
11	Cuddaph	75,760	22	135	2,076	84	748	64	78,889
12	Anantapur	70,941	261	3,627	193	2,489	5,498	-	83,009
13	Kurnool	80,210	169	12,766	172	508	-	23	93,848
14	Mahbubnagar	1,30,852	153	273	31	931	684	-	1,32,923
15	Ranga Reddy	45,720	2,153	-	33	411	147	-	48,464
16	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Medak	1,05,132	3,115	108	3	1,945	-	-	1,10,303
18	Nizamabad	1,55,774	1,808	6,133	5,605	28,796	8	-	1,98,124
19	Adilabad	57,999	2,150	285	628	11,591	-	-	72,653
20	Krinnagar	2,42,524	151	114	471	55,856	-	-	2,99,116
21	Warangal	1,69,064	22	24	-	14,224	-	-	1,83,334
22	Khammam	1,06,111	-	2	73	3,823	-	-	1,10,009
23	Nalgonda	2,19,587	-	-	-	243	1	-	2,19,831
ANDHRA PRADESH		36,61,318	10,008	24,597	15,724	1,46,635	20,641	129	38,79,052

## 5. IRRIGATION

**TABLE- 5.4(Contd.)**  
**AREA OF CROPS IRRIGATED, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(In hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Food Crops							Total Food grains
		Bengal gram	Green gram	Red gram	Black gram	Horse gram	Other Pulses	Total Pulses	
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	Srikakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,55,231
2	Vizianagaram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,04,538
3	Visakhapatnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68,456
4	East Godavari	-	18	4	662	-	-	684	3,79,874
5	West Godavari	-	157	-	330	10	2	499	4,25,465
6	Krishna	-	-	6	38	-	-	44	3,46,065
7	Guntur	-	336	941	157	-	-	1,434	3,18,336
8	Prakasam	30	902	422	1,026	-	-	2,380	1,56,916
9	Nellore	-	541	29	471	-	368	1,409	2,09,991
10	Chittoor	-	20	-	130	-	7	157	90,284
11	Cuddapah	183	93	32	47	2	2	359	79,248
12	Anantapur	1,572	25	64	-	-	97	1,758	84,767
13	Kurnool	248	101	1,063	5,297	-	2	6,711	1,00,559
14	Mahbubnagar	5	8	11	15	-	10	49	1,32,972
15	Ranga Reddy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,464
16	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Medak	8	63	-	170	-	22	263	1,10,566
18	Nizamabad	-	56	41	219	-	-	316	1,98,440
19	Adilabad	70	56	-	-	-	-	126	72,779
20	Karimnagar	271	813	839	690	29	787	3,429	3,02,545
21	Warangal	121	15	63	1,001	-	565	1,765	1,85,099
22	Khammam	14	88	307	324	-	250	983	1,10,992
23	Nalgonda	6	12	391	11,333	-	98	11,840	2,31,671
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,528	3,304	4,213	21,910	41	2,210	34,206	39,13,258

**TABLE- 5.4(Contd.)**  
**AREA OF CROPS IRRIGATED, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

Sl. No.	District	Food Crops									Gingelly (Sesamum)
		Chillies	Turmeric	Ginger	Other Condiments and Spices	Total Condiments and Spices	Sugarcane	Onions	Other Food Crops	Total Food Crops	
(1)	(2)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
1	Srikakulam	2,851	-	1	-	2,852	8,138	1,341	3,907	1,71,470	-
2	Vizianagaram	2,534	32	-	-	2,566	17,276	501	9,003	1,33,884	191
3	Visakhapatnam	4,593	-	-	-	4,593	43,759	340	7,959	1,25,104	-
4	East Godavari	894	234	-	9	1,137	20,827	28	23,500	4,25,366	334
5	West Godavari	4,243	263	-	-	4,506	63,701	1	17,607	5,11,280	435
6	Krishna	9,929	2,081	14	4	12,028	24,022	69	8,798	3,90,984	2
7	Guntur	21,955	4,266	-	243	26,464	2,923	1,576	20,669	3,69,968	3
8	Prakasam	10,307	315	-	3	10,625	509	132	17,645	1,85,828	30
9	Nellore	1,896	107	-	1	2,004	11,170	49	28,429	2,51,642	140
10	Chittoor	3,359	69	-	39	3,467	65,758	544	19,945	1,80,000	391
11	Cuddapah	4,037	2,470	-	1,435	7,942	687	2,954	25,854	1,16,684	4,278
12	Anantapur	3,832	8	-	949	4,789	750	1,449	26,072	1,17,827	2
13	Kurnool	9,204	878	-	126	10,208	169	8,774	9,446	1,29,156	66
14	Mahbubnagar	4,380	106	-	3	4,489	124	1,514	10,787	1,49,885	-
15	Ranga Reddy	1,263	5,449	62	51	6,825	2,530	2,348	17,734	77,901	-
16	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Medak	2,632	1,966	1,096	370	6,064	51,778	2,596	10,079	1,81,084	163
18	Nizamabad	1,869	10,317	54	487	12,727	39,883	1,324	4,301	2,56,676	1,248
19	Adilabad	2,359	7,118	-	69	9,546	104	495	2,185	85,109	1,780
20	Karimnagar	8,619	13,979	3	159	22,760	2,655	671	10,684	3,39,313	3,211
21	Warangal	25,597	9,773	29	221	35,620	-	191	6,200	2,27,110	41
22	Khammam	20,010	357	-	-	20,367	8,143	4	8,688	1,48,194	-
23	Nalgonda	4,147	86	-	-	4,233	74	16	21,365	2,57,359	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,50,510	59,874	1,259	4,169	2,15,812	3,64,980	26,917	3,10,857	48,31,824	12,315

## 5. IRRIGATION

**TABLE- 5.4(Contd.)**  
**AREA OF CROPS IRRIGATED, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(In hectares)

Sl. no	District	Non-food crops									
		Ground-nut	Castor	Cotton	Tobacco	Cocunut	Other oil seeds	Fodder crops	Other Non-food crops	Total Non-food crops	Total Food and Non-food crops
(1)	(2)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)
1	Srikakulam	5,596	-	-	40	-	106	-	35	5,777	1,77,247
2	Vizianagaram	4,688	-	-	1,543	-	623	-	147	7,192	1,41,076
3	Visakhapatnam	2,208	-	-	719	-	261	-	537	3,725	1,28,829
4	East Godavari	114	-	90	1,698	15,936	1,869	229	1,520	21,790	4,47,156
5	West Godavari	2,908	14	417	21,847	22,287	4,442	262	689	53,301	5,64,581
6	Krishna	2,794	-	132	1,871	1,203	1,002	1,072	445	8,521	3,99,505
7	Guntur	834	207	14,944	43	318	16	900	1,210	18,475	3,88,443
8	Prakasam	3,953	747	19,889	-	92	2,431	341	511	27,994	2,13,822
9	Nellore	9,336	-	5,403	-	479	2,603	37	74	18,709	2,70,351
10	Chittoor	28,712	-	1	5	3,144	1,399	591	10,507	44,750	2,24,750
11	Cuddapah	25,350	9	12,264	-	148	19,113	72	2,712	63,946	1,80,630
12	Anantapur	27,143	43	6,224	-	807	15,130	88	9,881	59,318	1,77,145
13	Kurnool	37,298	81	21,636	30	48	16,787	204	1,304	77,454	2,06,610
14	Mahbubnagar	45,782	405	8,926	-	9	3,399	423	121	59,065	2,08,950
15	Ranga Reddy	6,120	-	-	-	8	288	2,113	1,405	9,934	87,835
16	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Medak	3,606	305	-	-	2	1,478	-	215	5,769	1,86,853
18	Nizamabad	7,308	93	40	249	-	2,376	6	60	11,380	2,68,056
19	Adilabad	3,533	11	2,527	14	-	374	-	-	8,239	93,348
20	Karimnagar	14,293	16	28,819	-	-	576	-	125	47,040	3,86,353
21	Warangal	23,153	-	1,05,696	409	-	731	-	-	1,30,030	3,57,140
22	Khammam	3,302	-	9,653	4,666	1,105	449	321	72	19,568	1,67,762
23	Nalgonda	13,754	-	606	-	18	287	159	8	14,832	2,72,191
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,71,785	1,931	2,37,267	33,134	45,604	75,740	6,818	32,215	7,16,809	55,48,633

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 5.5**  
**NET AREA SOWN AND NET AREA IRRIGATED IN DIFFERENT**  
**SIZE CLASS OF HOLDINGS, DISTRICT-WISE, 1990-91**

Sl. No.	District	Size Class of Holdings (in hectares)					
		Below 1.0		1.0 - 2.0		2.0 - 3.0	
		Net Area Sown	Net Area Irrigated	Net Area Sown	Net Area Irrigated	Net Area Sown	Net Area Irrigated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	1,22,438	76,559	85,724	53,324	49,765	31,944
2.	Vizianagaram	1,02,627	48,153	84,830	37,264	51,226	22,205
3.	Visakhapatnam	97,233	42,123	85,345	28,093	54,354	14,188
4.	East Godavari	1,42,474	1,10,597	1,01,743	70,147	65,441	41,097
5.	West Godavari	1,32,594	1,17,539	1,02,833	86,747	67,366	54,849
6.	Krishna	1,30,978	1,08,236	1,16,726	88,865	77,384	56,244
7.	Guntur	1,75,164	1,24,924	1,50,986	92,778	93,662	51,845
8.	Prakasam	98,434	41,507	1,38,191	44,641	1,05,555	31,655
9.	Nellore	88,187	78,550	75,911	63,378	47,215	37,845
10.	Chittoor	1,06,971	44,384	1,30,213	43,024	83,878	26,036
11.	Cuddapah	54,265	29,468	90,026	32,438	71,374	20,967
12.	Anantapur	59,985	12,205	1,59,323	16,077	1,76,210	15,483
13.	Kurnool	65,315	22,044	1,27,082	26,476	1,21,972	21,248
14.	Mahbubnagar	93,800	22,892	1,57,354	24,950	1,43,483	19,263
15.	Ranga Reddy	36,606	8,622	58,007	9,802	49,343	7,945
16.	Hyderabad	110	111	104	103	105	105
17.	Medak	86,099	34,539	1,07,399	34,425	75,525	21,516
18.	Nizamabad	70,666	54,480	75,058	50,928	50,722	33,096
19.	Adilabad	63,761	20,979	1,09,794	15,209	1,24,014	10,042
20.	Karimnagar	1,11,260	78,317	1,19,224	79,230	82,474	52,000
21.	Warangal	1,08,065	61,406	1,38,502	68,858	87,026	41,185
22.	Khammam	66,907	32,611	98,529	35,905	80,856	24,689
23.	Nalgonda	72,088	38,674	1,06,225	39,846	91,651	31,333
ANDHRA PRADESH		20,86,027	12,08,920	24,19,129	10,42,508	18,50,601	6,66,780

## 5. IRRIGATION

**TABLE- 5.5(Contd.)**  
**NET AREA SOWN AND NET AREA IRRIGATED IN DIFFERENT**  
**SIZE CLASS OF HOLDINGS, DISTRICT-WISE, 1990-91**

Sl. No.	District	Size Class of Holdings (in hectares)							
		3.0 - 4.0		4.0 - 5.0		5.0 - 7.5		7.5 - 10.0	
		Net Area Sown	Net Area Irrigated	Net Area Sown	Net Area Irrigated	Net Area Sown	Net Area Irrigated	Net Area Sown	Net Area Irrigated
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	Srikakulam	29,160	18,675	19,096	12,843	23,168	15,658	11,016	7,024
2.	Vizianagaram	29,392	12,350	19,088	7,393	23,996	9,285	11,563	4,087
3.	Visakhapatnam	36,039	8,185	24,870	4,844	35,258	6,845	16,907	2,223
4.	East Godavari	41,635	25,154	29,617	16,548	41,081	22,211	20,095	9,435
5.	West Godavari	43,092	34,982	31,772	23,952	43,416	31,859	22,993	15,690
6.	Krishna	52,169	36,231	39,835	26,285	52,660	31,917	24,935	12,723
7.	Guntur	59,406	31,350	35,893	19,426	43,594	22,084	18,275	7,483
8.	Prakasam	69,358	19,516	52,912	14,941	73,707	20,262	36,953	10,956
9.	Nellore	29,371	23,922	20,924	17,218	28,904	23,324	15,005	11,784
10.	Chittoor	46,485	14,786	30,413	9,441	41,137	11,871	18,651	5,455
11.	Cuddapah	47,769	12,125	36,066	8,227	58,987	11,172	34,403	5,840
12.	Anantapur	86,472	10,798	82,164	9,762	138,774	16,538	98,465	10,816
13.	Kurnool	95,854	15,767	81,833	12,785	1,40,842	20,420	93,872	11,547
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,02,209	13,392	85,477	11,190	1,31,724	18,493	80,290	11,234
15.	Ranga Reddy	33,474	5,314	28,097	4,133	47,013	7,308	28,167	4,081
16.	Hyderabad	24	16	13	13	-	-	9	9
17.	Medak	48,227	13,035	36,173	9,617	51,781	12,933	31,344	7,123
18.	Nizamabad	31,235	20,677	21,248	13,580	30,325	18,830	15,964	8,557
19.	Adilabad	74,877	6,212	63,734	4,813	86,622	6,968	43,606	3,645
20.	Karimnagar	50,599	31,635	35,615	22,683	44,089	27,685	20,545	11,719
21.	Warangal	52,758	24,135	35,996	16,216	43,911	19,295	20,036	8,501
22.	Khammam	53,253	16,796	42,416	12,771	62,409	19,421	32,919	10,859
23.	Nalgonda	68,777	22,105	54,655	17,834	85,375	26,965	46,360	13,872
ANDHRA PRADESH		11,81,635	4,17,158	9,07,907	2,96,515	13,28,773	4,01,344	7,42,373	1,94,663

**TABLE- 5.5(Contd.)**  
**NET AREA SOWN AND NET AREA IRRIGATED IN DIFFERENT**  
**SIZE CLASS OF HOLDINGS, DISTRICT-WISE, 1990-91**

Sl. No.	District	Size Class of Holdings (in hectares)					
		10.0 - 20.0		20 and above		Total	
		Net Area Sown	Net Area Irrigated	Net Area Sown	Net Area Irrigated	Net Area Sown	Net Area Irrigated
(1)	(2)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1.	Srikakulam	9,861	5,871	2,203	802	3,53,075	2,23,152
2.	Vizianagaram	13,786	3,838	3,838	819	3,41,593	1,45,949
3.	Visakhapatnam	18,362	2,560	5,148	947	3,75,166	1,10,272
4.	East Godavari	20,977	8,461	5,050	1,765	4,70,621	3,06,930
5.	West Godavari	24,895	15,777	7,942	4,931	4,79,404	3,87,569
6.	Krishna	24,060	8,979	5,513	1,581	5,26,007	3,71,998
7.	Guntur	16,070	7,752	3,676	2,339	6,02,436	3,63,774
8.	Prakasam	40,790	10,408	10,607	2,486	6,29,814	1,97,582
9.	Nellore	18,883	14,072	3,397	1,897	3,29,203	2,73,305
10.	Chittoor	26,011	6,670	8,838	2,408	4,96,658	1,64,584
11.	Cuddapah	43,878	7,100	12,230	3,058	4,50,791	1,30,860
12.	Anantapur	1,73,694	19,284	83,850	9,368	10,64,756	1,21,072
13.	Kurnool	1,62,057	16,474	62,419	5,477	9,62,740	1,53,250
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,18,851	17,680	41,549	6,252	9,59,177	1,45,898
15.	Ranga Reddy	45,455	6,676	24,462	3,629	3,54,028	58,160
16.	Hyderabad	2	2	-	-	446	437
17.	Medak	41,285	8,618	15,009	3,701	4,95,234	1,46,354
18.	Nizamabad	18,507	9,696	11,996	8,264	3,27,121	2,19,106
19.	Adilabad	47,500	4,010	10,165	330	6,36,553	74,170
20.	Karimnagar	22,059	13,373	3,216	2,182	4,91,433	3,20,278
21.	Warangal	21,135	8,108	5,546	2,125	5,15,275	2,51,094
22.	Khammam	38,104	12,465	7,656	2,341	4,87,055	1,68,717
23.	Nalgonda	61,580	15,383	20,664	4,957	6,11,572	2,12,192
ANDHRA PRADESH		10,07,802	2,23,257	3,54,974	71,659	1,19,60,158	45,46,703

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.



## 6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES

This chapter contains data relating to Livestock, Poultry, Veterinary services and Fisheries. The 16th Quiquennial Livestock Census was conducted in the state with reference date as 15.5.1999.

- Table- 6.1 In this table, the number of institutions catering to Veterinary aid, the number of Technical Persons employed in those institutions, number of Cases treated, Castrations, Vaccinations etc., are given for the years 1997-98 to 2001-02.
- Table- 6.2 District-wise data relating to Livestock Development Services as on 31.3.2002 is presented in this table.
- Table- 6.3 Data relating to Livestock and Poultry population as per 1993 & 1999 Census is presented in this table. As seen from the table the Cattle population is decreased by 3.15% during 1999 over 1993. Where as the Buffaloe population is increased by 5.51% during the same period. The total Livestock without Dogs registered an increase of 9.42% during 1999 over 1993 Census.
- Table- 6.4 District-wise Livestock and Poultry data of 1999 Livestock Census is covered in this table.
- Table- 6.5 This table presents data on Marine Fish and Prawns Production (species-wise) during 2001-02. The quantity and value of production during 2001-02 are 2,04,941 tonnes and Rs.1, 02,043 lakhs respectively.
- Table- 6.6 This table presents data on Inland Fish and Prawns Production (species-wise) during 2001-02. The quantity and value of production are 4,71,164 tonnes and Rs. 3,24,535 lakhs respectively.
- Table- 6.7 This table presents data on Marine Fish and Prawns Production, District-wise during 2000-01 and 2001-02. The production during 2001-02 is 2,04,941 tonnes, recorded an increase of 12.3% over 2000-01.
- Table- 6.8 This table presents data on Inland Fish and Prawns Production District-wise during 2001-01 and 2001-02. It is seen that there is an increase of about 15.7% during 2001-02 over 2000-01.

## 6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES

**TABLE- 6.1**  
**LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT SERVICES**

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Institutions catering to Veterinary Aid				
		Veterinary Poly Clinics	Veterinary Hospitals	Veterinary Dispensaries	Rural Livestock Units	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	1997-98	20	260	1,642	2,588	4,490
2	1998-99	22	285	1,808	2,889	5,004
3	1999-2000	22	283	1,817	2,882	5,004
4	2000-01	22	281	1,790	2,879	4,972
5	2001-02	22	282	1,792	2,874	4,970

**TABLE- 6.1(Contd.)**

**LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT SERVICES**

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Technical Persons employed in those Veterinary Institutions			
		Deputy & Assistant Directors	Veterinary Asst. Surgeons	Total No. of Veterinary Officers	Para Veterinary Staff
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	1997-98	300	1,682	1,982	4,530
2	1998-99	504	1,914	2,418	4,791
3	1999-2000	520	1,942	2,462	4,879
4	2000-01	428	1,758	2,186	4,511
5	2001-02	408	1,684	2,092	4,721

**TABLE- 6.1(Contd.)**

**LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT SERVICES**

Sl. No.	Year	No. of cases treated (excluding Livestock Farms) (in'000)			No. of Castrations done (in '000)	No. of Vaccinations done (in '000)	Artificial Inseminations done (in '000)	Calves Born (in '000)	No. of Artificial Insemination Centres (No.)	Area brought under Fodder Development (acres)
		Out-door	In-door	Total						
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1	1997-98	37,914	31	37,945	1,084	46,070	1,944	528	3,327	4,41,000
2	1998-99	45,841	127	45,968	1,088	55,280	2,055	610	3,652	3,89,778
3	1999-2000	44,365	69	44,434	1,102	55,162	2,327	627	3,799	4,76,935
4	2000-01	48,702	173	48,875	1,085	55,593	2,562	750	4,359	5,11,522
5	2001-02	51,574	45	51,619	1,105	56,551	2,670	862	4,604	6,32,949

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, Andhra Pradesh.

**6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES**

**TABLE- 6.2**  
**LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 31.3.2002)

Sl. No.	District	No.of Veterinary Institutions catering to Veterinary Aid				Total
		Veterinary Poly Clinics	Veterinary Hospitals	Veterinary Dispensaries	Rural Livestock Units	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	1	13	57	112	183
2.	Vizianagaram	1	11	48	85	145
3.	Visakhapatnam	1	16	64	76	157
4.	East Godavari	1	15	108	101	225
5.	West Godavari	1	11	84	101	197
6.	Krishna	1	17	89	206	313
7.	Guntur	1	16	100	158	275
8.	Prakasam	1	9	90	96	196
9.	Nellore	1	15	81	105	202
10.	Chittoor	1	15	99	187	302
11.	Cuddapah	1	13	70	136	220
12.	Anantapur	1	16	95	63	175
13.	Kurnool	1	15	101	205	322
14.	Mahbubnagar	1	12	98	226	337
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	9	57	161	227
16.	Hyderabad	1	3	4	1	9
17.	Medak	1	11	76	136	224
18.	Nizamabad	1	10	51	66	128
19.	Adilabad	1	9	76	63	149
20.	Karimnagar	1	9	91	145	246
21.	Warangal	1	14	82	136	233
22.	Khammam	1	10	78	148	237
23.	Nalgonda	1	13	93	161	268
ANDHRA PRADESH		22	282	1,792	2,874	4,970

## 6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES

**TABLE- 6.2(Contd.)**  
**LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 31.3.2002)

Sl. No.	District	No. of Technical Persons employed in those Veterinary Institutions				No. of cases treated (excluding Livestock Farms) (in '000)		
		Deputy Directors	Assistant Directors	Veterinary Assistant Surgeons	Para Veterinary Staff	Out-door	In-door	Total
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	1	20	62	193	1,750	1	1,751
2.	Vizianagaram	1	19	51	150	1,889	-	1,889
3.	Visakhapatnam	1	17	45	157	1,284	-	1,284
4.	East Godavari	1	16	113	204	2,529	1	2,530
5.	West Godavari	1	20	90	187	1,782	1	1,783
6.	Krishna	1	-	93	283	2,842	2	2,844
7.	Guntur	1	25	102	240	2,557	1	2,558
8.	Prakasam	1	17	96	207	2,153	1	2,154
9.	Nellore	1	17	82	195	1,848	1	1,849
10.	Chittoor	3	24	107	303	2,632	-	2,632
11.	Cuddapah	1	15	71	203	2,191	1	2,192
12.	Anantapur	1	16	64	161	2,186	-	2,186
13.	Kurnool	1	22	85	295	3,121	2	3,123
14.	Mahbubnagar	1	19	52	354	2,583	-	2,583
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	12	57	202	1,942	-	1,942
16.	Hyderabad	1	6	10	15	353	-	353
17.	Medak	1	11	46	182	2,881	33	2,914
18.	Nizamabad	2	16	55	119	1,501	-	1,501
19.	Adilabad	1	10	64	117	1,998	1	1,999
20.	Karimnagar	1	18	101	240	3,625	-	3,625
21.	Warangal	1	23	90	222	2,945	-	2,945
22.	Khammam	1	19	82	244	2,678	-	2,678
23.	Nalgonda	1	21	66	248	2,304	-	2,304
ANDHRA PRADESH		25	383	1,684	4,721	51,574	45	51,619

## 6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES

**TABLE- 6.2(Contd.)**  
**LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 31.3.2002)

Sl. No.	District	No. of Castrations done (No)	No. of Vaccinations done (No)	Artificial Inseminations done (in '000)			Total
				Exotic	Indigenous	Murrah	
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	Srikakulam	77,495	13,46,400	110	-	17	127
2.	Vizianagaram	80,678	26,57,649	29	44	53	126
3.	Visakhapatnam	50,594	15,08,644	29	1	52	82
4.	East Godavari	20,057	29,86,095	60	6	202	268
5.	West Godavari	11,423	19,42,668	37	12	194	243
6.	Krishna	11,998	32,65,792	11	10	214	235
7.	Guntur	19,259	25,17,885	5	6	260	271
8.	Prakasam	35,920	20,02,099	1	3	116	120
9.	Nellore	48,318	33,26,049	5	5	65	75
10.	Chittoor	63,721	31,52,211	341	-	27	368
11.	Cuddapah	75,020	16,57,012	4	5	55	64
12.	Anantapur	84,708	32,32,141	41	4	60	105
13.	Kurnool	85,329	24,52,415	4	7	80	91
14.	Mahbubnagar	77,696	46,39,693	16	5	33	54
15.	Ranga Reddy	22,316	26,04,334	20	-	40	60
16.	Hyderabad	638	2,55,044	1	-	2	3
17.	Medak	43,754	25,87,281	11	3	48	62
18.	Nizamabad	29,304	17,39,072	2	2	25	29
19.	Adilabad	69,083	16,28,585	2	5	20	27
20.	Karimnagar	44,844	30,46,485	15	-	62	77
21.	Warangal	65,560	33,39,657	8	2	37	47
22.	Khammam	43,606	26,57,566	1	12	63	76
23.	Nalgonda	43,456	20,06,632	7	2	51	60
ANDHRA PRADESH		11,04,777	5,65,51,409	760	134	1,776	2,670

## 6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES

**TABLE- 6.2(Contd.)**  
**LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 31.3.2002)

Sl. No.	District	Calves Born (No.)				No. of Artificial Insemination Centres	Area brought under Fodder Development (in acres)
		Exotic	Indigenous	Murrah	Total		
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1.	Srikakulam	46,299	79	6,716	53,094	174	3,138
2.	Vizianagaram	10,769	13,820	17,379	41,968	134	5,345
3.	Visakhapatnam	11,474	586	18,872	30,932	121	2,932
4.	East Godavari	20,736	2,834	64,877	88,447	223	60,027
5.	West Godavari	14,333	4,408	65,236	83,977	195	42,099
6.	Krishna	3,184	3,208	67,282	73,674	301	25,425
7.	Guntur	1,429	1,808	72,712	75,949	257	48,717
8.	Prakasam	324	821	41,637	42,782	186	52,193
9.	Nellore	1,585	1,419	18,676	21,680	202	17,013
10.	Chittoor	1,32,695	-	10,036	1,42,731	301	17,130
11.	Cuddapah	1,387	1,697	16,418	19,502	214	19,197
12.	Anantapur	12,978	1,040	15,965	29,983	166	37,386
13.	Kurnool	1,514	2,483	28,626	32,623	265	27,098
14.	Mahbubnagar	4,666	1,384	8,081	14,131	283	53,593
15.	Ranga Reddy	6,577	12	12,745	19,334	227	50,382
16.	Hyderabad	383	184	622	1,189	8	-
17.	Medak	2,186	863	9,824	12,873	214	28,866
18.	Nizamabad	571	277	6,090	6,938	125	13,366
19.	Adilabad	148	380	2,238	2,766	129	20,374
20.	Karimnagar	3,720	8	11,687	15,415	227	21,695
21.	Warangal	1,469	717	7,543	9,729	216	22,467
22.	Khammam	390	3,607	21,169	25,166	226	28,235
23.	Nalgonda	1,802	695	14,774	17,271	210	36,271
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,80,619	42,330	5,39,205	8,62,154	4,604	6,32,949

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, Andhra Pradesh.

## 6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES

**TABLE- 6.3**  
**LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION**

Sl. No.	Particulars	1993	1999
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Cattle		
	Males (over three years)	52,48,066	49,15,550
	Females (over three years)	30,26,129	29,22,812
	Young Stock	26,72,591	27,63,708
	Total	1,09,46,786	1,06,02,070
2.	Buffaloes		
	Males (over three years)	6,56,358	6,51,528
	Females (over three years)	48,22,777	51,69,895
	Young Stock	36,74,000	38,36,287
	Total	91,53,135	96,57,710
3.	Sheep	77,87,244	97,43,189
4.	Goats	43,28,914	52,13,354
5.	Horses	7,047	6,930
6.	Camels	93	58
7.	Pigs	6,48,041	7,47,583
8.	Other Livestock	40,221	40,061
9.	Total Livestock without dogs	3,29,11,481	3,60,10,955
10.	Dogs	654,953	16,51,766
11.	Poultry	4,98,83,460	6,33,95,758

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES

TABLE- 6.4

## LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION, DISTRICT-WISE, 1999

Sl. No.	District	Cattle			
		Males over 3 Years	Females over 3 Years	Young Stock	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	2,24,586	2,24,163	1,88,360	6,37,109
2.	Vizianagaram	1,91,231	1,31,854	1,16,861	4,,39,946
3.	Visakhapatnam	2,24,280	1,16,805	1,07,250	4,48,335
4.	East Godavari	1,21,433	1,12,780	1,01,860	3,36,073
5.	West Godavari	85,848	68,212	65,878	2,19,938
6.	Krishna	63,922	49,417	46,223	1,59,562
7.	Guntur	77,083	29,007	28,818	1,34,908
8.	Prakasam	98,063	28,637	30,033	1,56,733
9.	Nellore	1,21,170	73,528	71,055	2,65,753
10.	Chittoor	2,25,452	3,34,642	2,96,791	8,56,885
11.	Cuddapah	1,40,146	46,885	32,088	2,19,119
12.	Anantapur	3,26,378	1,84,305	1,59,777	6,70,460
13.	Kurnool	2,99,051	1,41,825	1,07,017	5,47,893
14.	Mahbubnagar	4,37,964	2,25,619	2,29,655	8,93,238
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,67,294	75,002	74,619	3,16,915
16.	Hyderabad	1,203	690	897	2,790
17.	Medak	2,40,251	1,00,290	1,22,841	4,63,382
18.	Nizamabad	1,85,380	80,409	88,123	3,53,912
19.	Adilabad	3,12,331	2,27,835	2,15,881	7,56,047
20.	Karimnagar	4,11,394	98,562	1,23,829	6,33,785
21.	Warangal	3,74,241	1,64,445	1,52,589	6,91,275
22.	Khammam	2,65,992	2,26,038	2,12,008	7,04,038
23.	Nalgonda	3,20,857	1,81,862	1,91,255	6,93,974
ANDHRA PRADESH		49,15,550	29,22,812	27,63,708	1,06,02,070



## 6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES

TABLE- 6.4(Contd.)

## LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION, DISTRICT-WISE, 1999

Sl. No.	District	Buffaloes				Sheep	Goats	Horses	Pigs
		Males over 3 Years	Females over 3 Years	Young Stock	Total				
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	65,549	56,576	41,728	1,63,853	2,35,182	1,45,462	17	37,626
2.	Vizianagaram	61,431	1,22,430	90,638	2,74,499	2,73,320	1,63,161	28	41,110
3.	Visakhapatnam	62,074	2,24,311	1,33,882	4,20,267	1,92,213	2,36,978	1,232	44,044
4.	East Godavari	14,155	2,97,823	1,86,470	4,98,448	65,355	1,55,110	272	48,988
5.	West Godavari	7,841	2,52,695	1,91,057	4,51,593	69,207	1,01,495	118	26,456
6.	Krishna	18,645	4,27,300	3,21,631	7,67,576	2,02,164	1,25,200	27	29,007
7.	Guntur	42,950	5,29,753	3,88,229	9,60,932	4,83,366	2,17,629	565	51,703
8.	Prakasam	47,953	4,47,639	3,35,327	8,30,919	5,68,784	2,31,032	92	37,529
9.	Nellore	26,373	3,35,706	2,67,670	6,29,749	4,05,668	1,74,999	73	13,907
10.	Chittoor	6,287	81,683	56,106	1,44,076	5,50,404	2,23,231	64	20,708
11.	Cuddapah	17,964	2,49,421	1,61,786	4,29,171	5,33,233	2,62,017	70	13,411
12.	Anantapur	12,097	1,85,785	1,18,244	3,16,126	9,29,474	3,54,502	386	30,245
13.	Kurnool	6,906	2,58,099	1,50,007	4,15,012	5,67,468	2,83,193	939	17,667
14.	Mahbubnagar	29,809	1,83,740	1,38,911	3,52,460	14,74,572	4,44,543	154	41,726
15.	Ranga Reddy	12,276	1,15,490	73,756	2,01,522	2,41,471	2,42,501	181	22,917
16.	Hyderabad	467	6,272	2,116	8,855	1,249	5,607	609	716
17.	Medak	41,537	1,43,101	1,17,104	3,01,742	3,46,334	2,92,955	276	32,339
18.	Nizamabad	7,923	1,51,544	1,11,628	2,71,095	2,45,967	1,89,893	75	15,625
19.	Adilabad	11,358	1,14,355	80,631	2,06,344	1,78,136	2,58,155	103	17,136
20.	Karimnagar	31,085	2,26,838	2,10,117	4,68,040	7,28,350	2,42,088	147	39,421
21.	Warangal	37,789	1,99,238	1,96,211	4,33,238	5,54,264	2,65,024	78	51,484
22.	Khammam	30,478	2,67,215	2,09,508	5,07,201	1,51,120	2,64,716	3	56,653
23.	Nalgonda	58,581	2,92,881	2,53,530	6,04,992	7,45,888	3,33,863	1,421	57,165
ANDHRA PRADESH		6,51,528	51,69,895	38,36,287	96,57,710	97,43,189	52,13,354	6,930	7,47,583

## 6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES

TABLE- 6.4(Contd.)

## LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION, DISTRICT-WISE, 1999

Sl. No.	District	Camels	Other Livestock	Total Livestock (without dogs)	Dogs	Poultry
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1.	Srikakulam	-	211	12,19,460	47,604	12,39,621
2.	Vizianagaram	-	117	11,92,181	46,389	16,78,588
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	301	13,43,370	72,604	21,46,312
4.	East Godavari	-	141	11,04,387	74,138	76,56,347
5.	West Godavari	-	46	8,68,853	45,773	75,06,115
6.	Krishna	-	67	12,83,603	68,235	36,30,425
7.	Guntur	-	246	18,49,349	72,436	30,01,655
8.	Prakasam	-	1,013	18,26,102	62,081	16,29,568
9.	Nellore	3	447	14,90,599	94,550	16,55,090
10.	Chittoor	-	1,516	17,96,884	1,51,472	41,52,807
11.	Cuddapah	-	2,633	14,59,654	78,065	14,74,489
12.	Anantapur	-	15,136	23,16,329	1,26,429	11,02,952
13.	Kurnool	1	9,924	18,42,097	78,604	10,99,787
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	1,185	32,07,878	1,17,076	27,79,640
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	949	10,26,456	69,226	95,27,246
16.	Hyderabad	-	83	19,909	17,674	17,831
17.	Medak	7	2,083	14,39,118	66,981	16,86,485
18.	Nizamabad	47	2,577	10,79,191	36,161	7,48,651
19.	Adilabad	-	555	14,16,476	41,856	6,51,079
20.	Karimnagar	-	301	21,12,132	68,292	23,53,168
21.	Warangal	-	196	19,95,559	60,463	23,99,653
22.	Khammam	-	182	16,83,913	71,863	17,50,754
23.	Nalgonda	-	152	24,37,455	83,794	35,07,495
ANDHRA PRADESH		58	40,061	3,60,10,955	16,51,766	6,33,95,758

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES

**TABLE- 6.5**  
**MARINE FISH AND PRAWNS PRODUCTION (SPECIES-WISE), 2001-02**

(Quantity in tonnes, Value in Rs. Lakhs)

Sl.No.	Name of the Species	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Elasmobranches		
	a. Sharks	4,950	941
	b. Skates	494	89
	c. Rays	610	91
2.	Eels	3,941	631
3.	Cat Fishes	4,301	860
4.	Clupeoids		
	a. Wolf Herring	1,507	286
	b. Sardines	38,395	5,375
	c. Hilsa Shads	395	36
	d. Anchovies	959	182
	e. Other Clupeoids	4,486	852
5.	Bombay Duck	1,055	190
6.	Lizard Fishes	222	33
7.	Half Beaks and Full Beaks	131	16
8.	Flying Fishes	307	49
9.	Perches	6,513	1,498
10.	Goat Fishes	888	89
11.	Thread Fins	3,234	1,003
12.	Croackers	741	141
13.	Ribbon Fishes	7,025	1,293
14.	Carangids	472	99
15.	Silver Bellies	3,287	592
16.	Big Jawed Jumpet	224	51
17.	Pomfrets	3,554	1,421
18.	Mackerels		
	a. Kanagartha	2,731	765
	b. Other Mackerels	2,323	511
19.	Seer fishes	3,266	1,502
20.	Tunnies	3,318	564
21.	Bill fishes	56	8
22.	Baracudas	123	22
23.	Mullets	3,575	1,448
24.	Unicorn Cods	284	54
25.	Flat Fishes	135	19
26.	Prawns		
	a. Penacid Prawns	16,450	67,190
	b. Non-penacid Prawns	7,729	5,831
	c. Lobsters	59	38
	d. Stomotopods	92	31
	e. Cephalopods	159	85
27.	Miscellaneous	76,950	8,157
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,04,941</b>	<b>1,02,043</b>

Source: Commissioner of Fisheries, Andhra Pradesh.

**6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES**

**TABLE- 6.6**  
**INLAND FISH AND PRAWNS PRODUCTION (SPECIES-WISE), 2001-02**

(Quantity in tonnes, Value in Rs.Lakhs)

Sl.No.	Name of the Species	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Barbus	28,022	6,751
2.	Carps	2,40,822	86,696
3.	Cat fishes	42,326	15,661
4.	Murrel	71,735	67,837
5.	Mullets	10,775	4,418
6.	Prawns	43,608	1,32,134
7.	Hilsa	10,138	4,866
8.	Miscellaneous	23,738	6,172
Total		4,71,164	3,24,535

Source: Commissioner of Fisheries, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 6.7**  
**MARINE FISH AND PRAWNS PRODUCTION, DISTRICT-WISE**

(Production in tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	26,514	31,223
2.	Vizianagaram	9,785	12,982
3.	Visakhapatnam	35,535	34,777
4.	East Godavari	27,541	36,504
5.	West Godavari	3,165	7,451
6.	Krishna	11,971	18,420
7.	Guntur	16,854	14,823
8.	Prakasam	8,003	13,194
9.	Nellore	43,134	35,567
Total		1,82,502	2,04,941

Source: Commissioner of Fisheries, Andhra Pradesh.

## 6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES

**TABLE- 6.8**  
**INLAND FISH AND PRAWNS PRODUCTION, DISTRICT-WISE**

(In tonnes)

Sl. No.	District	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	3,328	4,147
2.	Vizianagaram	5,311	4,449
3.	Visakhapatnam	3,196	10,111
4.	East Godavari	14,901	20,029
5.	West Godavari	93,923	1,07,052
6.	Krishna	94,667	1,08,080
7.	Guntur	10,239	10,363
8.	Prakasam	6,086	9,871
9.	Nellore	30,523	33,592
10.	Chittoor	1,061	3,705
11.	Cuddapah	1,215	3,939
12.	Anantapur	3,771	5,010
13.	Kurnool	11,128	12,115
14.	Mahbubnagar	15,243	20,630
15.	Ranga Reddy	7,627	7,064
16.	Hyderabad	11	9
17.	Medak	12,330	8,047
18.	Nizamabad	11,116	11,844
19.	Adilabad	14,487	12,603
20.	Karimnagar	13,423	13,305
21.	Warangal	10,920	12,374
22.	Khammam	12,911	14,150
23.	Nalgonda	29,770	38,675
Total		4,07,187	4,71,164

Source: Commissioner of Fisheries, Andhra Pradesh.

## 7. FORESTS

This section contains tables on area under forest, forest produce, revenue and expenditure.

- Table- 7.1 Forest areas under the control of Forest Department from 1996-97 to 2000-01 is presented in this table. The forest area in the State as on 31.3.2001 is 63,814 sq. kms. of which 79.1% is Reserved forest and 19.4% is protected land.
- Table- 7.2 Forest areas under the control of Forest Department, circle-wise 2000-01 is presented in this table. As seen from this, Guntur, Kurnool and Khammam circles had 13.4, 13.3 and 13.2 percent of total forest area of Andhra Pradesh.
- Table- 7.3 Circle-wise and species-wise area planted up to 2000-01 is covered in this table. In 1,04,899 hectares, Teak is planted, of which about 24% area is in Khammam circle, followed by 22% in Adilabad circle and 21% in Rajahmundry circle.
- Table- 7.4 Amount realised on sale of major and minor forest produce from 1996-97 to 2000-01 is shown in this table. The value of production during 2000-01 is Rs. 8,201.26 lakhs.
- Table- 7.5 Amount realised on sale of Major and Minor Forest produce, circle-wise during 2000-01 is presented in this table. It may be seen that 24.5% of the total amount realised is by way of sale of Beedi leaves.
- Table- 7.6 Revenue and expenditure from 1996-97 to 2000-01 pertaining to Forest Department is presented in this table. The net revenue deficit during 2000-01 is Rs. 17,438.15 lakhs.

## 7. FORESTS

**TABLE- 7.1**  
**FOREST AREA UNDER THE CONTROL OF FOREST DEPARTMENT**

(Area in sq. kms.)

Sl.No.	Year	Reserved Forest	Protected Land	Un-classified Land	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	1996-97	50,479	12,365	970	63,814
2.	1997-98	50,479	12,365	970	63,814
3.	1998-99	50,479	12,365	970	63,814
4.	1999-2000	50,479	12,365	970	63,814
5.	2000-01	50,479	12,365	970	63,814

Source: Chief Conservator of Forests, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 7.2**  
**FOREST AREA UNDER THE CONTROL OF FOREST DEPARTMENT,**  
**CIRCLE-WISE, 2000-01**

(Area in sq. kms.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Circle	Reserved Forest	Protected Land	Un-classified Land	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Guntur	8,108.50	450.37	4.90	8,563.77
2.	Kurnool	8,375.66	65.85	76.93	8,518.44
3.	Adilabad	4,662.26	2,508.09	61.54	7,231.89
4.	Hyderabad	3,487.89	988.10	124.20	4,600.19
5.	Warangal	4,613.57	1,571.06	70.34	6,254.97
6.	Khammam	6,776.29	1,281.27	379.38	8,436.94
7.	Visakhapatnam	3,287.30	2,892.77	111.03	6,291.10
8.	Rajahmundry	3,953.56	754.82	-	4,708.38
9.	Anantapur	5,328.20	1,125.25	36.51	6,489.96
10.	Nizamabad	1,885.40	727.76	104.93	2,718.09
Total		50,478.63	12,365.34	969.76	63,813.73

Source: Chief Conservator of Forests, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 7.3**  
**CIRCLE-WISE AND SPECIES-WISE AREA PLANTED UPTO 2000-01**

(In hectares)

Sl. No.	Name of the Circle	Teak	Eucalyptus	Casurina	Cashew	Red sandals	Sandal Wood	Bamboo	Coffee	Miscellaneous	Avenue planted (in kms)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Guntur	1,892	17,328	7,092	6,462	-	-	-	-	8,994	-
2.	Kurnool	3,071	1,847	13	267	1,035	1,389	-	-	33,427	745
3.	Adilabad	23,352	2,155	2	3	6	-	9,056	-	26,734	293
4.	Hyderabad	1,343	13,171	3	185	-	342	255	1	23,901	1,025
5.	Warangal	16,179	764	-	-	-	-	7,143	-	3,255	211
6.	Khammam	24,682	3,852	-	465	-	-	9,070	-	18,525	44
7.	Visakhapatnam	12,335	3,575	9,927	8,435	10	129	10,533	135	50,737	214
8.	Rajahmundry	21,978	6,213	6,728	1,954	-	-	4,496	-	10,170	989
9.	Anantapur	-	7,418	-	1,620	1,697	940	245	-	47,822	3,238
10.	Nizamabad	61	9,521	-	65	-	-	105	-	10,620	133
11.	S.F.Circles (including R&D)	6	8,229	3,513	1,955	-	-	835	-	45,609	4,463
Total		1,04,899	74,073	27,278	21,411	2,748	2,800	41,738	136	2,79,794	11,355

Source: Chief Conservator of Forests, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 7.4**  
**AMOUNT REALISED ON SALE OF MAJOR AND MINOR FOREST PRODUCE**

(Rs. in '000)

Sl. No.	Year	Major Produce	Minor Produce	Miscellaneous Revenue	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	1996-97	1,77,362	6,36,467	3,45,267	11,59,096
2.	1997-98	2,11,607	5,25,031	1,66,889	9,03,527
3.	1998-99	3,07,040	4,27,517	1,22,629	8,57,186
4.	1999-2000	2,06,732	3,57,236	2,81,408	8,45,376
5	2000-01	1,87,393	4,45,240	1,87,493	8,20,126

Source: Chief Conservator of Forests, Andhra Pradesh.



## 7. FORESTS

**TABLE- 7.5**  
**AMOUNT REALISED ON SALE OF MAJOR AND MINOR FOREST PRODUCE,**  
**CIRCLE-WISE, 2000-01**

(Rs.in '000)

Sl. No.	Name of the Circle	Major Forest Produce			Minor Forest Produce			Miscellaneous	Total
		Teak	Fire wood	Other Major Forest Produce*	Bamboo	Beedi Leaves	Other Minor Forest Produce		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Guntur	-	22	629	11,868	244	34	6,729	19,526
2.	Kurnool	-	-	143	10,800	-	497	5,803	17,243
3.	Adilabad	-	378	1,01,460	15,605	381	28,025	9,487	1,55,336
4.	Hyderabad	-	-	263	-	-	173	16,675	17,111
5.	Warangal	-	238	1,500	21,001	-	7,775	4,476	34,990
6.	Khammam	-	860	24,784	29,224	-	8,000	1,823	64,691
7.	Visakhapatnam	14,975	400	1,500	600	-	12,474	1,289	31,238
8.	Rajahmundry	3,131	500	5,500	600	11,000	41,048	1,207	62,986
9.	Anantapur	-	391	5,915	-	78	751	1,535	8,670
10.	Nizamabad	-	-	1,686	-	14	6	4,435	6,141
11.	Functional circles and S.T.C.	-	-	23,118	5,249	1,89,590	50,203	1,34,034	4,02,194
Total		18,106	2,789	1,66,498	94,947	2,01,307	1,48,986	1,87,493	8,20,126

S.T.C.: State Trading Corporation      \*: Includes Timber other than Teak also.

Source: Chief Conservator of Forests, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 7.6**  
**REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE**

(Rs. in Lakhs.)

Sl. No.	Year	Gross Revenue*	Total Expenditure	Net Revenue Surplus/Deficit
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	1996-97	11,589.00	13,834.50	(-) 2,245.50
2.	1997-98	10,734.63	16,983.40	(-) 6,248.77
3.	1998-99	10,059.36	21,877.50	(-) 11,818.14
4.	1999-2000	8,457.65	19,618.59	(-) 11,160.94
5.	2000-01	8,225.13	25,663.28	(-) 17,438.15

\*: Includes Revenue from Zoological parks and other refunds.

Source: Chief Conservator of Forests, Andhra Pradesh.

## 8. INDUSTRIES

Data on industries, their description, working of factories registered under sections 2m(i) and 2m(ii), industry-wise persons employed and index numbers of industrial production of Andhra Pradesh are covered in this chapter.

- Table- 8.1 Data on Working of factories registered under sections 2m(i) and 2m(ii) from 1998-99 to 2000-01 is presented in this table. The Gross Value Added has marginally increased from Rs. 11,173.28 crores in 1999-2000 to Rs. 11,180.39 crores in 2000-01.
- Table- 8.2 District-wise data on factories registered under sections 2m(i) and 2m(ii) for the year 1999-2000 is shown in this table. It is observed that highest number of factories is registered in Guntur district followed by Ranga Reddy district.
- Table- 8.3 The industry-wise data on working of factories under the Factories Act during 2000 shows that there are 28,914 factories with an employment of 7,07,774 persons in the state. Highest number of 13,545 factories are under the industry group of Manufacturing of Food Products & Beverages followed by Manufacturing of Wood & Products of Wood & Cork. Out of 7.08 lakh factory workers in the state about 2,03,563 are engaged in the Manufacturing of Food Products & Beverages industry.
- Table- 8.4 Index of Industrial Production is precisely termed as one of the tools for measuring the growth of the industrial sector at a particular point of time. The Index of Andhra Pradesh from 1999-2000 to 2001-02 shown in this table reveals that the Index has increased from 132.5 in 1999-2000 to 138.8 in 2001-02.

## 8. INDUSTRIES

**TABLE- 8.1**  
**WORKING OF FACTORIES REGISTERED**  
**UNDER SECTIONS 2m(i) AND 2m(ii)**

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	1998-99(R)	1999-2000	2000-01(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Factories	No.	13,454	13,163	14,029
2.	Fixed Capital	Rs. Crores	25,805.05	27,120.40	26,337.88
3.	Working Capital	"	3,829.80	5,025.10	5,866.83
4.	Productive Capital	"	29,634.85	32,145.50	32,204.71
5.	Outstanding Loans	"	17,615.43	19,541.66	19,107.51
6.	All Workers	No.	7,10,076	7,70,522	7,63,892
7.	All Employees	"	8,43,689	9,10,355	9,07,055
8.	Wages to Workers	Rs. Crores	1,768.34	2,143.01	2,267.50
9.	Total Emoluments	"	2,852.60	3,371.95	3,638.63
10.	Fuel etc. Consumed	"	3,268.15	3,847.75	3,675.50
11.	Materials Consumed	"	30,360.03	36,932.80	39,184.58
12.	Total Inputs	"	39,265.40	47,320.70	50,270.31
13.	Products and By-products	"	43,299.40	51,409.02	54,147.42
14.	Total Output	"	49,179.43	58,493.98	61,450.70
15.	Depreciation	"	1,915.98	2,062.87	2,198.52
16.	Net Value Added (Col.14 - 12 - 15)	"	7,998.05	9,110.41	8,981.87
17.	Gross Value added (Col.15 + 16)	"	9,914.03	11,173.28	11,180.39

P: Provisional, R: Revised

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 8.2**  
**WORKING OF FACTORIES REGISTERED UNDER SECTIONS 2m(i) AND 2m(ii),**  
**DISTRICT-WISE, 1999-2000**

Sl. No.	District	No. of Factories	Fixed Capital (Rs. Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. Lakhs)	Productive Capital (Rs. Lakhs)	Workers (No.)	Employees (No.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	358	46,944	41,443	88,387	10,108	11,856
2.	Vizianagaram	243	8,222	3,576	11,798	7,190	8,501
3.	Visakhapatnam	426	7,94,989	41,345	8,36,334	38,755	51,029
4.	East Godavari	901	2,30,772	83,133	3,13,905	26,690	33,556
5.	West Godavari	660	1,12,356	(-) 56,069	56,287	30,121	35,120
6.	Krishna	637	49,370	36,154	85,524	23,920	31,181
7.	Guntur	1,714	80,996	33,702	1,14,698	44,301	56,051
8.	Prakasam	540	25,826	12,951	38,777	12,329	15,131
9.	Nellore	433	55,748	16,767	72,515	9,717	12,368
10.	Chittoor	569	60,259	165	60,424	19,337	24,196
11.	Cuddapah	325	93,326	13,461	1,06,787	6,523	8,328
12.	Anantapur	544	17,901	13,395	31,296	5,655	7,245
13.	Kurnool	821	63,959	8,817	72,776	13,216	17,456
14.	Mahbubnagar	297	26,677	10,826	37,503	11,063	13,499
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,523	3,03,133	49,969	3,53,102	58,888	89,477
16.	Hyderabad	644	36,275	66,405	1,02,680	17,391	24,087
17.	Medak	576	4,31,705	1,62,796	5,94,501	1,10,547	1,30,325
18.	Nizamabad	337	6,831	15,065	21,896	1,54,996	1,58,264
19.	Adilabad	275	44,357	6,917	51,274	17,419	20,035
20.	Karimnagar	369	18,908	(-) 73,228	(-) 54,320	1,02,331	1,05,164
21.	Warangal	413	48,722	(-) 1,909	46,813	29,112	30,784
22.	Khammam	233	27,484	2,028	29,512	4,860	5,865
23.	Nalgonda	325	1,27,280	14,801	1,42,081	16,053	20,837
	ANDHRA PRADESH	13,163	27,12,040	5,02,510	32,14,550	7,70,522	9,10,355

## 8. INDUSTRIES

**TABLE- 8.2(Contd.)**  
**WORKING OF FACTORIES REGISTERED UNDER SECTIONS 2m(i) AND 2m(ii),**  
**DISTRICT-WISE, 1999-2000**

Sl. No.	District	Wages to Workers (Rs. Lakhs)	Total Emoluments (Rs. Lakhs)	Total Input (Rs. Lakhs)	Total Output (Rs. Lakhs)	Depreciation (Rs. Lakhs)	Net Value Added (Rs. Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	3,112	4,063	72,449	92,966	5,349	15,168
2.	Vizianagaram	2,212	2,824	23,710	28,200	807	3,683
3.	Visakhapatnam	33,720	53,112	8,21,548	9,49,173	59,086	68,535
4.	East Godavari	10,838	16,610	3,86,631	4,82,026	20,221	75,173
5.	West Godavari	9,369	12,132	2,60,969	3,08,115	7,686	39,460
6.	Krishna	7,309	11,467	1,77,665	2,13,576	4,908	31,003
7.	Guntur	7,711	11,952	3,11,497	3,52,871	5,783	35,590
8.	Prakasam	2,244	3,460	1,09,326	1,24,239	1,569	13,344
9.	Nellore	2,839	4,633	1,08,411	1,35,693	3,927	23,355
10.	Chittoor	5,186	8,023	1,03,050	1,29,839	5,261	21,528
11.	Cuddapah	2,776	4,018	65,819	98,948	5,240	27,888
12.	Anantapur	1,978	2,568	46,058	51,494	2,207	3,229
13.	Kurnool	2,339	4,407	1,38,754	1,48,753	3,467	6,532
14.	Mahbubnagar	2,870	4,935	83,262	96,462	2,105	11,094
15.	Ranga Reddy	29,794	63,647	5,76,351	7,60,986	23,814	1,60,821
16.	Hyderabad	9,671	16,866	1,82,875	2,37,121	4,589	49,657
17.	Medak	31,941	54,002	7,51,445	10,10,008	32,246	2,26,317
18.	Nizamabad	18,063	19,542	67,932	97,056	914	28,210
19.	Adilabad	3,915	5,705	50,650	58,703	3,342	4,711
20.	Karimnagar	14,201	15,838	97,804	1,18,697	1,987	18,906
21.	Warangal	5,235	5,986	70,050	77,375	1,835	5,491
22.	Khammam	1,464	2,331	34,358	42,109	1,408	6,343
23.	Nalgonda	5,514	9,074	1,91,456	2,34,988	8,536	34,999
	ANDHRA PRADEH	2,14,301	3,37,195	47,32,070	58,49,398	2,06,287	9,11,037

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding up of figures.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 8.3**  
**FACTORIES WORKING UNDER THE FACTORIES ACT, INDUSTRY-WISE AND**  
**PERSONS EMPLOYED IN ANDHRA PRADESH, 2000**

N.I.C. Code No.	Industry	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
01	Agriculture, Hunting and related service activities	584	26,133
14	Other Mining & Quarrying	508	6,081
15	Manufacture of Food products and Beverages	13,545	2,03,563
16	Manufacture of Tobacco products	366	28,064
17	Manufacture of Textiles	784	66,577
18	Manufacture of Wearing Apparel, Dressing and Dying of Fur	40	2,222
19	Tanning, Dressing of Leather and Manufacture of Luggage Handbags etc.	76	2,083
20	Manufacture of Wood and products of Wood and Cork (except Furniture)	3,568	17,924
21	Manufacture of Paper and Paper products	373	18,090
22	Publishing, Printing and Reproduction of recorded media	193	12,489
23	Manufacture of Coke, Refined Petroleum products and Nuclear Fuel	65	3,759
24	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical products	817	44,827
25	Manufacture of Rubber and Plastic products	585	15,042
26	Manufacture of Other Non-metallic Mineral products	3,285	58,368
27	Manufacture of Basic Metals	581	36,111
28	Manufacture Fabricated Metal products except Machinery and Equipment	1,337	30,364
29	Manufacture of machinery and equipment N.E.C.	782	39,037
30	Manufacture of Office accounting and computing machinery	2	6,690
31	Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C.	267	15,591
32	Manufacture of Radio, T.V., Communication Equipment and Apparatus	141	5,240
33	Manufacture of Medical Precision, Optical Instruments, Watches and Clocks	19	1,096

## 8. INDUSTRIES

**TABLE- 8.3(Contd.)**  
**FACTORIES WORKING UNDER THE FACTORIES ACT, INDUSTRY-WISE AND**  
**PERSONS EMPLOYED IN ANDHRA PRADESH, 2000**

N.I.C. Code No.	Industry	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
34	Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers and Semi-trailers	141	5,150
35	Manufacture of Other Transport Equipment	27	10,908
36	Manufacture of Furniture and Manufacturing of N.E.C.	100	2,678
37	Recycling	12	291
40	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Hot Water Supply	87	9,367
41	Collection, Purification and Distribution of Water	33	1,194
45	Construction	1	154
50	Sale, Maintenance and Repairs of Motor Vehicles and Retail Sale of Automotive Fuel	487	30,013
51	Wholesale Trade and Commission Trade, except Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	6	233
52	Retail Trade, Repair of Personal and Household Goods	14	367
55	Hotels and Restaurants	2	24
60	Land Transport via Pipe Lines	21	1,809
63	Supporting and Auxiliary Transport Activities	34	1,464
72	Computer and Related Activities	4	750
75	Public Admn. and Defence; Compulsory Social Security	3	3,396
90	Sewage and Refuse Disposal, Sanitation and Similar activities	2	22
92	Recreation, Cultural and Sporting Activities	4	220
93	Other Service Activities	18	383
Grand Total		28,914	7,07,774

Note: 1998 N.I.C. codes are adopted.

N.E.C.: Not elsewhere classified

Source: Directorate of Factories, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 8.4**  
**INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION**

(Base 1993-94=100)

Industry Code	Description	Weight	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
20-21	Food Products	193.6	115.5	121.6	113.3
22	Beverages, Tobacco & related products	62.7	96.6	95.9	107.9
23	Cotton Textiles	54.5	124.2	126.4	138.9
24	Wool, Silk & Man made Fibre Textiles	13.8	174.5	182.5	178.9
25	Jute and Other Vegetable Fibre Textiles (except Cotton)	3.6	97.4	96.3	93.5
26	Textile Products (including Wearing Apparel)	2.8	206.8	237.7	280.8
27	Wood and Wood Products, Furniture and Fixtures	0.6	115.9	130.4	105.6
28	Paper and Paper products, Printing, Publishing and allied industries	30.5	150.4	163.6	171.3
29	Leather and Leather and Fur Products	1.4	161.3	128.2	82.3
30	Basic Chemicals and Chemical Products (except products of Petroleum and Coal)	113.6	164.7	171.6	177.9
31	Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products	62.4	114.8	142.8	152.7
32	Non-metallic Mineral Products	81.5	119.0	105.5	109.1
33	Basic Metal and Alloy industries	102.5	148.5	138.1	139.3
34	Metal Products and Parts, except Machinery and Equipment	11.1	88.4	87.0	64.3
35-36	Machinery and Equipment other than Transport Equipment	89.6	128.5	150.0	163.2
37	Transport Equipment and Parts	14.8	145.3	157.8	153.6
38	Other Manufacturing Industries	3.1	152.3	206.1	168.3
1	Mining and Quarrying	48.5	117.2	120.1	122.2
2-3	Manufacturing	842.1	129.8	135.1	138.1
4	Electricity	109.4	159.8	156.9	151.3
	General Index	1,000.0	132.5	136.7	138.8

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.



## 9. MINING

Mining is one of the important chapters in this publication. This chapter presents data on quantity and value of major mineral production in Andhra Pradesh by categories such as fuel, metallic and non-metallic minerals.

- Table- 9.1 This table contains quantity and value of mineral production in Andhra Pradesh from 1999-2000 to 2001-02
- Table- 9.2 This table covers district-wise data regarding quantity and value of production of principal minerals during the year 2001-02.
- Table- 9.3 This table gives the division-wise data relating to opening stock, closing stock, production and consumption of indigenous coal in Andhra Pradesh from 1998-99 to 2001-02.

**TABLE- 9.1**  
**PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS**

(Value in Rs.'000)

Sl. No.	Minerals	Unit	1999-2000 (R)		2000-2001 (R)		2001-02(P)	
			Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>I. FUEL MINERALS</b>								
	Natural Gas (Utilised)	M.C.M.	1,347	37,17,720	1,580	47,40,000	1,777	53,31,000
	Petroleum (Crude)	'000 Tonnes	145	6,90,873	262	14,59,340	283	15,76,310
	Coal	"	29,556	2,63,56,600	30,274	2,78,41,500	30,811	2,83,35,336
<b>II. METALLIC MINERALS</b>								
	Chromite	Tonnes	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Gold	Kgs.	184	2,61,231	28	38,479	-	-
	Iron Ore (Total)	'000 tonnes	347	24,380	336	25,882	389	27,178
	Lead Concentrate	Tonnes	5,301	1,03,243	5,486	95,330	5,845	1,01,569
	Manganese Ore	"	87,554	25,174	1,30,825	48,932	92,554	38,943
	Silver	Kgs.	6,148	57,154	-	-	-	-
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS</b>								
	Apatite	Tonnes	4,194	4,680	3,609	5,115	3,710	5,258
	Asbestos	"	1,058	16,956	930	17,814	903	17,270
	Ball Clay	"	50,982	4,913	49,768	5,242	47,683	4,619
	Barytes	"	3,55,275	1,52,412	8,41,885	3,73,499	9,12,616	3,48,933
	Calcite	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Clay (Others)	"	1,34,447	8,922	1,51,482	10,403	1,31,649	9,645
	Corrundum	Kgs.	20	20	9	32	1	4
	Dolomite	Tonnes	3,87,205	78,067	4,50,709	95,582	5,74,983	1,21,047
	Felspar	"	63,310	7,439	80,100	9,950	96,346	11,059
	Fireclay	"	30,191	2,299	31,840	2,439	22,379	1,899
	Garnet (Abrasive)	"	177	89	219	90	218	98
	Graphite (Rom)	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Kaolin (Total)	"	1,66,722	13,123	1,52,518	13,946	1,09,630	10,247
	Limestone	'000 Tonnes	23,374	16,47,396	21,761	19,31,201	21,707	18,65,384
	Lime Kankar	Tonnes	729	226	2,261	678	270	24
	Limeshell	"	1,727	231	3,046	325	3,673	414
	Mica Crude	"	907	22,063	896	23,037	989	27,654
	Mica Waste and Scrap	"	329	-	1,753	-	2,052	-
	Ochre	"	13,380	662	6,305	382	9,842	449
	Quartz	"	1,04,308	12,573	1,42,967	17,633	78,252	10,015
	Quartzite	"	-	-	1,100	44	-	-
	Fuch Quartzite	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Silica sand	"	2,15,420	6,010	3,54,145	7,919	2,95,160	5,505
	Sand (Others)	"	21,52,751	53,194	18,17,439	61,678	21,42,744	59,871
	Slate	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Steatite	"	51,713	12,435	51,667	7,118	44,221	6,076
	Vermiculate	"	990	541	3,061	1,737	2,403	650
	Shale	"	1,94,760	10,793	2,56,680	20,766	1,33,751	10,352
	Laterite	"	2,56,663	13,486	2,15,445	11,246	2,00,673	10,128

MCM: Million Cubic Metres, Rom: Run of Mines

P: Provisional, R: Revised

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Nagpur.

## 9. MINING

**TABLE- 9.2**  
**PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02(P)**

(Value in '000 Rs.)

Sl. No.	District	Apatite		Asbestos		Ball Clay		Barytes	
		Quantity (Tonnes)	Value	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	3,710	5,258	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	East Godavari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	West Godavari	-	-	-	-	47,683	4,619	-	-
6.	Krishna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Guntur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	-	-	-	-	-	-	501	152
9.	Nellore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Chittoor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Cuddapah	-	-	903	17,270	-	-	8,92,340	3,44,826
12.	Anantapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Kurnool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Nizamabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Warangal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Khammam	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,775	3,955
23.	Nalgonda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		3,710	5,258	903	17,270	47,683	4,619	9,12,616	3,48,933

**TABLE- 9.2(Contd.)**  
**PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02(P)**

(Value in '000 Rs.)

Sl. No.	District	Calcite		Chromite		Clay (others)		Corundum	
		Quantity (Tonnes)	Value	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value	Quantity (Kgs.)	Value
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	East Godavari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	West Godavari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Krishna	-	-	-	-	1,03,723	8,399	-	-
7.	Guntur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Nellore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Chittoor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Cuddapah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Anantapur	-	-	-	-	1,274	54	1	4
13.	Kurnool	-	-	-	-	26,652	1,192	-	-
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Nizamabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Warangal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Khammam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23.	Nalgonda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		-	-	-	-	1,31,649	9,645	1	4

## 9. MINING

**TABLE- 9.2(Contd.)**  
**PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02(P)**

Sl. No.	District	Dolomite		Felspar		Fireclay		(Value in '000 Rs.) Garnet (Abbrasive)	
		Quantity (Tonnes)	Value	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value
(1)	(2)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	East Godavari	-	-	-	-	17,746	1,353	-	-
5.	West Godavari	-	-	-	-	4,633	546	-	-
6.	Krishna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Guntur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Nellore	-	-	15,421	2,403	-	-	138	50
10.	Chittoor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Cuddapah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Anantapur	39,526	1,738	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Kurnool	3,517	170	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	69,004	7,590	-	-	-	-
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	11,921	1,066	-	-	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Nizamabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Warangal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Khammam	5,31,940	1,19,139	-	-	-	-	80	48
23.	Nalgonda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		5,74,983	1,21,047	96,346	11,059	22,379	1,899	218	98

**TABLE- 9.2(Contd.)**  
**PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02(P)**

(Value in '000 Rs.)

Sl. No.	District	Gold		Graphite		Iron ore		Kaolin	
		Quantity (Kgs.)	Value	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value	Quantity ('000 Tonnes)	Value	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value
(1)	(2)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,366	259
4.	East Godavari	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,810	340
5.	West Godavari	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,245	8,321
6.	Krishna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Guntur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Nellore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Chittoor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Cuddapah	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,799	1,090
12.	Anantapur	-	-	-	-	389	27,174	-	-
13.	Kurnool	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Nizamabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,410	237
20.	Karimnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Warangal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Khammam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23.	Nalgonda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ANDHRA PRADESH	-	-	-	-	389	27,178	1,09,630	10,247

## 9. MINING

**TABLE- 9.2(Contd.)**  
**PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02(P)**

(Value in '000 Rs.)

Sl. No.	District	Laterite		Lead Concentrate		Lime Kankar		Lime Shell	
		Quantity (Tonnes)	Value	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value
(1)	(2)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	-	-	270	24	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	21,725	679	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	East Godavari	1,30,676	8,001	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	West Godavari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Krishna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Guntur	-	-	5,845	1,01,569	-	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Nellore	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,673	414
10.	Chittoor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Cuddapah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Anantapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Kurnool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Ranga Reddy	48,272	1,448	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Nizamabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Warangal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Khammam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23.	Nalgonda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,00,673	10,128	5,845	1,01,569	270	24	3,673	414

**TABLE- 9.2(Contd.)**  
**PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02(P)**

(Value in '000 Rs.)

Sl. No.	District	Limestone		Manganese ore		Mica (crude)		Quartz	
		Quantity ('000 Tonnes)	Value	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value
(1)	(2)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)
1.	Srikulam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	89,468	35,857	-	-	8,013	411
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,240	305
4.	East Godavari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	West Godavari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Krishna	1,617	1,85,497	-	-	-	-	888	127
7.	Guntur	1,668	1,61,313	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	-	-	-	-	-	-	271	124
9.	Nellore	-	-	-	-	989	27,654	5,645	1,390
10.	Chittoor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Cuddapah	3,486	2,61,409	-	-	-	-	700	140
12.	Anantapur	1,086	88,579	-	-	-	-	1,754	702
13.	Kurnool	3,270	2,96,328	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	11
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,721	1,26,157	-	-	-	-	20,071	3,254
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,349	2,758
18.	Nizamabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Adilabad	2,100	1,60,396	3,086	3,086	-	-	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	954	1,09,925	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Warangal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Khammam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23.	Nalgonda	5,805	4,75,780	-	-	-	-	5,221	793
ANDHRA PRADESH		21,707	18,65,384	92,554	38,943	989	27,654	78,252	10,015



## 9. MINING

**TABLE- 9.2(Contd.)**  
**PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02(P)**

(Value in '000 Rs.)

Sl. No.	District	Sand (others)		Silica Sand		Shale		Silver	
		Quantity (Tonnes)	Value	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value	Quantity (Kgs.)	Value
(1)	(2)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	East Godavari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	West Godavari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Krishna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Guntur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Nellore	-	-	2,95,160	5,505	-	-	-	-
10.	Chittoor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Cuddapah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Anantapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Kurnool	-	-	-	-	2,860	270	-	-
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	-	-	48,751	4,144	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Nizamabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	21,42,744	59,871	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Warangal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Khammam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23.	Nalgonda	-	-	-	-	82,140	5,938	-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		21,42,744	59,871	2,95,160	5,505	1,33,751	10,352	-	-

**TABLE- 9.2(Contd.)**  
**PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02(P)**

(Value in '000 Rs.)

Sl. No.	District	Steatite		Vermiculate		Ochre		Mica Waste & Scrap	
		Quantity (Tonnes)	Value	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value
(1)	(2)	(59)	(60)	(61)	(62)	(63)	(64)	(65)	(66)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	1,970	557	-	-	-	-
4.	East Godavari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	West Godavari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Krishna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Guntur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Nellore	-	-	433	93	-	-	1,923	-
10.	Chittoor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Cuddapah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Anantapur	4,642	491	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Kurnool	39,579	5,585	-	-	9,842	449	-	-
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Nizamabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Warangal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Khammam	-	-	-	-	-	-	129	-
23.	Nalgonda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ANDHRA PRADESH	44,221	6,076	2,403	650	9,842	449	2,052	-

P: Provisional

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Nagpur.

## 9. MINING

**TABLE- 9.3**  
**OPENING STOCK, PRODUCTION, CONSUMPTION AND**  
**CLOSING STOCK OF INDIGENOUS COAL**

('000 tonnes)						
Year/Division	Opening Stock	Production	Consumption of indigenous coal by collieries	Despatches	Total Columns (4 + 5)	Closing Stock
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1998-99						
Kothagudem	120	2,436	25	2,199	2,224	338
Bellampally	121	773	48	776	824	72
Mandamarri	16	1,567	19	1,310	1,329	6
Ramagundam	770	11,339	142	11,326	11,468	652
Yellandu	103	2,787	5	2,627	2,632	258
Manuguru	172	4,889	4	4,745	4,749	312
Ramakrishnapur	17	1,469	22	1,371	1,393	5
Srirampur	48	2,066	29	2,381	2,410	38
Total *	1,367+17	27,326	294	26,735	27,029	1,681
1999-2000						
Kothagudem	338	2,633	27	2,763	2,790	181
Bellampally	72	880	46	872	918	40
Mandamarri	6	1,642	12	1,414	1,426	2
Ramagundam	651	12,659	148	12,778	12,926	533
Yellandu	258	2,623	4	2,625	2,629	252
Manuguru	312	5,181	4	5,333	5,337	156
Ramakrishnapur	6	1,412	19	1,697	1,716	8
Srirampur	46	2,140	25	2,020	2,045	39
Bhoopalpalli	1	386	5	243	248	-
Total	1,690	29,556	290	29,745	30,035	1,211
2000-01						
Kothagudem	181	3,310	37	3,322	3,359	131
Bellampally	40	1,130	28	1,090	1,118	59
Mandamarri	3	1,896	9	1,867	1,876	11
Ramagundam	533	11,501	110	11,681	11,791	512
Yellandu	252	2,772	2	2,815	2,817	207
Manuguru	157	5,133	1	5,265	5,266	23
Ramakrishnapur	8	1,543	18	1,576	1,594	6
Srirampur	38	2,365	16	2,349	2,365	-
Bhoopalpalli	-	624	3	348	351	4
Total	1,212	30,274	224	30,313	30,537	953
2001-02						
Kothagudem	131	3,561	26	3,584	3,610	82
Bellampally	55	915	27	1,102	1,129	19
Mandamarri	16	1,929	-	1,580	1,580	2
Ramagundam	512	11,820	83	12,163	12,246	453
Yellandu	207	2,395	-	2,588	2,588	14
Manuguru	23	5,285	-	5,298	5,298	10
Ramakrishnapur	6	1,694	1	1,885	1,886	-
Srirampur	2	2,490	1	2,491	2,492	-
Bhoopalpalli	3	722	1	354	355	2
Total	955	30,811	139	31,045	31,184	582

\* = Adjusted in Kothagudem and Ramakrishnapur

Note: 1) The figures of opening and closing stocks do not tally due to approved method of valuation.

2) Division wise adjustment in coal

Source: Singareni Collieries Company Limited, Kothagudem.

## 10. FUEL AND POWER

Data presented in this section represent the position of Energy in the state, which is furnished by Transmission Corporation of Andhra Pradesh Ltd.

- Table- 10.1 This table presents the figures of installed capacity and generation of power plants in Andhra Pradesh for the years 2000-01 and 2001-02. The installed capacity, as on 31.3.2002 is 9,063 M.W. The power generation during 2000-01 and 2001-02 are 46,716.44 and 45,807.23 M.W. respectively.
- Table- 10.2 This table presents the comparative figures of the length of transmission and distribution lines in the state for past 3 years i.e. from 1999-2000 to 2001-02. Total lines have increased from 6,39,991 kms. in 1999-2000 to 6,68,401 kms. in 2001-02.
- Table- 10.3 This table presents the information of power transformers and distribution transformers in the state from 1999-2000 to 2001-02. The number of voltage transformers has increased from 3,144 in 1999-00 to 3,454 in 2001-02. Similarly the aggregate capacity has also increased from 32,649 M.V.A. in 1999-00 to 37,921 M.V.A. in 2001-02. The number of distribution transformers has also increased from 1,86,430 in 1999-2000 to 2,16,453 in 2001-02. The aggregate capacity of distribution transformers has increased from 14,350 in 1999-2000 to 16,413 in 2001-02.
- Table- 10.4 The district-wise per-capita consumption of electricity in different categories i.e. Domestic, Agriculture, Industrial is presented in this table. The per capita consumption has increased from 330.70 k.w.h. in 1998-99 to 342.79 k.w.h. in 1999-2000.
- Table- 10.5 District-wise Power consumption in the state in different categories in low and high tension for the year 1999-2000 is presented in this table.
- Table- 10.6 This table shows power consumption by different categories from 1998-99 to 2001-02. Total consumption has increased from 24,831 million k.w.h. in 1998-99 to 29,328 million k.w.h. in 2001-02.
- Table- 10.7 This table shows No. of Services and connected load in different categories from 1999-2000 to 2001-02 in the state. The No. of services has gone up from 1,11,04,076 in 1999-2000 to 1,41,91,812 in 2001-02. Similarly, the connected load has increased from 1,74,62,000 k.w.h. to 2,11,11,000 k.w.h..
- Table- 10.8 This table presents no. of services and connected load by different categories district-wise for the year 2000-01.

## 10. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE- 10.1**  
**INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION**

Sl. No.	Name of the Power Station	Installed Capacity as on 31.3.2002 (M.W.)	Generation (Million K.W.H.)	
			2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I.	<b>THERMAL</b>			
	1. Kothagudem 'A' Station	240	1,697.55	1,753.26
	2. Kothagudem 'B' Station	220	795.15	1,064.37
	3. Kothagudem 'C' Station	220	1,370.57	1,354.51
	4. Kothagudem 'V' Station	500	3,784.36	3,862.49
	5. Ramagundam 'B' Station	62.5	443.70	425.40
	6. Nellore Thermal Station	30	169.33	156.09
	7. Vijayawada I, II & III	1,260	10,198.21	10,228.07
	8. R.T.P.P.	420	3,475.38	3,400.81
	<b>Total Thermal</b>	<b>2,952.5</b>	<b>21,934.25</b>	<b>22,245.00</b>
II.	<b>HYDEL</b>			
	1. Machkund*	84	383.58	448.30
	2. T.B.Station*	57.6	150.91	116.07
	3. Nizamsagar	10	24.33	3.49
	4. Upper Sileru	240	437.28	447.33
	5. Donkarayi	25	140.71	83.85
	6. Lower Sileru	460	1,312.65	1,056.37
	7. (a)Srisaïlam RBHS	770	3,036.63	1,942.25
	(b)Srisaïlam LBHS	300		381.91
	8. Nagarjuna Sagar (Right Canal Power House)	90	42.87	61.02
	9. Nagarjuna Sagar (Left Canal Power House)	60	16.96	23.82
	10. Nagarjuna Sagar	815.6	1,527.14	1,067.22
	11. Pochampad	27	110.65	102.70
	12. Penna Ahobilam	20	14.67	5.05
	13. Mini Hydel (Total)	8	10.56	12.56
	14. Wind farm (Ramagiri)	2	1.45	-
	15. Singuru	15	21.41	5.15
	<b>Total Hydel</b>	<b>2,984.2</b>	<b>7,231.80</b>	<b>5,757.09</b>
III.	a) GAS (Vijjeswaram) I & II	272	1,978.13	1,951.35
	b) Wind (Pvt. Sector)	-	-	-
IV.	SHARE FROM CENTRAL SECTOR PROJECTS	1,500	9,588.88	7,702.27
V.	CAPTIVE POWER PLANTS	-	387.55	460.54
VI.	PURCHASES FROM OTHER STATES	-	1,726.81	923.82
VII.	PURCHASES FROM PRIVATE SECTOR	1,354.2	3,869.02	4,835.10
VIII.	NTPC (ER)	-	-	1,683.41
IX.	Others	-	-	248.65
	<b>GRAND TOTAL (I to IX)</b>	<b>9,062.9</b>	<b>46,716.44</b>	<b>45,807.23</b>

\* A.P. Share from Joint Projects.

R.T.P.P: Rayalaseema Thermal Power Project

Source: A.P. Transco. Ltd., Hyderabad.

**TABLE- 10.2**  
**GROWTH OF TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION LINES**

(As on 31st March)

Sl. No.	Voltage of Lines	Unit	2000	2001	2002
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	400 K.V.	ckm	46	893	1,287
2.	220 KV	"	8,945	9,601	10,297
3.	132 KV	"	10,881	11,765	12,439
4.	66 KV	"	186	-	-
5.	33 KV	kms	29,317	32,007	32,325
6.	11 KV	"	1,66,227	1,69,893	1,73,092
7.	Low Tension	"	4,24,389	4,31,711	4,38,961
Total Lines		"	6,41,113	6,55,870	6,68,401

ckm :Circuit kilometers

Source: A.P. Transco. Ltd., Hyderabad.

**TABLE- 10.3**  
**POWER TRANSFORMERS AT SUB-STATIONS AND**  
**DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS**

Sl. No.	Voltage Transformer	1999-2000		2000-01		2001-02	
		Number	Aggregate Capacity (M.V.A)	Number	Aggregate Capacity (M.V.A)	Number	Aggregate Capacity (M.V.A)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	400 KV	-	-	3	945	5	1,575
2.	220 KV	189	12,160	119	11,389	120	11,489
3.	132 KV	354	7,941	477	11,238	486	11,382
4.	66 KV	2	30	-	-	-	-
5.	33 KV	2,599	12,518	2,764	13,184	2,843	13,475
Total		3,144	32,649	3,363	36,756	3,454	37,921
6.	Distribution Transformers	1,86,430	14,350	2,01,801	-	2,16,453	16,413

Source: A.P. Transco Ltd., Hyderabad.

## 10. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE- 10.4

## PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY (UTILITY ONLY)

(In K.W.H.)

Sl. No.	District	1998-99				1999-2000			
		Dome- stic	Agricul- tural	Indust- rial	All Categories	Dome- stic	Agricul- tural	Industr- ial	All Categories
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	35.87	28.06	38.50	117.53	39.76	6.11	39.35	118.37
2.	Vizianagaram	35.98	25.07	108.66	188.94	38.97	5.37	55.94	142.69
3.	Visakhapatnam	81.59	18.24	138.68	323.46	90.81	18.24	141.79	337.03
4.	East Godavari	67.98	24.11	48.89	170.33	74.91	12.50	44.29	181.14
5.	West Godavari	70.95	68.21	47.3	225.86	76.00	12.01	45.92	251.43
6.	Krishna	97.37	44.18	64.75	243.54	101.67	21.86	68.00	248.01
7.	Guntur	71.85	36.11	60.88	211.97	77.11	14.13	58.96	215.58
8.	Prakasam	49.48	58.74	28.34	166.87	52.61	8.88	26.94	191.92
9.	Nellore	70.96	119.36	60.16	338.84	74.91	12.71	62.95	339.08
10.	Chittoor	55.11	159.87	66.89	352.81	58.73	187.96	70.63	371.32
11.	Cuddapah	43.42	107.72	38.48	242.74	46.95	97.21	44.64	361.27
12.	Anantapur	44.19	125.26	43.12	196.88	46.36	132.89	31.99	219.60
13.	Kurnool	55.05	72.24	39.32	188.17	57.33	77.19	38.82	150.44
14.	Mahbubnagar	30.03	218.38	36.58	303.68	25.38	4.83	32.94	437.79
15.	Ranga Reddy	111.76	152.52	267.75	573.90	118.16	18.42	268.93	376.70
16.	Hyderabad	222.50	1.22	138.71	467.63	244.96	95.22	37.88	956.25
17.	Medak	42.80	260.84	301.76	699.59	41.83	5.59	283.45	503.68
18.	Nizamabad	59.27	319.31	25.01	436.82	58.86	9.13	24.94	382.19
19.	Adilabad	39.60	126.82	161.35	365.11	39.46	6.79	122.58	573.42
20.	Karimnagar	58.02	320.89	135.71	643.65	62.95	7.90	96.00	335.88
21.	Warangal	57.94	371.37	42.00	526.91	58.30	10.33	30.63	324.18
22.	Khammam	55.68	115.01	118.23	344.05	58.01	9.68	134.09	591.81
23.	Nalgonda	46.41	338.59	89.38	508.65	47.48	7.7	75.26	374.98
ANDHRA PRADESH		67.70	127.50	86.99	330.7	72.97	147.82	82.08	342.79
(Including Captive Generation)		-	-	-	460	-	-	-	483

Source: A.P. Transco. Ltd., Hyderabad.

**TABLE- 10.5**  
**POWER CONSUMPTION, CATEGORY-WISE, DISTRICT-WISE, 1999-2000**

(In Million KWH)

Sl. No	District	Low Tension								
		Domestic	Non-Domestic	Industrial	Cottage Industries	Agriculture	Public Lighting	General Purpose	Temporary	Total Low Tension
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	105.90	16.29	19.20	0.22	76.32	8.36	1.47	0.06	227.82
2.	Vizianagaram	94.41	13.01	17.93	0.17	66.65	3.61	1.29	0.02	197.09
3.	Visakhapatnam	342.36	68.76	32.15	0.29	82.44	19.60	5.05	0.19	550.84
4.	East Godavari	390.41	65.16	105.69	0.83	158.58	29.36	8.14	0.14	758.31
5.	West Godavari	306.78	48.49	109.69	0.39	321.54	40.98	6.81	0.10	834.78
6.	Krishna	431.55	92.80	117.98	0.52	199.81	23.08	12.17	0.37	878.28
7.	Guntur	363.42	66.59	119.52	0.30	166.11	23.16	11.81	0.06	750.97
8.	Prakasam	166.57	28.11	45.55	0.49	259.56	16.48	3.18	0.04	519.98
9.	Nellore	205.65	34.90	80.46	0.49	304.17	15.07	5.63	0.04	646.42
10.	Chittoor	219.80	42.16	54.21	11.65	660.59	9.23	5.51	0.12	1,003.27
11.	Cuddapah	122.18	26.04	34.10	0.30	252.99	7.73	2.77	0.01	446.12
12.	Anantapur	169.40	27.54	51.35	1.33	485.54	16.95	5.02	0.19	757.33
13.	Kurnool	195.61	34.48	71.81	0.34	263.37	20.40	5.82	0.21	592.04
14.	Mahbubnagar	89.61	17.05	33.40	0.18	799.07	10.59	1.67	0.08	951.66
15.	Ranga Reddy	346.05	53.96	243.18	1.23	469.18	9.27	6.49	2.42	1,131.78
16.	Hyderabad	884.37	343.78	105.28	0.05	4.54	34.48	14.19	2.57	1,389.26
17.	Medak	108.97	14.56	65.36	0.38	663.06	11.86	1.62	0.02	865.84
18.	Nizamabad	137.64	21.35	35.95	0.44	788.08	20.80	2.62	-	1,006.89
19.	Adilabad	94.31	16.23	24.25	0.10	318.66	11.86	1.50	-	466.90
20.	Karimnagar	219.43	27.55	49.80	1.59	1,170.10	19.21	2.88	0.06	1,490.63
21.	Warangal	188.58	33.41	51.87	1.09	1,238.40	19.49	3.66	0.11	1,536.61
22.	Khammam	147.51	24.62	36.91	0.29	290.89	13.03	2.82	0.01	516.08
23.	Nalgonda	155.42	25.20	70.09	4.18	1,182.47	18.62	2.54	0.02	1,458.54
ANDHRA PRADESH		5,485.92	1,142.04	1,575.77	26.85	10,222.13	403.20	114.65	6.85	18,977.42



## 10. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE- 10.5(Contd.)**  
**POWER CONSUMPTION, CATEGORY-WISE, DISTRICT-WISE, 1999-2000**

(In Million K.W.H.)

Sl. No	District	Total H.T								
		Industrial Category-I	Industrial Category-II	Irrigation and Agriculture	Railway Traction	Electrical Co-operative Societies	Temporary	Colony Lighting	Total High Tension	Total H.T &L.T
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	Srikakulam	85.11	0.29	-	0.47	-	-	1.60	87.47	315.29
2.	Vizianagaram	115.93	1.48	-	4.75	25.02	-	1.41	148.58	345.67
3.	Visakhapatnam	441.47	60.64	-	133.74	66.18	0.01	17.71	719.75	1,270.59
4.	East Godavari	110.56	13.75	3.40	53.21	-	-	4.75	185.67	943.98
5.	West Godavari	70.02	5.26	2.15	58.04	-	-	1.18	136.65	1,014.93
6.	Krishna	143.67	26.47	3.58	24.32	-	-	19.89	217.94	1,052.72
7.	Guntur	136.09	21.96	6.58	97.35	-	-	3.10	265.08	1,016.05
8.	Prakasam	39.61	2.80	3.45	41.39	-	-	0.44	87.70	607.68
9.	Nellore	75.65	16.21	0.20	128.05	58.96	-	5.41	284.47	930.89
10.	Chittoor	149.41	49.06	-	42.82	133.34	-	11.71	386.36	1,389.62
11.	Cuddapah	74.81	6.95	0.40	-	99.36	-	1.32	182.85	940.18
12.	Anantapur	55.14	9.06	10.21	-	127.27	-	8.62	210.32	802.36
13.	Kurnool	41.60	18.69	1.71	-	-	-	5.15	67.15	513.27
14.	Mahbubnagar	80.42	2.30	4.63	-	-	-	-	87.36	1,039.01
15.	Ranga Reddy	494.65	48.53	0.20	27.01	-	-	16.72	587.12	1,718.90
16.	Hyderabad	174.68	228.01	-	9.05	-	-	13.33	425.06	1,814.32
17.	Medak	658.05	14.54	0.46	-	171.52	0.18	0.33	845.08	1,710.92
18.	Nizamabad	17.51	4.43	0.53	-	-	-	5.39	27.86	1,034.75
19.	Adilabad	265.83	2.76	0.35	48.30	-	-	101.47	418.72	885.61
20.	Karimnagar	277.92	5.31	0.03	52.24	367.39	-	1.24	704.15	2,194.78
21.	Warangal	32.08	14.05	0.16	78.40	-	-	1.37	126.05	1,662.66
22.	Khammam	281.13	22.63	0.82	66.83	-	-	1.67	373.08	889.16
23.	Nalgonda	162.27	9.79	21.60	25.49	-	-	1.26	220.40	1,678.95
ANDHRA PRADESH		3,983.63	584.98	60.49	891.48	1,049.05	0.19	225.07	6,794.88	25,772.29

Note: Totals may not exactly tally due to rounding up of figures.

Source: A.P. Transco. Ltd., Hyderabad.

**10. FUEL AND POWER**

**TABLE- 10.6**  
**POWER CONSUMPTION, CATEGORY-WISE**

(Million KWH)

Sl. No.	Category	1980-81	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Domestic	546	5,090	5,486	6,117	6,700
2.	Non-Domestic	216	1,060	1,142	1,233	1,401
3.	Industrial	423	1,492	1,576	1,682	1,757
4.	Cottage Industries	3	27	27	28	28
5.	Agriculture	915	9,554	10,222	11,071	12,156
6.	Public Lighting	49	367	403	460	521
7.	General Purpose	13	100	115	105	80
8.	Temporary	2	5	7	7	7
	Total Low Tension	2,167	17,695	18,978	20,703	22,650
	Total High Tension	2,937	7,136	6,834	6,488	6,678
	Grand Total	5,104	24,831	25,812	27,191	29,328

Source: A.P. Transco Ltd., Hyderabad.

**TABLE- 10.7**  
**NUMBER OF SERVICES AND CONNECTED LOAD, CATEGORY-WISE**

(As on 31st March)

Sl. No.	Category	1999-2000		2000-01		2001-02	
		No. of Services	Connected Load ('000 KW)	No. of Services	Connected Load ('000 KW)	No. of Services	Connected Load ('000 KW)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Domestic supply	81,24,786	5,040	1,02,58,476	6,327	1,07,08,638	6,605
2.	Non-Domestic supply	8,65,161	810	907,119	849	9,57,448	896
3.	Public Lighting	66,133	220	68,212	226	70,753	234
4.	Industrial	1,35,703	2,456	1,45,786	2,633	1,52,203	2,749
5.	Cottage Industries	14,950	56	15,668	59	16,232	61
6.	General Purpose	71,285	86	72,646	88	74,113	90
7.	Agriculture	18,21,280	6,244	19,39,573	6,266	22,07,052	7,566
8.	Temporary	813	3	813	5	813	5
	Total Low Tension	1,11,00,111	14,915	1,34,08,293	16,453	1,41,87,252	18,206
	Total High Tension	3,965	2,547	4,194	2,694	4,560	2,905
	TOTAL L.T. & H.T	1,11,04,076	17,462	1,34,12,487	19,147	1,41,91,812	21,111

Source: A.P. Transco Ltd., Hyderabad.

## 10. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE- 10.8**  
**NUMBER OF SERVICES AND CONNECTED LOAD,**  
**CATEGORY-WISE, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 31.3.2001)

Sl. No.	District	Low Tension					
		Domestic Supply		Non-Domestic Supply		Industrial	
		No. of Services	Connected Load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected Load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected Load (K.W.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	3,18,727	1,31,865	16,930	9,972	2,548	42,688
2.	Vizianagaram	2,33,926	62,198	14,447	4,092	2,318	28,116
3.	Visakhapatnam	4,48,484	3,31,818	44,887	36,628	3,694	37,967
4.	East Godavari	6,83,184	4,41,683	55,707	39,831	6,101	1,21,497
5.	West Godavari	5,62,354	2,53,271	42,374	35,495	6,993	1,36,859
6.	Krishna	6,48,395	3,57,463	62,279	57,462	9,145	1,28,092
7.	Guntur	7,09,447	6,35,916	51,384	57,587	6,846	2,38,620
8.	Prakasam	4,62,195	1,37,093	27,472	32,018	3,824	87,694
9.	Nellore	4,28,705	4,76,844	34,373	33,417	16,371	12,342
10.	Chittoor	5,32,007	1,73,505	40,136	48,173	8,502	1,19,223
11.	Cuddapah	2,67,313	4,88,381	24,362	47,548	2,751	38,808
12.	Anantapur	4,64,159	3,21,373	32,914	1,18,027	4,995	1,98,788
13.	Kurnool	4,46,051	1,24,646	32,429	16,377	5,765	1,09,784
14.	Mahbubnagar	2,69,320	98,823	24,366	7,588	5,735	2,36,906
15.	Ranga Reddy	5,10,908	2,85,641	48,628	40,416	15,124	2,63,407
16.	Hyderabad	6,94,195	7,93,876	1,69,040	1,43,380	10,368	2,09,425
17.	Medak	2,17,912	1,05,780	20,195	7,786	6,067	1,76,441
18.	Nizamabad	3,07,324	95,544	25,402	20,461	3,747	35,499
19.	Adilabad	2,74,907	66,112	16,830	5,257	2,685	22,143
20.	Karimnagar	4,88,026	3,25,129	30,048	24,054	5,474	68,189
21.	Warangal	4,48,431	2,52,475	36,135	25,013	6,979	1,18,656
22.	Khammam	3,96,776	1,67,140	24,240	14,876	2,650	50,975
23.	Nalgonda	4,45,730	2,00,426	32,541	23,541	7,104	1,51,152
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,02,58,476	63,27,002	9,07,119	8,48,999	1,45,786	26,33,271

**TABLE- 10.8(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER OF SERVICES AND CONNECTED LOAD,**  
**CATEGORY-WISE, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 31.3.2001)

Sl. No.	District	Low Tension					
		Cottage Industries		Agricultural		Public Lighting	
		No. of Services	Connected Load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected Load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected Load (K.W.)
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	211	436	20,115	53,210	2,886	3,221
2.	Vizianagaram	125	422	21,232	46,618	1,829	703
3.	Visakhapatnam	239	418	17,236	52,760	3,183	2,406
4.	East Godavari	572	1,214	32,627	2,15,601	2,976	4,686
5.	West Godavari	373	9,239	56,204	3,19,518	3,914	18,016
6.	Krishna	434	3,535	41,733	1,71,682	2,585	11,191
7.	Guntur	236	1,910	34,939	99,524	2,201	6,748
8.	Prakasam	427	1,378	55,540	2,13,425	3,376	3,284
9.	Nellore	538	1,067	85,016	82,698	2,679	3,216
10.	Chittoor	4,735	15,667	1,76,534	5,08,739	6,355	3,092
11.	Cuddapah	193	188	71,375	2,43,986	1,163	1,744
12.	Anantapur	941	2,474	1,11,903	5,01,119	4,220	1,743
13.	Kurnool	395	835	66,503	2,93,580	2,686	1,04,078
14.	Mahbubnagar	252	495	1,36,208	4,52,132	2,848	4,012
15.	Ranga Reddy	302	1,277	85,940	2,39,696	1,829	1,622
16.	Hyderabad	26	2,203	1,068	4,281	7,831	25,899
17.	Medak	338	834	1,27,662	3,91,808	2,096	3,018
18.	Nizamabad	300	328	1,37,429	5,84,146	2,007	16,741
19.	Adilabad	45	177	59,995	1,67,921	1,834	161
20.	Karimnagar	1,485	5,884	1,69,485	4,56,632	2,922	2,320
21.	Warangal	664	1,076	2,02,499	4,86,832	1,848	3,911
22.	Khammam	177	4,080	56,593	1,62,411	2,034	3,170
23.	Nalgonda	2,660	3,839	1,71,737	5,17,673	2,910	1,175
ANDHRA PRADESH		15,668	58,976	19,39,573	62,65,992	68,212	2,26,157

## 10. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE- 10.8 (Contd.)**  
**NUMBER OF SERVICES AND CONNECTED LOAD,**  
**CATEGORY-WISE, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 31.3.2001)

Sl. No.	District	Low Tension					
		General Purpose		Temporary		Total Low Tension	
		No. of Services	Connected Load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected Load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected Load (K.W.)
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	Srikakulam	1,253	1,826	7	58	3,62,677	2,43,276
2.	Vizianagaram	1,281	455	4	33	2,75,162	1,42,637
3.	Visakhapatnam	2,582	1,352	24	200	5,20,329	4,63,549
4.	East Godavari	8,849	6,706	7	58	7,90,023	8,31,276
5.	West Godavari	7,715	12,911	21	175	6,79,948	7,85,484
6.	Krishna	6,790	11,229	23	194	7,71,384	7,40,848
7.	Guntur	5,709	4,877	28	233	8,10,790	10,45,415
8.	Prakasam	2,784	2,174	7	58	5,55,625	4,77,124
9.	Nellore	2,854	3,220	11	92	5,70,547	6,12,896
10.	Chittoor	3,295	1,712	13	108	7,71,577	8,70,219
11.	Cuddapah	1,532	3,232	-	-	3,68,689	8,23,887
12.	Anantapur	2,891	1,739	13	108	6,22,036	11,45,371
13.	Kurnool	3,335	13,499	28	233	5,57,192	6,63,032
14.	Mahbubnagar	2,164	860	-	-	4,40,893	8,00,816
15.	Ranga Reddy	2,209	10,463	128	1,046	6,65,068	8,43,568
16.	Hyderabad	3,796	3,148	394	1,647	8,86,718	11,83,859
17.	Medak	1,881	775	6	50	3,76,157	6,86,492
18.	Nizamabad	2,266	908	1	8	4,78,476	7,53,635
19.	Adilabad	1,354	2,161	-	-	3,57,650	2,63,932
20.	Karimnagar	2,124	1,578	20	150	6,99,584	8,83,936
21.	Warangal	1,918	1,311	66	450	6,98,540	8,89,724
22.	Khammam	1,857	1,230	4	33	4,84,331	4,03,915
23.	Nalgonda	2,207	634	8	67	6,64,897	8,98,507
ANDHRA PRADESH		72,646	88,000	813	5,001	1,34,08,293	1,64,53,398

## 10. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE- 10.8(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER OF SERVICES AND CONNECTED LOAD,**  
**CATEGORY-WISE, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 31.3.2001)

Sl. No.	District	High Tension					
		Industrial Segregated-I		Industrial Segregated-II		Irrigation & Agriculture	
		No. of Services	Connected Load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected Load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected Load (K.W.)
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1.	Srikakulam	55	50,401	1	116	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	52	26,966	7	3,432	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	165	3,07,744	101	26,496	-	-
4.	East Godavari	110	1,05,880	60	22,294	8	2,921
5.	West Godavari	117	2,49,321	23	47,531	8	18,807
6.	Krishna	183	33,625	83	21,863	25	1,352
7.	Guntur	145	61,037	45	5,320	60	14,250
8.	Prakasam	46	24,872	18	995	2	4,804
9.	Nellore	54	24,562	13	7,248	29	618
10.	Chittoor	96	37,767	62	4,182	-	-
11.	Cuddapah	49	51,501	11	3,719	1	51
12.	Anantapur	55	952	23	105	26	85
13.	Kurnool	49	42,241	23	6,047	6	691
14.	Mahbubnagar	89	76,857	13	8,124	8	4,719
15.	Ranga Reddy	463	32,864	97	22,285	1	116
16.	Hyderabad	207	2,59,564	363	-	-	-
17.	Medak	382	85,201	15	238	7	4,759
18.	Nizamabad	28	2,438	9	8,044	3	886
19.	Adilabad	34	38,048	11	4,428	8	1,162
20.	Karimnagar	43	1,27,717	10	1,881	2	374
21.	Warangal	39	12,469	32	4,753	8	1,343
22.	Khammam	36	62,356	21	16,115	7	3,664
23.	Nalgonda	188	2,00,812	17	5,977	55	13,246
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,685	19,15,195	1,058	2,21,193	264	73,848

## 10. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE- 10.8(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER OF SERVICES AND CONNECTED LOAD,**  
**CATEGORY-WISE, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 31.3.2001)

Sl. No.	District	High Tension					
		Railway Traction		Colony Lighting		Re Co-operatives	
		No. of Services	Connected Load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected Load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected Load (K.W.)
(1)	(2)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
1.	Srikakulam	1	5,077	3	523	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	1	6,346	2	371	1	3,622
3.	Visakhapatnam	8	44,795	12	3,480	1	13,745
4.	East Godavari	2	10,789	10	1,873	-	-
5.	West Godavari	2	10,290	4	12,821	-	-
6.	Krishna	1	7,404	10	6,346	-	-
7.	Guntur	3	23,291	5	598	-	-
8.	Prakasam	3	11,280	4	150	1	-
9.	Nellore	1	39,136	1	1,709	-	1,797
10.	Chittoor	2	17,770	9	1,376	1	5,521
11.	Cuddapah	-	-	3	461	1	4,853
12.	Anantapur	-	-	5	1,058	2	24,638
13.	Kurnool	-	-	10	1,353	-	-
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Ranga Reddy	1	3,885	9	3,453	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	1	38,840	36	7,111	-	-
17.	Medak	-	-	3	654	1	3,865
18.	Nizamabad	-	-	2	228	-	-
19.	Adilabad	2	16,924	1	855	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	2	18,881	2	224	1	81,276
21.	Warangal	3	20,309	2	317	-	-
22.	Khammam	2	16,924	3	1,608	-	-
23.	Nalgonda	1	5,077	4	755	-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		36	2,97,018	140	47,324	9	1,39,317

## 10. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE- 10.8(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER OF SERVICES AND CONNECTED LOAD,**  
**CATEGORY-WISE, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 31.3.2001)

Sl. No.	District	High Tension					
		Temporary		Total High Tension		Total L.T & H.T	
		No. of Services	Connected Load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected Load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected Load (K.W.)
(1)	(2)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	60	56,117	3,62,737	2,99,393
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	63	40,737	2,75,225	1,83,373
3.	Visakhapatnam	1	100	288	3,96,360	5,20,617	8,59,909
4.	East Godavari	-	-	190	1,43,757	7,90,213	9,75,032
5.	West Godavari	-	-	154	3,38,770	6,80,102	11,24,255
6.	Krishna	-	-	302	70,590	7,71,686	8,11,438
7.	Guntur	-	-	258	1,04,496	8,11,048	11,49,911
8.	Prakasam	-	-	74	42,101	5,55,699	5,19,225
9.	Nellore	-	-	98	75,070	5,70,645	6,87,966
10.	Chittoor	-	-	170	66,616	7,71,747	9,36,835
11.	Cuddapah	-	-	65	60,585	3,68,754	8,84,472
12.	Anantapur	-	-	111	26,838	6,22,147	11,72,209
13.	Kurnool	-	-	88	50,332	5,57,280	7,13,364
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	109	89,700	4,41,002	8,90,516
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	571	62,603	6,65,639	9,06,171
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	607	3,05,515	8,87,325	14,89,374
17.	Medak	1	5	410	94,722	3,76,567	7,81,214
18.	Nizamabad	-	-	42	11,596	4,78,518	7,65,231
19.	Adilabad	-	-	56	61,417	3,57,706	3,25,349
20.	Karimnagar	-	-	60	2,30,353	6,99,644	11,14,289
21.	Warangal	-	-	84	39,191	6,98,624	9,28,915
22.	Khammam	-	-	69	1,00,667	4,84,400	5,04,582
23.	Nalgonda	-	-	265	2,25,867	6,65,162	11,24,374
	ANDHRA PRADESH	2	105	4,194	26,94,000	1,34,12,487	1,91,47,397

Source: A.P. Transco. Ltd., Hyderabad.



## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

The Transport and Communications data are being collected both from Central and State Departments.

- Table-11.1 This table shows number of railway stations and total route kilometreage in Andhra Pradesh as on 31.3.2002. The number of stations and kilometreage as on 31.3.2002 are 619 and 5,147.24 kms. respectively.
- Table- 11.2 This table gives District-wise number of Motor Vehicles of different classes and categories registered and on road in Andhra Pradesh as on 31.3.2002. The number of transport and non-transport vehicles on road are 4,66,626 and 40,12,781 respectively during 2001-02 which showed a slight increase of 11.42% and 14.50% over 2000-01.
- Table- 11.3 This table presents the total length of Roads maintained by the National Highways, P.W.D(R&B) and Panchayati Raj Departments in Andhra Pradesh from 1997-98 to 2001-02. The total length of Roads as on 31.3.2002 under these Departments is 1,74,573 kms.
- Table- 11.4 This table denotes the District-wise total length of Roads maintained by the National Highways, P.W.D(R&B) and Panchayati Raj Departments as on 31.3.2002.
- Table- 11.5 Working of the Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation is presented in this table. The earnings realised during 2001-02 are Rs.2,57,565 lakhs of which 92.61% is realized through passengers and 7.39% through Goods & Miscellaneous.
- Table- 11.6 This table shows the various types of Accidents made by vehicles on the Roads during 2001. Number of Accidents were increased by 18.24% during 2001 over 2000.
- Table- 11.7 The number of Post Offices and Telephone Connections as on 31.3.2002 is 16,200 and 31,40,948 respectively. The number of Telephones increased by 69% by 2002 when compared with no.of connections in 1998.
- Table- 11.8 This table gives District-wise number of Post Offices, Telegraph Offices,etc., as on 31.3.2002. It is seen that out of 31.41 lakh, Telephone connections, highest number of 4.83 lakh connections are found in Hyderabad District.

**TABLE- 11.1**  
**NUMBER OF RAILWAY STATIONS AND KILOMETREAGE**  
**IN ANDHRA PRADESH**

(As on 31.3.2002)

Sl. No.	Name of the Railway	No. of Stations	Route Kilometrage (in kms.)			Total
			Broad guage	Metre guage	Narrow guage	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	South Central Railway	522	3,618.39	686.57	-	4,304.96
2.	Southern Railway	31	301.51	-	-	301.51
3.	South Eastern Railway					
	a. Waltair Division*	59	448.57	-	36.69	485.26
	b. Khurda Division	7	55.51	-	-	55.51
	Total	619	4,423.98	686.57	36.69	5,147.24

\*: As on 31.3.2000.

Source: 1.General Manager, South Central Railway, Secunderabad.

2. General Manager, Southern Railway, Chennai.

3. Senior Divisional Engineer, South Eastern Railway, Khurda Road, Orissa.

4. Divisional Railway Manager, (Engg.), South Eastern Railway, Waltair.

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

**TABLE- 11.2**  
**NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES OF DIFFERENT CLASSES AND CATEGORIES**

(As on 31.3.2002)

Sl. No.	District	Stage Carriages						Goods Vehicles (Heavy+ Medium +Light+ Three Wheelers)		Tractors & Trailers	
		A.P.S.R.T.C.		Private		Total		On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road
		On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Srikakulam	459	455	226	183	685	638	1,234	1,170	2,115	2,058
2.	Vizianagaram	381	379	84	71	465	450	1,926	1,875	1,332	1,212
3.	Visakhapatnam	827	826	126	81	953	907	10,474	9,650	2,202	2,016
4.	East Godavari	768	763	262	184	1,030	947	11,639	10,674	5,932	5,034
5.	West Godavari	631	622	214	186	845	808	6,901	6,663	6,210	5,879
6.	Krishna	1,334	1,327	87	80	1,421	1,407	28,135	26,656	4,640	4,241
7.	Guntur	1,139	1,127	157	124	1,296	1,251	8,528	8,101	1,948	1,735
8.	Prakasam	758	754	148	132	906	886	3,279	3,058	1,926	1,622
9.	Nellore	829	826	281	194	1,110	1,020	5,127	4,865	869	590
10.	Chittoor	1,287	1,284	461	388	1,748	1,672	5,196	4,906	2,227	1,762
11.	Cuddapah	831	821	188	112	1,019	933	3,993	3,702	1,385	1,014
12.	Anantapur	855	846	300	271	1,155	1,117	4,052	3,884	1,995	1,769
13.	Kurnool	985	976	93	83	1,078	1,059	4,965	4,613	3,261	2,843
14.	Mahbubnagar	783	782	15	15	798	797	2,278	2,126	2,805	2,712
15.	Ranga Reddy	440	425	8	7	448	432	9,295	8,699	1,704	1,110
16.	Hyderabad	2,603	2,599	66	56	2,669	2,655	41,536	39,907	239	205
17.	Medak	549	546	13	6	562	552	2,461	2,211	1,288	1,081
18.	Nizamabad	586	583	10	10	596	593	3,498	3,337	860	806
19.	Adilabad	545	543	21	15	566	558	3,128	2,794	1,420	1,404
20.	Karimnagar	873	872	150	103	1,023	975	3,233	2,646	5,535	5,484
21.	Warangal	779	774	17	17	796	791	3,548	3,548	3,504	3,504
22.	Khammam	503	501	56	56	559	557	2,884	2,884	5,673	5,673
23.	Nalgonda	693	691	25	9	718	700	2,512	2,216	2,644	2,114
ANDHRA PRADESH		19,438	19,322	3,008	2,383	22,446	21,705	1,69,822	1,60,185	61,714	55,868

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE- 11.2(Contd.)

## NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES OF DIFFERENT CLASSES AND CATEGORIES

(As on 31.3.2002)

Sl. No.	District	Contract Carriages							
		All India Tourist Buses		Maxi Cabs		Others		Total Contract carriages (Maxi Cabs+ All India Tourist Buses+ Others)	
		On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	15	14	1	1	16	15
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	-	-	22	22	22	22
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	142	140	130	125	272	265
4.	East Godavari	-	-	24	24	71	68	95	92
5.	West Godavari	1	-	7	7	26	26	34	33
6.	Krishna	74	66	48	48	250	224	372	338
7.	Guntur	8	6	227	224	143	98	378	328
8.	Prakasam	23	22	95	95	29	22	147	139
9.	Nellore	-	-	37	37	28	21	65	58
10.	Chittoor	6	4	300	298	172	86	478	388
11.	Cuddapah	6	6	23	22	34	20	63	48
12.	Anantapur	9	8	60	60	64	48	133	116
13.	Kurnool	3	3	115	115	37	21	155	139
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	363	329	-	-	363	329
15.	Ranga Reddy	1	1	159	159	41	40	201	200
16.	Hyderabad	43	37	340	340	559	499	942	876
17.	Medak	-	-	284	284	32	30	316	314
18.	Nizamabad	-	-	369	369	61	61	430	430
19.	Adilabad	-	-	1,065	1,058	55	31	1,120	1,089
20.	Karimnagar	-	-	344	344	90	76	434	420
21.	Warangal	-	-	193	193	58	58	251	251
22.	Khammam	-	-	127	127	37	33	164	160
23.	Nalgonda	-	-	101	101	28	8	129	109
ANDHRA PRADESH		174	153	4,438	4,388	1,968	1,618	6,580	6,159

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE- 11.2(Contd.)

## NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES OF DIFFERENT CLASSES AND CATEGORIES

(As on 31.3.2002)

Sl. No.	District	Taxi Cabs											
		All India Tourist		7 Seaters		6 Seaters		5 Seaters		4 Seaters		Total Taxi Cabs	
		On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On-Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	216	198	682	657	-	-	-	-	898	855
2.	Vizianagaram	2	2	21	7	588	552	66	66	6	6	683	633
3.	Visakhapatnam	10	10	460	355	2,771	2493	391	305	115	66	3,747	3,229
4.	East Godavari	131	85	154	130	4,811	4336	187	178	84	80	5,367	4,809
5.	West Godavari	178	135	52	47	2,745	2514	42	42	27	27	3,044	2,765
6.	Krishna	15	15	16	14	4,499	4127	-	-	52	43	4,582	4,199
7.	Guntur	9	9	30	29	3,933	3757	-	-	-	-	3,972	3,795
8.	Prakasam	14	14	127	86	1,067	820	-	-	-	-	1,208	920
9.	Nellore	171	167	9	9	844	776	-	-	-	--	1,024	952
10.	Chittoor	32	29	247	226	946	832	-	-	-	-	1,225	1,087
11.	Cuddapah	25	17	90	77	444	364	-	-	-	-	559	458
12.	Anantapur	248	237	277	271	92	90	10	10	16	16	643	624
13.	Kurnool	74	61	979	871	362	289	111	87	2	2	1,528	1,310
14.	Mahbubnagar	874	816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	874	816
15.	Ranga Reddy	502	450	601	535	578	501	-	-	-	-	1,681	1,486
16.	Hyderabad	720	703	358	349	2,135	2,076	965	954	252	252	4,430	4,334
17.	Medak	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	394	323	402	331
18.	Nizamabad	18	18	270	270	1,009	972	10	10	4	4	1,311	1,274
19.	Adilabad	4	4	293	243	193	163	1	1	-	-	491	411
20.	Karimnagar	-	-	170	170	2,734	2,716	37	37	11	11	2,952	2,934
21.	Warangal	1	1	57	57	2,667	2,667	-	-	-	-	2,725	2,725
22.	Khammam	-	-	341	341	1,707	1707	5	5	-	-	2,053	2,053
23.	Nalgonda	55	50	1,120	1,089	560	555	-	-	-	-	1,735	1,694
ANDHRA PRADESH		3,083	2,823	5,888	5,374	35,375	32,972	1,825	1,695	963	830	47,134	43,694

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE- 11.2(Contd.)

## NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES OF DIFFERENT CLASSES AND CATEGORIES

(As on 31.3.2002)

Sl. No.	District	Auto 3 Wheelers		Other 3 Wheelers		Total (All Taxi Cabs) (31 to 36)		School Buses		Private Service Vehicles	
		On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road
(1)	(2)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)
1.	Srikakulam	1,622	1,578	-	-	2,520	2,433	50	46	39	33
2.	Vizianagaram	1,769	1,635	-	-	2,452	2,268	37	35	31	28
3.	Visakhapatnam	12,391	11,594	-	-	16,138	14,823	207	191	352	319
4.	East Godavari	8,448	7,208	-	-	13,815	12,017	368	335	178	167
5.	West Godavari	2,733	2,256	-	-	5,777	5,021	247	217	125	106
6.	Krishna	10,052	9,020	-	-	14,634	13,219	444	417	341	320
7.	Guntur	5,455	5,021	-	-	9,427	8,816	348	334	220	208
8.	Prakasam	2,495	1,869	-	-	3,703	2,789	187	158	29	22
9.	Nellore	3,296	2,758	-	-	4,320	3,710	198	175	15	15
10.	Chittoor	5,737	4,849	-	-	6,962	5,936	249	220	86	76
11.	Cuddapah	3,997	2,251	-	-	4,556	2,709	64	61	15	15
12.	Anantapur	5,281	4,801	-	-	5,924	5,425	97	97	31	31
13.	Kurnool	6,548	5,433	-	-	8,076	6,743	87	87	26	26
14.	Mahbubnagar	3,414	3,255	-	-	4,288	4,071	65	44	26	25
15.	Ranga Reddy	2,679	2,402	-	-	4,360	3,888	269	248	397	379
16.	Hyderabad	70,505	68,493	-	-	74,935	72,827	601	590	1,136	1,125
17.	Medak	3,433	3,098	-	-	3,835	3,429	49	47	66	66
18.	Nizamabad	3,891	3,814	-	-	5,202	5,088	93	91	21	21
19.	Adilabad	7,677	7,242	-	-	8,168	7,653	75	66	110	100
20.	Karimnagar	5,054	4,749	-	-	8,006	7,683	157	157	52	50
21.	Warangal	8,865	8,865	-	-	11,590	11,590	91	91	11	11
22.	Khammam	7,893	7,893	-	-	9,946	9,946	154	154	86	86
23.	Nalgonda	3,010	1,750	-	-	4,745	3,444	61	56	38	35
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,86,245	1,71,834	-	-	2,33,379	2,15,528	4,198	3,917	3,431	3,264

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE- 11.2(Contd.)

## NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES OF DIFFERENT CLASSES AND CATEGORIES

(As on 31.3.2002)

Sl. No.	District	Total School Buses & Private Service Vehicles (39 to 42)		Total Transport Vehicles		Motor Cars	
		On Roll	On Road	On Roll (7+9+11+19+37+ 43)	On Road (8+10+12+20+38+44)	On Roll	On Road
(1)	(2)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)
1.	Srikakulam	89	79	6,659	6,393	727	706
2.	Vizianagaram	68	63	6,265	5,890	1,440	1,440
3.	Visakhapatnam	559	510	30,598	28,171	23,783	23,783
4.	East Godavari	546	502	33,057	29,266	8,638	8,638
5.	West Godavari	372	323	20,139	18,727	5,350	5,350
6.	Krishna	785	737	49,987	46,598	22,744	22,744
7.	Guntur	568	542	22,145	20,773	9,421	9,421
8.	Prakasam	216	180	10,177	8,674	1,766	1,766
9.	Nellore	213	190	11,704	10,433	5,040	5,040
10.	Chittoor	335	296	16,946	14,960	3,620	3,620
11.	Cuddapah	79	76	11,095	8,482	1,886	1,886
12.	Anantapur	128	128	13,387	12,439	4,115	4,115
13.	Kurnool	113	113	17,648	15,510	4,526	4,526
14.	Mahbubnagar	91	69	10,623	10,104	845	845
15.	Ranga Reddy	666	627	16,674	14,956	22,795	22,795
16.	Hyderabad	1,737	1,715	122,058	1,18,185	1,42,196	1,42,196
17.	Medak	115	113	8,577	7,700	1,927	1,927
18.	Nizamabad	114	112	10,700	10,366	3,580	3,580
19.	Adilabad	185	166	14,587	13,664	809	809
20.	Karimnagar	209	207	18,440	17,415	2,149	2,149
21.	Warangal	102	102	19,791	19,786	4,490	4,490
22.	Khammam	240	240	19,466	19,460	2,821	2,821
23.	Nalgonda	99	91	10,847	8,674	1,052	1,052
ANDHRA PRADESH		7,629	7,181	5,01,570	4,66,626	2,75,720	2,75,699

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE- 11.2(Contd.)

## NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES OF DIFFERENT CLASSES AND CATEGORIES

(As on 31.3.2002)

Sl. No.	District	Jeeps		Two Wheelers		Tractors	
		On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road
(1)	(2)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)
1.	Srikakulam	378	348	36,085	34,203	116	66
2.	Vizianagaram	843	843	39,430	39,430	158	132
3.	Visakhapatnam	2,205	2,205	2,98,693	2,98,693	213	198
4.	East Godavari	-	-	3,14,763	3,14,763	3,559	3,559
5.	West Godavari	590	590	2,15,340	2,15,340	2,060	1,822
6.	Krishna	3,537	3,537	2,92,559	2,92,559	881	814
7.	Guntur	2,526	2,526	1,44,436	1,44,436	665	580
8.	Prakasam	481	481	53,844	53,844	475	321
9.	Nellore	167	167	68,879	68,879	83	83
10.	Chittoor	978	975	1,13,638	1,13,638	337	113
11.	Cuddapah	2,200	2,200	38,403	38,403	146	52
12.	Anantapur	1,253	1,253	1,26,068	1,26,068	44	44
13.	Kurnool	1,293	1,293	77,964	77,964	326	218
14.	Mahbubnagar	534	534	42,744	42,744	37	37
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,620	1,620	2,42,199	2,42,199	80	71
16.	Hyderabad	23,568	23,568	9,29,768	9,29,768	259	212
17.	Medak	632	632	52,364	52,364	130	115
18.	Nizamabad	847	847	89,253	89,253	475	424
19.	Adilabad	297	297	53,723	53,723	694	694
20.	Karimnagar	1,434	1,434	1,26,866	1,26,866	435	435
21.	Warangal	1,068	1,068	1,05,357	1,05,357	201	201
22.	Khammam	992	992	82,370	82,370	368	368
23.	Nalgonda	333	333	66,509	66,509	623	265
ANDHRA PRADESH		47,776	47,743	36,11,255	36,09,373	12,365	10,824



## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE- 11.2(Contd.)

## NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES OF DIFFERENT CLASSES AND CATEGORIES

(As on 31.3.2002)

Sl. No.	District	Omni Buses		Rigs		Cranes		Road Rollers	
		On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road
(1)	(2)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)	(59)	(60)	(61)	(62)
1.	Srikakulam	296	245	5	4	32	28	1	-
2.	Vizianagaram	268	248	4	3	3	3	3	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,072	997	24	24	244	219	42	42
4.	East Godavari	245	245	-	-	31	31	4	4
5.	West Godavari	230	219	12	6	43	41	17	11
6.	Krishna	846	846	11	11	40	40	102	102
7.	Guntur	283	267	14	14	5	5	-	-
8.	Prakasam	489	390	18	15	11	10	-	-
9.	Nellore	410	349	-	-	-	-	5	5
10.	Chittoor	1,347	1,155	19	18	9	9	7	4
11.	Cuddapah	2,010	1,495	22	15	5	5	1	1
12.	Anantapur	1,916	1,916	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Kurnool	1,568	1,434	-	-	4	4	-	-
14.	Mahbubnagar	740	699	48	48	1	1	2	2
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,753	1,702	202	181	20	20	7	7
16.	Hyderabad	9,585	9,014	347	289	76	71	18	12
17.	Medak	597	576	48	48	1	1	-	-
18.	Nizamabad	310	299	96	68	-	-	-	-
19.	Adilabad	604	604	3	3	8	8	2	2
20.	Karimnagar	121	121	37	37	4	4	17	17
21.	Warangal	437	437	39	39	3	3	-	-
22.	Khammam	111	111	19	19	23	23	16	16
23.	Nalgonda	464	434	229	195	16	8	1	1
ANDHRA PRADESH		25,702	23,803	1,197	1,037	579	534	245	226

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE- 11.2(Contd.)

## NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES OF DIFFERENT CLASSES AND CATEGORIES

(As on 31.3.2002)

Sl. No.	District	Others		Total Non- transport Vehicles (47 to 64)		Grand total of Transport & Non-transport Vehicles	
		On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll (45+65)	On Road (46+66)
(1)	(2)	(63)	(64)	(65)	(66)	(67)	(68)
1.	Srikakulam	50	42	37,690	35,642	44,349	42,035
2.	Vizianagaram	4	4	42,153	42,103	48,418	47,993
3.	Visakhapatnam	206	186	3,26,482	3,26,347	3,57,080	3,54,518
4.	East Godavari	1,889	1,375	3,29,129	3,28,615	3,62,186	3,57,881
5.	West Godavari	3,919	3,583	2,27,561	2,26,962	2,47,700	2,45,689
6.	Krishna	5,623	5,329	3,26,343	3,25,982	3,76,330	3,72,580
7.	Guntur	3,201	2,819	1,60,551	1,60,068	1,82,696	1,80,841
8.	Prakasam	5,516	4,973	62,600	61,800	72,777	70,474
9.	Nellore	2,496	2,395	77,080	76,918	88,784	87,351
10.	Chittoor	3,593	2,644	1,23,548	1,22,176	1,40,494	1,37,136
11.	Cuddapah	3,550	2,605	48,223	46,662	59,318	55,144
12.	Anantapur	4,628	4,628	1,38,024	1,38,024	1,51,411	1,50,463
13.	Kurnool	2,822	2,252	88,503	87,691	1,06,151	1,03,201
14.	Mahbubnagar	4,051	3,550	49,002	48,460	59,625	58,564
15.	Ranga Reddy	7	7	2,68,683	2,68,602	2,85,357	2,83,558
16.	Hyderabad	223	215	11,06,040	11,05,345	12,28,098	12,23,530
17.	Medak	1,658	1,203	57,357	56,866	65,934	64,566
18.	Nizamabad	3,103	3,103	97,664	97,574	1,08,364	1,07,940
19.	Adilabad	340	252	56,480	56,392	71,067	70,056
20.	Karimnagar	26	26	1,31,089	1,31,089	1,49,529	1,48,504
21.	Warangal	1,401	1,401	1,12,996	1,12,996	1,32,787	1,32,782
22.	Khammam	17	17	86,737	86,737	1,06,203	1,06,197
23.	Nalgonda	1,303	933	70,530	69,730	81,377	78,404
ANDHRA PRADESH		49,626	43,542	40,24,465	40,12,781	45,26,035	44,79,407

Source: Commissioner of Transport, Andhra Pradesh.

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

**TABLE- 11.3**  
**NATIONAL HIGHWAYS, PWD(R&B) AND PANCHAYATI RAJ ROADS**

(In kms.)

Year	Cement Concrete	Blacktop or Asphalt	Metalled (W.B.M.)	Un-metalled (Murrum)	Total Length of Roads
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1997-98	92	46,679	44,751	61,076	1,52,598
1998-99	92	47,915	43,901	60,939	1,52,847
1999-2000	338	54,876	46,247	63,956	1,65,417
2000-01	191	54,966	47,019	66,195	1,68,371
2001-02	726	61,066	43,150	69,631	1,74,573

Source: 1.Chief Engineer(R&B), National Highways, Andhra Pradesh.

2. Engineer-in-Chief (R&B), Roads, Andhra Pradesh.

3.Chief Engineer, Panchayati Raj Engineering Dept., Andhra Pradesh.

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

**TABLE- 11.4**  
**NATIONAL HIGHWAYS, P.W.D.(R&B) AND PANCHAYATI RAJ ROADS,**  
**DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(In kms.)

Sl. No.	District	National Highway Roads					P.W.D.(R&B) Roads				
		Cement Concrete	Black top or Asphalt	Metalled (W.B.M)	Un-metalled (Murrum)	Total length of Roads	Cement Concrete	Black top or Asphalt	Metalled (W.B.M)	Un-metalled (Murrum)	Total length of Roads
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Srikakulam	-	173	-	-	173	-	1,172	503	82	1,757
2.	Vizianagaram	-	121	-	-	121	-	1,111	480	166	1,757
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	134	-	-	134	-	1,672	364	111	2,147
4.	East Godavari	-	262	-	-	262	-	2,265	365	85	2,715
5.	West Godavari	-	162	-	-	162	-	2,103	632	158	2,893
6.	Krishna	-	256	-	-	256	-	2,347	570	138	3,055
7.	Guntur	-	83	-	-	83	-	2,666	453	325	3,444
8.	Prakasam	-	118	-	-	118	-	2,559	506	218	3,283
9.	Nellore	-	185	-	-	185	-	2,456	584	398	3,438
10.	Chittoor	-	531	-	-	531	-	2,564	808	806	4,178
11.	Cuddapah	-	135	-	-	135	-	2,136	577	131	2,844
12.	Anantapur	-	352	-	-	352	-	2,506	561	272	3,339
13.	Kurnool	-	229	-	-	229	-	2,663	476	316	3,455
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	172	-	-	172	-	2,110	832	206	3,148
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	110	-	-	110	-	1,605	264	62	1,931
16.	Hyderabad	2	36	-	-	38	-	169	-	-	169
17.	Medak	-	148	-	-	148	-	1,806	532	133	2,471
18.	Nizamabad	-	169	-	-	169	-	1,355	494	59	1,908
19.	Adilabad	-	178	-	30*	208	-	1,369	346	220	1,935
20.	Karimnagar	-	80	-	-	80	-	1,952	326	333	2,611
21.	Warangal	-	143	-	11@	154	-	1,700	391	161	2,252
22.	Khammam	-	70	-	-	70	-	2,185	486	274	2,945
23.	Nalgonda	-	214	-	-	214	-	2,529	605	230	3,364
ANDHRA PRADESH		2	4,061	-	41	4,104	-	45,000	11,155	4,884	61,039

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

**TABLE- 11.4(Contd.)**  
**NATIONAL HIGHWAYS, P.W.D.(R&B) AND PANCHAYATI RAJ ROADS,**  
**DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(In kms)

Sl. No.	District	Panchayati Raj Roads					Total length of Roads				
		Cement Concrete	Black top or Asphalt	Metalled (W.B.M)	Un-metalled (Murram)	Total length of Roads	Cement Concrete	Black top or Asphalt	Metalled (W.B.M)	Un-metalled (Murram)	Grand Total
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1.	Srikakulam	15	344	1,535	1,477	3,371	15	1689	2,038	1,559	5,301
2.	Vizianagaram	21	213	851	1,218	2,303	21	1,445	1,331	1,384	4,181
3.	Visakhapatnam	98	528	1,577	2,850	5,053	98	2,334	1,941	2,961	7,334
4.	East Godavari	30	964	2,102	1,171	4,267	30	3,491	2,467	1,256	7,244
5.	West Godavari	31	655	1,329	1,981	3,996	31	2,920	1,961	2,139	7,051
6.	Krishna	3	488	1,216	2,134	3,841	3	3,091	1,786	2,272	7,152
7.	Guntur	10	533	1,057	2,917	4,517	10	3,282	1,510	3,242	8,044
8.	Prakasam	13	478	1,337	5,110	6,938	13	3,155	1,843	5,328	10,339
9.	Nellore	32	384	1,057	2,288	3,761	32	3,025	1,641	2,686	7,384
10.	Chittoor	12	314	1,109	5,299	6,734	12	3,409	1,917	6,105	11,443
11.	Cuddapah	40	394	2,017	2,287	4,738	40	2,665	2,594	2,418	7,717
12.	Anantapur	16	500	1,611	4,258	6,385	16	3,358	2,172	4,530	10,076
13.	Kurnool	46	481	1,299	2,682	4,508	46	3,373	1,775	2,998	8,192
14.	Mahbubnagar	8	504	2,398	5,461	8,371	8	2,786	3,230	5,667	11,691
15.	Ranga Reddy	13	789	1,372	1,249	3,423	13	2,504	1,636	1,311	5,464
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	2	205	-	-	207
17.	Medak	5	786	1,524	2,139	4,454	5	2,740	2,056	2,272	7,073
18.	Nizamabad	239	1,108	768	1,144	3,259	239	2,632	1,262	1,203	5,336
19.	Adilabad	18	478	1,530	3,822	5,848	18	2,025	1,876	4,072	7,991
20.	Karimnagar	37	674	1,175	3,998	5,884	37	2,706	1,501	4,331	8,575
21.	Warangal	23	609	1,353	3,605	5,590	23	2,452	1,744	3,777	7,996
22.	Khammam	14	345	1,661	3,637	5,657	14	2,600	2,147	3,911	8,672
23.	Nalgonda	-	436	2,117	3,979	6,532	-	3,179	2,722	4,209	10,110
ANDHRA PRADESH		724	12,005	31,995	64,706	1,09,430	726	61,066	43,150	69,631	1,74,573

\*: Missing link on NH-16, @: Missing link on NH-202.

Source: 1. Chief Engineer (R&amp;B), National Highways, Andhra Pradesh.

2. Engineer-in-Chief (R&amp;B), Roads, Andhra Pradesh.

3. Chief Engineer, Panchayati Raj Engineering Dept., Andhra Pradesh.

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

**TABLE- 11.5**  
**WORKING OF THE ANDHRA PRADESH STATE ROAD TRANSPORT**  
**CORPORATION**

(As on 31st. March)

Year	Average Number of Buses in Use	Route Kms.*	Buses Operated (in lakh kms.)	No. of Passengers Carried (in lakhs)	Earnings Realised (Rs. lakhs)		
					Passengers	Goods and Miscellaneous	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1997-98	17,003+230	8,58,000	19,585	46,914	1,87,065	7,049	1,94,114
1998-99	17,885+237	8,76,000	20,483	45,055	1,98,409	6,891	2,05,300
1999-2000	17,944+618	8,95,874	21,515	43,627	2,24,324	9,003	2,33,327
2000-01	18,026+920	8,98,000	21,781	40,374	2,44,843	9,178	2,54,021
2001-02	17,963+1,286	8,99,000	20,866	37,447	2,38,526	19,039	2,57,565
Apr., 2001	18,070+1,055	-	1,828	3,398	21,704	583	22,287
May "	18,089+1,228	-	1,948	3,553	25,377	761	26,138
Jun. "	18,088+1,307	-	1,864	3,411	22,320	935	23,255
Jul. "	17,873+1,322	-	1,852	3,379	21,338	866	22,204
Aug. "	17,832+1,325	-	1,834	3,538	21,446	1,004	22,450
Sep. "	17,882+1,321	-	1,797	3,180	19,191	759	19,950
Oct. "	17,847+1,272	-	975	1,843	10,587	374	10,961
Nov. "	17,862+1,286	-	1,407	2,457	14,921	615	15,536
Dec. "	17,921+1,329	-	1,852	3,241	19,935	630	20,565
Jan., 2002	17,984+1,331	-	1,868	3,259	20,391	602	20,993
Feb. "	18,041+1,329	-	1,708	2,891	19,175	858	20,033
Mar. "	18,078+1,319	-	1,933	3,297	22,141	11,052	33,193

+: Hired Buses

\*: Sum of the length of all the routes in operation.

Note: 1.Route Kilometres are not maintained month wise.

2. Low performance due to strike from 15.10.2001 to 7.11.2001.

Source: Managing Director, A.P.S.R.T.C., Hyderabad.

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

**TABLE- 11.6**  
**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS, 2001**

Sl. No.	Classification of the Vehicles	Types of Accidents							Total No. of Accidents (3+5+7+9)
		Fatal		Grievous Injury		Minor Injury		Non-injury	
		No. of Accidents	No. of Persons Killed	No. of Accidents	No. of Persons Injured	No. of Accidents	No. of Persons Injured	No. of Accidents	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Trucks	2,170	2,440	1,232	1,988	2,853	5,768	336	6,591
2.	Buses	881	966	604	1,062	1,325	2,926	94	2,904
3.	Mini-buses	202	233	154	293	278	613	11	645
4.	Cars/Jeeps/Taxis	1,011	1,117	1,089	1,789	2,710	4,644	124	4,934
5.	Three Wheelers	489	509	863	1,350	2,340	4,472	166	3,858
6.	Two Wheelers	741	765	1,104	1,404	2,752	3,557	75	4,672
7.	Other Heavy Vehicles	946	1,065	646	1,041	1,264	2,601	58	2,914
8.	Vehicles Not Known	413	438	98	131	234	344	92	837
9.	Others	731	895	493	796	1,410	2,692	42	2,676
TOTAL		7,584	8,428	6,283	9,854	15,166	27,617	998	30,031

Source: State Crime Records Bureau (C.I.D.), Andhra Pradesh.

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

**TABLE -11.7**  
**POST, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONES IN ANDHRA PRADESH**

(As on 31st. March)

Sl.No.	Item	Unit	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I.	Post Offices: -						
	1. Head Offices	No.	104	104	104	104	104
	2. Sub Offices	"	2,358	2,360	2,363	2,365	2,363
	3. Extra Departmental Sub offices	"	53	53	53	53	53
	4. Branch Offices	"	13,663	13,669	13,672	13,677	13,680
	Total	"	16,178	16,186	16,192	16,199	16,200
II.	Telephone Exchanges	"	2,092	2,171	2,402	2,759	3,003
III.	Telephone Connections	"	11,67,419	15,72,399	22,27,487	28,38,418	31,40,948
IV.	Telegraph Offices *	"	124	124	122	121	118
V.	Public Telephones	"	49,705	60,279	77,196	78,218	98,644

\*: Excluding Extension counters, Telecom centres and Combined offices.

Source: 1. Chief Postmaster General, A.P. Circle, Hyderabad.

2. Chief General Manager, Telecommunications, A.P. Circle, Hyderabad.



## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

**TABLE- 11.8**  
**NUMBER OF POST OFFICES, TELEGRAPH OFFICES, TELEPHONE**  
**EXCHANGES, PUBLIC TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE CONNECTIONS,**  
**DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 31st March, 2002)

Sl. No.	District	Post Offices					No. of Telephone Exchanges	No. of Telephone Connections	No. of Telegraph Offices*	No. of Public Telephones
		Head Offices	Departmental Sub-offices	Extra Departmental Sub-offices	Branch Offices	Total				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	3	73	1	483	560	86	44,063	2	1,541
2.	Vizianagaram	3	70	-	622	695	79	43,830	2	1,149
3.	Visakhapatnam	5	109	1	559	674	89	1,55,313	7	5,344
4.	East Godavari	8	144	12	699	863	151	1,98,115	5	6,042
5.	West Godavari	8	142	8	598	756	169	1,81,196	5	3,906
6.	Krishna	6	160	5	645	816	164	2,17,845	13	5,325
7.	Guntur	8	150	4	690	852	180	1,93,456	7	5,008
8.	Prakasam	4	93	-	565	662	136	96,600	3	1,803
9.	Nellore	4	99	1	673	777	148	1,06,400	3	2,890
10.	Chittoor	6	122	5	762	895	173	1,47,076	4	3,701
11.	Cuddapah	4	103	-	722	829	112	94,550	3	2,543
12.	Anantapur	4	124	3	817	948	153	99,401	7	3,613
13.	Kurnool	5	138	3	870	1,016	181	96,827	5	4,359
14.	Mahbubnagar	4	79	1	762	846	162	79,280	1	2,171
15.	Ranga Reddy	2	87	3	334	426	119	2,48,361	9	11,311
16.	Hyderabad	5	140	-	9	154	50	4,83,216	27	17,928
17.	Medak	4	88	1	495	588	121	73,401	1	1,795
18.	Nizamabad	3	62	-	415	480	109	86,858	2	2,113
19.	Adilabad	2	63	1	451	517	105	69,445	3	1,809
20.	Karimnagar	4	92	-	649	745	124	1,33,011	2	3,699
21.	Warangal	5	86	3	668	762	105	1,05,082	2	4,198
22.	Khammam	3	75	1	526	605	129	86,174	3	2,988
23.	Nalgonda	4	64	-	666	734	158	1,01,448	2	3,408
ANDHRA PRADESH		104	2,363	53	13,680	16,200	3,003	31,40,948	118	98,644

\*: Excluding Extension Counters, Telecom Centres and Combined Offices.

Source: 1) Chief Postmaster General, A.P. Circle, Hyderabad.

2) Chief General Manager, Telecommunications, A.P. Circle, Hyderabad.

## 12. PUBLIC FINANCE

The tables in this chapter show mainly the Budget Estimates for the year 2002-03 of the state and the Revenue Collections from different sources.

- Table- 12.1 This table shows the Security-wise Small Savings in this state. The gross savings during 2001-02 are Rs. 4,131.10 crores as against Rs. 4,192.48 crores during 2000-01 in the state resulting 1.46% decrease.
- Table- 12.2 This table shows the Budget Estimates for the year 2002-03 on Principal Heads of Revenue Receipts. The estimated total Revenue Receipts during 2002-03 is Rs. 25,674.79 crores.
- Table- 12.3 Detailed Budget Estimates for the year 2002-03 on Principal Heads of Expenditure (Revenue Account) are shown in this table. The total estimated expenditure for the year 2002-03 is Rs. 28,156.62 crores.
- Table- 12.4 This table contains Budget Estimates for the year 2002-03 on Principal Heads of Capital Budget. The estimated Capital Receipts and Disbursements during 2002-03 are Rs. 24,603.52 crores and Rs. 22,188.99 crores respectively.
- Table- 12.5 This table shows the commodity-wise Revenue realised for about 100 commodities during 2001-02 in the form of Sales Tax. The net turn over and tax levied during 2001-02 are Rs. 78,46,119.54 lakhs and Rs. 6,81,869.04 lakhs respectively.
- Table- 12.6(A) Item-wise Excise Revenue realised from Liquor and Indian Made Foreign Liquor (I.M.F.L.) etc. during 2001-02 is shown in this table. The gross revenue realised from Excise during 2001-02 is Rs. 1,651.89 crores against estimated revenue of Rs. 1,654.98 crores.
- Table- 12.6(B) District-wise Excise Revenue Realised during 2001-02 is shown in this table. The total amount realised during 2001-02 is Rs. 1,651.89 crores.
- Table- 12.7 This table shows district-wise arrear demand, collection and balance of Excise Revenue during 2001-02. The arrear collections during 2001-02 are Rs. 62.25 lakhs.
- Table- 12.8 District-wise demand, collection and balance of Land Revenue (water tax) during 2001-02 are shown in this table. The arrear and current collections during 2001-02 are Rs. 3,193.25 lakhs and Rs. 2,673.87 lakhs respectively.
- Table- 12.9 This table shows division-wise demand, collection and balance of Sales Tax during 2001-02. The arrear and current collections during 2001-02 are Rs. 5,185.68 lakhs and Rs. 6,17,141.91 lakhs respectively.

## 12. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE- 12.1**  
**SMALL SAVINGS**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl.No.	Name of the Security	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Post Office Savings Bank A/c.		
	(a) Gross	818.52	879.99
	(b) Net	14.96	48.52
2.	Post Office Recurring Deposit A/c.		
	(a) Gross	870.40	975.76
	(b) Net	384.50	420.14
3.	Post Office Time Deposit (All types)		
	(a) Gross	60.18	109.74
	(b) Net	19.11	50.81
4.	Post Office Monthly Income Scheme		
	(a) Gross	1,005.14	1,015.96
	(b) Net	773.92	810.42
5.	National Savings Scheme, 1992		
	(a) Gross	4.92	5.70
	(b) Net	(-) 3.29	(-) 1.76
6.	National Savings Certificates 8th Issue		
	(a) Gross	315.03	256.64
	(b) Net	200.67	87.57
7.	Deposit Scheme for Retiring Govt. Employees		
	(a) Gross	8.78	22.45
	(b) Net	7.82	19.39
8.	Indira Vikas Patras		
	(a) Gross	-	-
	(b) Net	(-) 137.46	(-) 72.49
9.	Kisan Vikas Patras		
	(a) Gross	1,072.41	827.07
	(b) Net	463.23	381.32
10	Public Provident Fund Scheme		
	(a) Gross	37.10	37.79
	(b) Net	33.67	32.17
11	Old Certificates		
	(a) Gross	-	-
	(b) Net	(-)18.70	(-) 16.33
	Grand Total Gross:	4,192.48	4,,131.10
	Grand Total Net:	1,738.43	1,759.76

Source: Regional Director, National Savings, Government of India, Hyderabad

**TABLE- 12.2**  
**PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE RECEIPTS**

(Rs. in Crores)				
Sl. No.	Item	Accounts 2000-01	Revised Estimates 2001-02	Budget Estimates 2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I.	<b>TAX RECEIPTS</b>	14,531.23	15,706.32	18,034.67
	(i) Share of Central Taxes (Union Excise duties, Income Tax etc.)	3,979.31	4,049.00	4,575.00
	(ii) Taxes on Income and Expenditure (Taxes on Professional, Trades & Employment)	137.92	166.07	198.56
	(iii) Taxes on Property	800.69	824.48	966.07
	(a) Land Revenue	116.30	81.72	129.70
	(b) Stamps & Registration Fees	670.93	728.06	821.01
	(c) Taxes on Immovable Property (Other than Agrl. land)	13.46	14.70	15.35
	(iv) Taxes on Commodities	9,613.31	10,666.77	12,295.04
	(a) State Excise	1,242.96	1,655.00	1,870.00
	(b) Sales Tax	7,303.20	7,860.12	8,754.40
	(c) Taxes on Vehicles	833.97	933.03	1,032.76
	(d) Taxes and Duties on Electricity	107.27	89.03	499.90
	(e) Others	125.91	129.59	137.98
II.	<b>NON-TAX RECEIPTS</b>	2,742.91	2,959.44	3,536.08
	(i) Interest Receipts and Dividends	1,467.69	1,593.42	1,843.95
	(ii) General Services	152.35	144.60	389.57
	(iii) Social Services	189.59	145.54	124.78
	(iv) Economic Services	933.28	1,075.88	1,177.78
III.	<b>GRANTS-IN-AID AND CONTRIBUTION</b>	2,201.10	3,484.89	4,104.04
IV.	<b>TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS</b>	19,475.24	22,150.65	25,674.79

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding up of figures.

Source: Planning (S.M.C.) Department, Andhra Pradesh.

## 12. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE- 12.3**  
**PRINCIPAL HEADS OF EXPENDITURE (REVENUE ACCOUNT)**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl.No.	Item	Accounts 2000-01	Revised Estimates 2001-02	Budget Estimates 2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I.	NON-DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE	8,534.15	9,449.94	11,349.45
	A) GENERAL SERVICES	8,534.15	9,449.94	11,349.45
	i) Organs of State	209.81	226.36	261.42
	ii) Interest Payment and Servicing of Debts.	3,869.97	4,853.53	6,365.30
	iii) Administrative Services	1,721.87	1,717.08	1,779.66
	iv) Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services	2,377.92	2,295.10	2,560.10
	v) Fiscal Services (Collection of Taxes)	354.58	357.87	382.97
II.	DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE (B+C)	14,371.92	15,446.25	16,522.79
	B) SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	8,034.34	8,564.48	9,414.74
	1. Education, Sports, Art and Culture	3,739.57	3,987.73	4,523.11
	i) General Education	3,577.82	3,788.37	4,317.68
	ii) Technical Education	85.56	79.68	88.27
	iii) Others	76.19	119.68	117.16
	2. Health and Family Welfare	1,286.09	1,373.99	1,498.10
	i) Medical and Public Health	1,013.32	1,089.79	1,179.57
	ii) Family Welfare	272.77	284.20	318.53
	3. Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing & Urban Development	364.40	733.98	804.16
	i) Water Supply and Sanitation	221.27	199.62	219.88
	ii) Housing	36.86	162.94	209.10
	iii) Urban Development	106.27	371.42	375.18
	4. Welfare of SC., ST &BCs	980.44	1,145.59	1,237.53
	5. Labour and Labour Welfare	68.64	72.78	83.81
	6. Social Welfare and Nutrition	1,207.42	928.68	1,039.40
	7. Relief on account of Natural Calamities	315.18	259.42	169.92
	8. Information and Broadcasting & Others	72.60	62.31	58.71
	C. ECONOMIC SERVICES	6,337.58	6,881.77	7,108.05
	1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	841.56	808.54	954.19
	2. Rural Development	924.03	945.50	1,113.55
	3. Irrigation and Flood Control	1,492.24	1,751.02	2,006.98
	4. Energy	2,299.89	2,293.54	1,883.53
	5. Industries & Minerals	108.73	168.36	212.89
	6. Transport	451.07	560.58	602.56
	7. Science, Technology & Environment	3.45	3.07	2.81
	8. Others	216.61	351.16	331.54
III.	GRANTS IN AID AND CONTRIBUTION	164.29	247.37	284.38
IV.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE (I+II+III)	23,070.36	25,143.56	28,156.62

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding up of figures

Source: Planning (S.M.C) Dept., Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 12.4**  
**PRINCIPAL HEADS OF CAPITAL BUDGET**

(Rs.in Crores)

Sl.No.	Item	Accounts 2000-01	Revised Estimates 2001-02	Budget Estimates 2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
A.	RECEIPTS (I+II+III+IV)	55,140.83	31,211.36	24,603.52
	I. PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED (a + b)	15,097.56	18,920.96	10,518.36
	a) Internal debt of the State Government	13,208.07	15,114.87	6,646.67
	b) Loans and advances from Central Government	1,889.49	3,806.09	3,871.69
	II. Loans and Advances repaid to State Government	401.89	583.43	795.53
	III. Unfunded Debt.	2,952.25	2,475.90	3,233.60
	IV. Deposits and Advances (Including Contingency Fund etc.)	36,689.13	9,231.07	10,056.03
B.	Disbursement (I+II)	51,791.86	28,272.56	22,188.99
	I. Capital Outlay (i + ii + iii)	2,709.60	3,665.67	4,291.82
	i) Capital Expenditure on General Services	50.58	172.55	355.84
	ii) Capital Expenditure on Social & Community Services	283.73	591.37	473.06
	a) Education, Sports, Arts and Culture	1.49	78.07	8.00
	b) Health and Family Welfare	47.94	44.38	21.17
	c) Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing & Urban Development	208.60	396.36	345.87
	d) Welfare of SC, ST, & BCs	24.75	67.56	92.02
	e) Others	0.95	5.00	6.00
	iii) Capital Expenditure on Economic Services	2,375.29	2,901.75	3,462.92
	a) Irrigation & Flood Control	1,097.57	1,189.38	1,512.09
	b) Agriculture & Allied Activities	5.47	24.43	19.71
	c) Energy	45.29	25.30	20.00
	d) Industries & Minerals	66.19	79.55	156.84
	e) Transport	779.58	834.83	937.63
	f) Others	381.19	748.26	816.65
	II. Loans and Advances and Debt Settlements (i +ii + iii + iv)	49,082.26	24,606.89	17,897.17
	i) Public Debt discharges (a +b )	10,773.18	13,111.13	5,450.37
	a) Internal Debt	9,978.00	12,246.00	4,445.61
	b) Loans & Advances from Central Government	795.18	865.13	1,004.76
	ii) Repayment of Loans and Advances including Interstate Settlement	1,389.09	1,260.84	1,521.18
	iii) Unfunded debt. Discharges	739.70	690.90	909.45
	iv) Deposits & Advances other items including Contingency Fund	36,180.29	9,544.02	10,016.17

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding up of figures.

Source: Planning (S.M.C.) Department, Andhra Pradesh.

## 12. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE- 12.5**  
**COMMODITY-WISE REVENUE REALISED, 2001-02**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl.No.	Description of Goods	Net Turnover	Tax Levied
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Adhesives	2,995.11	330.66
2.	Agarbathi	3,772.23	310.10
3.	Aerated Water	54,507.93	5,782.18
4.	Asbestos sheets, pipes etc	10,469.38	1,477.97
5.	Aviation and Turbine Fuel	10,325.86	2,873.89
6.	Ball Bearings	7,177.33	424.71
7.	Beedi leaves	5,516.94	438.62
8.	Bran and Husk of Rice	27,648.24	1,123.94
9.	Bricks and Tiles	12,088.28	750.09
10.	Bulk drugs	1,05,096.06	4,101.38
11.	Cashew nut	16,944.20	1,267.10
12.	Caustic soda	31,641.08	1,027.90
13.	Cement	1,96,503.02	24,437.48
14.	Chemical Fertilisers and Bone meal	2,52,188.38	10,848.45
15.	Chillies	55,142.01	2,251.26
16.	Clocks and Watches	6,542.02	729.07
17.	Coal	3,22,693.14	12,843.64
18.	Coconuts and copra	18,401.27	445.48
19.	Coconut oil	4,323.56	338.51
20.	Coffee	7,363.09	720.01
21.	Cooked and Packed Food	6,466.05	569.30
22.	Confectionery	26,459.17	3,620.43
23.	Cotton	1,84,532.34	7,367.91
24.	Cotton seed	37,730.33	1,503.77
25.	Cotton yarn	42,406.25	1,619.78
26.	Crude oil	2,03,931.32	8,157.25
27.	Cosmetics and Toilet preparations	62,154.59	9,362.70
28.	Cycle and spare parts	11,402.99	473.40
29.	Defence goods	10,494.76	427.50
30.	Diesel	6,68,533.26	1,14,536.72
31.	Drugs and Medicines	1,91,367.08	16,953.26
32.	Dry Batteries	37,257.06	4,069.14
33.	Dyes and Chemicals	19,739.28	898.55

**TABLE- 12.5(Contd.)**  
**COMMODITY-WISE REVENUE REALISED, 2001-02**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl.No.	Description of Goods	Net Turnover	Tax Levied
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
34.	Electrical goods	1,16,046.28	7,381.59
35.	Electric motors and oil engines	19,534.90	1,506.53
36.	Electrodes	9,852.34	414.30
37.	Electronic Systems	2,59,732.18	15,046.36
38.	Explosives	9,433.17	422.94
39.	Ferro Chrome and Alloys	11,715.03	466.16
40.	Fuel and other Gases	2,41,382.93	26,961.50
41.	Furnace oil	44,054.95	3,506.68
42.	Furniture	8,004.14	692.34
43.	Foot Wear	20,881.56	1,682.72
44.	General Goods	58,741.22	4,287.68
45.	Gold, Silver and Jewelry	1,85,666.79	1,866.20
46.	Gunnies	34,222.01	1,243.91
47.	Green gram and Black gram	26,336.22	1,057.16
48.	Glass and Glass wear	12,524.19	946.34
49.	Granites	6,444.46	281.32
50.	Groundnut	18,894.31	759.48
51.	Hotels	19,743.62	1,554.27
52.	Hydrogenated oil	19,553.15	738.95
53.	Iron castings	10,331.87	444.31
54.	Iron and Steel	2,65,459.07	10,897.95
55.	Jaggery	17,251.88	720.66
56.	Jute and its products	23,023.68	857.95
57.	Kerosene	74,899.39	5,404.44
58.	Liquor	1,78,620.50	1,24,204.45
59.	Lubricants	1,00,998.21	8,176.69
60.	Leasing	39,195.94	2,958.39
61.	Machinery (All kinds)	1,47,228.78	7,097.12
62.	Maida, Atta, Ravva etc	21,242.80	858.33
63.	Minerals	6,958.48	275.19
64.	Metals	36,210.35	1,034.82
65.	Milk products	25,652.32	2,114.47



## 12. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE- 12.5(Contd.)**  
**COMMODITY-WISE REVENUE REALISED, 2001-02**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl.No.	Description of Goods	Net Turnover	Tax Levied
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
66.	Motor Vehicles and parts	3,53,283.14	39,962.24
67.	Oil seeds	13,852.73	558.11
68.	Oxo-alcoholics	9,035.52	360.30
69.	Paddy and Rice	11,54,928.78	29,571.37
70.	Packing materials	58,358.77	2,171.64
71.	Paints, Colours, Dry Distemper	26,559.34	3,513.83
72.	Paper (All kinds)	1,34,347.74	6,377.52
73.	Pesticides	1,24,800.57	4,982.71
74.	Petrol	1,91,921.06	52,884.77
75.	Photo graphic goods	5,530.44	511.06
76.	Pig Iron	9,181.19	371.94
77.	Plastic Articles	13,206.51	968.12
78.	Plastic raw materials	33,536.88	1,305.76
79.	Plywood and Particle Board	22,793.32	1,602.57
80.	Poultry Feed	23,508.51	947.62
81.	Prawn Feed	29,830.91	1,330.16
82.	Pulses	55,065.32	2,220.62
83.	Pulp Wood	23,572.73	951.75
84.	PVC Pipes	15,772.51	1,644.00
85.	Razor and Razor Blades	5,684.99	527.20
86.	Refrigerators	38,573.07	3,732.38
87.	Readymade garments	37,267.84	1,646.83
88.	Rubber Products	7,650.30	528.41
89.	Sanitary ware	9,147.36	546.44
90.	Soaps	83,772.91	9,911.10
91.	Super Alloys	10,856.77	479.14
92.	Tea	35,451.91	3,655.26
93.	Timber	17,703.86	1,715.73
94.	Tractors and its parts	35,986.56	1,608.95
95.	Turmeric	9,383.97	408.31
96.	Tyres and Tubes	73,851.02	6,091.87
97.	Vegetable oils	1,96,006.67	7,531.48
98.	Wheat and its products	23,324.21	871.37
99.	Works Contracts	2,23,343.50	11,805.63
100.	Zinc and Lead	15,378.30	629.50
Total		78,46,119.54	6,81,869.04

Source: Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 12.6(A)**  
**EXCISE REVENUE REALISED FROM LIQUOR AND SPIRITS ETC.**  
**DURING 2001-02**

(Rs.in Crores)

Sl.No.	Item	Amount
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Country Spirits (Arrack)	2.75
2.	Country Fermented Liquor (Toddy)	63.71
3.	Malt Liquor (Beer)	55.69
4.	Foreign Liquor and Spirits (IMFL)	1,484.76
5.	Commercial and Denatured Spirits and Medicated Wines	2.00
6.	Medicinal and Toilet Preparations Containing Alcohol	7.06
7.	Opium, Hemp and Other Drugs	-
8.	Fines and Confiscations	1.88
9.	Other Receipts	34.04
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,651.89*</b>

\* Excluding arrear collections

Source: Commissioner of Prohibition and Excise, Andhra Pradesh.

## 12. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE- 12.6(B)**  
**EXCISE REVENUE REALISED DURING 2001-02,**  
**DISTRICT-WISE**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl.No.	District	Estimated Revenue	Revenue realised	% of Revenue realised over Estimates
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	41.16	38.72	94.07
2.	Vizianagaram	36.52	36.60	100.22
3.	Visakhapatnam	123.07	118.31	96.13
4.	East Godavari	105.95	98.50	92.97
5.	West Godavari	89.79	90.90	101.24
6.	Krishna	107.77	103.25	95.81
7.	Guntur	102.51	96.66	94.29
8.	Prakasam	52.66	50.46	95.82
9.	Nellore	70.24	70.75	100.73
10.	Chittoor	83.52	77.32	92.58
11.	Cuddapah	48.22	48.52	100.62
12.	Anantapur	47.92	45.79	95.56
13.	Kurnool	38.74	40.14	103.61
14.	Mahbubnagar	45.80	41.27	90.11
15.	Ranga Reddy	113.85	127.20	111.73
16.	Hyderabad	155.81	177.69	114.04
17.	Medak	38.60	38.69	100.23
18.	Nizamabad	37.11	35.91	96.77
19.	Adilabad	40.91	42.27	103.32
20.	Karimnagar	85.86	87.03	101.36
21.	Warangal	74.27	76.65	103.20
22.	Khammam	44.16	41.54	94.07
23.	Nalgonda	70.54	67.72	96.00
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>	<b>1,654.98</b>	<b>1,651.89*</b>	<b>99.81</b>

\* Excluding arrear collections

Source: Commissioner of Prohibition and Excise, Andhra Pradesh.

## 12. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE- 12.7**  
**EXCISE: ARREAR DEMAND, COLLECTION AND BALANCE,**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DURING 2001-02**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl.No.	District	Net Collectable Demand as on 1.4.2001	Collection	Balance
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	30.82	-	30.82
2.	Vizianagaram	10.32	0.09	10.23
3.	Visakhapatnam	35.04	0.04	35.00
4.	East Godavari	40.46	2.24	38.22
5.	West Godavari	124.50	1.86	122.64
6.	Krishna	13.03	0.28	12.75
7.	Guntur	153.31	0.34	152.97
8.	Prakasam	208.31	0.27	208.04
9.	Nellore	83.47	4.32	79.15
10.	Chittoor	725.21	2.13	723.08
11.	Cuddapah	404.14	3.02	401.12
12.	Anantapur	117.43	1.58	115.85
13.	Kurnool	52.27	0.88	51.39
14.	Mahbubnagar	137.57	1.83	135.74
15.	Ranga Reddy	134.00	7.64	126.36
16.	Hyderabad	348.00	9.19	338.81
17.	Medak	121.70	2.66	119.04
18.	Nizamabad	269.64	10.51	259.13
19.	Adilabad	80.95	0.15	80.80
20.	Karimnagar	42.45	0.58	41.87
21.	Warangal	472.82	3.41	469.41
22.	Khammam	590.16	7.51	582.65
23.	Nalgonda	492.16	1.72	490.44
ANDHRA PRADESH		4,687.76	62.25	4,625.51

Source: Commissioner of Prohibition and Excise, Andhra Pradesh.

## 12. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE- 12.8**  
**LAND REVENUE (WATER TAX): DEMAND, COLLECTION AND BALANCE,**  
**DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl.No.	District	Collectable Demand		Collection		Balance	
		Arrear	Current	Arrear	Current	Arrear	Current
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	964.70	484.56	127.90	58.90	836.80	425.66
2.	Vizianagaram	557.31	207.46	14.95	10.97	542.36	196.49
3.	Visakhapatnam	963.91	197.95	79.48	1.52	884.43	196.43
4.	East Godavari	1,252.01	1,478.85	627.23	156.44	624.78	1,322.41
5.	West Godavari	1,350.90	1,914.87	759.24	478.00	591.66	1,436.87
6.	Krishna	3,122.82	1,984.80	316.61	389.66	2,806.21	1,595.14
7.	Guntur	1,951.11	1,608.33	352.55	1,120.32	1,598.56	488.01
8.	Prakasam	1,577.01	509.67	65.62	81.44	1,511.39	428.23
9.	Nellore	2,594.59	569.41	423.37	11.30	2,171.22	558.11
10.	Chittoor	148.79	75.81	10.45	1.60	138.34	74.21
11.	Cuddapah	272.35	106.14	9.32	3.82	263.03	102.32
12.	Anantapur	688.00	125.12	29.42	0.48	658.58	124.64
13.	Kurnool	802.76	369.75	32.64	59.23	770.12	310.52
14.	Mahbubnagar	177.51	27.09	7.95	11.26	169.56	15.83
15.	Ranga Reddy	14.50	5.00	7.24	1.50	7.26	3.50
16.	Hyderabad	2.71	-	-	-	2.71	-
17.	Medak	31.47	40.15	4.62	0.90	26.85	39.25
18.	Nizamabad	282.79	232.77	30.32	80.16	252.47	152.61
19.	Adilabad	77.28	66.31	39.78	-	37.50	66.31
20.	Karimnagar	140.74	98.40	116.67	-	24.07	98.40
21.	Warangal	132.11	87.87	29.48	19.34	102.63	68.53
22.	Khammam	116.18	337.75	84.67	-	31.51	337.75
23.	Nalgonda	1,041.99	450.00	23.74	187.03	1,018.25	262.97
ANDHRA PRADESH		18,263.54	10,978.06	3,193.25	2,673.87	15,070.29	8,304.19

Source: Chief Commissioner of Land Administration, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 12.9**  
**SALES TAX: DEMAND, COLLECTION AND BALANCE,**  
**DIVISION-WISE, 2001-02**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the Division	Collectable Demand		Collection		Balance	
		Arrear	Current	Arrear	Current	Arrear	Current
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Vizianagaram	2,422.02	6,994.70	122.05	6,269.83	2,299.97	724.87
2.	Visakhapatnam	12,088.62	31,293.93	272.25	27,483.45	11,816.37	3,810.48
3.	Kakinada	5,149.69	26,529.86	162.59	25,617.02	4,987.10	912.84
4.	Eluru	1,083.08	9,770.55	91.28	9,668.89	991.80	101.66
5.	Vijayawada –I	767.72	10,179.01	60.74	10,107.12	706.98	71.89
6.	Vijayawada –II	4,849.10	23,364.83	525.36	22,468.47	4,323.74	896.36
7.	Guntur –I	1,679.78	9,289.86	137.15	9,230.90	1,542.63	58.96
8.	Guntur -II	2,133.21	10,081.14	58.91	9,939.98	2,074.30	141.16
9.	Nellore	4,809.88	8,638.49	85.77	7,850.11	4,724.11	788.38
10.	Chittoor	5,097.03	12,188.98	192.59	9,570.27	4,904.44	2,618.71
11.	Kurnool	7,042.24	14,378.73	114.90	10,738.58	6,927.34	3,640.15
12.	Hyderabad (Rural)	13,021.28	50,190.06	260.24	40,920.29	12,761.04	9,269.77
13.	Secunderabad	33,346.83	2,43,777.80	1,082.63	2,38,559.82	32,264.20	5,217.98
14.	Abids	7,077.09	47,669.87	448.78	46,343.93	6,628.31	1,325.94
15.	Charminar	7,995.16	17,720.96	107.15	12,332.12	7,888.01	5,388.84
16.	Punjagutta	32,523.56	86,094.04	931.25	75,349.69	31,592.31	10,744.35
17.	Nizamabad	9,017.14	15,156.84	90.19	11,302.30	8,926.95	3,854.54
18.	Adilabad	2,480.71	4,923.82	80.57	4,193.18	2,400.14	730.64
19.	Karimnagar	1,738.20	6,080.11	58.09	5,808.06	1,680.11	272.05
20.	Warangal	5,559.50	24,592.83	90.89	21,715.15	5,468.61	2,877.68
21.	Nalgonda	4,924.26	13,676.37	212.30	11,672.75	4,711.96	2,003.62
Total		1,64,806.10	6,72,592.78	5,185.68	6,17,141.91	1,59,620.42	55,450.87

Source: Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Andhra Pradesh.

### 13. STATE ECONOMY

The tables in this chapter give the estimates of Gross State Domestic Products and Net State Domestic Products of Andhra Pradesh.

- Table- 13.1 This table shows the sector-wise estimates of Net State Domestic Product at factor cost by industry of origin at current prices. The estimated Net State Domestic Product of the state is Rs.135596.53 crores in the year 2001-02 and the per capita income comes to Rs.17, 642 as per quick estimates.
- Table- 13.2 This table gives the sector-wise Net State Domestic Product of Andhra Pradesh by industry of origin at constant (1993-94) prices. The per capita income comes to Rs.10, 313 during the year 2001-02 as per quick estimates.
- Table- 13.3 This table presents the sector-wise estimates of the Gross State Domestic Products of Andhra Pradesh by industry of origin at current prices. The estimates of Gross Domestic Product at current prices is estimated as Rs. 1,50,096 crores during the year 2001-02.
- Table- 13.4 This table gives the estimates of Gross State Domestic Products at constant (1993-94) prices for the year 2001-02. The Gross State Domestic Product at constant (1993-94) prices is estimated at Rs. 88,765 crores during 2001-02.
- Table- 13.5 Net District Domestic Product at factor cost at current prices from 1993-94 to 2000-01 is presented in this table.
- Table- 13.6 Net District Domestic Product at factor cost at constant (1993-94) prices from 1993-94 to 2000-01 is presented in this table.
- Table- 13.7 Gross District Domestic Product at factor cost at current prices from 1993-94 to 2000-01 is presented in this table.
- Table- 13.8 Gross District Domestic Product at factor cost at constant (1993-94) prices from 1993-94 to 2000-01 is presented in this table.

**TABLE- 13.1**  
**NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF ANDHRA PRADESH**  
**BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AT CURRENT PRICES**

(Rs.in Crores)

Sl. No.	Industry	1993-94	1998-99	1999-2000 (R)	2000-01 (P)	2001-02(Q)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	<b>AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY &amp; FISHING</b>					
1.1A	Agriculture	13,811.66	25,794.95	23,903.23	26,673.38	25,502.56
1.1B	Livestock	3,048.09	5,719.56	7,328.55	8,554.08	10,245.38
1.2	Forestry and Logging	652.84	1,451.68	1,558.60	1,631.18	1,745.44
1.3	Fishing	1,057.21	2,368.22	2,791.91	3,700.37	4,557.85
2.	<b>MINING &amp; QUARRYING</b>					
		1,062.86	2,272.18	3,032.98	3,411.41	3,867.81
Sub-Total: PRIMARY SECTOR (1+2)		19,632.66	37,606.59	38,615.27	43,970.42	45,919.04
3.	<b>MANUFACTURING</b>					
3.1	Registered	3,990.45	8,073.99	8,192.99	8,264.35	8,642.45
3.2	Unregistered	2,409.87	4,857.83	4,949.51	5,677.96	5,906.49
4.	<b>ELECTRICITY, GAS &amp; WATER SUPPLY</b>					
		560.05	1,698.83	1,937.74	2,046.70	2,161.24
5.	<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>					
		2,741.81	5,870.75	6,963.34	7,973.66	9,127.69
Sub-Total: SECONDARY SECTOR (3 to 5)		9,702.18	20,501.40	22,043.58	23,962.67	25,837.87
6.	<b>TRADE, HOTELS &amp; RESTAURANTS</b>					
		7,390.74	15,445.69	16,483.27	17,907.99	18,795.48
7.	<b>TRANSPORT, STORAGE &amp; COMMUNICATIONS</b>					
7.1	Railways	577.38	1,000.13	1,257.75	1,343.79	1,490.26
7.2	Transport by other means and Storage	1,586.34	3,174.71	3,677.71	4,042.09	4,512.71
7.3	Communications	507.42	1,400.41	1,571.49	1,692.63	2,134.92
8.	<b>FINANCING, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES</b>					
8.1	Banking & Insurance	1,977.59	4,415.87	4,957.81	5,166.65	5,802.15
8.2	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	3,417.93	6,229.57	7,220.10	8,092.37	9,289.03
9.	<b>COMMUNITY, SOCIAL &amp; PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
9.1	Public Administration	2,138.95	4,454.89	5,545.62	6,398.09	7,068.87
9.2	Other Services	4,723.92	9,685.25	11,593.16	13,299.92	14,746.20
Sub-Total: TERTIARY SECTOR (6 to 9)		22,320.27	45,806.52	52,306.91	57,943.53	63,839.62
<b>TOTAL: NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT</b>		<b>51,655.11</b>	<b>1,03,914.51</b>	<b>1,12,965.76</b>	<b>1,25,876.62</b>	<b>1,35,596.53</b>
POPULATION ('000s)		69,368	74,263	75,111	76,005	76,860
PERCAPITA INCOME (Rs.)		7,447	13,993	15,040	16,562	17,642

R: Revised, P: Provisional, Q: Quick Estimates.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.



## 13. STATE ECONOMY

**TABLE- 13.2**  
**NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF ANDHRA PRADESH**  
**BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AT CONSTANT (1993-94) PRICES**

(Rs.in Crores)						
Sl.No.	Industry	1993-94	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(R)	(P)	(Q)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & FISHING					
1.1A	Agriculture	13,811.66	15,379.38	13,668.39	15,767.89	14,688.19
1.1B	Livestock	3,048.09	3,889.62	4,780.38	5,303.00	6,041.21
1.2	Forestry and Logging	652.84	690.45	715.64	733.58	748.91
1.3	Fishing	1,057.21	1,416.52	1,578.94	1,742.77	1,870.96
2.	MINING & QUARRYING					
		1,062.86	1,356.95	1,690.23	1,810.88	2,004.01
Sub-Total: PRIMARY SECTOR (1+2)		19,632.66	22,732.92	22,433.58	25,358.12	25,353.28
3.	MANUFACTURING					
3.1	Registered	3,990.45	5,806.13	5,457.47	5,391.90	5,517.33
3.2	Unregistered	2,409.87	3,485.71	3,513.83	3,754.78	3,864.29
4.	ELECTRICITY, GAS & WATER SUPPLY					
		560.05	1,002.83	1,114.53	1,121.18	1,135.25
5.	CONSTRUCTION					
		2,741.81	3,829.69	4,335.74	4,654.60	5,050.77
Sub-Total: SECONDARY SECTOR (3 to 5)		9,702.18	14,124.36	14,421.57	14,922.46	15,567.64
6.	TRADE, HOTELS & RESTAURANTS					
		7,390.74	10,098.58	10,417.87	11,044.04	11,236.12
7.	TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS <sup>9</sup>					
7.1	Railways	577.38	916.36	917.16	963.81	1,031.28
7.2	Transport by other means and Storage	1,586.34	1,882.28	2,124.97	2,224.36	2,381.25
7.3	Communications	507.42	1,265.06	1,396.14	1,546.11	1,882.63
8.	FINANCING, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES					
8.1	Banking & Insurance	1,977.59	3,641.62	3,877.04	3,786.43	4,104.87
8.2	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	3,417.93	4,388.08	4,751.46	5,043.17	5,430.65
9.	COMMUNITY, SOCIAL & PERSONAL SERVICES					
9.1	Public Administration	2,138.95	2,835.59	3,429.36	3,768.24	3,992.13
9.2	Other Services	4,723.92	6,151.55	7,134.93	7,795.82	8,288.20
Sub-Total: TERTIARY SECTOR (6 to 9)		22,320.27	31,179.12	34,048.93	36,171.98	38,347.13
TOTAL: NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT		51,655.11	68,036.40	70,904.08	76,452.56	79,268.05
POPULATION (000s)		69,368	74,263	75,111	76,005	76,860
PERCAPITA INCOME (Rs.)		7,447	9,162	9,440	10,059	10,313

R: Revised, P: Provisional, Q: Quick Estimates.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 13.3**  
**GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF ANDHRA PRADESH**  
**BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AT CURRENT PRICES**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl.No.	Industry	1993-94	1998-99	1999-2000 (R)	2000-01(P)	2001-02(Q)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & FISHING					
1.1A	Agriculture	14,247.00	26,582.89	24,706.65	27,569.91	26,359.73
1.1B	Livestock	3,174.76	5,990.55	7,651.15	8,913.89	10,660.45
1.2	Forestry and Logging	668.62	1,488.62	1,600.11	1,674.72	1,792.03
1.3	Fishing	1,172.89	2,602.57	3,188.55	4,224.17	5,203.03
2.	MINING & QUARRYING					
		1,411.97	2,836.60	3,625.90	4,078.20	4,623.80
Sub-Total: PRIMARY SECTOR (1+2)		20,675.24	39,501.23	40,772.36	46,460.89	48,639.04
3.	MANUFACTURING					
3.1	Registered	5,684.29	10,659.61	11,178.79	11,276.24	11,792.14
3.2	Unregistered	2,688.10	5,475.03	5,611.87	6,340.17	6,645.07
4.	ELECTRICITY, GAS & WATER SUPPLY					
		1,438.66	3,373.89	3,769.29	3,981.24	4,204.05
5.	CONSTRUCTION					
		2,872.94	6,115.39	7,225.87	8,274.01	9,471.51
Sub-Total: SECONDARY SECTOR (3 to 5)		12,683.99	25,623.92	27,785.82	29,871.66	32,112.77
6.	TRADE, HOTELS & RESTAURANTS					
		7,561.85	15,756.65	16,829.18	18,283.80	19,189.92
7.	TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS					
7.1	Railways	899.78	1,464.84	1,719.44	1,831.37	2,030.99
7.2	Transport by other means and Storage	2,244.89	4,363.26	4,949.88	5,440.30	6,073.71
7.3	Communications	622.98	1,705.46	1,956.13	2,132.77	2,713.02
8.	FINANCING, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES					
8.1	Banking & Insurance	2,044.98	4,601.30	5,157.76	5,386.45	6,048.98
8.2	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	3,827.07	6,979.69	8,052.23	9,024.61	10,359.19
9.	COMMUNITY, SOCIAL & PERSONAL SERVICES					
9.1	Public Administration	2,502.40	5,096.68	6,230.05	7,187.61	7,941.17
9.2	Other Services	4,803.46	9,844.07	11,782.95	13,517.65	14,987.61
Sub-Total: TERTIARY SECTOR (6 to 9)		24,507.41	49,811.95	56,677.62	62,804.56	69,344.59
TOTAL: GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT		57,866.64	1,14,937.10	1,25,235.80	1,39,137.11	1,50,096.40

R: Revised, P: Provisional, Q: Quick Estimates

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 13. STATE ECONOMY

**TABLE- 13.4**  
**GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF ANDHRA PRADESH**  
**BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AT CONSTANT (1993-94) PRICES**

(Rs. in Crores)						
Sl. No.	Industry	1993-94	1998-99	1999-2000 (R)	2000-01 (P)	2001-02 (Q)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & FISHING					
1.1A	Agriculture	14,247.00	15,890.36	14,164.05	16,339.69	15,220.84
1.1B	Livestock	3,174.76	4,069.71	4,992.81	5,529.78	6,292.15
1.2	Forestry and Logging	668.62	712.20	738.68	757.20	773.03
1.3	Fishing	1,172.89	1,580.07	1,850.09	2,043.10	2,193.39
2.	MINING & QUARRYING					
		1,411.97	1,749.18	2,088.44	2,237.59	2,476.23
Sub-Total: PRIMARY SECTOR (1+2)		20,675.24	24,001.52	23,834.07	26,907.36	26,955.64
3.	MANUFACTURING					
3.1	Registered	5,684.29	7,935.65	7,841.19	7,746.99	7,927.20
3.2	Unregistered	2,688.10	3,945.72	3,979.15	4,251.82	4,375.82
4.	ELECTRICITY, GAS & WATER SUPPLY					
		1,438.66	2,147.35	2,324.88	2,338.75	2,368.10
5.	CONSTRUCTION					
		2,872.94	4,027.91	4,544.68	4,878.53	5,293.76
Sub-Total: SECONDARY SECTOR (3 to 5)		12,683.99	18,056.63	18,689.90	19,216.09	19,964.88
6.	TRADE, HOTELS & RESTAURANTS					
		7,561.85	10,348.33	10,685.96	11,328.27	11,525.29
7.	TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS					
7.1	Railways	899.78	1,265.21	1,257.23	1,311.32	1,403.11
7.2	Transport by other means and Storage	2,244.89	2,778.07	3,053.06	3,195.86	3,421.27
7.3	Communications	622.98	1,470.28	1,645.02	1,829.27	2,244.51
8.	FINANCING, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES					
8.1	Banking & Insurance	2,044.98	3,788.51	4,031.14	3,947.01	4,278.95
8.2	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	3,827.07	4,892.45	5,292.19	5,617.26	6,048.85
9.	COMMUNITY, SOCIAL & PERSONAL SERVICES					
9.1	Public Administration	2,502.40	3,247.40	3,848.48	4,228.72	4,479.97
9.2	Other Services	4,803.46	6,267.84	7,267.69	7,940.88	8,442.42
Sub-Total: TERTIARY SECTOR (6 to 9)		24,507.41	34,058.09	37,080.77	39,398.59	41,844.37
TOTAL: GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT		57,866.64	76,116.24	79,604.74	85,522.04	88,764.89

R: Revised, P: Provisional, Q: Quick Estimates

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 13.5**  
**NET DISTRICT DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST**  
**AT CURRENT PRICES**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	District	1993-94	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	1,19,545	2,01,339	2,33,105	2,64,505	2,91,320
2.	Vizianagaram	1,22,997	1,84,246	2,18,710	2,47,214	2,60,921
3.	Visakhapatnam	2,85,707	4,86,865	6,84,697	6,82,347	7,30,706
4.	East Godavari	3,67,398	5,42,992	7,66,244	8,10,917	8,84,231
5.	West Godavari	2,96,392	4,88,617	5,89,178	7,02,229	7,61,826
6.	Krishna	3,24,311	5,94,626	6,37,398	7,36,509	8,00,546
7.	Guntur	3,60,981	6,31,984	6,66,813	7,44,630	7,88,995
8.	Prakasam	2,16,558	3,26,972	4,14,402	4,19,325	4,89,104
9.	Nellore	2,11,855	3,40,466	3,80,296	4,23,615	4,77,139
10.	Chittoor	2,65,877	4,40,417	5,01,042	4,99,498	6,14,362
11.	Cuddapah	1,77,940	2,55,549	3,08,401	3,37,807	3,93,045
12.	Anantapur	2,53,359	3,40,830	4,62,187	4,17,390	5,43,455
13.	Kurnool	2,30,835	3,59,398	4,19,201	4,27,449	5,22,087
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,53,493	2,57,454	3,21,106	3,45,248	4,13,316
15.	Ranga Reddy	2,63,099	4,61,073	5,32,536	6,22,235	6,48,589
16.	Hyderabad	2,57,182	4,81,293	5,49,638	6,55,821	7,30,299
17.	Medak	2,11,542	4,02,383	4,20,132	5,55,852	5,83,049
18.	Nizamabad	1,32,351	2,17,392	2,83,333	2,85,018	3,22,580
19.	Adilabad	1,58,264	2,18,372	2,77,505	3,08,393	3,28,106
20.	Karimnagar	2,26,914	4,36,839	5,10,956	5,89,061	6,20,592
21.	Warangal	1,61,204	2,54,041	3,75,026	3,70,967	4,44,128
22.	Khammam	1,80,978	3,21,408	4,27,773	4,33,530	4,64,602
23.	Nalgonda	1,86,729	3,34,579	4,11,772	4,17,016	4,74,664
ANDHRA PRADESH		51,65,511	85,79,135	1,03,91,451	1,12,96,576	1,25,87,662

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 13. STATE ECONOMY

**TABLE- 13.6**  
**NET DISTRICT DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST**  
**AT CONSTANT (1993-94) PRICES**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	District	1993-94	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	1,19,545	1,42,742	1,57,943	1,64,833	1,77,755
2.	Vizianagaram	1,22,997	1,32,601	1,48,642	1,57,399	1,58,496
3.	Visakhapatnam	2,85,707	3,54,405	4,70,200	4,47,483	4,56,677
4.	East Godavari	3,67,398	3,81,347	4,94,290	5,06,079	5,37,426
5.	West Godavari	2,96,392	3,42,864	3,80,709	4,27,940	4,52,316
6.	Krishna	3,24,311	4,08,514	4,04,293	4,55,026	4,69,521
7.	Guntur	3,60,981	4,33,147	4,18,478	4,60,744	4,73,842
8.	Prakasam	2,16,558	2,19,751	2,57,717	2,54,545	2,90,193
9.	Nellore	2,11,855	2,37,715	2,49,367	2,63,413	2,82,114
10.	Chittoor	2,65,877	3,10,220	3,33,611	3,25,372	3,74,302
11.	Cuddapah	1,77,940	1,76,605	1,99,228	2,10,819	2,41,895
12.	Anantapur	2,53,359	2,39,716	3,21,480	2,68,312	3,52,957
13.	Kurnool	2,30,835	2,50,194	2,82,108	2,69,257	3,18,472
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,53,493	1,84,544	2,11,740	2,17,965	2,53,618
15.	Ranga Reddy	2,63,099	3,37,276	3,62,549	4,11,701	4,09,668
16.	Hyderabad	2,57,182	3,52,299	3,67,905	4,21,857	4,42,464
17.	Medak	2,11,542	2,98,061	2,84,190	3,61,834	3,71,635
18.	Nizamabad	1,32,351	1,51,124	1,81,009	1,72,637	1,94,195
19.	Adilabad	1,58,264	1,51,580	1,78,090	1,90,781	1,92,706
20.	Karimnagar	2,26,914	2,92,787	3,21,361	3,48,685	3,61,950
21.	Warangal	1,61,204	1,79,856	2,43,419	2,33,803	2,71,907
22.	Khammam	1,80,978	2,18,569	2,67,078	2,53,656	2,70,114
23.	Nalgonda	1,86,729	2,36,203	2,68,233	2,66,267	2,91,033
ANDHRA PRADESH		51,65,511	60,32,120	68,03,640	70,90,408	76,45,256

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 13. STATE ECONOMY

**TABLE- 13.7**  
**GROSS DISTRICT DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST**  
**AT CURRENT PRICES**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	District	1993-94	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	1,30,730	2,21,090	2,54,459	2,91,370	3,19,210
2.	Vizianagaram	1,36,189	2,00,284	2,36,018	2,66,875	2,81,961
3.	Visakhapatnam	3,28,774	5,55,775	7,89,434	7,69,751	8,18,941
4.	East Godavari	4,11,005	5,94,134	8,40,660	8,96,194	9,72,198
5.	West Godavari	3,26,024	5,33,502	6,37,456	7,66,883	8,33,689
6.	Krishna	3,60,374	6,57,832	6,96,104	8,07,830	8,81,340
7.	Guntur	3,92,778	6,85,012	7,21,368	8,09,147	8,60,294
8.	Prakasam	2,36,865	3,57,450	4,50,535	4,56,485	5,31,561
9.	Nellore	2,32,968	3,73,408	4,17,470	4,66,855	5,25,747
10.	Chittoor	2,94,775	4,91,214	5,43,472	5,49,857	6,72,274
11.	Cuddapah	1,96,803	2,84,663	3,36,978	3,75,525	4,36,069
12.	Anantapur	2,79,277	3,79,848	5,02,774	4,60,063	5,92,457
13.	Kurnool	2,51,980	3,97,170	4,59,289	4,65,899	5,66,482
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,71,371	2,85,944	3,53,641	3,80,785	4,52,865
15.	Ranga Reddy	3,08,909	5,33,243	6,15,416	7,11,870	7,36,595
16.	Hyderabad	2,99,862	5,52,224	6,24,408	7,45,294	8,26,656
17.	Medak	2,52,754	4,76,502	4,85,326	6,52,534	6,78,974
18.	Nizamabad	1,49,448	2,44,676	3,13,819	3,15,993	3,58,114
19.	Adilabad	1,79,039	2,44,860	3,06,371	3,38,731	3,61,081
20.	Karimnagar	2,54,055	4,86,116	5,63,109	6,49,034	6,84,083
21.	Warangal	1,78,686	2,84,139	4,11,571	4,05,445	4,83,443
22.	Khammam	2,03,793	3,60,198	4,77,615	4,75,980	5,10,982
23.	Nalgonda	2,10,205	3,78,943	4,56,417	4,65,180	5,28,695
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>	<b>57,86,664</b>	<b>95,78,227</b>	<b>1,14,93,710</b>	<b>1,25,23,580</b>	<b>1,39,13,711</b>

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 13. STATE ECONOMY

**TABLE- 13.8**  
**GROSS DISTRICT DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST**  
**AT CONSTANT (1993-94) PRICES**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	District	1993-94	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	1,30,730	1,57,775	1,73,526	1,83,426	1,96,696
2.	Vizianagaram	1,36,189	1,44,817	1,61,208	1,71,125	1,72,680
3.	Visakhapatnam	3,28,774	4,07,889	5,52,817	5,13,303	5,20,482
4.	East Godavari	4,11,005	4,20,574	5,49,606	5,65,105	5,96,719
5.	West Godavari	3,26,024	3,76,881	4,15,322	4,72,047	4,99,163
6.	Krishna	3,60,374	4,56,334	4,46,366	5,04,564	5,22,233
7.	Guntur	3,92,778	4,72,519	4,57,095	5,05,543	5,21,665
8.	Prakasam	2,36,865	2,42,107	2,82,848	2,79,638	3,18,110
9.	Nellore	2,32,968	2,62,602	2,76,258	2,93,587	3,14,488
10.	Chittoor	2,94,775	3,48,442	3,71,370	3,60,872	4,13,853
11.	Cuddapah	1,96,803	1,98,322	2,19,430	2,38,322	2,72,623
12.	Anantapur	2,79,277	2,69,018	3,50,939	2,97,946	3,86,730
13.	Kurnool	2,51,980	2,78,792	3,11,459	2,96,150	3,48,331
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,71,371	2,05,929	2,35,066	2,42,679	2,80,493
15.	Ranga Reddy	3,08,909	3,92,983	4,19,103	4,80,183	4,74,585
16.	Hyderabad	2,99,862	4,06,470	4,22,195	4,84,498	5,06,228
17.	Medak	2,52,754	3,55,601	3,35,432	4,36,678	4,44,091
18.	Nizamabad	1,49,448	1,71,145	2,02,726	1,93,758	2,17,945
19.	Adilabad	1,79,039	1,71,172	1,98,280	2,11,452	2,14,281
20.	Karimnagar	2,54,055	3,28,743	3,57,125	3,88,797	4,03,438
21.	Warangal	1,78,686	2,02,071	2,69,676	2,57,431	2,98,026
22.	Khammam	2,03,793	2,47,251	3,03,082	2,82,039	3,00,292
23.	Nalgonda	2,10,205	2,69,142	3,00,695	3,01,331	3,29,052
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>	<b>57,86,664</b>	<b>67,86,579</b>	<b>76,11,624</b>	<b>79,60,474</b>	<b>85,52,204</b>

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 14. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

This Section contains statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies, which are based on the information received from Director of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi.

Table- 14.1 This table presents the information on number of joint stock companies in the public and private sectors and their paid-up capital in the State for the years 1980-81 and 1998-99 to 2001-02. The number of companies has increased from 30,569 in 1998-99 to 37,299 in 2001-02. Similarly, the paid-up capital has also increased from Rs.17, 206.6 crores in 1998-99 to Rs. 35,195.1 crores in 2001-02.



## 14. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

**TABLE- 14.1**  
**WORKING OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIMITED**  
**BY SHARES IN ANDHRA PRADESH**

(Paid up Capital Rs. in Crores)

Sl.No.	Particulars	1980-81	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I.	Public					
	(a) Number of Companies	418	5,274	5,713	6,085	6,218
	(b) Paid up capital	244.3	8,364.2	10,017.1	12678.9	13,641.3
II.	Private					
	(a) Number of Companies	1,785	25,295	27,560	29,514	31,081
	(b) Paid up capital	265.6	8,842.4	9,156.5	11,678.3	21,553.8
III.	Total					
	(a) Number of Companies	2,203	30,569	33,273	35,599	37,299
	(b) Paid up capital	509.9	17,206.6	19,173.6	24,357.2	35,195.1

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs,  
Govt.of India, New Delhi.

## 15. BANKS

The tables in this chapter present a view on functions of Scheduled Commercial Banks in Andhra Pradesh.

- Table- 15.1 In this table the information regarding No. of Commercial Bank Offices in all districts and population per each Bank Office has been covered. There are 5,322 banks in the state and the average population per bank as on 31.3.2001 is 14,000. Out of 5,322 banks, 2,432 banks comprising 45.70% were located in Rural areas, 23.07% were located in Semi-urban areas and 20.16% were located in Urban areas and remaining are located in Metropolitan areas in the state.
- Table- 15.2 In this table the occupation wise credits and deposits of the Scheduled Commercial Banks in each district have been covered. It may be seen that the outstanding total Bank credit were Rs.35, 34,876 lakhs against deposits of Rs.54, 44,552 lakhs.

## 15. BANKS

**TABLE- 15.1**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS AND**  
**AVERAGE POPULATION PER BANK**

(As on 31st March, 2002)

Sl.No.	District	Number of Banks					Average Population per Bank (in '000)
		Rural	Semi- urban	Urban	Metropolitan/ Port town	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	87	52	-	-	139	18
2.	Vizianagaram	82	26	25	-	133	17
3.	Visakhapatnam	91	66	140	-	297	13
4.	East Godavari	129	101	101	-	331	15
5.	West Godavari	127	105	46	-	278	14
6.	Krishna	133	62	167	-	362	12
7.	Guntur	147	90	97	-	334	13
8.	Prakasam	133	65	27	-	225	14
9.	Nellore	104	52	41	-	197	14
10.	Chittoor	128	62	65	-	255	15
11.	Cuddapah	89	41	36	-	166	16
12.	Anantapur	116	55	47	-	218	17
13.	Kurnool	89	53	67	-	209	17
14.	Mahbubnagar	124	56	15	-	195	18
15.	Ranga Reddy	92	55	52	-	199	18
16.	Hyderabad	2	2	9	589	602	6
17.	Medak	124	40	-	-	164	16
18.	Nizamabad	103	31	32	-	166	14
19.	Adilabad	104	40	-	-	144	17
20.	Karimnagar	105	48	28	-	181	19
21.	Warangal	108	26	57	-	191	17
22.	Khammam	96	37	21	-	154	17
23.	Nalgonda	119	63	-	-	182	18
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,432	1,228	1,073	589	5,322	14

Note: Average Population per Bank is calculated with the Population figures, 2001.

Source: Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

**TABLE- 15.2**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND OCCUPATION-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF**  
**OUTSTANDING CREDITS AND DEPOSITS OF ALL SCHEDULED**  
**COMMERCIAL BANKS (AS ON 31.3.2001)**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl.No.	District	Agriculture	Industry	Transport Operators	Personal Loans & Professional Services	Trade
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	11,278	16,995	559	10,222	3,843
2.	Vizianagaram	9,258	5,668	521	10,537	3,610
3.	Visakhapatnam	17,939	1,37,103	3,163	48,454	37,286
4.	East Godavari	36,406	54,750	2,034	42,969	17,471
5.	West Godavari	51,458	27,858	785	27,289	11,400
6.	Krishna	32,883	47,711	2,312	47,498	21,549
7.	Guntur	48,947	65,702	1,357	36,858	29,143
8.	Prakasam	36,688	10,561	819	16,472	15,907
9.	Nellore	41,027	19,333	903	22,519	8,977
10.	Chittoor	31,128	23,419	1,015	26,977	10,697
11.	Cuddapah	23,179	5,567	1,032	16,065	6,042
12.	Anantapur	31,383	8,067	1,117	16,637	9,805
13.	Kurnool	23,316	13,291	1,198	19,540	11,084
14.	Mahbubnagar	24,686	7,560	931	12,670	3,506
15.	Ranga Reddy	18,069	69,059	919	34,734	7,901
16.	Hyderabad	59,746	7,17,624	29,963	2,68,600	1,52,690
17.	Medak	23,310	12,999	713	12,487	6,478
18.	Nizamabad	22,394	10,576	608	12,181	6,287
19.	Adilabad	10,864	5,538	1,032	12,961	6,677
20.	Karimnagar	22,200	5,543	950	18,382	7,640
21.	Warangal	24,593	8,497	935	20,322	8,811
22.	Khammam	13,418	3,556	701	11,538	2,619
23.	Nalgonda	21,879	18,476	529	12,035	4,176
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>	<b>6,36,049</b>	<b>12,95,453</b>	<b>54,096</b>	<b>7,57,947</b>	<b>3,93,599</b>

## 15. BANKS

**TABLE- 15.2(Contd.)**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND OCCUPATION-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF**  
**OUTSTANDING CREDITS AND DEPOSITS OF ALL SCHEDULED**  
**COMMERCIAL BANKS (AS ON 31.3.2001)**

(Rs. in Lakhs)							
Sl.No	District	Financial Institutions	All Others	Total Bank Credit	Of which Artisans & Village Industries	Of which Small Scale Industries	Deposits
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1.	Srikakulam	1,526	2,197	46,620	188	3,647	78,786
2.	Vizianagaram	14	1,322	30,930	163	1,351	62,246
3.	Visakhapatnam	413	21,111	2,65,469	400	9,846	3,69,514
4.	East Godavari	613	14,108	1,68,351	887	13,641	2,43,142
5.	West Godavari	77	10,145	1,29,012	627	6,515	1,75,441
6.	Krishna	1,737	21,218	1,74,908	453	13,199	2,98,296
7.	Guntur	200	15,766	1,97,973	214	25,069	2,59,596
8.	Prakasam	47	11,903	92,397	713	2,549	1,36,722
9.	Nellore	1,920	10,991	1,05,670	387	4,169	1,25,992
10.	Chittoor	78	12,850	1,06,164	1,223	4,845	2,41,720
11.	Cuddapah	2,617	10,711	65,213	796	2,794	1,28,841
12.	Anantapur	125	8,660	75,794	877	3,835	1,68,340
13.	Kurnool	60	9,242	77,731	653	2,844	1,38,708
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	6,398	55,751	1,029	2,086	87,649
15.	Ranga Reddy	380	8,856	1,39,918	1,373	23,742	2,47,079
16.	Hyderabad	19,588	1,67,754	14,15,965	1,833	73,407	18,57,927
17.	Medak	1,312	7,042	64,341	638	3,311	96,760
18.	Nizamabad	64	4,330	56,440	626	3,745	1,14,861
19.	Adilabad	-	2,652	39,724	131	2,046	1,04,247
20.	Karimnagar	43	4,912	59,670	341	3,945	1,97,518
21.	Warangal	794	6,352	70,304	390	3,875	1,45,043
22.	Khammam	105	2,994	34,931	272	1,763	87,903
23.	Nalgonda	174	4,331	61,600	477	4,715	78,221
ANDHRA PRADESH		31,887	3,65,845	35,34,876	14,691	2,16,939	54,44,552

Source: Basic Statistical Returns, Vol. 30, Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai

## 16. PRICES

The prices data is regarded as most important economic data, which reflect the sharp changes in the economic activity.

The retail and wholesale prices of certain essential agricultural commodities, farm harvest prices and cost of building material of certain important items are covered under prices chapter. Consumer price index numbers of industrial workers/urban non-manual employees/agricultural labourers in Andhra Pradesh and index of the wholesale prices of the agricultural commodities and wholesale price index are covered under index numbers chapter.

- Table- 16.1 This table gives the information regarding consumer price index numbers for industrial working class at selected centers under central and state series during the year 2001-02. The first six centers Hyderabad, Guntur, Gudur, Visakhapatnam, Warangal and Kothagudem are under central series for which the index numbers are compiled by the Labour Bureau, Simla and the State Directorate of Economics and Statistics is constructing the Index for the remaining six centers Vizianagaram, Rajahmundry, Vijayawada, Adoni, N.S.B. and M.G.P. Complex.
- Table- 16.2 The data in this table relates to consumer price index numbers for food group for industrial working class at selected centres with base 1982=100 under central and state series for the year 2001-02.
- Table- 16.3 The information regarding consumer price index numbers for agricultural labour of Andhra Pradesh for the year 2001-02 is given in this table under food index and general index.
- Table- 16.4 This table presents data regarding consumer price index numbers for urban non-manual employees with base year 1984-85=100 from five centres in this series Viz., Hyderabad, Kurnool, Vijayawada, Visakhapatnam and Warangal.
- Table- 16.5 In this table, the information regarding average retail prices of Rice at selected centers from 1997-98 to 2001-02 is given. During the year 2001-02, the average retail price of Rice was decreased in all the Six Centers when compared with previous year 2000-01.

## 16. PRICES (Contd.)

- Table- 16.6 In this table, the average retail price of Wheat is given from 1997-98 to 2001-02. During March, 2002 the retail price of Wheat has decreased by Rs.2/- per kg. in all the selected centers when compared with that of April, 2001.
- Table- 16.7 This table provides data relating to average retail price of Jowar at some selected centres. During March, 2002 the retail price of Jowar has shown an increase in trend at Adoni centre and decrease in N.S.B. and M.G.P. complexes when compared with April, 2001.
- Table- 16.8 The average retail price of Tuar Dal (Red gram Dal) is presented in this table for the period from 1997-98 to 2001-02. During March, 02 the retail price of Tuar dal was increased at Vizianagaram, Vijayawada, Adoni, N.S.B. and M.G.P. centres when compared with April, 2001 price.
- Table- 16.9 This table presents the data relating to average retail price of Bengal gram at some selected centers. It is seen that in the month of March, 2002 the retail price of Bengal gram Dal has increased in Vizianagaram, Vijayawada & M.G.P. Complex and decreased in Adoni and N.S.B. Complex when compared with April, 2001.
- Table- 16.10 The data included in this table relate to average retail price of Onions. The retail price of Onions in the month of March, 02 has decreased in all the selected centers when compared with April, 2001.
- Table- 16.11 This table gives the average retail price of Groundnut oil at selected centres. When compared with April, 2001, the retail price of Groundnut Oil has been increased in March, 2002 from Rs. 39.00 to Rs.40.30, Rs.36.00 to Rs.42.00, Rs.35.00 to 42.20, Rs.35.00 to Rs.43.00, Rs.38.00 to Rs.43.63 & Rs.35.67 to 41.80 per kg. in all centres.
- Table- 16.12 This table presents data regarding average retail price of Sugar (fair price) at the selected centers. It is seen that the retail price of Sugar has been increased in all the selected centers during 2001-02 over 2000-01.
- Table- 16.13 The average retail price of Tamarind in some selected centres is given in this table. It is seen that average retail price is increased in Vizianagaram, Rajahmundry and Adoni centers during 2001-02 over 2000-01 and decreased in Vijayawada, N.S.B. and M.G.P. Complexes.

**16. PRICES (Contd.)**

- Table- 16.14 The average retail price of Dry Chillies is given in this table. During March, 2002 the retail price of Dry Chillies has been increased in all the selected centers except Vijayawada, when compared with the average retail price of April, 2001.
- Table- 16.15 This table presents data on average retail prices of Gur. During March, 2002, the retail price of Gur has been increased in Vizianagaram, Vijayawada & Adoni and decreased in Rajahmundry and M.G.P. Centres, when compared with April, 2001.
- Table- 16.16 The information relating to retail price of Mutton is given in this table. When compared with April, 2001, the retail price of Mutton has been increased in all the selected centers except Rajahmundry during March,2002.
- Table- 16.17 The data included in this table relates to average retail price of Beedies at some selected centers. During March, 2002, the retail price of Beedies per each bundle of 25 has shown an increase in trend in all the selected centers when compared with April, 2001 price.
- Table- 16.18 The information regarding average retail prices of Cigarettes at some selected centers is given in this table. During the month of March, 2002, the retail price of Cigarettes per each packet has been increased in all the selected centers when compared with April, 2001.
- Table- 16.19 This table gives the information regarding average wholesale price of 1<sup>st</sup> sort and 2<sup>nd</sup> sort of Rice. The wholesale price of Rice 1<sup>st</sup> sort has been increased during March, 2002 in all the centers and the price of Rice 2<sup>nd</sup> sort also increased in all centres except Kakinada & Eluru, when compared with April, 2001.
- Table- 16.20 In this table, the wholesale prices of Red gram at Nizamabad and Nandyal centers is given. The wholesale price of Red gram at Nizamabad center is decreased from Rs.1,437.50 during March, 2002 to Rs. 1,331.67 prevailed in April, 2001.
- Table- 16.21 The data regarding average wholesale prices of Chillies (dry) at some important centers is given in this table. During March, 2002 the wholesale price of dry chillies in Warangal is decreased from Rs. 2,627.50 to Rs. 2,580.00 and increased from Rs.2,225.00 to Rs.2,610.00 in Guntur center respectively when compared with April, 2001.



**16. PRICES (Contd.)**

- Table- 16.22 The data included in this table relates to average wholesale prices of Cane Jaggery (1<sup>st</sup> sort) at some important centers. During March, 2002, the wholesale prices of Cane Jaggery showed an increase in trend in all selected centers when compared with April, 2001.
- Table- 16.23 This table presents data on wholesale prices of Onions at Warangal and Cuddapah centers. It is noticed that the average price of Onions was increased from Rs.366.67 in April, 2001 to Rs. 1,025.00 in March, 2002 in Cuddapah center.
- Table- 16.24 This table gives the information regarding wholesale prices of Groundnut (pods) for quintal at Nandyal Centre during the year 2001-02.
- Table- 16.25 This table gives data on average wholesale prices of Gingelly (sesamum) at selected centers. The cost of Gingelly is increased during 2001-02 at Eluru centre.
- Table- 16.26 In this table, the information relating to average wholesale prices of Castor seed at different centers is given. It is seen that, the wholesale price of Castor seed increased from Rs.961.50 to Rs.1,005.80 at Mahbubnagar center and decreased from Rs.998.75 to Rs.950.00 at Nalgonda center during April, 2001 and March, 2002.
- Table- 16.27 The average wholesale price of Cotton (kapas) prevailed at Nandyal and Adoni centers is given in this table. The wholesale price of Cotton at Adoni center was Rs.1,643.50 per Quintal in April, 2001, decreased to Rs. 1,405.00 in March, 2002.
- Table- 16.28 This table gives the information regarding District-wise annual average prices of some important Building Material such as Bricks, Sand, Timber, Cement, Steel, Round Bars, Corrugated Cement, Tiles, Paints & Varnishes, sheet glass and sanitary wear etc., during the year 2001-02.

**TABLE- 16.1**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL**  
**WORKING CLASS AT SELECTED CENTRES**

(Base: 1982 = 100)

Year/ Month	Central Series						State Series					
	Hydera- bad	Guntur	Gudur	Visakha- patnam	Waran - gal	Kotha- gudem	Vizia- nagaram	Rajah- mundry	Vijaya- wada	Adoni	N.S.B Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1997-98(Average)	339	362	368	348	354	374	318	350	356	366	358	361
1998-99 "	385	402	426	398	406	426	354	386	388	401	397	393
1999-2000 "	399	418	436	418	422	429	365	398	398	417	412	396
2000-01 "	424	430	439	437	443	446	387	422	417	437	434	415
2001-02 "	447	449	444	450	475	471	401	443	428	451	449	428
April, 2001	427	426	426	436	449	446	388	428	415	437	434	414
May "	437	425	435	437	456	457	390	430	417	440	437	417
June "	441	438	447	442	465	473	396	436	423	447	444	423
July "	441	442	452	444	472	469	403	443	428	452	449	428
August "	442	447	460	447	473	482	403	444	428	453	450	428
September "	443	451	446	446	468	479	402	443	428	452	450	428
October "	446	456	446	454	479	491	403	444	429	453	450	429
November "	447	459	455	458	486	476	405	448	431	455	454	432
December "	455	460	447	456	483	475	404	448	431	454	453	431
January, 2002	460	466	447	460	496	476	405	450	433	457	456	433
February "	459	465	438	456	489	467	404	449	432	457	456	434
March "	462	451	431	460	486	458	406	452	437	459	458	440

Note: N.S.B.Complex = Nizamabad, Shakkar Nagar, Bodhan Complex

M.G.P.Complex = Mancherial, Godavarikhani, Peddapalli Complex

Source: 1. Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla for Central Series

2. Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh for State Series

## 16. PRICES

**TABLE- 16.2**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR FOOD GROUP FOR**  
**INDUSTRIAL WORKING CLASS AT SELECTED CENTRES**

(Base: 1982 = 100)

Year/ Month	Central Series						State Series					
	Hyde- rabad	Guntur	Gudur	Visakha- patnam	Wara- ngal	Kotha- gudem	Vizia- nagaram	Rajah- mundry	Vijaya- wada	Adoni	N.S.B Complex	M.G.P Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1997-98 (Average)	379	411	385	371	372	389	331	361	386	360	364	377
1998-99 "	437	467	441	440	421	465	382	413	434	413	417	418
1999-2000 "	437	481	442	446	424	445	385	417	441	423	423	407
2000-01 "	452	475	437	459	440	438	404	436	458	425	441	421
2001-02 "	467	485	441	462	470	457	413	447	454	427	448	428
April, 2001	444	456	414	448	440	427	397	429	437	404	431	411
May "	461	453	427	450	452	444	401	432	440	408	437	417
June "	468	471	443	457	466	466	408	445	452	422	444	427
July "	464	473	451	455	471	456	416	449	459	432	450	432
August "	465	483	464	461	474	476	417	452	459	431	451	432
September "	466	490	445	460	463	471	414	447	459	429	452	432
October "	473	497	447	470	480	486	417	449	460	431	451	433
November "	474	503	458	476	492	463	419	457	464	434	459	438
December "	479	504	446	472	486	462	419	457	460	433	453	437
January, 2002	471	509	444	468	484	460	417	451	456	434	450	424
February "	468	505	430	461	470	446	416	450	453	435	449	426
March "	469	477	418	464	465	427	415	445	452	433	446	424

Note: N.S.B. Complex - Nizamabad , Shakkar Nagar , Bodhan Complex

M.G.P. Complex - Mancherial, Godavarikhani, Peddapalli Complex

Source: 1. Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla for Central Series.

2. Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh for State Series.

**TABLE- 16.3**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR**  
**AGRICULTURAL LABOUR OF ANDHRA PRADESH**

(Base: 1986-87 = 100)

Year/Month	Food Index	General Index
(1)	(2)	(3)
1997-98 (Average)	278	277
1998-99 "	314	305
1999-2000 "	324	314
2000-01 "	323	319
2001-02 "	324	323
April, 2001	304	309
May "	310	312
June "	319	318
July "	321	320
August "	330	326
September "	330	327
October "	338	332
November "	336	331
December "	329	327
January, 2002	324	324
February "	324	325
March "	327	326

Note: Base year 1986-87=100 from 1996 onwards.

Linking Factor Food - 5.07

General Index - 4.84

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India, Simla.

## 16. PRICES

**TABLE- 16.4**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR**  
**URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES**

(Base: 1984-85 = 100)

Year/ Month	Hyderabad	Kurnool	Vijayawada	Visakhapatnam	Warangal
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1997-98 (Average)	315	312	330	310	336
1998-99 "	344	352	368	343	364
1999-2000 "	357	361	385	350	379
2000-01 "	383	379	403	372	396
2001-02 "	410	404	424	399	417
April, 2001	396	389	404	385	399
May "	404	390	407	388	404
June "	405	396	411	390	414
July "	412	400	418	396	415
August "	413	403	424	399	418
September "	410	406	424	400	417
October "	414	409	430	403	423
November "	413	411	434	406	426
December "	411	408	431	406	427
January, 2002	412	413	434	404	424
February "	411	411	433	402	420
March "	413	407	436	404	418

Source: Central Statistical Organization, Ministry of Planning, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

**TABLE- 16.5**  
**AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF RICE (WEIGHTED)**  
**AT SELECTED CENTRES**

(Price per kg. in Rs.)

Year/Month	Vizianagaram	Rajahmundry	Vijayawada	Adoni	N.S.B. Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1997-98 (Average)	8.06	7.52	8.81	7.19	7.44	8.10
1998-99 "	8.94	8.48	9.77	7.81	8.08	8.78
1999-2000 "	9.80	9.81	11.39	8.51	8.79	9.22
2000-01 "	10.67	10.45	12.13	9.48	9.32	9.69
2001-02 "	10.23	10.30	11.29	9.44	9.31	9.65
April, 2001	10.16	10.06	11.37	9.19	9.08	9.36
May "	10.11	10.09	11.29	9.23	9.16	9.33
June "	10.07	10.11	11.17	9.30	9.02	9.43
July "	10.12	10.16	11.20	9.39	9.19	9.52
August "	10.15	10.21	11.18	9.40	9.25	9.57
September "	10.17	10.24	11.22	9.44	9.29	9.61
October "	10.28	10.31	11.25	9.47	9.37	9.66
November "	10.23	10.35	11.31	9.54	9.43	9.71
December "	10.20	10.32	11.25	9.50	9.35	9.70
January, 2002	10.32	10.45	11.35	9.55	9.42	9.85
February "	10.47	10.60	11.43	9.61	9.50	9.95
March "	10.48	10.69	11.45	9.70	9.63	10.05

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16. PRICES

**TABLE- 16.6**  
**AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF WHEAT (FAIR PRICE)**  
**AT SELECTED CENTRES**

(Price per kg.in Rs.)

Year/ Month	Rajahmundry	Vijayawada	Adoni	N.S.B Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1997-98 (Average)	4.91	4.91	4.91	4.89	4.91
1998-99 "	5.33	5.33	5.33	5.33	5.33
1999-2000 "	7.48	7.48	7.48	7.48	7.48
2000-01 "	9.33	9.33	9.33	9.33	9.33
2001-02 "	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
April, 2001	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
May "	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
June "	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
July "	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
August "	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
September "	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
October "	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
November "	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
December "	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
January, 2002	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
February "	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
March "	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 16.7**  
**AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF JOWAR AT SELECTED CENTRES**

(Price per kg. in Rs.)

Year/Month	Adoni	N.S.B. Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1997-98 (Average)	7.02	6.40	6.50
1998-99 "	8.06	7.65	7.13
1999-2000 "	9.77	9.10	9.23
2000-01 "	7.37	7.65	8.99
2001-02 "	6.63	6.28	7.57
April, 2001	6.00	7.25	8.50
May "	6.00	6.36	6.67
June "	6.00	6.36	7.33
July "	6.00	6.00	7.33
August "	6.00	6.00	7.35
September "	6.50	6.00	7.67
October "	6.75	6.04	7.67
November "	7.00	6.33	7.67
December "	7.00	6.41	7.67
January, 2002	7.50	6.25	7.67
February "	7.50	6.33	6.67
March "	7.30	6.08	7.67

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.



## 16. PRICES

**TABLE- 16.8**  
**AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF TUAR DAL (RED GRAM DAL)**  
**AT SELECTED CENTRES**

(Price per kg. in Rs.)						
Year/Month	Vizianagaram	Rajahmundry	Vijayawada	Adoni	N.S.B. Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1997-98 (Average)	20.60	23.61	21.54	21.67	24.31	23.83
1998-99 "	29.13	31.25	30.64	29.77	32.70	31.19
1999-2000 "	26.50	26.50	27.92	26.60	29.84	27.92
2000-01 "	22.94	22.19	23.32	22.65	26.18	25.25
2001-02 "	24.48	22.19	23.57	22.25	24.68	24.38
April, 2001	23.00	21.00	22.00	20.50	24.00	24.02
May "	22.50	20.00	22.00	19.00	22.00	23.50
June "	24.33	21.00	24.00	21.50	23.64	24.23
July "	25.20	22.63	24.00	23.00	24.92	24.42
August "	25.30	23.90	24.80	24.00	25.00	24.50
September "	25.50	24.50	25.50	25.00	25.92	24.60
October "	25.17	24.50	24.50	24.25	26.00	24.33
November "	24.70	22.50	24.00	22.20	25.87	24.42
December "	24.50	21.00	22.00	21.75	25.00	24.67
January, 2002	24.55	22.50	23.00	22.10	24.83	24.67
February "	24.25	21.75	23.00	21.75	24.44	24.67
March "	24.70	21.00	24.00	22.00	24.50	24.53

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 16.9**  
**AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF BENGALGRAM DAL**  
**AT SELECTED CENTRES**

(Price per kg.in Rs.)

Year/Month	Vizianagaram	Vijayawada	Adoni	N.S.B. Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1997-98 (Average)	20.50	21.09	20.29	22.05	20.60
1998-99 "	17.95	19.87	18.48	19.85	19.25
1999-2000 "	18.05	19.86	17.12	19.13	18.18
2000-01 "	22.34	21.86	21.50	22.29	20.80
2001-02 "	27.70	27.23	25.68	26.10	25.27
April, 2001	25.47	24.00	24.00	24.17	23.50
May "	25.75	24.75	24.50	24.33	23.33
June "	28.00	27.00	25.00	24.60	25.70
July "	28.13	27.00	26.00	26.00	25.50
August "	28.33	29.00	26.40	26.50	25.50
September "	27.80	30.00	26.00	26.83	25.58
October "	28.33	28.00	27.25	27.17	25.28
November "	28.88	28.50	27.80	27.53	25.51
December "	29.13	28.50	27.50	27.50	25.95
January, 2002	27.83	28.00	26.00	27.83	26.17
February "	28.44	26.00	24.75	26.75	26.00
March "	26.27	26.00	23.00	24.00	25.27

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16. PRICES

**TABLE- 16.10**  
**AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ONIONS AT SELECTED CENTRES**

(Price per kg. in Rs.)

Year/Month	Vizianagaram	Rajahmundry	Vijayawada	Adoni	N.S.B. Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1997-98 (Average)	6.31	6.37	6.98	6.37	5.90	6.45
1998-99 "	11.93	11.50	12.33	10.57	11.45	12.39
1999-2000 "	5.62	5.42	6.18	5.03	6.29	6.04
2000-01 "	5.40	5.17	5.43	5.19	5.39	5.44
2001-02 "	6.60	6.11	6.26	5.89	6.12	6.04
April "	5.10	4.80	4.38	5.00	4.25	4.60
May "	4.67	4.25	4.00	4.75	4.00	3.31
June "	4.92	4.75	5.00	5.60	4.31	4.10
July "	5.93	5.50	5.75	6.25	5.00	5.25
August "	7.56	5.80	7.50	7.60	7.10	6.83
September "	7.80	7.00	8.00	7.00	8.60	7.67
October "	7.92	7.30	8.13	6.00	8.75	8.00
November "	9.78	10.38	11.00	7.60	10.47	8.86
December "	9.00	7.50	7.88	6.00	7.08	8.00
January, 2002	6.47	6.00	5.50	5.50	5.67	6.50
February "	5.75	5.50	4.00	5.00	4.50	5.08
March "	4.25	4.50	4.00	4.40	3.70	4.33

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 16.11**  
**AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF GROUNDNUT OIL AT SELECTED CENTRES**

(Price per kg. in Rs.)

Year/Month	Vizianagaram	Rajahmundry	Vijayawada	Adoni	N.S.B. Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1997-98 (Average)	34.96	35.71	37.00	38.68	37.68	38.15
1998 -99 "	41.37	44.89	46.10	46.83	46.41	45.09
1999-2000 "	38.80	39.16	41.13	41.28	42.83	39.24
2000-01 "	39.93	39.31	39.99	41.22	41.68	37.58
2001-02 "	41.87	40.93	41.11	40.89	42.37	40.72
April, 2001	39.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	38.00	35.67
May "	40.00	37.00	37.00	35.00	38.00	35.25
June "	43.25	41.00	42.00	41.00	41.50	38.10
July "	46.20	41.75	45.30	44.25	45.00	41.22
August "	44.50	42.50	43.40	44.00	45.00	43.33
September "	42.33	42.25	42.13	42.50	43.47	43.40
October "	42.25	41.50	41.13	42.00	43.48	42.61
November "	41.50	41.38	41.20	41.40	43.00	42.11
December "	41.25	41.50	40.75	40.00	42.61	42.27
January, 2002	41.35	42.50	41.50	40.85	42.00	41.83
February "	40.50	41.75	41.67	41.63	42.75	41.00
March "	40.30	42.00	42.20	43.00	43.63	41.80

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16. PRICES

**TABLE- 16.12**  
**AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SUGAR (FAIR PRICE)**  
**AT SELECTED CENTRES**

(Price per kg. in Rs.)

Year/Month	Vizianagaram	Rajahmundry	Vijayawada	Adoni	N.S.B. Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1997-98 (Average)	10.95	10.95	10.95	10.95	10.95	10.95
1998-99 "	11.48	11.48	11.48	11.48	11.48	11.48
1999-2000 "	12.08	12.08	12.08	12.08	12.08	12.08
2000-01 "	13.00	13.02	13.02	13.02	13.02	13.02
2001-02 "	13.25	13.27	13.27	13.27	13.27	13.27
April, 2001	13.00	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25
May "	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25
June "	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25
July "	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25
August "	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25
September "	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25
October "	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25
November "	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25
December "	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25
January, 2002	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25
February "	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25
March "	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 16.13**  
**AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF TAMARIND AT SELECTED CENTRES**

(Price per kg. in Rs.)

Year/Month	Vizianagaram	Rajahmundry	Vijayawada	Adoni	N.S.B. Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1997-98 (Average)	19.01	30.09	30.46	26.12	27.86	26.05
1998-99 "	17.41	28.63	26.91	24.83	21.52	22.85
1999-2000 "	24.16	36.52	34.37	32.51	33.02	32.98
2000-01 "	18.26	21.25	24.85	22.13	23.18	21.39
2001-02 "	23.42	23.95	24.28	22.92	22.06	20.83
April, 2001	22.00	24.00	24.00	20.00	24.00	20.40
May "	21.60	24.00	24.00	24.00	26.00	20.68
June "	21.20	24.40	24.00	24.00	26.00	20.00
July "	22.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	18.68	20.00
August "	22.00	24.00	24.00	24.80	20.00	21.20
September "	24.48	23.52	26.00	26.00	20.00	21.32
October "	24.40	23.12	24.00	26.00	20.00	21.32
November "	24.40	23.40	24.00	24.00	20.00	21.32
December "	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	19.40	21.32
January, 2002	25.00	26.00	25.40	23.52	26.68	22.40
February "	25.00	24.00	24.00	19.12	26.68	20.00
March "	25.00	23.00	24.00	15.60	17.32	20.00

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16. PRICES

**TABLE- 16.14**  
**AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF DRY CHILLIES AT SELECTED CENTRES**

(Price per kg. in Rs.)

Year/Month	Vizianagaram	Rajahmundry	Vijayawada	Adoni	N.S.B. Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1997-98 (Average)	24.24	28.87	33.22	18.97	22.42	26.16
1998-99 "	48.28	49.75	45.63	40.36	42.19	40.98
1999-2000 "	45.21	37.44	38.68	30.57	37.23	36.41
2000-01 "	35.97	32.92	34.18	24.89	32.05	30.21
2001-02 "	39.92	35.66	33.42	27.09	35.49	30.64
April, 2001	34.00	32.00	32.00	24.00	30.68	28.40
May "	34.40	31.00	32.00	24.00	30.68	26.00
June "	45.00	32.00	32.80	24.80	31.20	28.68
July "	35.00	34.64	33.44	26.00	32.68	28.80
August "	35.60	36.00	36.00	26.80	36.40	30.00
September "	39.84	37.00	38.00	28.00	44.00	32.00
October "	42.68	36.60	36.52	28.40	40.00	32.00
November "	44.32	38.20	32.00	31.60	38.40	33.32
December "	44.32	40.00	33.00	30.00	36.00	33.32
January, 2002	41.84	38.00	34.48	28.52	38.00	33.60
February "	42.00	38.00	32.00	28.52	35.00	31.32
March "	40.00	34.52	28.80	24.40	32.88	30.28

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 16.15**  
**AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF GUR AT SELECTED CENTRES**

(Price per kg. in Rs.)

Year/Month	Vizianagaram	Rajahmundry	Vijayawada	Adoni	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1997-98 (Average)	13.79	14.42	19.00	16.40	13.46
1998-99 "	12.11	13.12	16.25	13.83	12.75
1999-2000 "	11.64	12.98	16.07	13.09	12.70
2000-01 "	11.89	12.95	15.69	13.08	13.21
2001-02 "	14.04	14.54	16.46	14.03	12.74
April, 2001	11.73	13.50	15.00	13.00	13.58
May "	13.25	14.00	16.50	13.25	12.25
June "	13.69	16.00	16.50	13.00	12.25
July "	14.33	16.13	17.00	14.00	12.25
August "	15.31	15.90	17.00	14.00	12.25
September "	14.93	14.63	17.00	15.00	12.25
October "	15.00	14.00	17.00	14.75	12.47
November "	15.25	15.50	17.00	14.60	12.92
December "	15.07	15.00	16.50	14.25	12.92
January, 2002	14.50	13.67	16.00	14.50	13.20
February "	13.33	13.67	16.00	14.00	13.25
March "	12.13	12.50	16.00	14.00	13.25

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.



## 16. PRICES

**TABLE- 16.16**  
**AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF MUTTON AT SELECTED CENTRES**

(Price per kg. in Rs.)

Year/Month	Vizianagaram	Rajahmundry	Vijayawada	Adoni	N.S.B. Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1997-98 (Average)	93.61	110.00	114.67	85.00	84.65	100.56
1998-99 "	99.17	110.00	120.00	90.00	93.32	101.95
1999-2000 "	102.36	110.00	120.00	94.17	93.33	100.00
2000-01 "	110.00	111.67	120.00	100.00	93.33	100.00
2001-02 "	112.11	120.00	121.67	102.50	93.96	100.97
April, 2001	110.00	120.00	120.00	100.00	93.33	100.00
May "	110.00	120.00	120.00	100.00	93.33	100.00
June "	110.00	120.00	120.00	100.00	93.33	100.00
July "	110.00	120.00	120.00	100.00	93.33	100.00
August "	110.00	120.00	120.00	100.00	93.33	100.00
September "	110.00	120.00	120.00	100.00	93.33	100.00
October "	110.00	120.00	120.00	100.00	93.33	100.00
November "	110.00	120.00	120.00	100.00	93.33	100.00
December "	110.00	120.00	120.00	100.00	93.33	100.00
January, 2002	115.28	120.00	120.00	110.00	94.17	100.00
February "	120.00	120.00	130.00	110.00	96.66	105.00
March "	120.00	120.00	130.00	110.00	96.67	106.67

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 16.17**  
**AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF BEEDIES AT SELECTED CENTRES**

(Price per Bundle of 25 in Rs.)

Year/Month	Vizianagaram	Rajahmundry	Vijayawada	Adoni	N.S.B. Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1997-98 (Average)	2.94	2.98	2.96	2.97	2.92	2.91
1998-99 "	3.01	3.00	3.19	3.00	3.13	3.12
1999-2000 "	3.45	3.17	3.35	3.25	3.41	3.28
2000-01 "	3.57	3.65	3.50	3.50	3.51	3.46
2001-02 "	3.58	3.77	3.88	3.69	3.70	3.57
April, 2001	3.57	3.75	3.75	3.50	3.67	3.50
May "	3.57	3.75	3.75	3.50	3.67	3.50
June "	3.57	3.75	3.75	3.50	3.67	3.50
July "	3.57	3.75	3.75	3.50	3.67	3.50
August "	3.57	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.67	3.50
September "	3.50	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.67	3.50
October "	3.53	3.75	4.00	3.75	3.67	3.50
November "	3.53	3.75	4.00	3.75	3.67	3.50
December "	3.53	3.75	4.00	3.75	3.67	3.50
January, 2002	3.53	3.75	4.00	3.75	3.67	3.67
February "	3.53	3.75	4.00	3.75	3.67	3.67
March "	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16. PRICES

**TABLE- 16.18**  
**AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF CIGARETTES AT SELECTED CENTRES**

(Price per Packet of 10 in Rs.)

Year/Month	Vizianagaram	Rajahmundry	Vijayawada	Adoni	N.S.B. Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1997-98 (Average)	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25
1998-99 "	6.85	6.81	6.88	6.83	6.81	6.85
1999-2000 "	7.29	7.25	7.50	7.19	7.20	7.12
2000-01 "	7.75	7.67	7.75	7.73	7.76	7.71
2001-02 "	9.06	8.94	9.06	9.06	9.04	9.15
April, 2001	9.00	8.50	9.00	9.00	8.67	9.00
May "	9.00	8.50	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
June "	9.00	8.50	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
July "	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
August "	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
September "	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
October "	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
November "	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
December "	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
January, 2002	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.50
February "	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.50
March "	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 16.19**  
**AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF RICE AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES**

(Price per quintal in Rs.)

Year/Month	Rice (1st Sort)					
	Nizamabad	Hyderabad	Kakinada	Eluru	Vijayawada	Nellore
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1997-98 (Average)	1,033.33	-	876.42	919.38	890.08	1,119.14
1998-99 "	1,207.00	-	1,065.56	1,051.94	1,031.39	1,435.00
1999-2000 "	1,373.94	-	1,461.48	1,494.38	1,226.50	1,474.26
2000-01 "	1,126.24	-	1,232.81	1,511.11	1,202.14	1,338.08
2001-02 "	1,362.12	-	1,433.33	1,486.67	1,266.10	1,543.73
April, 2001	1,025.00	-	1,250.00	1,200.00	1,056.25	1,375.00
May "	1,142.50	-	1,300.00	1,200.00	1,007.50	1,300.00
June "	1,350.00	-	1,300.00	1,380.00	1,034.00	1,420.00
July "	1,391.67	-	1,300.00	1,400.00	1,325.00	1,450.00
August "	1,362.50	-	1,350.00	1,460.00	1,400.00	1,511.00
September "	1,450.00	-	1,500.00	1,600.00	1,466.67	1,668.75
October "	1,456.25	-	1,500.00	1,600.00	1,375.00	1,600.00
November "	1,420.00	-	1,500.00	1,600.00	1,300.00	1,600.00
December "	1,450.00	-	1,500.00	1,600.00	1,300.00	1,600.00
January, 2002	1,450.00	-	1,550.00	1,600.00	1,250.00	1,600.00
February "	1,377.50	-	1,550.00	1,600.00	1,328.75	1,700.00
March "	1,470.00	-	1,600.00	1,600.00	1,350.00	1,700.00

**TABLE- 16.19(Contd.)**

**AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF RICE AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES**

(Price per quintal in Rs.)

Year/Month	Rice (2nd Sort)					
	Nizamabad	Hyderabad	Kakinada	Eluru	Vijayawada	Nellore
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1997-98 (Average)	865.50	-	751.39	815.28	787.06	829.13
1998-99 "	907.58	1,065.00	924.28	925.50	942.74	1,107.84
1999-2000 "	949.09	-	902.41	879.00	990.00	846.25
2000-01 "	904.52	-	854.75	931.25	981.71	967.14
2001-02 "	995.94	-	875.42	900.00	1,156.94	1,075.00
April, 2001	945.00	-	950.00	900.00	952.50	950.00
May "	896.25	-	850.00	900.00	982.50	1,050.00
June "	-	-	830.00	-	1,000.00	1,000.00
July "	-	-	800.00	900.00	1,200.00	1,000.00
August "	-	-	825.00	900.00	1,250.00	1,100.00
September "	-	-	850.00	900.00	1,283.33	1,150.00
October "	-	-	900.00	900.00	1,275.00	1,150.00
November "	-	-	900.00	900.00	1,200.00	1,100.00
December "	-	-	900.00	900.00	1,200.00	1,100.00
January, 2002	-	-	900.00	900.00	1,162.50	1,100.00
February "	1,055.00	-	900.00	900.00	1,177.50	1,100.00
March "	1,087.50	-	900.00	900.00	1,200.00	1,100.00

Source: Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16. PRICES

**TABLE- 16.20**  
**AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF REDGRAM**  
**AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES**

(Price per quintal in Rs.)

Year/Month	Hyderabad	Nizamabad	Nandyal
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1997-98 (Average)	-	-	1,336.89
1998-99 "	-	-	1,772.81
1999-2000 "	-	1,610.00	1,958.65
2000-01 "	-	1,487.11	1,319.38
2001-02 "	-	1,561.04	1,567.08
April, 2001	-	1,437.50	-
May "	-	-	1,275.00
June "	-	-	1,575.00
July "	-	-	1,562.50
August "	-	-	1,720.00
September "	-	-	1,657.50
October "	-	-	1,612.50
November "	-	1,650.00	-
December "	-	1,825.00	-
January, 2002	-	-	-
February "	-	-	-
March "	-	1,331.67	-

Source: Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 16.21**  
**AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF CHILLIES (DRY)**  
**AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES**

(Price per quintal in Rs.)

Year/Month	Hyderabad	Nizamabad	Warangal	Nandyal	Guntur
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1997-98 (Average)	-	2,200.00	1,918.64	2,244.17	1,555.21
1998-99 "	2,850.00	-	3,620.83	4,323.15	3,507.50
1999-2000 "	-	3,569.44	3,262.50	3,450.63	3,693.75
2000-01 "	-	3,002.50	2,880.00	3,050.00	2,699.33
2001-02 "	-	2,810.42	2,802.23	3,128.33	2,681.88
April, 2001	-	2,925.00	2,627.50	-	2,225.00
May "	-	2,525.00	2,450.00	2,275.00	2,500.00
June "	-	2,833.33	2,310.00	2,450.00	2,500.00
July "	-	2,958.33	3,033.33	2,625.00	2,750.00
August "	-	-	3,580.00	3,720.00	3,000.00
September "	-	-	3,475.00	4,050.00	3,175.00
October "	-	-	3,325.00	3,650.00	2,537.50
November "	-	-	2,842.20	-	2,510.00
December "	-	-	2,603.67	-	2,900.00
January, 2002	-	-	2,400.00	-	2,875.00
February "	-	-	2,400.00	-	2,000.00
March "	-	-	2,580.00	-	2,610.00

Source: Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16. PRICES

**TABLE- 16.22**  
**AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF CANE JAGGERY (1st SORT)**  
**AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES**

(Price per quintal in Rs.)

Year/Month	Hyderabad	Nizamabad	Anakapalli	Chittoor
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1997-98 (Average)	-	931.46	1,109.10	1,345.04
1998-99 "	875.00	779.18	957.68	1,170.75
1999-2000 "	-	1,062.78	989.19	885.00
2000-01 "	-	823.69	939.67	980.33
2001-02 "	-	1,041.26	1,132.71	1,300.00
April, 2001	-	773.50	950.00	1,150.00
May "	-	750.00	957.50	1,150.00
June "	-	893.67	1,035.00	1,125.00
July "	-	1,000.00	1,100.00	1,400.00
August "	-	1,000.00	1,175.00	1,400.00
September "	-	1,166.67	1,200.00	1,400.00
October "	-	1,237.50	1,275.00	1,400.00
November "	-	1,215.00	1,300.00	1,400.00
December "	-	1,200.00	1,300.00	1,400.00
January, 2002	-	1,051.25	1,300.00	1,400.00
February "	-	1,095.00	1,000.00	1,175.00
March "	-	1,112.50	1,000.00	1,200.00

Source: Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 16.23**  
**AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF ONIONS**  
**AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES**

(Price per quintal in Rs.)

Year/Month	Hyderabad	Warangal	Cuddapah
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1997-98 (Average)	-	-	591.15
1998-99 "	-	405.00	1,061.18
1999-2000 "	-	450.00	443.93
2000-01 "	-	416.00	489.09
2001-02 "	-	-	531.18
April, 2001	-	-	366.67
May "	-	-	400.00
June "	-	-	420.00
July "	-	-	425.00
August "	-	-	537.50
September "	-	-	625.00
October "	-	-	675.00
November "	-	-	1,025.00
December "	-	-	750.00
January, 2002	-	-	475.00
February "	-	-	375.00
March "	-	-	300.00

Source: Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.



## 16. PRICES

**TABLE- 16.24**  
**AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF GROUNDNUT (PODS)**  
**AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES**

(Price per quintal in Rs.)

Year/Month	Warangal	Nandyal	Adoni
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1997-98 (Average)	1,150.00	1,340.82	1,191.63
1998-99 "	1,330.83	1,374.95	1,412.18
1999-2000 "	-	1,326.78	1,275.00
2000-01 "	1,166.50	1,308.13	-
2001-02 "	-	1,457.25	-
April, 2001	-	-	-
May "	-	-	-
June "	-	1,500.00	-
July "	-	1,517.50	-
August "	-	1,470.00	-
September "	-	1,387.50	-
October "	-	1,411.25	-
November "	-	-	-
December "	-	-	-
January, 2002	-	-	-
February "	-	-	-
March "	-	-	-

Source: Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 16.25**  
**AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF GINGELLY (SESAMUM)**  
**AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES**

(Price per quintal in Rs.)

Year/Month	Hyderabad	Warangal	Vizianagaram	Eluru
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1997-98 (Average)	-	1,437.50	1,400.00	1,970.35
1998-99 "	-	1,400.00	4,062.50	2,019.72
1999-2000 "	-	-	-	2,000.00
2000-01 "	-	1,418.04	-	1,573.56
2001-02 "	-	-	1,590.00	1,785.50
April, 2001	-	-	-	-
May "	-	-	-	-
June "	-	-	1,590.00	1,600.00
July "	-	-	-	1,600.00
August "	-	-	-	1,600.00
September "	-	-	-	1,600.00
October "	-	-	-	1,600.00
November "	-	-	-	1,830.00
December "	-	-	-	2,000.00
January, 2002	-	-	-	2,000.00
February "	-	-	-	2,025.00
March "	-	-	-	2,000.00

Source: Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16. PRICES

**TABLE- 16.26**  
**AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF CASTOR SEED**  
**AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES**

(Price per quintal in Rs.)

Year/Month	Hyderabad	Badepally	Warangal	Nalgonda	Mahbubnagar
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1997-98 (Average)	-	-	1,112.50	1,127.50	1,112.47
1998-99 "	1,405.00	-	1,624.29	1,498.13	1,497.75
1999-2000 "	-	-	-	1,350.00	1,338.33
2000-01 "	-	-	985.34	1,194.75	1,216.46
2001-02 "	-	-	-	983.80	974.80
April, 2001	-	-	-	998.75	961.50
May "	-	-	-	1,005.00	-
June "	-	-	-	1,021.00	955.00
July "	-	-	-	1,040.00	-
August "	-	-	-	1,060.00	-
September "	-	-	-	1,060.00	1,011.00
October "	-	-	-	925.00	977.00
November "	-	-	-	905.00	950.00
December "	-	-	-	943.33	964.67
January, 2002	-	-	-	947.50	966.50
February "	-	-	-	950.00	981.75
March "	-	-	-	950.00	1,005.80

Source: Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 16.27**  
**AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF COTTON (KAPAS)**  
**AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES**

(Price per quintal in Rs.)

Year/Month	Guntur	Nandyal	Adoni
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1997-98 (Average)	-	1,901.39	2,027.80
1998-99 "	2,000.00	2,011.67	2,068.35
1999-2000 "	-	1,763.86	1,564.41
2000-01 "	2,500.00	1,893.75	1,800.00
2001-02 "	-	1,899.17	1,657.64
April, 2001	-	-	1,643.50
May "	-	1,675.00	1,657.33
June "	-	1,725.00	1,716.60
July "	-	2,025.00	1,901.00
August "	-	2,020.00	1,952.00
September "	-	2,012.50	1,944.00
October "	-	1,937.50	1,761.83
November "	-	-	1,547.25
December "	-	-	1,505.67
January, 2002	-	-	1,500.00
February "	-	-	1,357.50
March "	-	-	1,405.00

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16. PRICES

**TABLE- 16.28**  
**DISTRICT-WISE ANNUAL AVERAGE PRICES OF BUILDING MATERIALS**  
**FOR THE SELECTED METERIALS, 2001-02**

(In Rs.)

Sl. No.	District	Bricks		Sand		Stone Ballast	Timber	
		I st Class	II nd Class	Coarse	Medium	(20 mm. Gauge)	G. P. Teak	Sal Wood
		(1000 Nos.)	(1000 Nos.)	(Cu. Metres)	(Cu. Metres)	(Cu. Metres)	(Cu. Metres)	(Cu. Metres)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	1,050.00	950.00	111.00	145.33	380.00	46,875.00	18,092.80
2.	Vizianagaram	1,075.00	782.50	120.00	130.00	568.75	N.A.	16,356.30
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,300.00	1,100.00	195.00	212.00	530.00	42,625.00	19,150.00
4.	East Godavari	1,275.00	862.50	233.75	275.00	612.50	49,800.00	21,187.50
5.	West Godavari	1,387.50	1,131.25	318.75	380.00	612.50	43,000.00	24,000.00
6.	Krishna	1,462.50	1,100.00	145.00	240.00	813.75	38,375.00	18,325.00
7.	Guntur	1,650.00	1,450.00	223.75	228.75	520.00	51,205.00	23,671.30
8.	Prakasam	1,037.50	825.00	145.00	170.00	575.00	53,000.00	23,000.00
9.	Nellore	933.33	812.50	210.00	N.A.	792.50	51,000.00	21,600.00
10.	Chittoor	1,687.50	1,112.50	N.A.	N.A.	625.00	37,746.00	N.A.
11.	Cuddapah	1,212.50	725.00	160.00	170.00	450.00	36,500.00	N.A.
12.	Anantapur	1,537.50	1,235.00	130.00	145.00	661.25	56,000.00	N.A.
13.	Kurnool	N.A.	1,200.00	300.00	400.00	576.00	34,318.80	N.A.
14.	Mahbubnagar	887.50	797.50	224.25	236.50	607.50	N.A.	26,450.00
15.	Hyderabad	1,340.00	1,166.75	375.00	470.00	600.00	35,054.30	20,672.00
16.	Medak	1,000.00	840.00	157.50	185.00	261.25	N.A.	N.A.
17.	Nizamabad	825.00	762.50	179.25	236.50	556.25	42,378.00	N.A.
18.	Adilabad	1,262.50	987.50	295.00	416.25	821.25	45,250.00	15,000.00
19.	Karimnagar	966.67	850.00	N.A.	189.33	518.00	44,147.70	N.A.
20.	Warangal	975.00	768.75	215.00	265.00	375.00	37,080.00	22,072.00
21.	Khammam	1,000.00	887.50	270.75	N.A.	663.00	44,405.50	N.A.
22.	Nalgonda	1,253.33	1,001.67	265.00	310.00	450.00	37,315.00	22,900.00
ANDHRA PRADESH (Average)		1,196.11	970.38	213.70	252.88	571.34	43,477.65	20,891.21

**TABLE- 16.28(Contd.)**  
**DISTRICT-WISE ANNUAL AVERAGE PRICES OF BUILDING MATERIALS**  
**FOR THE SELECTED METERIALS, 2001-02**

(In Rs.)

Sl. No.	District	Ordinary Cement (M. Tonne)	Steel (M.S. 6mm.Dia) (M. Tonne)	Round Bars		Corrugated Cement Sheet (M. Tonne)	Tiles	
				10 mm. Dia (M. Tonne)	12 mm. Dia (M. Tonne)		Mangalore (1000 Nos.)	Glazed (1000 Nos.)
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	Srikakulam	2,875.00	15,550.00	16,325.00	16,300.00	7,200.00	N.A.	3,850.00
2.	Vizianagaram	2,885.00	15,675.00	15,075.00	15,075.00	12,146.50	4,000.00	6,813.00
3.	Visakhapatnam	3,150.00	15,625.00	16,125.00	16,000.00	8,350.00	3,150.00	5,500.00
4.	East Godavari	2,725.00	17,000.00	16,500.00	16,425.00	9,600.00	5,116.67	2,800.00
5.	West Godavari	3,162.50	15,150.00	14,925.00	14,900.00	13,600.00	3,237.50	6,250.00
6.	Krishna	3,162.50	16,250.00	15,650.00	15,862.50	11,662.50	7,350.00	6,500.00
7.	Guntur	2,880.00	17,300.00	15,800.00	15,850.00	8,050.00	4,020.00	6,500.00
8.	Prakasam	2,840.00	N.A.	N.A.	17,500.00	8,700.00	4,150.00	7,250.00
9.	Nellore	3,025.00	15,000.00	15,100.00	15,100.00	7,875.00	N.A.	5,750.00
10.	Chittoor	2,925.00	15,100.00	15,575.00	15,575.00	8,366.00	3,500.00	5,881.00
11.	Cuddapah	2,800.00	16,575.00	16,575.00	15,450.00	9,000.00	5,800.00	4,200.00
12.	Anantapur	2,900.00	15,425.00	15,200.00	15,175.00	10,000.00	4,035.00	6,425.00
13.	Kurnool	2,650.00	15,925.00	16,200.00	16,200.00	7,577.50	N.A.	6,888.50
14.	Mahbubnagar	2,556.67	15,525.00	15,025.00	14,925.00	N.A.	3,837.50	7,850.00
15.	Hyderabad	3,050.00	15,375.00	14,875.00	14,875.00	11,381.00	3,500.00	7,000.00
16.	Medak	2,612.50	15,300.00	15,237.50	15,237.50	9,375.00	4,133.33	N.A.
17.	Nizamabad	2,600.00	15,650.00	15,100.00	15,100.00	8,052.50	3,250.00	N.A.
18.	Adilabad	2,785.00	16,025.00	15,800.00	15,775.00	12,593.80	4,252.50	N.A.
19.	Karimnagar	2,533.33	15,333.30	14,600.00	14,600.00	7,117.33	3,500.00	N.A.
20.	Warangal	2,500.00	15,150.00	14,450.00	14,375.00	8,029.50	3,000.00	5,333.00
21.	Khammam	2,640.00	16,325.00	15,400.00	15,375.00	7,663.50	2,980.00	3,950.00
22.	Nalgonda	2,880.00	16,500.00	14,800.00	14,800.00	10,000.00	4,500.00	8,700.00
ANDHRA PRADESH (Average)		2,824.43	15,798.01	15,444.64	15,476.14	9,349.53	4,069.08	5,968.92

## 16. PRICES

**TABLE- 16.28(Contd.)**  
**DISTRICT-WISE ANNUAL AVERAGE PRICES OF BUILDING MATERIALS**  
**FOR THE SELECTED METERIALS, 2001-02**

(In Rs.)

Sl. No.	District	Paints & Varnishes			Sheet Glass (Sq. Metre)	Sanitary Wear A.C. Pipes (Each)	
		Varnish (Litre)	Gopal Varnish (Litre)	Turpentine (Litre)		100 mm. Dia.	150 mm. Dia
(1)	(2)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1.	Srikakulam	90.00	55.00	25.00	222.50	N.A.	N.A.
2.	Vizianagaram	100.00	70.00	30.00	195.50	85.00	280.00
3.	Visakhapatnam	106.25	70.00	40.00	207.50	71.25	242.50
4.	East Godavari	N.A.	60.00	37.50	227.50	41.50	91.25
5.	West Godavari	88.75	63.75	38.75	150.00	123.33	196.67
6.	Krishna	110.00	37.50	26.25	N.A.	66.25	136.25
7.	Guntur	118.75	79.00	54.50	218.50	55.50	125.50
8.	Prakasam	N.A.	N.A.	55.00	330.00	65.00	150.00
9.	Nellore	102.50	60.00	30.00	234.00	44.00	120.00
10.	Chittoor	104.75	N.A.	30.00	226.00	80.00	200.00
11.	Cuddapah	92.50	75.00	51.00	250.00	72.00	120.00
12.	Anantapur	150.00	68.50	54.25	N.A.	80.00	142.75
13.	Kurnool	96.00	68.00	30.00	270.50	65.00	165.00
14.	Mahbubnagar	50.50	50.50	50.50	N.A.	75.00	176.25
15.	Hyderabad	100.00	100.00	55.00	N.A.	40.00	108.00
16.	Medak	63.75	N.A.	30.00	112.00	52.50	130.00
17.	Nizamabad	100.00	80.00	38.75	310.00	60.00	110.00
18.	Adilabad	140.00	85.00	30.00	265.25	110.00	N.A.
19.	Karimnagar	86.67	60.00	30.00	258.00	115.00	236.67
20.	Warangal	105.00	70.00	35.00	247.25	78.00	150.00
21.	Khammam	162.50	82.50	25.00	216.25	64.50	148.00
22.	Nalgonda	86.67	53.67	26.00	250.00	75.00	175.00
ANDHRA PRADESH (Average)		102.73	67.81	37.39	232.82	72.33	160.19

Note: The Prices collected from all the District Head-quarters except Ranga Reddy.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## **17.WAGES**

Wages are defined to include all remuneration in monetary terms and also payable more or less regularly in each pay period to workers as compensation for work done during the accounting year.

Table- 17.1 This table presents data regarding average daily earnings of labour at different coal fields from 1998 to 2001. It shows the daily earnings of labour working under underground and surface conditions separately according to their skills.



## 17. WAGES

**TABLE- 17.1**  
**AVERAGE DAILY EARNINGS OF LABOUR AT DIFFERENT COAL FIELDS**

(In Rupees)

Name of the Division/year	Underground					Surface			Female
	Overmen and Sirdars	Coal Cutters	Loaders	Skilled Labour	Un-skilled Labour	Clerical, Supervising Staff	Skilled Labour	Un-skilled Labour	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>1. KOTHAGUEDEM</b>									
1998	295	223	215	205	189	195	191	164	162
1999	333	287	300	260	214	273	255	213	211
2000	429	341	358	315	251	340	302	246	251
2001	450	366	396	342	275	364	326	267	276
<b>2. YELLANDU</b>									
1998	308	216	234	201	189	225	189	181	145
1999	436	383	444	378	344	382	354	311	311
2000	494	356	419	343	286	405	346	288	269
2001	549	407	526	368	281	493	363	269	262
<b>3. BELLAMPALLY</b>									
1998	285	212	224	204	192	217	170	155	129
1999	473	336	344	323	275	367	296	252	236
2000	519	422	429	379	309	422	317	265	260
2001	540	332	272	374	270	477	399	330	279
<b>4. MANDAMARRI</b>									
1998	301	222	202	190	178	249	198	173	147
1999	409	322	327	327	173	113	68	142	39
2000	430	350	300	320	280	325	300	250	250
2001	605	405	345	390	302	492	325	290	300
<b>5. RAMAGUNDAM-I</b>									
1998	293	269	208	201	205	231	223	183	193
1999	361	296	458	275	237	299	262	226	226
2000	345	330	360	304	253	278	302	235	280
2001	498	469	319	414	361	424	353	324	317
<b>6. RAMAGUNDAM-II</b>									
1998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1999	345	264	247	275	228	290	254	202	202
2000	486	395	380	381	329	436	301	286	253
2001	447	358	382	355	284	350	325	266	255

**TABLE- 17.1(Contd.)**  
**AVERAGE DAILY EARNINGS OF LABOUR AT DIFFERENT COAL FIELDS**  
(In Rupees)

Name of the Division/year	Underground					Surface			Female
	Overmen and Sirdars	Coal Cutters	Loaders	Skilled Labour	Un-skilled Labour	Clerical, Supervising Staff	Skilled Labour	Un-skilled Labour	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>7. RAMAGUNDAM-III</b>									
1998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1999	-	-	-	-	-	371	301	275	225
2000	-	-	-	-	-	340	340	235	235
2001	-	-	-	-	-	398	323	283	263
<b>8. RAMAGUNDAM-IV</b>									
1998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1999	-	-	-	-	-	324	304	266	227
2000	-	-	-	-	-	339	335	234	248
2001	-	-	-	-	-	507	438	429	241
<b>9. RAMAKRISHNAPUR</b>									
1998	276	208	193	216	192	256	185	171	146
1999	398	325	367	327	293	387	337	290	270
2000	522	448	500	436	404	447	399	375	311
2001	574	508	564	473	462	454	435	402	355
<b>10. SRIRAMPUR</b>									
1998	276	208	193	216	192	256	185	171	146
1999	451	348	330	333	276	377	313	290	288
2000	475	405	471	-	305	364	-	265	-
2001	485	377	515	453	366	435	413	339	339
<b>11. MANUGURU</b>									
1998	266	232	240	190	171	231	274	173	168
1999	440	363	400	351	282	326	274	201	231
2000	444	381	432	361	312	353	364	273	267
2001	498	421	447	389	335	423	432	331	323
<b>12. BHOOPALPALLI</b>									
1998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1999	421	300	290	282	244	321	258	258	212
2000	339	292	281	262	224	264	257	213	212
2001	539	429	382	385	345	393	364	322	286

Source: Singareni Collieries Company Limited, Kothagudem.

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

This chapter presents data in respect of Employment, Industrial Disputes and Man-days Lost etc.

- Table- 18.1 This table shows the average daily number of persons employed in coal mines in various collieries from 1997 to 2001. It is seen that during 2001, about 85,880 persons were employed against 90,127 employed during 2000.
- Table- 18.2 This table gives data regarding distribution of daily average number of workers employed in coal mines underground and surface in different categories of employment during 2001.
- Table- 18.3 This table shows the category-wise Registrations, Notifications and Placements of Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe and Backward Classes as per Live Register during 2001. Out of 3.11 lakh registrations 37% belong to Backward Classes, 18% belongs to Scheduled Caste and only 5% belongs to Scheduled Tribes. The total placements shown were 2,818 only and about 31.58 lakh are on Live Register.
- Table- 18.4 This table gives the information regarding applicants who are on the Live Register under occupation & category-wise for 2000 and 2001.
- Table- 18.5 This table contains district-wise data particulars regarding Number of Applications on the Live Register at the beginning of the year, Registrations during the year, Number of Applicants employed through Employment Exchanges and Number of Applicants remained in the Live Register at the end of the year, 2001.
- Table-18.6 The data in this table relates to Registrations and Placements by Employment Exchanges in respect of seven special categories of Applicants who are on the Live Register for the years 2000 and 2001.
- Table- 18.7 This table gives time series information regarding Number of Employers using Employment Exchanges and Vacancies Notified and Placements made through Central Government, State Government, Quasi Government and Private sector from 1997 to 2001.

**18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE (Contd.)**

- Table- 18.8 Factories working under Factories Act district-wise, industry-wise and persons employed for the year 2000 are presented in this table. There are 28,914 factories employing 7,07,774 persons in the state.
- Table- 18.9 Industrial disputes and man-days lost in major industries from 1997 to 2001 are covered in this table. The strikes and lockouts during 2001 are 14 and 16 respectively. 9,707 workers were involved and 16,20,977 man-days were lost due to those disputes.
- Table- 18.10 Industry-wise industrial disputes and man-days lost in major industries during 2000 and 2001 are presented in this table. Average man-days lost per dispute during 2000 and 2001 are 1,04,055 and 54,032 respectively.
- Table- 18.11 Data on industrial accidents and compensation paid by industries from 1997 to 2001 is presented in this table. Number of fatal and non-fatal cases during 2001 is 357 and 149 respectively. The compensation paid to fatal and non-fatal cases during 2001 is Rs. 598.01 lakhs and Rs. 111.38 lakhs respectively.

**18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE****TABLE- 18.1****AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAILY WORKERS IN COAL MINES, DIVISION-WISE**

Sl. No.	Name of the Colliery	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Kothagudem	8,984	8,998	5,747	5,660	5,302
2.	Bellampally	7,758	7,751	8,140	7,458	5,958
3.	Mandamarri	8,935	8,932	9,761	11,738	10,912
4.	Ramagundam-I	30,984	30,997	17,227	16,897	13,345
5.	Ramagundam-II	-	-	7,146	6,848	6,263
6.	Ramagundam-III	-	-	2,597	2,724	2,627
7.	Ramagundam-IV	-	-	2,765	2,673	2,380
8.	Yellandu	5,943	5,946	6,840	4,379	4,885
9.	Ramakrishnapur	22,011	22,021	11,441	11,154	10,724
10.	Srirampur	-	-	11,364	11,963	15,431
11.	Manuguru	4,453	4,462	4,719	4,340	4,559
12.	Bhoopalpalli	-	-	710	4,293	3,494
Total		89,068	89,107	88,457	90,127	85,880

Source: Singareni Collieries Company Ltd., Kothagudem.

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

**TABLE- 18.2**  
**DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED IN COAL MINES**  
**BY CATEGORIES OF EMPLOYMENT, 2001**

Sl. No.	Category	Kothagudem	Bellampally	Mandamrri	Ramkrishnapur	Srirampur	Ramagundam-I	Ramagundam-II
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
UNDERGROUND								
1.	Overmen & Sirdars	151	141	232	449	349	388	205
2.	Coal Cutters	141	208	583	657	955	826	295
3.	Coal Fillers	914	1,408	4,433	4,182	6,939	5,827	1,395
4.	Skilled Labour	1,476	1,170	2,850	193	3,497	3,816	2,120
5.	Un-skilled Labour	723	470	883	3,149	1,871	1,348	1,153
SURFACE								
6.	Clerical & Supervisory	251	359	404	251	299	557	150
7.	Female	144	463	361	355	142	34	87
8.	Skilled Labour	704	769	350	124	520	359	489
9.	Un-skilled Labour	798	970	816	1,364	859	190	369
Total		5,302	5,958	10,912	10,724	15,431	13,345	6,263

**TABLE- 18.2(Contd.)**

**DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED IN COAL MINES**  
**BY CATEGORIES OF EMPLOYMENT, 2001**

Sl. No.	Category	Ramagundam-III	Ramagundam-IV	Yellandu	Manuguru	Bhoopalpalli	Total
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
UNDERGROUND							
1.	Overmen & Sirdars	-	-	165	70	77	2,227
2.	Coal Cutters	-	-	192	96	243	4,196
3.	Coal Fillers	-	-	845	549	1,430	27,922
4.	Skilled Labour	-	-	962	90	1,000	17,174
5.	Un-skilled Labour	-	-	608	648	303	11,156
SURFACE							
6.	Clerical & Supervisory	281	196	164	476	97	3,485
7.	Female	31	16	243	81	24	1,981
8.	Skilled Labour	1,416	879	846	1,031	156	7,643
9.	Un-skilled Labour	899	1,289	860	1,518	164	10,096
Total		2,627	2,380	4,885	4,559	3,494	85,880

Source: Singareni Collieries Company Ltd., Kothagudem.

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

**TABLE- 18.3**  
**CATEGORY-WISE REGISTRATIONS, NOTIFICATIONS AND PLACEMENTS**  
**(SC, ST AND BCs) FROM 1.1.2001 TO 31.12.2001 AND ON LIVE REGISTER**  
**AS ON 31.12.2001**

Sl. No.	Category	Registrations				Notifications			
		Total*	SC	ST	BC	Total *	SC	ST	BC
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	B.E. Civil	377	89	25	112	24	6	15	-
2.	B.E. Mechanical	376	105	34	88	27	6	2	-
3.	B.E. Electrical	271	62	21	92	291	43	65	70
4.	B.E. Electronics	369	75	34	105	74	17	9	-
5.	B.E. Others	454	61	32	130	74	10	11	10
6.	Medical Graduates	517	69	15	127	34	2	1	3
7.	Agri. Graduates	316	39	24	101	18	1	7	-
8.	Veterinary Graduates	182	35	11	47	215	132	82	-
9.	Post Graduates	3,771	599	154	1,465	872	493	168	60
10.	Others P & E	1,064	188	42	356	145	43	13	15
Total P&E Standard		7,697	1,322	392	2,623	1,774	753	373	158
11.	Graduates	13,338	2,148	170	4,494	2,372	351	146	315
12.	Matriculates	1,86,957	32,955	10,893	73,428	1,137	144	225	80
13.	Intermediates	37,821	6,473	1,376	14,143	492	102	73	51
14.	Diploma Holders								
	a. L.C.E.	797	93	23	309	129	41	74	3
	b. L.M.E.	867	131	24	312	409	17	8	21
	c. L.E.E.	752	123	13	246	2,255	339	132	738
	d. Others	2,733	412	59	929	348	86	56	143
15.	ITI	10,771	2,276	246	4,201	1,219	218	65	55
16.	B.Eds.	2,925	369	23	957	536	117	334	13
17.	S.G.B.Ts	844	110	15	312	256	75	36	40
18.	Stenographers	527	77	11	205	128	64	36	1
19.	Typists	5,592	969	131	1,968	105	58	18	5
20.	Other Educated	8,314	1,447	311	2,292	1,891	230	521	150
21.	Unskilled	31,006	6,217	2,417	9,272	1,630	584	400	179
Grand Total		3,10,941	55,122	16,104	1,15,691	14,681	3,179	2,497	1,952

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

**TABLE- 18.3(Contd.)**  
**CATEGORY-WISE REGISTRATIONS, NOTIFICATIONS AND PLACEMENTS**  
**(SC, ST AND BCs) FROM 1.1.2001 TO 31.12.2001 AND ON LIVE REGISTER**  
**AS ON 31.12.2001**

Sl. No.	Category	Placements				On Live Register			
		Total *	SC	ST	BC	Total *	SC	ST	BC
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1.	B.E. Civil	5	1	1	-	4,886	1,050	190	1,629
2.	B.E. Mechanical	-	-	-	-	3,851	1,059	277	1,088
3.	B.E. Electrical	-	-	-	-	2,142	357	109	632
4.	B.E. Electronics	-	-	-	-	1,980	603	175	519
5.	B.E. Others	-	-	-	-	4,331	347	74	1,148
6.	Medical Graduates	1	-	-	1	2,091	388	63	769
7.	Agrl. Graduates	-	-	-	-	1,830	227	71	643
8.	Veterinary Graduates	17	14	3	-	291	38	10	67
9.	Post Graduates	21	16	5	-	18,159	2,906	170	6,508
10.	Others P & E	6	2	-	3	8,106	1,590	279	2,619
Total P&E Standard		50	33	9	4	47,667	8,565	1,418	15,622
11.	Graduates	89	22	13	22	3,28,497	41,874	5,062	1,16,070
12.	Matriculates	401	91	28	135	11,33,696	2,45,208	83,084	5,39,915
13.	Intermediates	250	50	17	66	4,58,371	89,929	18,601	2,01,608
14.	Diploma Holders								
	a. L.C.E.	10	-	3	6	16,691	2,284	328	6,568
	b. L.M.E.	4	1	-	1	21,478	2,991	557	8,121
	c. L.E.E.	12	2	2	-	6,826	852	244	2,965
	d. Others	18	1	2	9	36,251	5,804	809	13,052
15.	ITI	62	7	6	16	2,51,884	42,510	7,418	89,941
16.	B.Eds.	157	23	6	35	98,386	8,165	786	36,754
17.	S.G.B.Ts	171	27	34	37	24,640	2,944	602	9,614
18.	Stenographers	13	1	5	-	22,661	3,084	489	8,375
19.	Typists	71	16	7	18	2,32,578	24,967	3,360	70,837
20.	Other Educated	323	58	25	99	1,45,670	29,927	5,927	52,997
21.	Unskilled	1,187	362	110	304	3,33,155	92,336	31,027	1,29,694
Grand Total		2,818	694	267	752	31,58,451	6,01,440	1,59,712	13,02,133

\*: Includes other castes

Source: Directorate of Employment and Training, Andhra Pradesh.



**18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE**

**TABLE- 18.4**  
**NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON THE LIVE REGISTER CLASSIFIED**  
**BY BROAD DIVISIONS**

(As on 31st December)

Occupation/ Category	Description	2000	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
0 - 1.	Professional, Technical and related workers	4,21,450	4,26,552
2.	Administrative, Executive and Managerial workers	1,343	2,064
3	Clerical and related workers	2,33,177	2,37,261
4.	Sales workers	39	191
5.	Service workers	8,134	7,965
6.	Farmers, Fishermen, Hunting, Loggers and related workers	5,857	5,171
7,8 & 9.	Production and related workers, Transport Equipment Operative and Labourers	2,55,808	2,25,528
X	Registrations not having any work experience or vocational training		
	a) Matriculates, Under Graduates and Graduates	18,64,479	19,20,564
	b) Non-matriculates and other skilled workers	3,56,998	3,33,155
	Total	31,47,285	31,58,451

Source: Directorate of Employment and Training, Andhra Pradesh.

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

**TABLE- 18.5**  
**REGISTRATIONS AND PLACEMENTS THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES,**  
**DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 31.12.2001)

Sl. No.	District	No. of Employment Exchanges	Total No. of Applicants on Live Register at the beginning of the year (cumulative)	No. of Registrations during the year	No. of Applicants Employed through the Employment Exchanges	No. of Applicants who ceased to be on the Live Register due to reasons other than Placements	No. of Applicants on the Live Register at the end of the year	No. of Vacancies Notified during the year
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	1	1,16,755	11,491	169	6,968	1,21,109	488
2.	Vizianagaram	1	94,779	9,638	119	9,449	94,849	154
3.	Visakhapatnam	5	2,52,674	22,468	120	26,623	2,48,399	384
4.	East Godavari	3	1,52,404	12,208	38	13,343	1,51,231	600
5.	West Godavari	1	1,01,356	9,702	9	15,082	95,967	533
6.	Krishna	2	1,29,092	11,471	192	12,823	1,27,548	263
7.	Guntur	1	1,25,143	10,609	71	19,032	1,16,649	186
8.	Prakasam	2	1,00,246	9,624	74	11,848	97,948	165
9.	Nellore	1	98,227	8,361	59	13,626	92,903	299
10.	Chittoor	3	1,64,163	24,392	122	16,810	1,71,623	433
11.	Cuddapah	1	1,31,224	16,503	51	19,765	1,27,911	519
12.	Anantapur	1	1,30,181	18,581	39	13,425	1,35,298	736
13.	Kurnool	1	1,37,987	11,509	53	12,068	1,37,375	427
14.	Mahbubnagar	2	1,48,592	14,221	234	15,425	1,47,154	626
15.	Ranga Reddy	2	1,73,106	13,267	126	25,765	1,60,482	1,163
16.	Hyderabad	5	2,06,141	18,278	342	(-) 27,368	2,51,445	4,449
17.	Medak	1	1,17,218	11,750	71	15,385	1,13,512	1,188
18.	Nizamabad	1	84,118	8,445	38	10,493	82,032	50
19.	Adilabad	2	1,17,411	13,133	134	8,730	1,21,680	171
20.	Karimnagar	2	1,66,772	16,990	185	23,549	1,60,028	273
21.	Warangal	1	1,67,627	14,085	243	(-) 537	1,82,006	303
22.	Khammam	2	1,02,884	10,570	187	16,617	96,650	922
23.	Nalgonda	1	1,29,185	13,645	142	18,036	1,24,652	349
ANDHRA PRADESH		42	31,47,285	3,10,941	2,818	2,96,957	31,58,451	14,681

Source: Directorate of Employment and Training, Andhra Pradesh..

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

**TABLE- 18.6**  
**REGISTRATIONS AND PLACEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES**  
**IN RESPECT OF SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF APPLICANTS**  
**(JANUARY-DECEMBER)**

Sl. No.	Category	Registrations		Placements		On Live Register (Cumulative)	
		2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Women Applicants	1,01,310	87,215	1,232	889	7,05,126	7,11,829
2.	Scheduled Caste	58,489	55,122	901	694	6,00,592	6,01,440
3.	Scheduled Tribe	16,312	16,104	309	267	1,49,679	1,59,712
4.	Backward Class	1,36,922	1,15,691	1,600	752	13,27,378	13,02,133
5.	Discharged Govt. Employees*	11	10	7	-	582	589
6.	Ex-Servicemen	799	810	1	4	5,536	5,653
7.	Physically Handicapped						
	a) Blind	418	470	1	2	6,111	6,680
	b) Deaf and Dumb	715	1,046	3	1	5,991	6,970
	c) Orthopedic	5,536	5,318	18	13	59,798	66,258

\*: Both Central and State

Source: Directorate of Employment and Training, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 18.7**  
**NUMBER OF EMPLOYERS USING EXCHANGES AND**  
**VACANCIES NOTIFIED AND PLACEMENTS**

(As on 31st December)

Year	No. of Employers using Exchanges					No. of Vacancies notified					No. of Placements			
	Cent- ral Govt.	State Govt.	Quasi Govt. *	Private	Total	Cent- ral Govt.	State Govt.	Quasi Govt.*	Private	Total	Cent- ral Govt.	State Govt.	Other Establish- ments **	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1997	119	157	221	111	608	2,661	2,902	15,736	4,985	26,284	588	1,538	19,776	21,902
1998	210	261	312	124	907	2,283	12,143	16,051	4,127	34,604	258	2,240	9,945	12,443
1999	195	201	296	115	807	2,055	6,272	12,050	2,064	22,441	270	2,827	8,314	11,411
2000	281	193	560	211	1,245	1,189	1,125	7,072	1,533	10,919	164	2,092	2,867	5,123
2001	221	481	628	125	1,455	1,271	2,676	9,373	1,361	14,681	176	1,229	1,413	2,818

\*: Includes Quasi Central, Quasi State and Local Bodies

\*\*: Includes Quasi Central, Quasi State, Local Bodies and private

Source: Directorate of Employment and Training, Andhra Pradesh.

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

**TABLE- 18.8**  
**FACTORIES WORKING UNDER FACTORIES ACT, INDUSTRY-WISE**  
**AND PERSONS EMPLOYED, 2000**

Sl. No.	District	01-Agriculture, Hunting and related service activities		14-Other Mining and Quarrying		15-Manufacture of Food products and Beverages		16-Manufacture of Tobacco products		17-Manufacture of Textiles	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	8	948	403	7,967	-	-	32	3,873
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	-	-	201	3,152	-	-	14	10,834
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	89	497	129	6,822	-	-	2	3,768
4.	East Godavari	2	87	-	-	1,226	19,865	2	455	40	1,140
5.	West Godavari	-	-	-	-	1,195	17,354	42	1,174	15	5,651
6.	Krishna	2	80	-	-	1,196	17,782	1	14	12	1,371
7.	Guntur	84	2,919	91	504	1,709	17,650	222	10,495	358	13,366
8.	Prakasam	13	680	98	1,086	842	5,692	87	13,503	5	915
9.	Nellore	-	-	-	-	677	9,255	-	-	12	735
10.	Chittoor	-	-	-	-	444	10,097	-	-	58	5,073
11.	Cuddapah	31	1,028	-	-	315	2,943	-	-	3	760
12.	Anantapur	-	-	-	-	337	3,109	-	-	64	2,767
13.	Kurnool	141	6,368	190	2,814	310	6,083	2	100	6	1,301
14.	Mahbubnagar	23	1,563	2	43	374	4,810	-	-	23	4,533
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	-	-	507	11,166	6	357	62	4,447
16.	Hyderabad	5	1,204	-	-	153	6,174	4	1,966	17	615
17.	Medak	9	579	2	25	542	15,030	-	-	26	3,955
18.	Nizamabad	25	535	-	-	343	6,115	-	-	1	22
19.	Adilabad	141	7,182	-	-	186	2,294	-	-	2	100
20.	Karimnagar	28	491	28	164	566	5,200	-	-	20	199
21.	Warangal	77	3,370	-	-	627	7,955	-	-	5	232
22.	Khammam	3	47	-	-	577	4,315	-	-	-	-
23.	Nalgonda	-	-	-	-	686	12,733	-	-	7	920
ANDHRA PRADESH		584	26,133	508	6,081	13,545	2,03,563	366	28,064	784	66,577

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

**TABLE- 18.8(Contd.)**  
**FACTORIES WORKING UNDER FACTORIES ACT, INDUSTRY-WISE**  
**AND PERSONS EMPLOYED, 2000**

Sl No	District	18- Manufacture of Wearing Apparel, Dressing and Dying of Fur		19-Tanning , Dressing of Leather, and Manufacture of Luggage Handbags etc.		20-Manufacture of Wood & Products of Wood and Cork (except Furniture)		21-Manufacture of Paper and Paper products		22- Publishing, Printing and Reproduction of recorded media	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1.	Srikakulam	1	23	-	-	76	350	4	336	1	61
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	3	222	80	499	-	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	1	20	-	-	173	1,449	11	272	16	818
4.	East Godavari	-	-	-	-	327	1,329	39	4,960	10	308
5.	West Godavari	4	36	-	-	214	1,056	27	1,298	1	51
6.	Krishna	-	-	25	415	274	1,356	22	394	29	851
7.	Guntur	6	67	3	30	180	885	33	337	11	195
8.	Prakasam	-	-	-	-	97	300	2	40	2	50
9.	Nellore	6	330	-	-	128	419	3	73	3	121
10.	Chittoor	3	125	2	540	128	503	3	96	6	329
11.	Cuddapah	-	-	-	-	81	196	7	35	4	90
12.	Anantapur	-	-	2	25	136	714	-	-	3	98
13.	Kurnool	-	-	4	65	81	303	2	16	2	551
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	-	122	704	5	121	-	-
15.	Ranga Reddy	12	1,264	2	162	404	3,248	139	2,628	16	604
16.	Hyderabad	6	245	4	125	285	1,187	22	477	79	7,898
17.	Medak	1	112	3	43	219	1,216	18	557	4	121
18.	Nizamabad	-	-	-	-	62	186	4	20	1	25
19.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	3	96	16	2,504	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	-	-	1	9	169	446	3	27	1	61
21.	Warangal	-	-	24	360	140	700	4	1,102	2	80
22.	Khammam	-	-	1	14	107	383	4	2,667	1	42
23.	Nalgonda	-	-	2	73	82	399	5	130	1	135
ANDHRA PRADESH		40	2,222	76	2,083	3,568	17,924	373	18,090	193	12,489

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

**TABLE- 18.8(Contd.)**  
**FACTORIES WORKING UNDER FACTORIES ACT, INDUSTRY-WISE**  
**AND PERSONS EMPLOYED, 2000**

Sl. No	District	23-Manufacture of Coke, Refined Petroleum products and Nuclear Fuel		24-Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical products		25-Manufacture of Rubber and Plastic products		26-Manufacture of Other Non-metallic Mineral products		27- Manufacture of Basic Metals	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
(1)	(2)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	9	848	4	86	68	762	22	858
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	6	272	2	17	70	842	23	1,672
3.	Visakhapatnam	17	2,464	51	3,661	25	374	55	924	63	18,832
4.	East Godavari	1	15	23	1,516	23	284	311	3,616	90	1,272
5.	West Godavari	-	-	25	1,399	1	14	110	968	3	23
6.	Krishna	15	387	82	1,367	29	445	122	2,003	30	422
7.	Guntur	3	155	35	834	34	518	198	6,222	25	325
8.	Prakasam	1	5	8	145	8	96	84	1,008	7	79
9.	Nellore	3	31	20	888	18	653	48	915	10	586
10.	Chittoor	-	-	18	263	22	340	182	3,051	4	33
11.	Cuddapah	-	-	11	695	31	146	204	1,576	20	604
12.	Anantapur	-	-	12	190	7	110	393	3,790	7	454
13.	Kurnool	1	89	18	1,429	53	1,002	541	6,947	8	147
14.	Mahbubnagar	1	120	28	1,304	6	139	33	1,473	14	795
15.	Ranga Reddy	7	234	220	12,989	217	4,173	263	4,868	140	4,117
16.	Hyderabad	3	80	39	1,315	28	669	38	3,411	24	468
17.	Medak	3	79	170	12,937	44	5,169	73	2,236	72	3,740
18.	Nizamabad	4	35	-	-	3	55	27	265	2	23
19.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	2,450	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	1	15	2	122	1	150	9	1,373	-	-
21.	Warangal	2	18	8	78	1	25	107	1,794	-	-
22.	Khammam	1	10	7	145	2	20	212	2,587	5	869
23.	Nalgonda	2	22	25	2,430	26	557	93	5,287	12	792
ANDHRA PRADESH		65	3,759	817	44,827	585	15,042	3,285	58,368	581	36,111

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

**TABLE- 18.8(Contd.)**  
**FACTORIES WORKING UNDER FACTORIES ACT, INDUSTRY-WISE**  
**AND PERSONS EMPLOYED, 2000**

Sl. No	District	28-Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products except Machinery and Equipment		29-Manufacture of machinery and equipment N.E.C.		30-Manufacture of Office accounting and computing machinery		31-Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C.		32-Manufacture of Radio, T.V., Communication Equipment and Apparatus	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
(1)	(2)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)
1.	Srikakulam	6	67	1	574	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	2	7	3	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	125	5,455	10	232	-	-	7	143	-	-
4.	East Godavari	13	513	13	163	-	-	4	248	1	43
5.	West Godavari	2	13	21	475	-	-	3	85	1	17
6.	Krishna	87	886	51	1,298	-	-	13	210	2	49
7.	Guntur	27	946	18	319	-	-	7	113	-	-
8.	Prakasam	2	60	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-
9.	Nellore	18	188	1	15	-	-	11	1,094	1	17
10.	Chittoor	50	369	5	1,302	-	-	3	1,319	1	32
11.	Cuddapah	-	-	2	578	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Anantapur	9	138	2	25	-	-	12	148	-	-
13.	Kurnool	20	343	2	55	-	-	4	62	-	-
14.	Mahbubnagar	4	414	-	-	-	-	2	783	3	267
15.	Ranga Reddy	651	12,388	564	20,235	2	6,690	128	7,887	97	2,992
16.	Hyderabad	158	5,209	70	3,423	-	-	55	2,341	26	1,040
17.	Medak	132	2,935	17	10,307	-	-	13	1,054	9	783
18.	Nizamabad	-	-	2	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Adilabad	12	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Warangal	8	108	-	-	-	-	3	65	-	-
22.	Khammam	9	71	-	-	-	-	1	33	-	-
23.	Nalgonda	2	218	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,337	30,364	782	39,037	2	6,690	267	15,591	141	5,240

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

**TABLE- 18.8(Contd.)**  
**FACTORIES WORKING UNDER FACTORIES ACT, INDUSTRY-WISE**  
**AND PERSONS EMPLOYED, 2000**

Sl. No.	District	33-Manufacture of Medical Precision, Optical Instruments, Watches and Clocks		34-Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers and Semi-trailers		35-Manufacture of Other Transport Equipment		36-Manufacture of Furniture and Manufacturing of N.E.C.		37-Recycling	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
(1)	(2)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	1	19	-	-	11	5,706	-	-	2	35
4.	East Godavari	-	-	30	1,077	3	32	6	55	-	-
5.	West Godavari	-	-	7	400	1	16	-	-	-	-
6.	Krishna	1	485	59	665	3	2,488	52	294	5	61
7.	Guntur	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Nellore	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	22	-	-
10.	Chittoor	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	45	-	-
11.	Cuddapah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Anantapur	-	-	1	20	2	20	4	54	-	-
13.	Kurnool	-	-	1	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	1	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Ranga Reddy	12	472	25	1,037	5	2,527	13	871	4	170
16.	Hyderabad	5	120	5	100	-	-	14	1,110	-	-
17.	Medak	-	-	10	1,793	2	119	4	147	1	25
18.	Nizamabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	-	-
21.	Warangal	-	-	1	20	-	-	1	20	-	-
22.	Khammam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23.	Nalgonda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		19	1,096	141	5,150	27	10,908	100	2,678	12	291



## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

**TABLE- 18.8(Contd.)**  
**FACTORIES WORKING UNDER FACTORIES ACT, INDUSTRY-WISE**  
**AND PERSONS EMPLOYED, 2000**

Sl. No.	District	40-Electricity, Gas, Steam and Hot Water Supply		41-Collection, Purification and Distribution of Water		45-Construction		50-Sale, Maintenance and Repairs of Motor Vehicles and Retail Sale of Automotive Fuel		51-Wholesale Trade and Commission Trade, except Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
(1)	(2)	(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)	(59)	(60)	(61)	(62)
1.	Srikakulam	2	31	1	7	-	-	9	529	1	43
2.	Vizianagaram	4	45	1	27	-	-	6	795	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	3	132	5	115	-	-	32	1,596	-	-
4.	East Godavari	8	291	2	122	-	-	27	1,653	-	-
5.	West Godavari	6	285	2	55	-	-	8	519	-	-
6.	Krishna	5	2,797	3	71	-	-	42	1,231	-	-
7.	Guntur	21	331	2	50	-	-	20	2,039	-	-
8.	Prakasam	6	86	-	-	-	-	8	635	-	-
9.	Nellore	7	418	-	-	-	-	23	1,245	-	-
10.	Chittoor	1	45	-	-	-	-	66	2,039	1	35
11.	Cuddapah	1	315	-	-	-	-	28	1,209	-	-
12.	Anantapur	2	30	-	-	-	-	22	419	-	-
13.	Kurnool	3	163	1	113	-	-	31	2,011	-	-
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	2	36	-	-	11	757	-	-
15.	Ranga Reddy	6	410	-	-	-	-	23	1,738	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	1	9	4	213	-	-	52	7,211	-	-
17.	Medak	-	-	3	160	1	154	5	389	-	-
18.	Nizamabad	2	90	-	-	-	-	10	564	2	95
19.	Adilabad	-	-	1	45	-	-	16	459	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	2	835	-	-	-	-	22	703	-	-
21.	Warangal	1	18	3	60	-	-	8	751	2	60
22.	Khammam	4	2,980	1	20	-	-	8	649	-	-
23.	Nalgonda	2	56	2	100	-	-	10	872	-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		87	9,367	33	1,194	1	154	487	30,013	6	233

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

**TABLE- 18.8(Contd.)**  
**FACTORIES WORKING UNDER FACTORIES ACT, INDUSTRY-WISE**  
**AND PERSONS EMPLOYED, 2000**

Sl. No.	District	52-Retail Trade, Repair of Personal and Household Goods		55-Hotels and Restaurants		60-Land Transport via Pipelines		63-Supporting and Auxiliary Transport activities		72-Computer and Related activities	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
(1)	(2)	(63)	(64)	(65)	(66)	(67)	(68)	(69)	(70)	(71)	(72)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	East Godavari	-	-	-	-	4	103	2	18	-	-
5.	West Godavari	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	34	-	-
6.	Krishna	-	-	-	-	2	102	-	-	-	-
7.	Guntur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	60	-	-
9.	Nellore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Chittoor	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Cuddapah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Anantapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	50	-	-
13.	Kurnool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Ranga Reddy	9	268	2	24	3	42	-	-	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	4	93	-	-	8	1,097	1	1,015	4	750
17.	Medak	-	-	-	-	4	465	1	15	-	-
18.	Nizamabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	40	-	-
19.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Warangal	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100	-	-
22.	Khammam	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	132	-	-
23.	Nalgonda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		14	367	2	24	21	1,809	34	1,464	4	750

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

**TABLE- 18.8(Contd.)**  
**FACTORIES WORKING UNDER FACTORIES ACT, INDUSTRY-WISE**  
**AND PERSONS EMPLOYED, 2000**

Sl. No.	District	75-Public Admn. and Defence; Compulsory Social Security		90-Sewage and Refuse Disposal, Sanitation and similar activities		92-Recreation, Cultural and Sporting activities		93-other Service activities		Grand Total	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
(1)	(2)	(73)	(74)	(75)	(76)	(77)	(78)	(79)	(80)	(81)	(82)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	648	17,363
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	48	419	18,448
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	1	10	-	-	1	32	830	53,376
4.	East Godavari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,207	39,165
5.	West Godavari	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	87	1,695	31,010
6.	Krishna	-	-	1	12	-	-	-	-	2,165	37,536
7.	Guntur	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	35	3,090	58,345
8.	Prakasam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,273	24,446
9.	Nellore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	991	17,005
10.	Chittoor	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	181	1,006	25,823
11.	Cuddapah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	738	10,175
12.	Anantapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,017	12,161
13.	Kurnool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,421	29,974
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	654	17,878
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,539	1,08,008
16.	Hyderabad	3	3,396	-	-	4	220	-	-	1,121	53,181
17.	Medak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,388	64,145
18.	Nizamabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	8,090
19.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	422	15,216
20.	Karimnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	855	9,805
21.	Warangal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,033	16,916
22.	Khammam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	955	14,984
23.	Nalgonda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	957	24,724
ANDHRA PRADESH		3	3,396	2	22	4	220	18	383	28,914	7,07,774

Note: 1998 N.I.C. codes are adopted.

A: Factories, B: Workers, N.E.C.: Not elsewhere classified

Source: Directorate of Factories, Andhra Pradesh.

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

TABLE- 18.9

## INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES AND MANDAYS LOST IN MAJOR INDUSTRIES

Sl. No.	Year	Strikes	Lock-outs	No. of Workers involved	No. of Man days lost
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	1997	8	25	15,200	17,94,156
2.	1998	17	28	14,124	18,09,843
3.	1999	9	26	9,668	18,35,592
4.	2000	10	19	11,888	30,17,604
5.	2001	14	16	9,707	16,20,977

Source: Commissioner of Labour, Andhra Pradesh.

TABLE- 18.10

INDUSTRY-WISE INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES AND  
MANDAYS LOST IN MAJOR INDUSTRIES

Sl. No.	Industry	No. of Disputes		No. of Workers involved		Number of Man days lost		Average Man days lost per Dispute	
		2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Cotton Textiles	2	2	538	538	1,67,856	1,67,856	83,928	83,928
2.	Jute	4	3	6,156	4,039	15,11,388	1,85,297	3,77,847	61,766
3.	Engineering	-	8	-	1,619	-	3,20,072	-	40,009
4.	Metal and Steel	6	1	2,082	95	3,72,821	29,640	62,137	29,640
5.	Tobacco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Chemicals and Drugs	4	5	266	316	79,488	83,392	19,872	16,678
7.	Beedi and Cigar Manufacture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Paper Mills	2	2	789	789	2,46,168	2,46,168	1,23,084	1,23,084
9.	Cement	1	1	540	540	1,68,480	1,68,480	1,68,480	1,68,480
10.	Sugar	1	1	478	478	1,41,488	1,49,136	1,41,488	1,49,136
11.	Mines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Woolen Carpets & Silks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Plastics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Spinning Mills	1	1	262	262	81,744	81,744	81,744	81,744
15.	Biscuits & Other Foods	2	2	273	273	85,176	85,176	42,588	42,588
16.	Rice Mills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Miscellaneous	6	4	504	758	1,62,995	1,04,016	27,166	26,004
Total		29	30	11,188	9,707	30,17,604	16,20,977	1,04,055	54,032

Source: Commissioner of Labour, Andhra Pradesh.

**18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE**

**TABLE- 18.11**  
**NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS AND COMPENSATION PAID**  
**BY INDUSTRIES**

Sl. No.	Industry	Number of Fatal Cases					Number of Non-fatal Cases				
		1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Sugar	2	9	12	11	8	3	1	2	5	2
2.	Cement	27	8	8	14	6	38	2	3	1	3
3.	Textiles	16	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
4.	Paper	3	1	-	-	2	1	1	2	1	-
5.	Others	596	371	432	474	341	373	112	148	253	142
	Total	644	389	453	499	357	415	117	156	260	149

**TABLE- 18.11(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS AND COMPENSATION PAID**  
**BY INDUSTRIES**

Sl. No.	Industry	Compensation Paid for Fatal Cases (Rs.in '000)					Compensation Paid for Non-fatal Cases (Rs. in '000)				
		1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1.	Sugar	321	1,309	1,878	1,763	1,284	88	32	68	416	106
2.	Cement	2,093	2,176	1,283	2,601	1,115	1,989	303	370	101	207
3.	Textiles	134	-	179	-	-	1,011	45	71	-	39
4.	Paper	378	168	-	-	404	44	60	203	111	-
5.	Others	56,439	49,709	58,758	66,060	56,998	36,848	7,504	7,768	11,166	10,786
	Total	59,365	53,362	62,098	70,424	59,801	39,980	7,944	8,480	11,794	11,138

Source: Commissioner of Labour, Andhra Pradesh.

## 19. EDUCATION

Data given in this section is furnished by various Educational Departments in the state.

- Table- 19.1 This is a summary table giving data regarding all educational institutions, enrolment and teachers employed in the State as on 30.9.2000 and 30.9.2001.
- Table- 19.2 These tables present the district-wise information of No. of schools, to 19.6 Enrolment and Teachers in the stages of Pre-primary, Primary, Upper-primary, High Schools and Higher Secondary Schools under various managements as on 30.9.2001.
- Table- 19.7 This table presents the enrolment ratio district-wise in classes I-V and VI-VII during 2001-02. The enrolment ratio in classes I-V, VI-VII and VIII-X are 113.48, 59.12 and 38.09 respectively. The enrolment ratio is defined as the percentage of the enrolment in classes I-V, VI-VII and VIII-X to the estimated child population in the age groups of 6-10 years, 11-12 years and 13-15 years respectively. Enrolment in these stages include under age and over age children. Hence the total percentage may be more than 100% in some cases.
- Table- 19.8 The district-wise dropout rates in classes I-V, I-VII and I-X during 2001-02 are presented in this table. The drop out rates in classes I-V, I-VII and I-X are 34.54, 53.78 and 72.37 respectively.
- Table- 19.9 This table shows the information on No. of institutions, enrolment and teachers in special schools like deaf and dumb schools, Schools for blind, Schools for physically and mentally handicapped as on 30.9.2001. There are 80 special schools in the State with 7,042 scholars and 650 teachers.
- Table- 19.10 In this table the information regarding Oriental Schools in the state as on 30.9.2001 has been covered. There are 163 Oriental Schools in the State.
- Table- 19.11 The information regarding Reformatory Schools in the state as on 30.9.2001 is covered in this table. There are 12 Reformatory Schools in the State, which were spread in 8 districts only.

## **19. EDUCATION (Contd.)**

- Table- 19.12 This table presents the information regarding District Institutes of Educational Training i.e. Teacher Training Institutions in the State as on 30.9.2001. There are 24 institutes in the State, in which 4,124 students were enrolled.
- Table- 19.13 In this table the data regarding S.S.C examination results from March,1998 to June, 2002 is presented.
- Table- 19.14 This table presents information regarding Junior Colleges district-wise for the year 2001-02. There are 2,718 Junior Colleges with an enrolment of 9,25,183.
- Table- 19.15 This table presents the information regarding Degree Colleges, University-wise, 2001-02 under different managements in the State.
- Table- 19.16 In this table the data regarding No. of scholars in different courses in graduation and post graduation in all universities in the State for the year 2001-02 is presented. There are 3,06,351 men and 2,08,181 women scholars in 6 Universities in the State.
- Table-19.17& These two tables present the particulars of Hostels for Scheduled Caste  
 19.18 Students and Scheduled Tribe students in the State for the year 2001-02 which are maintained by the Social Welfare and Tribal Welfare Departments. About 235,910 Scheduled Caste students and 1,88,139 Scheduled Tribe students were accommodated in the Hostels and Ashram Schools during 2001-02.

**TABLE- 19.1**  
**NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, ENROLMENT**  
**AND TEACHERS EMPLOYED**

Sl.No.	Item	As on 30.9.2000	As on 30.9.2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I.	Pre-primary Schools		
	i) Number	27	25
	ii) Enrolment of		
	Boys	740	656
	Girls	744	616
	Total	1,484	1,272
	iii) No. of Teachers		
	Men	5	8
	Women	25	20
	Total	30	28
II	Primary Schools		
	i) Number	55,901	58,249
	ii) Enrolment of		
	Boys	30,54,724	26,10,881
	Girls	30,05,670	26,19,867
	Total	60,60,394	52,30,748
	iii) No. of Teachers		
	Men	86,391	79,886
	Women	47,155	47,427
	Total	1,33,546	1,27,313
III	Upper Primary Schools		
	i) Number	9,804	14,472
	ii) Enrolment of		
	Boys	14,00,905	17,29,772
	Girls	12,27,280	15,93,054
	Total	26,28,185	33,22,826
	iii) No. of Teachers		
	Men	39,256	49,892
	Women	30,009	35,371
	Total	69,265	85,263
IV	High Schools		
	i) Number	10,277	11,464
	ii) Enrolment of		
	Boys	25,26,431	27,25,679
	Girls	20,11,360	22,37,713
	Total	45,37,791	49,63,392
	iii) No. of Teachers		
	Men	25,26,431	81,241
	Women	20,11,360	64,005
	Total	45,37,791	1,45,246



## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE- 19.1(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, ENROLMENT**  
**AND TEACHERS EMPLOYED**

Sl.No.	Item	As on 30.9.2000	As on 30.9.2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
V	Higher Secondary Schools		
	i) Number	82	73
	ii) Enrolment of		
	Boys	47,269	39,975
	Girls	37,406	34,790
	Total	84,675	74,765
	iii) No. of Teachers		
	Men	1,551	1,378
	Women	2,467	2,120
	Total	4,018	3,498
VI	Schools for Special Education		
	i) Number	63	80
	ii) Enrolment of		
	Boys	4,340	4,550
	Girls	2,243	2,492
	Total	6,583	7,042
	iii) No. of Teachers		
	Men	312	333
	Women	322	317
	Total	634	650
VII	Oriental Education (Hindi Vidyalayas and Sanskrit Pathasalas)		
	i) Number	175	163
	ii) Enrolment of		
	Boys	23,251	21,797
	Girls	24,517	22,507
	Total	47,768	44,304
	iii) No. of Teachers		
	Men	964	958
	Women	651	577
	Total	1,615	1,535

Source: Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 19.2**  
**PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.2001)

Sl. No.	District/Management	No. of schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	<b>EAST GODAVARI</b>									
	i) Central Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) Mandal Parishad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iv) Municipal	2	-	2	34	39	73	-	2	2
	v) Aided	1	-	1	34	54	88	1	1	2
	vi) Un-aided	2	-	2	66	58	124	-	2	2
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
2.	<b>WEST GODAVARI</b>									
	ii) Central Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Govt.	1	-	1	24	24	48	1	-	1
	iii) Mandal Parishad	7	-	7	155	163	318	2	6	8
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	vi) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>
3.	<b>KRISHNA</b>									
	i) Central Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) Mandal Parishad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	1	-	1	77	61	138	-	4	4
	vi) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>138</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
4.	<b>GUNTUR</b>									
	i) Central Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) Mandal Parishad	2	-	2	74	73	147	-	2	2
	iv) Municipal	1	-	1	49	36	85	-	2	2
	v) Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	vi) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>232</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
5.	<b>NELLORE</b>									
	i) Central Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) Mandal Parishad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	1	-	1	15	16	31	1	-	1
	vi) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE- 19.2(Contd.)**  
**PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.2001)

Sl. No.	District/Management	No. of schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
6.	<b>ANANTAPUR</b>									
	i) Central Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) Mandal Parishad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	vi) Un-aided	1	-	1	16	10	26	1	1	2
	<b>TOTAL</b>	1	-	1	16	10	26	1	1	2
7.	<b>MAHBUBNAGAR</b>									
	i) Central Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Govt.	1	-	1	17	15	32	2	-	2
	iii) Mandal Parishad	5	-	5	95	67	162	-	-	-
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	vi) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>TOTAL</b>	6	-	6	112	82	194	2		2
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>									
	i) Central Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Govt.	2	-	2	41	39	80	3	-	3
	iii) Mandal Parishad	14	-	14	324	303	627	2	8	10
	iv) Municipal	3	-	3	83	75	158	-	4	4
	v) Aided	3	-	3	126	131	257	2	5	7
	vi) Un-aided	3	-	3	82	68	150	1	3	4
	<b>TOTAL</b>	25	-	25	656	616	1,272	8	20	28

Source: Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 19.3**  
**PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.2001)

Sl. No.	District/ Management	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	<b>SRIKAKULAM</b>									
	i) Central Government	3	-	3	170	180	350	5	7	12
	ii) State Government	238	4	242	3,402	3,215	6,617	248	38	286
	iii) Mandal Parishad	2,438	-	2,438	76,943	78,301	1,55,244	3,143	958	4,101
	iv) Municipal	52	-	52	3,127	3,409	6,536	89	67	156
	v) Aided	20	-	20	1,310	1,308	2,618	33	18	51
	vi) Un-aided	17	-	17	1,186	869	2,055	56	50	106
	Total	2,768	4	2,772	86,138	87,282	1,73,420	3,574	1,138	4,712
2.	<b>VIZIANAGARAM</b>									
	i) Central Government	1	-	1	75	104	179	3	2	5
	ii) State Government	394	4	398	7,363	6,291	13,654	392	104	496
	iii) Mandal Parishad	1,745	1	1,746	85,195	89,227	1,74,422	3,152	1,175	4,327
	iv) Municipal	74	1	75	5,449	5,784	11,233	148	126	274
	v) Aided	78	1	79	6,873	7,321	14,194	142	101	243
	vi) Un-aided	45	-	45	2,989	2,092	5,081	158	136	294
	Total	2,337	7	2,344	1,07,944	1,10,819	2,18,763	3,995	1,644	5,639
3.	<b>VISAKHAPATNAM</b>									
	i) Central Government	3	-	3	122	123	245	4	7	11
	ii) State Government	772	13	785	20,382	18,666	39,048	754	173	927
	iii) Mandal Parishad	2,295	5	2,300	83,312	87,151	1,70,463	2,545	1,648	4,193
	iv) Municipal	112	2	114	12,166	13,443	25,609	152	242	394
	v) Aided	72	1	73	10,361	10,304	20,665	138	248	386
	vi) Un-aided	65	-	65	8,852	7,126	15,978	180	360	540
	Total	3,319	21	3,340	1,35,195	1,36,813	2,72,008	3,773	2,678	6,451
4.	<b>EAST GODAVARI</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	321	-	321	6,519	6,180	12,699	302	133	435
	iii) Mandal Parishad	2,417	15	2,432	1,32,961	1,40,032	2,72,993	4,112	2,331	6,443
	iv) Municipal	174	-	174	13,818	14,139	27,957	303	294	597
	v) Aided	105	2	107	7,944	8,904	16,848	166	164	330
	vi) Un-aided	178	-	178	17,078	12,815	29,893	412	541	953
	Total	3,195	17	3,212	1,78,320	1,82,070	3,60,390	5,295	3,463	8,758

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE- 19.3(Contd.)**  
**PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.2001)

Sl. No.	District/ Management	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
5.	WEST GODAVARI									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	92	1	93	1,742	1,605	3,347	95	71	166
	iii) Mandal Parishad	1,953	7	1,960	1,00,828	1,03,469	2,04,297	3,188	2,080	5,268
	iv) Municipal	125	1	126	8,410	9,934	18,344	200	260	460
	v) Aided	270	1	271	19,162	19,816	38,978	297	387	684
	vi) Un-aided	44	-	44	5,281	4,317	9,598	71	178	249
	Total	2,484	10	2,494	1,35,423	1,39,141	2,74,564	3,851	2,976	6,827
6.	KRISHNA									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	1	-	1	154	-	154	1	2	3
	iii) Mandal Parishad	1,700	6	1,706	73,212	75,467	1,48,679	2,062	2,072	4,134
	iv) Municipal	102	2	104	8,386	9,517	17,903	193	306	499
	v) Aided	569	1	570	35,840	37,381	73,221	544	845	1,389
	vi) Un-aided	17	-	17	1,911	1,498	3,409	28	66	94
	Total	2,389	9	2,398	1,19,503	1,23,863	2,43,366	2,828	3,291	6,119
7.	GUNTUR									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	38	1	39	1,200	1,094	2,294	53	22	75
	iii) Mandal Parishad	2,414	2	2,416	1,22,322	1,24,403	2,46,725	3,342	2,857	6,199
	iv) Municipal	223	4	227	13,822	15,533	29,355	345	538	883
	v) Aided	253	2	255	23,223	23,072	46,295	401	456	857
	vi) Un-aided	31	-	31	4,025	2,997	7,022	42	123	165
	Total	2,959	9	2,968	1,64,592	1,67,099	3,31,691	4,183	3,996	8,179
8.	PRAKASAM									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	81	3	84	2,270	2,116	4,386	85	31	116
	iii) Mandal Parishad	2,793	11	2,804	1,22,886	120,047	242,933	4,099	2,168	6,267
	iv) Municipal	41	3	44	2,523	2,968	5,491	92	81	173
	v) Aided	160	-	160	14,567	14,328	28,895	441	196	637
	vi) Un-aided	26	-	26	2,307	1,622	3,929	73	45	118
	Total	3,101	17	3,118	1,44,553	141,081	285,634	4,790	2,521	7,311

**TABLE- 19.3(Contd.)**  
**PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.2001)

Sl. No.	District/ Management	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
9.	<b>NELLORE</b>									
	i) Central Government	3	-	3	137	112	249	2	11	13
	ii) State Government	17	-	17	292	384	676	9	7	16
	iii) Mandal Parishad	2,662	5	2,667	84,289	84,390	1,68,679	3,940	2,264	6,204
	iv) Municipal	71	1	72	4,307	4,806	9,113	94	130	224
	v) Aided	80	1	81	6,658	6,991	13,649	115	179	294
	vi) Un-aided	73	-	73	7,253	6,059	13,312	1	348	537
	Total	2,906	7	2,913	1,02,936	1,02,742	2,05,678	4,349	2,939	7,288
10.	<b>CHITTOOR</b>									
	i) Central Government	2	-	2	56	50	106	1	2	3
	ii) State Government	40	-	40	1,346	1,139	2,485	52	23	75
	iii) Mandal Parishad	4,003	5	4,008	1,24,618	1,27,346	2,51,964	4,851	2,520	7,371
	iv) Municipal	95	1	96	6,100	7,267	13,367	108	185	293
	v) Aided	37	-	37	3,373	3,244	6,617	68	82	150
	vi) Un-aided	83	-	83	8,805	6,943	15,748	250	355	605
	Total	4,260	6	4,266	1,44,298	1,45,989	2,90,287	5,330	3,167	8,497
11.	<b>CUDDAPAH</b>									
	i) Central Government	1	-	1	28	34	62	2	1	3
	ii) State Government	6	-	6	100	125	225	6	2	8
	iii) Mandal Parishad	2,870	7	2,877	90,875	96,591	1,87,466	3,726	1,931	5,657
	iv) Municipal	53	3	56	3,948	5,413	9,361	113	123	236
	v) Aided	55	2	57	4,685	4,405	9,090	132	87	219
	vi) Un-aided	75	1	76	8,230	6,066	14,296	252	257	509
	Total	3,060	13	3,073	1,07,866	1,12,634	2,20,500	4,231	2,401	6,632
12.	<b>ANANTAPUR</b>									
	i) Central Government	5	-	5	356	359	715	5	19	24
	ii) State Government	7	1	8	578	994	1,572	10	15	25
	iii) Mandal Parishad	2,830	12	2,842	1,32,520	1,32,085	2,64,605	3,990	1,689	5,679
	iv) Municipal	159	3	162	14,461	16,711	31,172	266	291	557
	v) Aided	37	0	37	3,827	4,231	8,058	61	97	158
	vi) Un-aided	115	-	115	12,326	12,837	25,163	335	464	799
	Total	3,153	16	3,169	1,64,068	1,67,217	3,31,285	4,667	2,575	7,242

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE- 19.3(Contd.)**  
**PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.2001)

Sl. No.	District/ Management	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
13.	<b>KURNOOL</b>									
	i) Central Government	13	-	13	305	488	793	13	29	42
	ii) State Government	62	-	62	2,974	2,729	5,703	92	43	135
	iii) Mandal Parishad	1,719	23	1,742	1,25,269	1,20,075	2,45,344	2,585	1,675	4,260
	iv) Municipal	97	8	105	7,944	10,745	18,689	135	250	385
	v) Aided	83	1	84	10,602	10,531	21,133	179	205	384
	vi) Un-aided	58	1	59	6,530	4,626	11,156	147	257	404
	Total	2,032	33	2,065	1,53,624	1,49,194	3,02,818	3,151	2,459	5,610
14.	<b>MAHBUBNAGAR</b>									
	i) Central Government	1	-	1	32	34	66	1	-	1
	ii) State Government	90	4	94	2,908	2,782	5,690	132	50	182
	iii) Mandal Parishad	2,336	25	2,361	1,12,681	1,00,852	2,13,533	3,190	1,189	4,379
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	2	-	2	71	45	116	5	2	7
	vi) Un-aided	36	1	37	3,438	2,335	5,773	134	104	238
	Total	2,465	30	2,495	1,19,130	1,06,048	2,25,178	3,462	1,345	4,807
15.	<b>RANGA REDDY</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	29	-	29	961	949	1,910	36	8	44
	iii) Mandal Parishad	1,645	21	1,666	83,959	84,443	1,68,402	1,478	966	2,444
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	1	-	1	98	73	171	3	1	4
	vi) Un-aided	64	-	64	4,965	3,618	8,583	105	319	424
	Total	1,739	21	1,760	89,983	89,083	1,79,066	1,622	1,294	2,916
16.	<b>HYDERABAD</b>									
	i) Central Government	1	-	1	21	30	51	-	1	1
	ii) State Government	241	33	274	18,573	20,954	39,527	283	610	893
	iii) Mandal Parishad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	26	3	29	2,849	3,130	5,979	13	118	131
	vi) Un-aided	78	-	78	8,575	6,702	15,277	69	418	487
	Total	346	36	382	30,018	30,816	60,834	365	1,147	1,512

**TABLE- 19.3(Contd.)**  
**PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.2001)

Sl. No.	District/ Management	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
17.	<b>MEDAK</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	48	3	51	2,673	3,220	5,893	95	49	144
	iii) Mandal Parishad	1,604	25	1,629	81,743	79,385	1,61,128	2,224	704	2,928
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	vi) Un-aided	9	-	9	2,126	1,432	3,558	40	83	123
	Total	1,661	28	1,689	86,542	84,037	1,70,579	2,359	836	3,195
18.	<b>NIZAMABAD</b>									
	i) Central Government	2	2	4	43	155	198	4	9	13
	ii) State Government	104	-	104	3,680	3,538	7,218	89	37	126
	iii) Mandal Parishad	1,347	60	1,407	52,440	54,900	1,07,340	1,332	506	1,838
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	5	-	5	569	694	1,263	16	16	32
	vi) Un-aided	38	1	39	3,604	2,781	6,385	188	102	290
	Total	1,496	63	1,559	60,336	62,068	1,22,404	1,629	670	2,299
19.	<b>ADILABAD</b>									
	i) Central Government	1	-	1	58	76	134	8	1	9
	ii) State Government	1,046	10	1,056	20,596	19,740	40,336	1,340	204	1,544
	iii) Mandal Parishad	1,905	13	1,918	69,443	69,828	1,39,271	2,229	543	2,772
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	10	-	10	1,754	1,534	3,288	27	62	89
	vi) Un-aided	63	-	63	10,442	8,709	19,151	222	309	531
	Total	3,025	23	3,048	1,02,293	99,887	2,02,180	3,826	1,119	4,945
20.	<b>KARIMNAGAR</b>									
	i) Central Government	3	-	3	90	102	192	5	6	11
	ii) State Government	82	3	85	3,981	4,754	8,735	142	86	228
	iii) Mandal Parishad	1,807	22	1,829	68,924	74,739	1,43,663	2,442	1,035	3,477
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	11	1	12	2,352	1,701	4,053	46	63	109
	vi) Un-aided	59	-	59	5,525	4,220	9,745	222	175	397
	Total	1,962	26	1,988	80,872	85,516	1,66,388	2,857	1,365	4,222



## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE- 19.3(Contd.)**  
**PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.2001)

Sl. No.	District/ Management	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
21.	WARANGAL									
	i) Central Government	2	-	2	136	100	236	3	6	9
	ii) State Government	470	5	475	10,481	10,759	21,240	511	151	662
	iii) Mandal Parishad	1,817	18	1,835	79,231	83,953	1,63,184	2,743	1,002	3,745
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	18	-	18	1,739	1,495	3,234	37	49	86
	vi) Un-aided	23	-	23	2,138	1,799	3,937	60	72	132
	Total	2,330	23	2,353	93,725	98,106	1,91,831	3,354	1,280	4,634
22.	KHAMMAM									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	424	5	429	10,800	10,213	21,013	526	206	732
	iii) Mandal Parishad	1,905	7	1,912	66,692	66,082	1,32,774	2,245	1,239	3,484
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	32	-	32	1,586	1,561	3,147	36	34	70
	vi) Un-aided	20	-	20	2,039	1,684	3,723	59	80	139
	Total	2,381	12	2,393	81,117	79,540	1,60,657	2,866	1,559	4,425
23.	NALGONDA									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	84	3	87	4,090	4,004	8,094	135	61	196
	iii) Mandal Parishad	2,297	16	2,313	1,12,607	1,10,344	2,22,951	3,224	1,388	4,612
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	17	-	17	1,774	1,504	3,278	48	26	74
	vi) Un-aided	32	1	33	3,934	2,970	6,904	122	89	211
	Total	2,430	20	2,450	1,22,405	1,18,822	2,41,227	3,529	1,564	5,093
	ANDHRA PRADESH									
	i) Central Government	41	2	43	1,629	1,947	3,576	56	101	157
	ii) State Government	4,687	93	4,780	1,27,065	1,25,451	2,52,516	5,388	2,126	7,514
	iii) Mandal Parishad	48,502	306	48,808	20,82,950	21,03,110	41,86,060	65,842	33,940	99,782
	iv) Municipal	1,378	29	1,407	1,04,461	1,19,669	2,24,130	2,238	2,893	5,131
	v) Aided	1,941	16	1,957	1,61,217	1,63,573	3,24,790	2,948	3,436	6,384
	vi) Un-aided	1,249	5	1,254	1,33,559	1,06,117	2,39,676	3,414	4,931	8,345
	Total	57,798	451	58,249	26,10,881	26,19,867	52,30,748	79,886	47,427	1,27,313

Source: Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 19.4**  
**UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.2001)

S1. No.	District/ Management	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	<b>SRIKAKULAM</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	21	1	22	2,718	1,746	4,464	121	9	130
	iii) Mandal Parishad	682	4	686	63,531	64,646	1,28,177	1,859	586	2,445
	iv) Municipal	15	-	15	1,847	1,912	3,759	48	30	78
	v) Aided	10	-	10	1,878	1,933	3,811	63	25	88
	vi) Un-aided	57	1	58	6,717	4,482	11,199	421	188	609
	Total	785	6	791	76,691	74,719	1,51,410	2,512	838	3,350
2.	<b>VIZIANAGARAM</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	13	5	18	1,650	1,736	3,386	80	21	101
	iii) Mandal Parishad	256	-	256	29,979	29,860	59,839	855	292	1,147
	iv) Municipal	23	-	23	3,124	3,385	6,509	88	79	167
	v) Aided	7	-	7	951	1,074	2,025	35	39	74
	vi) Un-aided	84	1	85	9,576	6,648	16,224	502	312	814
	Total	383	6	389	45,280	42,703	87,983	1,560	743	2,303
3.	<b>VISAKHAPATNAM</b>									
	i) Central Government	1	-	1	80	63	143	4	5	9
	ii) State Government	21	3	24	3,017	1,473	4,490	70	35	105
	iii) Mandal Parishad	329	-	329	38,589	38,850	77,439	781	594	1,375
	iv) Municipal	9	-	9	1,541	1,652	3,193	27	40	67
	v) Aided	12	1	13	2,963	4,220	7,183	53	100	153
	vi) Un-aided	89	1	90	14,401	10,689	25,090	345	547	892
	Total	461	5	466	60,591	56,947	1,17,538	1,280	1,321	2,601
4.	<b>EAST GODAVARI</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	22	3	25	3,325	2,870	6,195	137	39	176
	iii) Mandal Parishad	417	-	417	54,962	58,671	1,13,633	1,259	680	1,939
	iv) Municipal	55	-	55	8,463	8,898	17,361	180	187	367
	v) Aided	40	-	40	6,563	6,067	12,630	145	192	337
	vi) Un-aided	142	-	142	16,103	12,181	28,284	561	638	1,199
	Total	676	3	679	89,416	88,687	1,78,103	2,282	1,736	4,018
5.	<b>WEST GODAVARI</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	12	-	12	751	785	1,536	46	20	66
	iii) Mandal Parishad	339	5	344	42,111	43,495	85,606	1,109	746	1,855
	iv) Municipal	36	-	36	4,456	4,629	9,085	127	165	292
	v) Aided	18	-	18	2,992	2,566	5,558	59	61	120
	vi) Un-aided	23	1	24	3,299	2,646	5,945	77	111	188
	Total	428	6	434	53,609	54,121	1,07,730	1,418	1,103	2,521

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE- 19.4(Contd.)**  
**UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.2001)

Sl. No.	District/ Management	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
6.	<b>KRISHNA</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) Mandal Parishad	468	-	468	46,129	47,607	93,736	1,263	1,103	2,366
	iv) Municipal	25	-	25	3,277	3,829	7,106	63	152	215
	v) Aided	77	-	77	12,979	13,550	26,529	201	389	590
	vi) Un-aided	90	-	90	15,533	11,845	27,378	294	568	862
	Total	660	-	660	77,918	76,831	1,54,749	1,821	2,212	4,033
7.	<b>GUNTUR</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	1	-	1	151	170	321	5	4	9
	iii) Mandal Parishad	305	-	305	36,917	36,554	73,471	953	723	1,676
	iv) Municipal	32	-	32	4,330	4,608	8,938	115	146	261
	v) Aided	41	-	41	7,777	7,213	14,990	170	181	351
	vi) Un-aided	31	-	31	6,008	4,286	10,294	127	244	371
	Total	410	-	410	55,183	52,831	1,08,014	1,370	1,298	2,668
8.	<b>PRAKASAM</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	5	1	6	561	346	907	28	10	38
	iii) Mandal Parishad	366	3	369	37,432	35,067	72,499	1,053	583	1,636
	iv) Municipal	8	-	8	1,018	1,054	2,072	34	33	67
	v) Aided	49	-	49	9,851	8,258	18,109	351	113	464
	vi) Un-aided	49	-	49	8,183	5,464	13,647	309	154	463
	Total	477	4	481	57,045	50,189	1,07,234	1,775	893	2,668
9.	<b>NELLORE</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	2	-	2	177	175	352	5	3	8
	iii) Mandal Parishad	424	3	427	31,479	31,633	63,112	1,153	607	1,760
	iv) Municipal	4	-	4	522	439	961	6	20	26
	v) Aided	28	-	28	5,142	4,807	9,949	117	99	216
	vi) Un-aided	60	-	60	8,248	6,137	14,385	280	418	698
	Total	518	3	521	45,568	43,191	88,759	1,561	1,147	2,708
10.	<b>CHITTOOR</b>									
	i) Central Government	1	-	1	10	31	41	2	1	3
	ii) State Government	8	-	8	528	395	923	10	12	22
	iii) Mandal Parishad	642	-	642	51,545	50,616	1,02,161	1,406	822	2,228
	iv) Municipal	30	-	30	5,306	5,591	10,897	90	168	258
	v) Aided	9	-	9	1,447	1,500	2,947	38	45	83
	vi) Un-aided	279	1	280	29,762	20,621	50,383	1,345	1,422	2,767
	Total	969	1	970	88,598	78,754	1,67,352	2,891	2,470	5,361

**TABLE- 19.4(Contd.)**  
**UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.2001)

S1. No.	District/ Management	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
11.	<b>CUDDAPAH</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) Mandal Parishad	293	1	294	22,942	24,394	47,336	791	436	1,227
	iv) Municipal	7	-	7	803	963	1,766	26	23	49
	v) Aided	27	-	27	4,657	3,998	8,655	120	71	191
	vi) Un-aided	198	-	198	27,373	18,336	45,709	1,112	693	1,805
	Total	525	1	526	55,775	47,691	1,03,466	2,049	1,223	3,272
12.	<b>ANANTAPUR</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) Mandal Parishad	462	1	463	54,053	54,652	1,08,705	1,129	503	1,632
	iv) Municipal	20	1	21	3,691	4,627	8,318	60	98	158
	v) Aided	5	-	5	500	336	836	26	13	39
	vi) Un-aided	125	-	125	18,067	12,509	30,576	633	559	1,192
	Total	612	2	614	76,311	72,124	1,48,435	1,848	1,173	3,021
13.	<b>KURNOOL</b>									
	i) Central Government	1	-	1	19	26	45	3	1	4
	ii) State Government	2	-	2	137	197	334	3	8	11
	iii) Mandal Parishad	415	2	417	67,618	57,628	1,25,246	1,115	661	1,776
	iv) Municipal	14	1	15	2,006	2,594	4,600	41	81	122
	v) Aided	27	-	27	4,758	4,928	9,686	118	92	210
	vi) Un-aided	148	1	149	24,431	16,029	40,460	943	857	1,800
	Total	607	4	611	98,969	81,402	1,80,371	2,223	1,700	3,923
14.	<b>MAHBUBNAGAR</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	17	1	18	2,262	2,275	4,537	79	59	138
	iii) Mandal Parishad	626	13	639	82,848	67,454	1,50,302	1,914	903	2,817
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	6	-	6	1,111	918	2,029	26	33	59
	vi) Un-aided	166	1	167	26,520	17,100	43,620	1,049	713	1,762
	Total	815	15	830	112,741	87,747	2,00,488	3,068	1,708	4,776
15.	<b>RANGA REDDY</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	8	1	9	1,223	1,072	2,295	18	16	34
	iii) Mandal Parishad.	380	10	390	44,718	48,061	92,779	904	574	1,478
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	16	-	16	2,798	2,700	5,498	28	140	168
	vi) Un-aided	369	-	369	51,240	40,396	91,636	1,334	2,550	3,884
	Total	773	11	784	99,979	92,229	1,92,208	2,284	3,280	5,564

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE- 19.4(Contd.)**  
**UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.2001)

Sl. No.	District/ Management	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
16.	<b>HYDERABAD</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	110	14	124	20,797	27,873	48,670	350	876	1,226
	iii) Mandal Parishad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	52	1	53	8,121	7,820	15,941	66	355	421
	vi) Un-aided	336	-	336	55,009	48,508	1,03,517	700	2,666	3,366
	Total	498	15	513	83,927	84,201	1,68,128	1,116	3,897	5,013
17.	<b>MEDAK</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	10	1	11	1,929	2,155	4,084	54	57	111
	iii) Mandal Parishad	499	8	507	58,217	53,167	1,11,384	1,482	576	2,058
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	2	-	2	347	337	684	13	11	24
	vi) Un-aided	103	-	103	18,756	13,335	32,091	675	522	1,197
	Total	614	9	623	79,249	68,994	1,48,243	2,224	1,166	3,390
18.	<b>NIZAMABAD</b>									
	i) Central Government	1	-	1	30	25	55	3	2	5
	ii) State Government	31	3	34	4,330	5,501	9,831	146	83	229
	iii) Mandal Parishad	405	3	408	42,679	40,694	83,373	1,235	378	1,613
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	10	-	10	1,772	2,233	4,005	48	54	102
	vi) Un-aided	158	1	159	21,385	16,690	38,075	945	616	1,561
	Total	605	7	612	70,196	65,143	1,35,339	2,377	1,133	3,510
19.	<b>ADILABAD</b>									
	i) Central Government	1	-	1	51	60	111	3	3	6
	ii) State Government	48	8	56	7,327	7,553	14,880	323	88	411
	iii) Mandal Parishad	410	6	416	42,368	43,422	85,790	1,195	347	1,542
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	7	-	7	1,068	889	1,957	33	32	65
	vi) Un-aided	143	1	144	18,387	14,091	32,478	902	503	1,405
	Total	609	15	624	69,201	66,015	1,35,216	2,456	973	3,429
20.	<b>KARIMNAGAR</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	16	2	18	1,860	2,364	4,224	70	55	125
	iii) Mandal Parishad	584	2	586	54,257	57,088	1,11,345	1,784	583	2,367
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	6	-	6	656	588	1,244	35	21	56
	vi) Un-aided	307	-	307	41,002	32,124	73,126	1,852	930	2,782
	Total	913	4	917	97,775	92,164	1,89,939	3,741	1,589	5,330

**TABLE- 19.4(Contd.)**  
**UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.2001)

Sl. No.	District/ Management	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
21.	<b>WARANGAL</b>									
	i) Central Government	1	-	1	88	126	214	9	4	13
	ii) State Government	33	2	35	3,771	3,590	7,361	180	88	268
	iii) Mandal Parishad	478	5	483	49,621	53,585	1,03,206	1,435	518	1,953
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	30	-	30	3,608	3,116	6,724	134	89	223
	vi) Un-aided	229	-	229	31,428	23,625	55,053	1,515	621	2,136
	Total	771	7	778	88,516	84,042	1,72,558	3,273	1,320	4,593
22.	<b>KHAMMAM</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	49	2	51	5,635	4,447	10,082	250	67	317
	iii) Mandal Parishad	470	3	473	43,174	42,431	85,605	1,220	739	1,959
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	3	-	3	549	490	1,039	17	9	26
	vi) Un-aided	68	-	68	10,127	8,151	18,278	408	368	776
	Total	590	5	595	59,485	55,519	1,15,004	1,895	1,183	3,078
23.	<b>NALGONDA</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	17	3	20	2,196	2,466	4,662	73	66	139
	iii) Mandal Parishad	417	2	419	54,371	52,460	1,06,831	1,468	571	2,039
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	18	-	18	3,054	2,372	5,426	75	63	138
	vi) Un-aided	186	1	187	28,128	19,512	47,640	1,252	565	1,817
	Total	638	6	644	87,749	76,810	1,64,559	2,868	1,265	4,133
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>									
	i) Central Government	6	-	6	278	331	609	24	16	40
	ii) State Government	446	50	496	64,345	69,189	1,33,534	2,048	1,616	3,664
	iii) Mandal Parishad	9,667	71	9,738	10,49,540	10,32,035	20,81,575	27,363	13,525	40,888
	iv) Municipal	278	2	280	40,384	44,181	84,565	905	1,222	2,127
	v) Aided	500	2	502	85,542	81,913	1,67,455	1,971	2,227	4,198
	vi) Un-aided	3,440	10	3,450	4,89,683	365,405	8,55,088	17,581	16,765	34,346
	Total	14,337	135	14,472	17,29,772	15,93,054	33,22,826	49,892	35,371	85,263

Source: Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE- 19.5**  
**HIGH SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.2001)

Sl. No.	District/ Management	No. of schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	<b>SRIKAKULAM</b>									
	i) Central Government	3	-	3	845	733	1,578	43	22	65
	ii) State Government	41	10	51	16,655	9,919	26,574	575	205	780
	iii) Zilla Parishad	219	6	225	46,737	35,607	82,344	1,340	263	1,603
	iv) Municipal	9	3	12	2,285	3,045	5,330	79	64	143
	v) Aided	1	-	1	120	121	241	5	4	9
	vi) Un-aided	21	-	21	6,330	4,034	10,364	192	157	349
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>72,972</b>	<b>53,459</b>	<b>1,26,431</b>	<b>2,234</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>2,949</b>
2.	<b>VIZIANAGARAM</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	22	11	33	7,827	6,042	13,869	313	123	436
	iii) Zilla Parishad	163	4	167	33,761	23,318	57,079	1,050	217	1,267
	iv) Municipal	8	2	10	1,985	2,563	4,548	83	49	132
	v) Aided	13	5	18	6,194	5,370	11,564	144	105	249
	vi) Un-aided	44	-	44	12,756	7,817	20,573	370	328	698
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>62,523</b>	<b>45,110</b>	<b>1,07,633</b>	<b>1,960</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>2,782</b>
3.	<b>VISAKHAPATNAM</b>									
	i) Central Government	2	-	2	533	453	986	32	32	64
	ii) State Government	67	17	84	23,072	15,093	38,165	746	262	1,008
	iii) Zilla Parishad	183	11	194	45,088	32,775	77,863	861	434	1,295
	iv) Municipal	22	3	25	7,090	8,215	15,305	163	196	359
	v) Aided	24	3	27	9,846	9,178	19,024	217	243	460
	vi) Un-aided	75	2	77	29,027	23,897	52,924	555	1,211	1,766
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>1,14,656</b>	<b>89,611</b>	<b>2,04,267</b>	<b>2,574</b>	<b>2,378</b>	<b>4,952</b>
4.	<b>EAST GODAVARI</b>									
	i) Central Government	2	-	2	720	616	1,336	31	22	53
	ii) State Government	31	20	51	13,334	12,171	25,505	531	329	860
	iii) Zilla Parishad	302	21	323	76,792	77,095	1,53,887	2,329	932	3,261
	iv) Municipal	29	4	33	8,018	8,444	16,462	254	215	469
	v) Aided	46	4	50	14,460	14,402	28,862	393	458	851
	vi) Un-aided	105	2	107	22,720	17,739	40,459	638	738	1,376
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>1,36,044</b>	<b>1,30,467</b>	<b>2,66,511</b>	<b>4,176</b>	<b>2,694</b>	<b>6,870</b>
5.	<b>WEST GODAVARI</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	30	8	38	7,062	5,933	12,995	282	206	488
	iii) Zilla Parishad	256	12	268	60,735	58,552	1,19,287	1,797	799	2,596
	iv) Municipal	24	4	28	6,061	7,266	13,327	228	164	392
	v) Aided	37	5	42	11,387	10,103	21,490	359	266	625
	vi) Un-aided	45	-	45	10,676	8,001	18,677	254	326	580
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>95,921</b>	<b>89,855</b>	<b>1,85,776</b>	<b>2,920</b>	<b>1,761</b>	<b>4,681</b>

**TABLE- 19.5(Contd.)**  
**HIGH SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.2001)

Sl. No.	District/ Management	No. of schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
6.	<b>KRISHNA</b>									
	i) Central Government	6	-	6	1,995	1,872	3,867	85	75	160
	ii) State Government	14	6	20	4,017	3,186	7,203	191	142	333
	iii) Zilla Parishad	239	10	249	51,961	47,103	99,064	1,602	1,101	2,703
	iv) Municipal	29	3	32	6,130	7,266	13,396	224	259	483
	v) Aided	59	10	69	15,949	16,757	32,706	432	565	997
	vi) Un-aided	65	2	67	26,633	21,211	47,844	416	874	1,290
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>1,06,685</b>	<b>97,395</b>	<b>2,04,080</b>	<b>2,950</b>	<b>3,016</b>	<b>5,966</b>
7.	<b>GUNTUR</b>									
	i) Central Government	1	-	1	93	89	182	9	7	16
	ii) State Government	19	7	26	4,182	4,465	8,647	253	358	611
	iii) Zilla Parishad	254	4	258	53,312	41,194	94,506	1,822	869	2,691
	iv) Municipal	17	4	21	4,289	4,904	9,193	177	203	380
	v) Aided	80	16	96	25,558	24,285	49,843	752	646	1,398
	vi) Un-aided	46	2	48	12,966	9,374	22,340	267	358	625
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>1,00,400</b>	<b>84,311</b>	<b>1,84,711</b>	<b>3,280</b>	<b>2,441</b>	<b>5,721</b>
8.	<b>PRAKASAM</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	27	10	37	9,248	6,854	16,102	360	196	556
	iii) Zilla Parishad	238	8	246	40,662	28,636	69,298	1,602	467	2,069
	iv) Municipal	4	2	6	1,242	1,704	2,946	85	69	154
	v) Aided	51	5	56	11,645	6,855	18,500	424	194	618
	vi) Un-aided	44	12	56	10,724	8,483	19,207	341	240	581
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>73,521</b>	<b>52,532</b>	<b>1,26,053</b>	<b>2,812</b>	<b>1,166</b>	<b>3,978</b>
9.	<b>NELLORE</b>									
	i) Central Government	4	-	4	703	679	1,382	31	9	40
	ii) State Government	23	6	29	7,418	4,497	11,915	311	199	510
	iii) Zilla Parishad	219	15	234	36,450	30,048	66,498	1,355	606	1,961
	iv) Municipal	18	1	19	3,210	4,842	8,052	134	108	242
	v) Aided	16	6	22	6,383	5,556	11,939	178	159	337
	vi) Un-aided	75	2	77	16,860	12,217	29,077	521	575	1,096
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>71,024</b>	<b>57,839</b>	<b>1,28,863</b>	<b>2,530</b>	<b>1,656</b>	<b>4,186</b>
10.	<b>CHITTOOR</b>									
	i) Central Government	2	-	2	861	647	1,508	34	38	72
	ii) State Government	27	8	35	11,515	8,036	19,551	428	313	741
	iii) Zilla Parishad	316	15	331	62,760	53,332	1,16,092	1,845	800	2,645
	iv) Municipal	14	1	15	3,388	3,782	7,170	106	85	191
	v) Aided	18	4	22	4,573	5,121	9,694	186	162	348
	vi) Un-aided	146	-	146	38,408	27,364	65,772	1,158	1,260	2,418
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>1,21,505</b>	<b>98,282</b>	<b>2,19,787</b>	<b>3,757</b>	<b>2,658</b>	<b>6,415</b>



## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE- 19.5(Contd.)**  
**HIGH SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.2001)

Sl. No.	District/ Management	No. of schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
11.	<b>CUDDAPAH</b>									
	i) Central Government	1	-	1	103	124	227	9	6	15
	ii) State Government	19	4	23	5,506	3,897	9,403	218	152	370
	iii) Zilla Parishad	206	17	223	31,500	26,658	58,158	1,524	502	2,026
	iv) Municipal	10	2	12	2,084	2,707	4,791	116	80	196
	v) Aided	31	5	36	10,414	7,287	17,701	340	149	489
	vi) Un-aided	162	7	169	46,444	29,043	75,487	1,561	1,056	2,617
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>96,051</b>	<b>69,716</b>	<b>1,65,767</b>	<b>3,768</b>	<b>1,945</b>	<b>5,713</b>
12.	<b>ANANTAPUR</b>									
	i) Central Government	6	-	6	1,318	1,256	2,574	62	37	99
	ii) State Government	25	8	33	12,837	7,926	20,793	420	226	646
	iii) Zilla Parishad	267	17	284	59,508	48,345	1,07,853	1,565	517	2,082
	iv) Municipal	17	6	23	6,560	6,406	12,966	180	169	349
	v) Aided	13	3	16	4,545	4,705	9,250	140	100	240
	vi) Un-aided	73	1	74	23,237	15,431	38,668	552	585	1,137
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>1,08,005</b>	<b>84,099</b>	<b>1,92,104</b>	<b>2,919</b>	<b>1,634</b>	<b>4,553</b>
13.	<b>KURNOOL</b>									
	i) Central Government	1	-	1	166	170	336	11	5	16
	ii) State Government	26	15	41	11,957	8,352	20,309	415	347	762
	iii) Zilla Parishad	198	15	213	50,079	29,245	79,324	1,382	471	1,853
	iv) Municipal	11	2	13	4,172	3,658	7,830	250	146	396
	v) Aided	41	3	44	14,482	10,194	24,676	420	251	671
	vi) Un-aided	121	1	122	38,474	24,735	63,209	1,182	1,278	2,460
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>1,19,330</b>	<b>76,354</b>	<b>1,95,684</b>	<b>3,660</b>	<b>2,498</b>	<b>6,158</b>
14.	<b>MAHBUBNAGAR</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	38	12	50	10,871	9,155	20,026	570	307	877
	iii) Zilla Parishad	344	24	368	68,593	43,047	1,11,640	2,226	629	2,855
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	28	1	29	8,530	6,701	15,231	251	210	461
	vi) Un-aided	98	-	98	25,433	15,702	41,135	938	708	1,646
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>1,13,427</b>	<b>74,605</b>	<b>1,88,032</b>	<b>3,985</b>	<b>1,854</b>	<b>5,839</b>
15.	<b>RANGA REDDY</b>									
	i) Central Government	8	-	8	3,307	3,153	6,460	127	184	311
	ii) State Government	10	6	16	3,351	3,543	6,894	122	139	261
	iii) Zilla Parishad	293	21	314	64,786	57,155	1,21,941	1,553	879	2,432
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	19	4	23	751	10,149	17,650	138	311	449
	vi) Un-aided	444	3	447	1,58,548	1,27,294	2,85,842	2,616	7,531	10,147
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>2,37,493</b>	<b>2,01,294</b>	<b>4,38,787</b>	<b>4,556</b>	<b>9,044</b>	<b>13,600</b>

**TABLE- 19.5(Contd.)**  
**HIGH SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.2001)

Sl. No.	District/ Management	No. of schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
16.	<b>HYDERABAD</b>									
	i) Central Government	3	1	4	2,915	2,491	5,406	77	139	216
	ii) State Government	86	38	124	23,026	36,659	59,685	704	1,752	2,456
	iii) Zilla Parishad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	111	41	152	42,469	71,737	1,14,206	559	2,470	3,029
	vi) Un-aided	445	9	454	1,92,539	1,59,489	3,52,028	1,932	8,577	10,509
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>2,60,949</b>	<b>2,70,376</b>	<b>5,31,325</b>	<b>3,272</b>	<b>12,938</b>	<b>16,210</b>
17.	<b>MEDAK</b>									
	i) Central Government	1	-	1	85	81	166	9	17	26
	ii) State Government	28	6	34	9,650	4,481	14,131	374	200	574
	iii) Zilla Parishad	298	15	313	57,633	46,798	1,04,431	1,925	533	2,458
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	5	1	6	1,900	1,736	3,636	58	61	119
	vi) Un-aided	35	1	36	16,514	12,832	29,346	338	621	959
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>85,782</b>	<b>65,928</b>	<b>1,51,710</b>	<b>2,704</b>	<b>1,432</b>	<b>4,136</b>
18.	<b>NIZAMABAD</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	26	6	32	4,681	5,522	10,203	262	118	380
	iii) Zilla Parishad	268	18	286	44,793	35,957	80,750	1,692	432	2,124
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	20	2	22	7,093	7,190	14,283	179	211	390
	vi) Un-aided	111	-	111	37,903	23,834	61,737	1,139	954	2,093
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>94,470</b>	<b>72,503</b>	<b>1,66,973</b>	<b>3,272</b>	<b>1,715</b>	<b>4,987</b>
19.	<b>ADILABAD</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	61	18	79	14,993	11,890	26,883	730	233	963
	iii) Zilla Parishad	179	15	194	36,743	29,549	66,292	1,344	389	1,733
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	19	-	19	7,320	7,882	15,202	209	209	418
	vi) Un-aided	126	-	126	40,896	30,034	70,930	1,331	851	2,182
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>99,952</b>	<b>79,355</b>	<b>1,79,307</b>	<b>3,614</b>	<b>1,682</b>	<b>5,296</b>
20.	<b>KARIMNAGAR</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	35	11	46	7,057	6,481	13,538	385	188	573
	iii) Zilla Parishad	412	23	435	72,017	66,145	1,38,162	2,567	754	3,321
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	36	2	38	11,315	8,842	20,157	354	289	643
	vi) Un-aided	295	3	298	84,731	63,610	1,48,341	3,072	1,858	4,930
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>1,75,120</b>	<b>1,45,078</b>	<b>3,20,198</b>	<b>6,378</b>	<b>3,089</b>	<b>9,467</b>

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE- 19.5(Contd.)**  
**HIGH SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.2001)

Sl. No.	District/ Management	No. of schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
21.	<b>WARANGAL</b>									
	i) Central Government	2	-	2	1,043	800	1,843	24	23	47
	ii) State Government	61	16	77	12,602	11,730	24,332	691	388	1,079
	iii) Zilla Parishad	336	9	345	60,005	49,867	1,09,872	2,262	587	2,849
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	34	6	40	8,470	12,197	20,667	368	360	728
	vi) Un-aided	269	1	270	78,091	52,936	1,31,027	2,713	1,698	4,411
	TOTAL	702	32	734	1,60,211	1,27,530	2,87,741	6,058	3,056	9,114
22.	<b>KHAMMAM</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	64	14	78	17,142	10,287	27,429	671	313	984
	iii) Zilla Parishad	223	9	232	36,331	30,671	67,002	1,272	582	1,854
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	23	5	28	9,310	12,972	22,282	201	350	551
	vi) Un-aided	60	-	60	20,724	14,158	34,882	692	536	1,228
	TOTAL	370	28	398	83,507	68,088	1,51,595	2,836	1,781	4,617
23.	<b>NALGONDA</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	26	13	39	7,006	6,047	13,053	320	231	551
	iii) Zilla Parishad	369	10	379	71,732	55,664	1,27,396	2,575	685	3,260
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	31	5	36	9,980	9,660	19,640	253	240	493
	vi) Un-aided	167	3	170	47,413	32,555	79,968	1,878	874	2,752
	TOTAL	593	31	624	1,36,131	1,03,926	2,40,057	5,026	2,030	7,056
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>									
	i) Central Government	42	1	43	14,687	13,164	27,851	584	616	1,200
	ii) State Government	806	270	1,076	2,45,009	2,02,196	4,47,205	9,872	6,927	16,799
	iii) Zilla Parishad	5,782	299	6,081	11,61,978	9,46,761	21,08,739	37,490	13,448	50,938
	iv) Municipal	212	37	249	56,514	64,802	1,21,316	2,079	1,807	3,886
	v) Aided	756	136	892	2,49,444	2,69,000	5,18,444	6,560	8,013	14,573
	vi) Un-aided	3,072	51	3,123	9,98,047	7,41,790	17,39,837	24,656	33,194	57,850
	TOTAL	10,670	794	11,464	27,25,679	22,37,713	49,63,392	81,241	64,005	1,45,246

Source: Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 19.6**  
**HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.2001)

Sl. No.	District/ Management	No. of Institutions			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	168	85	253	8	4	12
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1	-	1	168	85	253	8	4	12
2.	Vizianagaram									
	i. Central Govt.	2	-	2	831	134	965	43	3	46
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	2	-	2	831	134	965	43	3	46
3.	Visakhapatnam									
	i. Central Govt.	9	-	9	5,097	4,888	9,985	206	273	479
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	3	-	3	2,254	1,749	4,003	27	152	179
	Total	12	-	12	7,351	6,637	13,988	233	425	658
4.	East Godavari									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	590	300	890	42	12	54
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1	-	1	590	300	890	42	12	54
5.	West Godavari									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	257	141	398	30	18	48
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	2	-	2	1,457	1,055	2,512	36	60	96
	Total	3	-	3	1,714	1,196	2,910	66	78	144
6.	Krishna									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	262	137	399	16	8	24
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	3	1	4	2,486	4,161	6,647	72	188	260
	Total	4	1	5	2,748	4,298	7,046	88	196	284
7.	Guntur									
	i. Central Govt.	3	-	3	699	524	1,223	57	34	91
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	3	-	3	699	524	1,223	57	34	91
8.	Prakasam									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	274	136	410	18	7	25
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1	-	1	274	136	410	18	7	25
9.	Nellore									
	i. Central Govt.	2	-	2	1,001	841	1,842	76	62	138
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	2	-	2	1,001	841	1,842	76	62	138

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE- 19.6(Contd.)**  
**HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.2001)

Sl. No.	District/ Management	No. of Institutions			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
10.	Chittoor									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	249	149	398	13	12	25
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	1	-	1	200	161	361	34	23	57
	Total	2	-	2	449	310	759	47	35	82
11.	Cuddapah									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	241	119	360	14	9	23
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1	-	1	241	119	360	14	9	23
12.	Anantapur									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	259	148	407	15	8	23
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	1	-	1	755	429	1,184	29	58	87
	Total	2	-	2	1,014	577	1,591	44	66	110
13.	Kurnool									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	238	122	360	18	6	24
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1	-	1	238	122	360	18	6	24
14.	Mahbubnagar									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	279	146	425	17	2	19
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1	-	1	279	146	425	17	2	19
15.	Ranga Reddy									
	i. Central Govt.	11	-	11	6,863	5,960	12,823	174	378	552
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	6	-	6	5,503	2,644	8,147	83	288	371
	Total	17	-	17	12,366	8,604	20,970	257	666	923
16.	Hyderabad									
	i. Central Govt.	2	-	2	1,242	1,009	2,251	40	67	107
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	3	3	6	4,184	6,380	10,564	74	272	346
	Total	5	3	8	5,426	7,389	12,815	114	339	453
17.	Medak									
	i. Central Govt.	2	-	2	1,140	899	2,039	56	52	108
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	2	-	2	1,140	899	2,039	56	52	108
18.	Nizamabad									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	276	124	400	17	4	21
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1	-	1	276	124	400	17	4	21

**TABLE- 19.6(Contd.)**  
**HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.2001)

Sl. No.	District/ Management	No. of Institutions			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
19.	Adilabad									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	294	140	434	20	4	24
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1	-	1	294	140	434	20	4	24
20.	Karimnagar									
	i. Central Govt.	2	-	2	807	659	1,466	39	28	67
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	2	-	2	807	659	1,466	39	28	67
21.	Warangal									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	298	145	443	18	3	21
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1	-	1	298	145	443	18	3	21
22.	Khammam									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	233	141	374	22	12	34
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	2	-	2	1,267	1,142	2,409	49	67	116
	Total	3	-	3	1,500	1,283	2,783	71	79	150
23.	Nalgonda									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	271	122	393	15	6	21
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1	-	1	271	122	393	15	6	21
	ANDHRA PRADESH									
	i. Central Govt.	48	-	48	21,869	17,069	38,938	974	1,012	1,986
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	21	4	25	18,106	17,721	35,827	404	1,108	1,512
	Total	69	4	73	39,975	34,790	74,765	1,378	2,120	3,498

Source: Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

## 19. EDUCATION

TABLE- 19.7

## ENROLMENT RATIO IN CLASSES I-V, VI-VII AND VIII-X, 2001-02

Sl. No.	District	Classes (I-V) (6-10 years)			Classes (VI-VII) (11-12 years)			Classes (VIII-X) (13 –15 years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	114.23	112.11	113.16	68.66	57.54	63.08	43.89	30.13	36.99
2.	Vizianagaram	120.73	119.39	120.06	58.67	46.33	52.51	37.88	26.22	32.05
3.	Visakhapatnam	102.55	101.54	102.05	57.60	48.87	53.27	40.54	30.49	32.55
4.	East Godavari	103.27	104.82	104.04	59.27	59.38	59.33	38.28	36.57	37.44
5.	West Godavari	94.94	96.63	95.78	53.38	53.72	53.27	36.19	33.94	35.07
6.	Krishna	89.95	94.48	92.18	49.44	50.17	49.80	33.46	32.00	32.75
7.	Guntur	92.67	94.78	93.72	47.44	41.48	44.49	32.81	27.37	30.12
8.	Prakasam	122.13	120.23	121.37	55.13	42.78	49.07	34.47	24.42	29.53
9.	Nellore	100.06	99.74	99.90	63.73	54.83	59.33	33.47	27.95	30.74
10.	Chittoor	105.92	103.25	104.60	67.79	59.53	63.71	41.62	33.57	37.64
11.	Cuddapah	127.05	124.53	125.81	67.01	54.48	60.85	44.23	32.04	38.23
12.	Anantapur	115.92	121.13	118.48	66.20	58.02	62.21	36.39	27.87	32.24
13.	Kurnool	138.68	130.53	134.67	64.81	44.74	54.99	40.43	25.36	33.05
14.	Mahbubnagar	127.57	110.85	119.29	57.79	38.83	48.49	40.85	25.02	33.08
15.	Ranga Reddy	138.16	135.77	137.00	83.83	77.14	80.60	58.18	50.52	54.48
16.	Hyderabad	107.64	116.79	112.09	71.10	79.81	75.32	50.79	59.08	54.81
17.	Medak	121.01	115.09	118.08	60.21	49.27	54.82	40.49	28.92	34.80
18.	Nizamabad	121.66	114.00	117.79	62.84	51.05	56.92	44.84	32.10	38.44
19.	Adilabad	139.10	135.40	137.25	67.76	56.67	62.27	46.55	35.32	40.98
20.	Karimnagar	115.11	111.54	113.65	74.51	65.95	70.25	56.45	44.58	50.54
21.	Warangal	119.10	117.97	118.54	68.92	62.52	65.77	54.63	41.60	48.23
22.	Khammam	113.22	111.13	112.19	60.11	51.15	55.70	37.24	29.84	33.60
23.	Nalgonda	130.39	125.79	128.12	72.74	59.62	66.31	50.58	37.00	43.92
	ANDHRA PRADESH	114.24	112.65	113.48	63.02	55.13	59.12	42.17	33.89	38.09

Source: Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 19.8**  
**DROPOUT RATES IN CLASSES I-V, I-VII AND I-X, 2001-02**

Sl. No.	District	Classes (I-V)			Classes (I-VII)			Classes (I-X)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	25.08	26.82	25.96	50.92	59.55	55.16	69.55	78.19	73.68
2.	Vizianagaram	19.72	13.87	16.88	52.95	62.23	57.46	80.30	81.85	80.96
3.	Visakhapatnam	32.91	34.08	33.49	45.33	51.09	48.09	67.98	71.94	69.77
4.	East Godavari	26.16	23.88	25.01	48.95	50.91	49.94	73.66	74.24	73.95
5.	West Godavari	24.52	22.31	23.41	51.50	52.63	52.06	77.90	79.98	78.96
6.	Krishna	21.90	21.23	21.57	48.62	49.13	48.87	74.75	75.40	75.06
7.	Guntur	31.11	30.96	31.04	53.19	59.38	56.22	71.56	74.49	72.98
8.	Prakasam	30.13	31.55	30.81	60.68	69.00	64.68	75.35	81.56	78.26
9.	Nellore	39.31	41.96	40.65	54.24	62.78	58.45	81.27	84.51	82.85
10.	Chittoor	20.14	25.53	22.84	39.77	50.68	45.25	72.53	74.87	73.59
11.	Cuddapah	19.30	23.38	21.31	42.06	53.35	47.53	57.09	71.16	64.12
12.	Anantapur	25.26	27.19	26.21	54.06	62.75	58.34	73.00	73.27	73.11
13.	Kurnool	22.13	23.22	22.62	51.20	62.23	56.16	74.43	77.30	75.62
14.	Mahbubnagar	61.37	57.62	59.86	69.38	71.20	70.11	69.55	74.19	71.46
15.	Ranga Reddy	40.73	43.44	42.04	46.94	49.43	48.12	66.85	60.90	64.44
16.	Hyderabad	8.63	3.20	5.91	11.20	8.40	9.80	43.99	35.82	39.97
17.	Medak	55.84	51.05	53.73	64.51	65.20	64.82	74.39	72.53	73.69
18.	Nizamabad	44.08	36.28	40.61	54.19	54.41	54.29	77.90	82.58	80.05
19.	Adilabad	61.17	62.31	61.72	65.45	68.77	66.99	72.18	64.95	69.55
20.	Karimnagar	30.99	24.95	28.16	39.19	41.87	40.45	56.45	61.16	58.62
21.	Warangal	48.65	45.46	47.18	56.33	54.37	55.43	73.24	72.56	72.97
22.	Khammam	43.80	43.70	43.75	60.77	64.72	62.63	74.88	77.05	75.87
23.	Nalgonda	39.98	36.55	38.45	51.49	53.86	52.55	73.14	73.71	73.38
ANDHRA PRADESH		35.36	33.64	34.54	51.98	55.77	53.78	71.62	73.28	72.37

Source: Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.



## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE- 19.9**  
**SPECIAL SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.2001)

Sl.No	District	No. of Schools	Enrolment			Teachers		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>I. Deaf &amp; Dumb Schools:</b>								
1.	Srikakulam	1	3	4	7	1	-	1
2.	Vizianagaram	2	269	191	460	20	8	28
3.	Visakhapatnam	4	178	53	231	7	10	17
4.	East Godavari	2	164	99	263	8	15	23
5.	West Godavari	1	62	47	109	7	4	11
6.	Krishna	1	114	53	167	4	12	16
7.	Guntur	2	169	87	256	11	11	22
8.	Prakasam	1	149	45	194	4	4	8
9.	Chittoor	4	428	239	667	27	27	54
10.	Cuddapah	2	119	57	176	11	7	18
11.	Kurnool	2	127	60	187	20	11	31
12.	Ranga Reddy	5	224	115	339	15	23	38
13.	Hyderabad	3	288	151	439	9	17	26
14.	Medak	1	6	7	13	-	1	1
15.	Nizamabad	1	63	39	102	5	7	12
16.	Adilabad	2	22	5	27	2	-	2
17.	Karimnagar	1	175	13	188	12	3	15
18.	Warangal	3	225	162	387	11	24	35
19.	Nalgonda	2	146	100	246	16	7	23
Total:		40	2,931	1,527	4,458	190	191	381
<b>II. Schools for Blind:</b>								
1.	Vizianagaram	4	78	66	144	15	5	20
2.	Visakhapatnam	4	63	35	98	16	9	25
3.	East Godavari	2	63	32	95	8	1	9
4.	West Godavari	2	96	43	139	9	3	12
5.	Krishna	2	235	230	465	3	16	19
6.	Guntur	2	93	36	129	8	6	14
7.	Prakasam	1	21	19	40	3	2	5
8.	Nellore	1	35	9	44	2	1	3
9.	Chittoor	1	34	30	64	4	3	7
10.	Cuddapah	2	82	30	112	10	7	17
11.	Anantapur	2	88	45	133	-	-	-
12.	Mahbubnagar	1	100	40	140	14	3	17
13.	Hyderabad	4	87	64	151	15	23	38
14.	Medak	1	2	5	7	1	-	1
15.	Karimnagar	1	77	23	100	3	1	4
16.	Nalgonda	2	77	25	102	8	4	12
Total		32	1,231	732	1,963	119	84	203
<b>III. Schools for Orthopaedically Handicapped:</b>								
1.	Visakhapatnam	1	28	8	36	-	5	5
2.	East Godavari	2	92	98	190	5	14	19
3.	West Godavari	1	31	22	53	1	5	6
4.	Guntur	2	122	45	167	11	3	14
5.	Ranga Reddy	1	82	55	137	5	15	20
6.	Nizamabad	1	33	5	38	2	-	2
Total:		8	388	233	621	24	42	66
<b>IV. Schools for Mentally Retarded:</b>								
1.	Visakhapatnam	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Total:		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH:</b>		80	4,550	2,492	7,042	333	317	650

Source: Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 19.10**  
**ORIENTAL SCHOOLS (HINDI VIDYALAYAS AND SANSKRIT PATHASALAS),**  
**DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.2001)

Sl.No	District	No.of Schools	Enrolment			Teachers		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	4	543	409	952	14	2	16
3.	Visakhapatnam	2	267	250	517	9	6	15
4.	East Godavari	11	1,159	1,597	2,756	53	42	95
5.	West Godavari	25	2,817	2,957	5,774	135	72	207
6.	Krishna	9	1,169	1,354	2,523	51	51	102
7.	Guntur	7	822	832	1,654	40	47	87
8.	Prakasam	20	2,574	1,761	4,335	102	45	147
9.	Nellore	6	647	526	1,173	36	13	49
10.	Chittoor	9	1,209	1,350	2,559	68	23	91
11.	Cuddapah	21	2,929	2,492	5,421	171	35	206
12.	Anantapur	7	738	1,468	2,206	64	22	86
13.	Kurnool	12	1,276	2,268	3,544	102	25	127
14.	Mahbubnagar	1	30	26	56	1	1	2
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	21	4,621	4,422	9,043	71	170	241
17.	Medak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Nizamabad	1	331	233	564	9	8	17
19.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	5	491	388	879	24	9	33
21.	Warangal	2	174	174	348	8	6	14
22.	Khammam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23.	Nalgonda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		163	21,797	22,507	44,304	958	577	1,535

Source: Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE- 19.11**  
**REFORMATORY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.2001)

Sl.No	District	No.of Schools	Enrolment			Teachers		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Visakhapatnam	2	199	-	199	6	1	7
2.	East Godavari	2	199	10	209	1	2	3
3.	West Godavari	1	138	-	138	5	-	5
4.	Cuddapah	1	96	-	96	5	1	6
5.	Anantapur	1	38	-	38	1	-	1
6.	Hyderabad	3	61	24	85	4	8	12
7.	Nizamabad	1	18	-	18	1	-	1
8.	Warangal	1	50	-	50	1	-	1
Total		12	799	34	833	24	12	36

Source: Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 19.12**  
**DISTRICT INSTITUTES OF EDUCATIONAL TRAINING COLLEGES**

(As on 30.9.2001)

Sl.No.	District	No. of Institutes	Enrolment			Teachers		
			Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	1	55	27	82	15	-	15
2.	Vizianagaram	1	104	50	154	15	3	18
3.	Visakhapatnam	2	107	53	160	12	6	18
4.	East Godavari	1	97	58	155	15	5	20
5.	West Godavari	1	120	106	226	10	2	12
6.	Krishna	1	98	53	151	14	2	16
7.	Guntur	1	122	105	227	13	3	16
8.	Prakasam	1	93	64	157	12	2	14
9.	Nellore	1	96	51	147	11	4	15
10.	Chittoor	1	95	75	170	14	5	19
11.	Cuddapah	1	143	109	252	12	1	13
12.	Anantapur	1	79	67	146	5	4	9
13.	Kurnool	1	115	115	230	10	6	16
14.	Mahbubnagar	1	136	98	234	15	4	19
15.	Ranga Reddy	1	96	120	216	12	3	15
16.	Hyderabad	1	112	125	237	12	10	22
17.	Medak	1	102	47	149	9	2	11
18.	Nizamabad	1	116	87	203	18	5	23
19.	Adilabad	1	97	50	147	11	-	11
20.	Karimnagar	1	97	58	155	20	-	20
21.	Warangal	1	119	107	226	22	5	27
22.	Khammam	1	104	46	150	20	-	20
23.	Nalgonda	1	103	47	150	16	4	20
Total		24	2,406	1,718	4,124	313	76	389

Source: Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE- 19.13**  
**RESULTS OF S.S.C. EXAMINATIONS**

Sl. No.	Month/ Year	Boys			Girls		
		Number Appeared	Number Passed	% of Passed to Appeared	Number Appeared	Number Passed	% of Passed to Appeared
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	March, 1998	5,54,414	2,04,272	36.9	3,13,668	1,29,196	41.2
2.	September, 1998	2,87,175	56,502	19.7	1,36,546	33,968	24.9
3.	March, 1999	5,53,974	2,35,277	42.5	3,22,259	1,52,359	47.3
4.	September, 1999	2,70,412	59,421	22.0	1,34,401	35,180	26.2
5.	March, 2000	5,53,665	2,42,301	43.8	3,37,594	1,63,807	48.5
6.	June, 2000	3,10,904	60,664	19.5	1,73,417	37,723	21.7
7.	March, 2001(R)	6,08,582	3,19,058	52.4	3,80,595	2,20,345	57.8
8.	June, 2001	2,87,916	55,874	19.4	1,59,439	33,586	21.1
9.	March, 2002	5,94,343	3,33,236	56.1	3,87,823	2,37,004	61.1
10.	June, 2002	1,84,199	64,755	35.2	1,03,840	40,833	39.3

R: Revised

Source: Directorate of Government Examinations, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 19.14**  
**JUNIOR COLLEGES, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

Sl.No.	District	No. of Colleges			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	71	5	76	16,988	8,198	25,186	571	67	638
2.	Vizianagaram	63	7	70	15,985	8,547	24,532	578	110	688
3.	Visakhapatnam	122	11	133	30,272	18,546	48,818	1,092	396	1,488
4.	East Godavari	126	17	143	29,917	19,672	49,589	1,140	245	1,385
5.	West Godavari	93	13	106	20,368	15,057	35,425	926	190	1,116
6.	Krishna	118	23	141	34,922	17,418	52,340	1,385	451	1,836
7.	Guntur	157	27	184	40,522	23,149	63,671	1,731	515	2,246
8.	Prakasam	109	13	122	23,831	11,447	35,278	1,104	160	1,264
9.	Nellore	97	10	107	21,258	11,926	33,184	803	160	963
10.	Chittoor	104	12	116	23,805	14,922	38,727	804	205	1,009
11.	Cuddapah	104	13	117	17,732	10,356	28,088	1,024	106	1,130
12.	Anantapur	87	14	101	22,934	12,280	35,214	860	163	1,023
13.	Kurnool	85	16	101	20,959	11,661	32,620	930	228	1,158
14.	Mahbubnagar	90	7	97	21,470	11,633	33,103	760	136	896
15.	Ranga Reddy	136	16	152	30,606	19,183	49,789	1,109	453	1,562
16.	Hyderabad	156	66	222	49,009	44,194	93,203	1,439	1,064	2,503
17.	Medak	71	7	78	15,679	7,719	23,398	594	102	696
18.	Nizamabad	63	9	72	16,312	9,144	25,456	541	104	645
19.	Adilabad	75	6	81	16,588	9,142	25,730	368	56	424
20.	Karimnagar	103	13	116	27,164	15,582	42,746	757	112	869
21.	Warangal	120	18	138	33,407	18,725	52,132	942	176	1,118
22.	Khammam	99	13	112	19,451	12,252	31,703	769	189	958
23.	Nalgonda	113	20	133	29,261	15,990	45,251	1,025	91	1,116
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,362	356	2,718	5,78,440	3,46,743	9,25,183	21,252	5,479	26,731

Source: Directorate of Intermediate Education, Andhra Pradesh.

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE- 19.15**  
**DEGREE COLLEGES, UNIVERSITY-WISE, 2001-02**

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Management	Colleges for Men				
			No. of Insti - tutions	Scholars		Teachers	
				Men	Women	Men	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra University	Government	34	13,421	5,785	615	95
		Private-aided	27	35,508	12,540	1,139	167
		Private-unaided	150	32,486	15,722	2,373	603
		TOTAL	211	81,415	34,047	4,127	865
2.	Nagarjuna University	Government	15	4,139	2,283	217	55
		Private-aided	51	46,334	15,450	2,019	361
		Private-unaided	89	16,988	9,898	1,169	306
		TOTAL	155	67,461	27,631	3,405	722
3.	Sri Venkateswara University	Government	24	12,020	4,407	466	69
		Private-aided	19	18,028	5,428	709	81
		Private-unaided	89	11,904	5,922	1,111	252
		TOTAL	132	41,952	15,757	2,286	402
4.	Sri Krishna Devaraya University	Government	22	11,000	3,934	340	54
		Private-aided	11	9,730	4,060	384	98
		Private-unaided	27	8,239	2,966	486	139
		TOTAL	60	28,969	10,960	1,210	291
5.	Osmania University	Government	27	18,846	6,783	646	90
		Private-aided	36	26,733	5,772	730	291
		Private-unaided	174	45,692	14,835	2,191	734
		TOTAL	237	91,271	27,390	3,567	1,115
6.	Kakatiya University	Government	26	15,807	5,789	489	44
		Private-aided	6	5,188	2,153	183	25
		Private-unaided	78	22,741	9,644	1,229	288
		TOTAL	110	43,736	17,586	1,901	357
GRAND TOTAL		Government	148	75,233	28,981	2,773	407
		Private-aided	150	1,41,521	45,403	5,164	1,023
		Private-unaided	607	1,38,050	58,987	8,559	2,322
		TOTAL	905	3,54,804	1,33,371	16,496	3,752

**TABLE- 19.15(Contd.)**  
**DEGREE COLLEGES, UNIVERSITY-WISE, 2001-02**

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Management	Colleges for Women				
			No. of Insti - tutions	Scholars		Teachers	
				Men	Women	Men	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1.	Andhra University	Government	5	-	3,481	68	51
		Private-aided	9	-	10,980	40	409
		Private-unaided	18	-	4,557	108	155
		TOTAL	32	-	19,018	216	615
2.	Nagarjuna University	Government	3	-	2,925	36	69
		Private-aided	6	-	7,462	5	293
		Private-unaided	20	-	7,467	146	297
		TOTAL	29	-	17,854	187	659
3.	Sri Venkateswara University	Government	5	-	4,109	57	46
		Private-aided	3	-	3,505	25	120
		Private-unaided	7	-	857	62	41
		TOTAL	15	-	8,471	144	207
4.	Sri Krishna Devaraya University	Government	3	-	2,478	36	51
		Private-aided	-	-	-	-	-
		Private-unaided	6	-	2,132	48	54
		TOTAL	9	-	4,610	84	105
5.	Osmania University	Government	7	-	5,577	101	74
		Private-aided	11	-	17,045	20	471
		Private-unaided	57	-	28,180	456	935
		TOTAL	75	-	50,802	577	1,480
6.	Kakatiya University	Government	5	-	5,704	122	59
		Private-aided	2	-	1,607	1	48
		Private-unaided	8	-	1,907	95	67
		TOTAL	15	-	9,218	218	174
GRAND TOTAL		Government	28	-	24,274	420	350
		Private-aided	31	-	40,599	91	1,341
		Private-unaided	116	-	45,100	915	1,549
		Total	175	-	1,09,973	1,426	3,240



## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE- 19.15(Contd.)**  
**DEGREE COLLEGES, UNIVERSITY-WISE, 2001-02**

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Management	Total				
			No. of Insti - tutions	Scholars		Teachers	
				Men	Women	Men	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1.	Andhra University	Government	39	13,421	9,266	686	146
		Private-aided	36	35,508	23,520	1,179	576
		Private-unaided	168	32,486	20,279	2,481	758
		TOTAL	243	81,415	53,065	4,346	1,480
2	Nagarjuna University	Government	18	4,139	5,208	253	124
		Private-aided	57	46,334	22,912	2,024	654
		Private-unaided	109	16,988	17,365	1,315	603
		TOTAL	184	67,461	45,485	3,592	1,381
3.	Sri Venkateswara University	Government	29	12,020	8,516	523	115
		Private-aided	22	18,028	8,933	734	201
		Private-unaided	96	11,904	6,779	1,173	293
		TOTAL	147	41,952	24,228	2,430	609
4.	Sri Krishna Devaraya University	Government	25	11,000	6,412	376	105
		Private-aided	11	9,730	4,060	384	-
		Private-unaided	33	8,239	5,098	534	-
		TOTAL	69	28,969	15,570	1,294	105
5.	Osmania University	Government	34	18,846	12,360	747	164
		Private-aided	47	26,733	22,817	750	762
		Private-unaided	231	45,692	43,015	2,647	1,669
		TOTAL	312	91,271	78,192	4,144	2,595
6.	Kakatiya University	Government	31	15,807	11,493	611	103
		Private-aided	8	5,188	3,760	184	73
		Private-unaided	86	22,741	11,551	1,324	355
		TOTAL	125	43,736	26,804	2,119	531
GRAND TOTAL	Government	176	75,233	53,255	3,193	757	
	Private-aided	181	1,41,521	86,002	5,255	2,364	
	Private-unaided	723	1,38,050	1,04,087	9,474	3,871	
	Total	1,080	3,54,804	2,43,344	17,922	6,992	

Source: Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh.

TABLE- 19.16

## NUMBER OF SCHOLARS COURSE-WISE AND UNIVERSITY-WISE, 2001-02

Sl. No.	Name of the University	B.A.		B.Sc.		B.Com.		B.C.A.		Total	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Andhra University	11,201	9,051	32,188	19,258	17,205	12,466	2,450	1,093	63,044	41,868
2.	Nagarjuna University	7,260	6,116	24,494	15,168	15,849	11,587	2,762	1,664	50,365	34,535
3.	Sri Venkateshwara University	7,727	5,776	16,281	10,140	10,496	6,092	1,179	428	35,683	22,436
4.	Sri Krishnadevaraya University	6,548	4,119	11,583	6,326	7,014	3,819	1,012	480	26,157	14,744
5.	Osmania University	9,790	8,184	33,609	23,244	31,319	28,095	5,732	4,161	80,450	63,684
6.	Kakatiya University	6,462	4,465	1,83,31	10,941	11,983	7,030	1,336	662	38,112	23,098
TOTAL		48,988	37,711	1,36,486	85,077	93,866	69,089	14,471	8,488	2,93,811	2,00,365

TABLE- 19.16(Contd.)

## NUMBER OF SCHOLARS COURSE-WISE AND UNIVERSITY-WISE, 2001-02

Sl. No.	Name of the University	M.A.		M.Sc.		M.Com.		Total *		Grand Total	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1.	Andhra University	534	294	1,860	1,026	325	142	4,722	2,432	67,766	44,300
2.	Nagarjuna University	354	312	1,032	666	488	265	3,053	1,663	53,418	36,198
3.	Sri Venkateshwara University	79	28	256	306	46	32	461	406	36,144	22,842
4.	Sri Krishnadevaraya University	156	73	54	40	-	-	231	122	26,388	14,866
5.	Osmania University	327	189	1,614	1,264	264	165	3,266	2,803	83,716	66,487
6.	Kakatiya University	-	-	341	201	22	10	807	390	38,919	23,488
TOTAL		1,450	896	5,157	3,503	1,145	614	12,540	7,816	3,06,351	2,08,181

\*: Including MCA and MBA Scholars also.

Source: Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh.

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE- 19.17**  
**GOVERNMENT HOSTELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS,**  
**DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

Sl. No.	District	Hostels for School Students	
		No. of Institutions	Strength
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	59	6,494
2.	Vizianagaram	55	5,902
3.	Visakhapatnam	77	8,066
4.	East Godavari	117	13,591
5.	West Godavari	151	15,897
6.	Krishna	161	15,983
7.	Guntur	90	10,083
8.	Prakasam	111	12,236
9.	Nellore	146	13,800
10.	Chittoor	121	11,164
11.	Cuddapah	142	14,351
12.	Anantapur	120	11,722
13.	Kurnool	95	11,306
14.	Mahbubnagar	92	11,829
15.	Ranga Reddy	59	6,820
16.	Hyderabad	17	1,939
17.	Medak	84	8,597
18.	Nizamabad	61	5,378
19.	Adilabad	72	6,780
20.	Karimnagar	96	9,343
21.	Warangal	90	10,821
22.	Khammam	78	7,907
23.	Nalgonda	116	15,901
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,210	2,35,910

Source: Commissioner of Social Welfare, Andhra Pradesh.

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE- 19.18**  
**GOVERNMENT HOSTELS AND ASHRAM SCHOOLS**  
**FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

Sl. No.	District	Hostels		Ashram Schools	
		No.	Strength	No.	Strength
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	10	2,482	37	9,981
2.	Vizianagaram	21	3,027	42	8,500
3.	Visakhapatnam	36	2,783	78	30,477
4.	East Godavari	21	3,761	51	11,502
5.	West Godavari	20	1,916	33	6,100
6.	Krishna	19	2,596	1	115
7.	Guntur	32	4,202	-	-
8.	Prakasam	22	2,523	2	279
9.	Nellore	23	2,361	2	-
10.	Chittoor	16	2,139	1	300
11.	Cuddapah	9	823	-	-
12.	Anantapur	10	2,195	3	73
13.	Kurnool	17	1,311	1	334
14.	Mahbubnagar	11	2,857	4	274
15.	Ranga Reddy	7	1,294	4	360
16.	Hyderabad	20	524	-	-
17.	Medak	13	1,688	3	165
18.	Nizamabad	46	1,278	75	180
19.	Adilabad	14	8,784	10	18,500
20.	Karimnagar	16	1,287	4	668
21.	Warangal	40	7,014	34	6,758
22.	Khammam	46	7,387	71	15,612
23.	Nalgonda	36	7,873	11	1,818
24.	Srisailem	-	-	34	4,040
ANDHRA PRADESH		505	72,103	501	1,16,036

Source: Commissioner of Tribal Welfare, Andhra Pradesh.

## 20. CO-OPERATION

This section presents data regarding membership and financial position of various classes of Co-operative Banks and Primary Agricultural Credit Societies.

- Table- 20.1 This table gives data on working of State Co-operative Bank from 1997-98 to 2001-02.
- Table- 20.2 Data on working of Central Co-operative Banks from 1997-98 to 2001-02 is available in this table.
- Table- 20.3 This table presents data regarding working of Primary Agricultural Credit Societies including Farmers Service Societies from 1993-94 to 1997-98.
- Table- 20.4 The data regarding district-wise working of Primary Agricultural Credit Societies during 1997-98 is available in this table.
- Table- 20.5 This table presents data on long-term loans disbursed by Andhra Pradesh State Co-operative Bank Limited, District-wise from 1998-99 to 2001-02. An amount of Rs. 16,689.26 lakhs was disbursed during 2001-02.
- Table- 20.6 This table denotes data regarding short-term Agricultural loans disbursed by Andhra Pradesh State Co-operative Bank Limited, District-wise. An amount of Rs. 1,64,201.71 lakhs was disbursed during 2001-02.

**TABLE- 20.1**  
**WORKING OF STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANK**  
**(AS ON 31ST MARCH)**

(Rs.in Lakhs)

Year	No of Banks	Share Capital	Reser- ves	Deposits	Borrow- ings	Working Capital	Loans				Bad and Doubtful Debts.
							Advan- ces	Re- covered	Out Standing	Over Due	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1997-98	1	10,932	26,204	81,295	2,83,409	3,94,595	2,34,359	1,99,556	3,29,806	54,590	5,433
1998-99	1	16,084	34,984	1,05,233	3,64,093	5,52,846	2,72,584	2,12,838	3,83,277	69,655	11,553
1999-2000	1	16,923	45,609	1,45,290	3,54,143	5,61,966	2,84,803	2,23,133	4,09,453	45,224	9,581
2000-01	1	17,949	8,268	1,62,055	3,47,848	5,76,469	3,07,041	2,89,686	4,35,990	59,630	14,301
2001-02	1	18,599	53,566	1,53,412	3,35,231	5,61,708	3,06,668	2,80,903	4,61,753	84,297	18,839*

\*: Pertaining to the audited report, 2001-02

Source: Commissioner for Co-operation and Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 20.2**  
**WORKING OF CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS**

(Rs.in Lakhs)

Year	No of Banks	Share Capital	Statutory and Reserve Funds	Deposits	Borrow- ings	Working Capital	Loans			
							Advan- ces	Re- covered	Out Standing	Over Due
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1997-98	22	28,269	1,575	4,32,615	2,63,951	4,44,114	1,80,315	1,11,417	3,45,129	95,709
1998-99	22	38,544	1,839	1,74,361	3,51,471	5,62,371	2,23,368	1,41,082	4,66,435	1,31,627
1999-2000	22	43,593	2,237	2,20,399	3,77,839	71,094	1,92,986	1,49,771	4,66,757	1,96,783
2000-01	22	47,964	2,691	2,70,194	3,84,816	7,25,771	2,56,987	2,19,828	5,02,209	1,60,575
2001-02	22	49,820	3,369	2,70,816	4,17,935	7,39,285	2,10,828	1,76,985	5,44,535	2,19,922

Source: Commissioner for Co-operation and Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Andhra Pradesh.

## 20. CO-OPERATION

**TABLE- 20.3**  
**WORKING OF PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES INCLUDING**  
**FARMERS SERVICE SOCIETIES**

(Rs.in Lakhs)

Year	No. of Societies			Membership (‘000)	Paid up Capital	Deposits
	Limited	Unlimited	Total			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1993-94	4,643	-	4,643	12,036	15,630	7,086
1994-95	4,656	-	4,656	12,295	17,269	10,089
1995-96	4,673	-	4,673	15,730	22,614	22,964
1996-97	4,675	-	4,675	15,823	24,394	20,344
1997-98*	4,678	-	4,678	16,026	26,356	23,753

**TABLE- 20.3(Contd.)**  
**WORKING OF PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES INCLUDING**  
**FARMERS SERVICE SOCIETIES**

(Rs.in Lakhs)

Year	Borrowings	Working Capital	Loans			
			Advances	Recovered	Out standing	Over due
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1993-94	1,14,559	1,41,819	82,050	60,831	1,65,599	49,596
1994-95	1,22,243	1,56,176	81,295	64,409	1,71,975	53,260
1995-96	1,80,390	2,90,914	1,47,103	91,877	2,34,884	1,12,315
1996-97	1,88,193	3,15,420	1,73,821	1,01,129	2,55,157	78,620
1997-98*	2,08,236	3,91,590	2,06,966	1,07,024	2,79,183	94,610

\*: Provisional

Source: Commissioner for Co-operation and Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 20.4**  
**WORKING OF PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES INCLUDING**  
**FARMERS SERVICE SOCIETIES, DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98(P)**

(Rs.in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	District	No of Societies	Membership ('000)	Paid up Capital	Deposits	Borrowings	Working Capital	Loans			
								Advances	Recovered	Out-standing	Over due
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Srikakulam	165	521	495	29	5,399	5,725	1,766	1,804	3,940	1,462
2.	Vizianagaram	158	536	511	609	1,961	4,264	3,367	1,977	4,188	1,396
3.	Visakhapatnam	111	515	1,066	506	9,322	17,409	6,324	3,721	9,252	3,686
4.	East Godavari	355	1,142	3,820	1,343	35,528	46,509	28,899	19,315	36,264	7,607
5.	West Godavari	266	1,140	3,286	9,028	33,284	49,630	32,716	12,588	42,389	1,901
6.	Krishna	461	1,121	3,747	4,462	30,337	79,583	20,507	18,493	33,679	15,667
7.	Guntur	289	2,126	499	166	6,797	10,042	23,887	5,399	6,448	4,369
8.	Prakasam	219	883	491	156	-	8,295	8,073	3,910	8,073	1,880
9.	Nellore	199	795	1,686	698	7,043	10,480	5,836	3,336	9,543	1,707
10.	Chittoor	174	787	659	242	6,383	8,458	3,068	1,985	5,777	1,942
11.	Cuddapah	135	382	418	17	4,278	3,848	1,586	1,737	3,355	267
12.	Anantapur	233	710	1,838	1,156	8,611	31,687	8,556	4,897	19,284	8,248
13.	Kurnool	184	522	414	1,858	7,727	9,829	5,683	4,572	8,453	3,965
14.	Mahbubnagar	166	654	1,016	125	12,877	13,771	3,128	1,751	13,436	5,005
15.	Ranga Reddy	142	171	560	66	2,988	10,867	19,351	1,340	8,239	5,125
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	220	943	402	149	7,093	8,642	3,787	2,552	7,830	4,228
18.	Nizamabad	169	360	960	1,556	5,581	19,346	5,988	4,336	9,682	4,204
19.	Adilabad	191	235	488	29	4,000	7,399	3,850	1,778	7,299	291
20.	Karimnagar	207	407	1,102	34	5,715	12,644	3,866	3,250	12,415	5,822
21.	Warangal	170	315	341	18	3,184	3,271	1,005	1,035	2,434	1,318
22.	Khammam	208	596	1,085	545	9,372	13,318	9,589	4,047	10,890	6,811
23.	Nalgonda	256	1,165	1,472	961	756	16,573	6,134	3,201	16,313	7,709
ANDHRA PRADESH		4,678	16,026	26,356	23,753	2,08,236	3,91,590	2,06,966	1,07,024	2,79,183	94,610

P: Provisional

Source: Commissioner for Co-operation and Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Andhra Pradesh.



## 20. CO-OPERATION

**TABLE- 20.5**  
**LONG TERM LOANS DISBURSED BY ANDHRA PRADESH STATE**  
**CO-OPERATIVE BANK LTD.**

(Rs.in Lakhs)					
Sl.No.	Name of the District Co-operative Central Bank	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	248.64	392.82	212.16	15.83
2.	Vizianagaram	259.93	199.01	111.82	50.12
3.	Visakhapatnam	964.87	801.55	484.01	369.00
4.	East Godavari	2,961.06	2,814.88	3,059.81	2,806.50
5.	West Godavari	1,484.33	1,718.57	1,568.43	1,916.65
6.	Krishna	3,484.06	2,833.99	2,721.24	2,340.96
7.	Guntur	1,679.71	1,298.05	975.20	859.22
8.	Prakasam	951.61	820.31	632.05	658.55
9.	Nellore	2,157.35	1,511.75	1,334.93	1,081.40
10.	Chittoor	4,136.78	4,482.60	3,290.10	1,464.60
11.	Cuddapah	1,991.46	2,135.86	622.73	620.44
12.	Anantapur	2,526.45	1,728.45	372.34	162.96
13.	Kurnool	1,367.83	1,533.85	927.03	459.38
14.	Mahbubnagar	876.13	601.65	540.49	474.53
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,153.55	1,260.00	843.39	907.65
16.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	975.89	996.06	521.56	479.98
18.	Nizamabad	832.52	913.35	817.38	631.36
19.	Adilabad	1,522.08	1,357.13	1,008.83	247.03
20.	Karimnagar	1,505.00	1,274.46	417.28	196.45
21.	Warangal	1,779.41	1,986.81	1,970.55	-
22.	Khammam	475.89	481.15	141.18	67.67
23.	Nalgonda	2,451.17	2,214.24	1,259.33	878.98
ANDHRA PRADESH		35,785.72	33,356.54	23,831.84	16,689.26

Source: Andhra Pradesh State Co-operative Bank Ltd., (L.T. wing), Hyderabad.

**TABLE- 20.6**  
**SHORT TERM AGRICULTURAL LOANS DISBURSED**  
**BY ANDHRA PRADESH STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANK LTD.**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the District Co-operative Central Bank	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	1,882.11	1,604.00	361.68
2.	Vizianagaram	2,042.95	1,508.90	1,013.33
3.	Visakhapatnam	6,302.95	5,313.42	6,162.84
4.	East Godavari	15,556.61	17,909.79	16,053.55
5.	West Godavari	14,738.94	17,307.75	19,586.84
6.	Krishna	20,081.76	30,891.40	22,816.79
7.	Guntur	13,870.34	16,351.16	20,963.93
8.	Prakasam	6,531.41	6,481.17	7,045.10
9.	Nellore	1,806.99	2,045.51	2,688.54
10.	Chittoor	3,869.15	6,083.93	3,551.98
11.	Cuddapah	2,003.39	2,289.82	2,337.58
12.	Anantapur	5,229.32	5,171.44	4,299.14
13.	Kurnool	3,446.43	4,491.15	3,868.61
14.	Mahbubnagar	2,664.66	4,912.40	3,751.05
15.	Ranga Reddy	3,211.09	8,262.18	5,034.98
16.	Hyderabad			
17.	Medak	4,051.87	4,624.63	5,916.44
18.	Nizamabad	7,744.44	13,902.05	13,008.39
19.	Adilabad	3,872.90	5,877.17	5,543.88
20.	Karimnagar	4,544.86	4,022.44	3,148.34
21.	Warangal	5,312.44	7,600.68	6,758.03
22.	Khammam	6,234.71	7,758.53	4,784.70
23.	Nalgonda	5,894.56	10,698.79	5,285.34
Girijana Co-operative Corporation		493.93	504.53	220.65
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,41,387.81	1,85,612.84	1,64,201.71

Source: A.P State Co-operative Bank Ltd., (S.T.wing), Hyderabad.

## **21. PLAN EXPENDITURE**

The Government of Andhra Pradesh implements the plan expenditure on various Social sector Schemes (Plan and Non-Plan) i.e. Education, Health, Family Welfare, Sanitation, Rural Development, Housing and Social Welfare.

Table- 21.1 This table denotes the detailed expenditure made during 1996-97 to 2000-2001 year-wise. While it costs 3,05,226.01 lakhs in 1996-97 it has raised to 6,71,711.53 lakhs during 2000-2001. A detailed in-look into the major development heads in the year-wise expenditures, it is seen that Agriculture and allied services, Irrigation and Flood Control, Energy, Industry and Minerals, Transport sector, Science and Technology and General Economic services grew more than 200 per cent. Only in Rural Development sector it shows fall in the expenditure. Even percentage-wise Irrigation and Flood Control sector, Energy and Transport sectors showed a remarkable increase in the expenditure. Agriculture and allied services remained almost constant during the period. So is the case with Industry and Minerals. In the Rural Development sector it is an exception that it came down from 10.67% in 1996-97 to 2.71% in 2000-2001, probably because of the Government of India's policies that are being implemented under this sector. Taking only the expenditure of 2000-01, it is seen that Energy sector and Transport sector besides Social Services sector have shared a maximum of 66 per cent of the total expenditure. This is a good sign taking into consideration the need for Energy and also Power.

**TABLE- 21.1**  
**STATE PLAN EXPENDITURE**

(Rs.in Lakhs)						
Sl. No.	Head of Development	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I.	Agriculture and Allied Services	10,954.85	17,853.01	20,495.57	16,473.04	26,271.64
	(1) Crop Husbandry	1,415.66	4,759.69	5,312.24	1,412.61	5,601.09
	(2) Soil & Water Conservation	92.90	29.02	75.09	68.94	83.12
	(3) Animal Husbandry	822.14	107.01	432.90	436.41	779.29
	(4) Dairy Development	-	-	-	-	1,028.69
	(5) Fisheries	297.67	128.70	294.23	286.90	368.85
	(6) Forests	5,430.68	7,764.28	9,417.20	9,200.25	14,491.02
	(7) Food, Storage and Warehousing	-	-	-	-	-
	(8) Agrl. Research and Education (APAU)	1,098.10	849.55	1,154.05	2,642.23	2,944.00
	(9) Agrl. Financial Institutions	1,645.04	2,851.39	2,363.26	1,677.82	866.27
	(10) Marketing	20.00	-	-	-	-
	(11) Co-operation	132.66	1,363.37	1,446.60	747.88	109.31
II.	Rural Development	32,611.60	19,514.54	38,862.55	13,552.86	18,171.55
	(1) I.R.D.P. and Allied Programmes	9,174.94	6,212.46	20,989.30	4,810.43	10,941.54
	(2) Drought Prone Area Programme (D.P.A.P)	3,567.97	2,441.50	2,451.50	897.25	-
	(3) Integrated Rural Energy Programme (I.R.E.P.)	40.00	30.00	60.00	-	-
	(4) Jawhar Rojgar Yojana (J.R.Y.)	9,544.71	10,483.84	7,748.59	6,917.77	-
	(5) Land Reforms (Including Tribal survey)	1,496.88	95.38	12.98	190.03	2,975.18
	(6) Cyclone Shelters	7.13	100.00	405.00	264.00	426.13
	(7) C. D. Panchayats	4.50	151.36	613.93	473.38	-
	(8) Welfare of Agricultural Labour and other Labour in Rural Areas	-	-	-	-	3,828.70
	(9) Assistance to Local Bodies	8,775.47	-	6,581.25	-	-
III.	Special Area Development Programme	3,634.80	28,208.13	49,315.71	15,835.77	10,779.99
	(1) Shore Area Development Scheme	-	-	-	-	-
	(2) Remote and Interior Areas Development Action Plan/ Decentralised Planning	-	5,375.00	7,500.00	838.45	-
	(3) Special Area Programme	-	-	2,140.00	2,187.00	-
	(4) Prajala Vaddaku Palana & Shramadanam	3,634.80	-	-	-	-
	(5) Janma Bhoomi & Micro level prog.	-	22,833.13	39,675.71	12,810.32	10,779.99
IV.	Irrigation & Flood Control	68,951.04	79,574.93	93,148.85	115,314.13	1,30,513.26
	(1) Major & Medium Irrigation	56,005.01	65,969.35	70,997.62	89,450.33	45,782.42
	(2) Minor Irrigation	10,276.00	11,104.29	17,554.28	21,900.43	22,081.36
	(3) Command Area Development	1,098.67	716.12	899.09	555.56	1,216.57
	(4) Flood Control & Drainage	1,571.36	1,785.17	3,697.86	3,407.81	6,174.01
	(5) Other than earmarked schemes	-	-	-	-	55,258.90

## 21. PLAN EXPENDITURE

**TABLE- 21.1(Contd.)**  
**STATE PLAN EXPENDITURE**

(Rs.in Lakhs)						
Sl. No.	Head of Development	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
V.	Energy	82,719.42	85,865.17	79,745.89	75,771.59	2,53,381.89
	(1) Srisaillam Project	3,752.42	3,304.17	1,737.89	2,509.53	4,332.18
	(2) A.P.S.E.B.	78,927.00	82,521.00	77,968.00	73,232.06	2,49,009.71
	(3) NEDCAP (Non-conventional Source of Energy)	40.00	40.00	40.00	30.00	40.00
VI.	Industry and Minerals	4,116.30	6,573.72	9,260.43	5,136.82	11,307.13
	(1) Village and Small Industries	3,377.42	3,711.50	7,784.77	1,254.46	2,991.67
	(2) Large and Medium Industries	430.84	2,756.05	1,356.20	3,736.90	1,743.87
	(3) Mining	308.04	106.17	119.46	145.46	6,571.59
VII.	Transport	36,552.11	37,633.27	53,978.18	68,296.96	1,17,786.39
	(1) Minor Ports & Light Houses	6,010.37	136.22	19.17	58.27	80.29
	(2) Roads & Bridges	9,762.22	14,572.09	36,240.63	49,397.19	98,512.99
	(3) A.P.S.R.T.C.	20,762.24	22,885.00	17,489.00	18,582.56	18,107.00
	(4) Inland Water Transport	-	20.18	13.51	233.64	-
	(5) Traffic Control	17.28	19.78	21.96	25.30	16.61
	(6) Civil Aviation	-	-	-	-	1,002.50
	(7) Director Police Communication (TFC)	-	-	166.91	-	67.00
	(8) Director Forensic Lab	-	-	27.00	-	-
VIII	Science, Technology & Environment	67.33	32.31	684.00	299.32	288.12
	(1) Science & Technology Programme	-	-	300.00	95.00	175.26
	(2) Environmental Programme	56.13	8.68	28.00	36.28	0.36
	(3) Water Pollution Control Board	11.20	-	344.00	155.54	100.00
	(4) Kolleru Lake	-	-	-	-	-
	(5) A.P. Science Centre	-	23.63	-	12.50	12.50
	(6) Society for Conservation of Energy	-	-	1,200.00	-	-
IX	General Economic Services	476.37	3,949.54	6,758.18	10,043.13	15,613.58
	(1) Secretariat Economic Services	314.88	3,746.01	2,079.50	2,551.72	10,491.45
	(2) Tourism	104.50	141.00	4,500.00	407.12	1,414.86
	(3) Economic Advice & Statistics	39.56	44.39	160.07	61.22	83.95
	(4) Weights & Measures (Civil supplies)	17.43	18.14	18.61	7,023.07	3,623.32
X	Social Services	63,511.67	89,395.70	1,42,507.92	1,12,810.41	76,987.74
	(1) General Education	2,715.41	2,597.22	5,940.99	11,321.11	5,180.49
	(2) Sports & Youth Services	2,908.99	6,558.86	12,545.00	4,583.40	2,320.59
	(3) Technical Education	2,057.54	2,901.79	3,409.95	1,318.11	709.09
	(4) Art & Culture	79.03	99.13	140.49	91.66	320.87
	(5) Medical & Public Health	5,163.73	12,365.64	19,864.68	23,190.36	25,791.59

**TABLE- 21.1(Contd.)**  
**STATE PLAN EXPENDITURE**

(Rs.in Lakhs)						
Sl. No.	Head of Development	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	(6) Water Supply & Sanitation	13,233.59	22,632.74	31,664.22	19,993.02	9,141.23
	(7) Housing (Inclusive Police Housing)	19,073.90	16,574.56	23,877.93	19,477.68	-
	(8) Urban Development	1,989.32	6,438.55	8,121.51	2,141.13	4,564.57
	(9) Information and Publicity	88.64	74.71	76.99	80.19	569.31
	(10) Welfare of SC's, ST's, BC's and Minorities	11,770.69	12,271.12	27,545.97	20,966.90	15,825.02
	(a) Welfare of SC's	5,020.62	2,039.35	7,150.30	1,991.01	-
	(b) Welfare of ST's	3,807.02	6,675.33	7,360.27	4,815.78	-
	(c) Welfare of BC's	2,498.67	2,106.39	9,845.40	11,078.52	-
	(d) Minorities Welfare	444.38	1,450.05	3,190.00	3,081.59	-
	(11) Labour & Labour Employment	137.06	939.26	435.39	602.79	586.22
	(12) Social Security & Welfare	2,030.70	3,426.87	5,098.32	2,342.22	3,806.13
	(13) Nutrition (W & C.W.)	2,263.07	2,515.25	3,786.48	3,126.84	4,354.78
	(14) Slum Development Programme	-	-	-	3,575.00	-
XI.	General Services	1,630.52	2,123.72	2,440.09	1,926.15	10,610.24
	(1) Director of Stationery and Printing	-	-	4.42	-	-
	(2) Chief Engineer Buildings	875.46	1,265.06	1,696.86	1,175.45	1,779.41
	(3) Mandal Buildings	139.24	129.21	200.00	176.20	377.82
	(4) A.P. Police Academy Complex	-	-	100.00	55.93	-
	(5) Institute of Administration	33.02	53.43	173.02	69.56	714.35
	(6) Court Buildings	582.80	577.09	100.29	-	562.47
	(7) Police Training	-	-	-	-	1,733.99
	(8) Fire Service Equipment	-	-	165.50	234.50	-
	(9) Prisons Renovation	-	36.99	-	51.51	4.85
	(10) I.G. Registrations and Stamps Record Rooms and Equipment (T.F.C.)	-	61.94	-	163.00	5,437.35
	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,05,226.01</b>	<b>3,70,724.04</b>	<b>4,97,197.37</b>	<b>4,35,460.18</b>	<b>6,71,711.53</b>

Source: Planning Department, Andhra Pradesh.

## 22. LOCAL BODIES

The term 'Local Bodies' refers to Government Institutions, which develops the local area like gram panchayats, municipalities, municipal corporations etc. This chapter presents mainly the Income and Expenditure of 7 municipal corporations and 110 municipalities during 2001-02 in the state.

Table- 22.1(A) This table contains data on income of municipal corporations. The data has been presented as under:

- A. Taxes: Property tax, Entertainment tax, Profession tax etc.
- B. Non-taxes: Water charges, Market fee, Trade license, Betterment charges, Building license etc.
- C. Non-plan grants: Motor vehicle tax compensation, Property tax compensation, Teaching grants etc.
- D. Plan-grants: Nehru Rozgar Yojana (NRY) / Swarna Jayanti Shahar Rojgar Yojana (SJSRY), Urban Basic Services (UBS), other grants etc.

Table- 22.1(B) This table contains data on expenditure of municipal corporations. The data has been presented as under:

- 1. Pay and allowances of Teaching and Non-teaching Staff.
- 2. Pensionary Benefits
- 3. Capital and Maintenance on Roads, Buildings, Public Health, Sanitation, Water supply, Lighting etc.

Table- 22.2 This table shows District-wise number of grampanchayats as on 31.3.2001. There are 21,943 grampanchayats in the state.

Table- 22.3 This table presents the data on income and expenditure of each municipality in this state during 2001-02. Kakinada Municipality in East Godavari district has got highest income of Rs. 2,758.05 lakhs, whereas the lowest income is recorded in Bhainsa Municipality during 2001-02. It is seen that the highest expenditure is accounted for Kakinada Municipality in East Godavari district.

## 22. LOCAL BODIES

**TABLE- 22.1(A)**  
**INCOME OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, 2001-02**

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No	Item	Hyderabad	Visakhapatnam	Vijayawada	Rajahmundry	Warangal	Guntur	Kurnool
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>A. TAXES</b>								
1	Property Tax	13,030.73	2,954.00	1,872.00	543.49	514.23	1,167.00	416.26
2	Entertainment Tax	1,214.51	316.57	476.17	104.19	205.11	195.80	150.59
3	Surcharge on Stamp Duty	5,014.61	537.05	748.53	234.29	278.17	468.60	112.11
4	Taxes on Advertisements	793.76	54.28	65.99	32.87	6.39	27.50	9.27
5	Tax on Animals	0.30	-	0.75	-	-	2.20	-
6	Taxes on Carriages & Carts	-	-	0.50	-	-	1.10	-
7	Profession Tax	2,838.79	661.13	489.99	226.48	104.94	114.40	-
	<b>Total Taxes</b>	<b>2,2892.70</b>	<b>4,523.03</b>	<b>3,653.93</b>	<b>1,141.32</b>	<b>1,108.84</b>	<b>1,976.60</b>	<b>688.23</b>
<b>B. NON-TAXES</b>								
8	Water Charges	0.98	4,683.27	402.00	133.63	353.51	68.20	149.58
9	Water Supply Donations	-	250.26	75.55	80.25	89.06	15.40	32.40
10	Market Fee	154.60	19.39	12.84	23.18	-	41.80	2.47
11	Quarters Rent	9.85	1.17	0.35	0.04	1.50	1.10	2.00
12	Slaughter House Fee	85.68	7.09	3.45	2.38	0.48	2.20	2.12
13	Shop room rent	-	168.80	236.12	49.80	7.18	110.00	59.27
14	Cycle stand Fee	43.13	1.68	13.85	-	2.29	0.22	0.08
15	D & O Trades License Fee	649.78	62.89	94.38	30.68	29.85	46.20	24.02
16	Betterment Charges	841.05	81.12	81.04	20.46	111.49	39.60	7.09
17	Building Licence Fee	815.14	187.47	87.54	49.23	87.30	68.31	14.67
18	Encroachment Fee	2.56	72.27	0.85	2.92	0.14	25.30	1.05
19	Sale of Rubbish	0.19	-	-	319.44	-	2.20	-
20	Bunk Fee	-	-	-	148.06	1.09	.	0.37
21	Mutation Fee	-	53.46	9.00	-	1.23	9.90	0.42
22	Certificate Fee & Sale of Forms	6.28	5.58	13.00	1.32	10.01	-	0.60
23	Magisterial Fines	4.96	1.98	30.97	1.43	-	1.10	-
24	Misc. Fines	-	2.28	3.20	58.65	1.03	1.10	-
25	Other Receipts	20,212.13	1,843.26	15.97	712.11	254.86	27.50	15.82
	<b>Total Non -taxes</b>	<b>22,826.33</b>	<b>7,441.97</b>	<b>1,080.11</b>	<b>1,633.58</b>	<b>951.02</b>	<b>460.13</b>	<b>311.96</b>



## 22. LOCAL BODIES

**TABLE- 22.1(A)(Contd.)**  
**INCOME OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, 2001-02**

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No	Item	Hyderabad	Visakhapatnam	Vijayawada	Rajahmundry	Warangal	Guntur	Kumool
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>C. NON-PLAN GRANTS</b>								
26	Motor Vehicle Tax Compensation	53.61	-	3.57	4.82	6.72	7.15	1.62
27	Animal & Vehicle Tax Compensation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Tool Compensation (Octroi)	41.92	-	1,718.26	-	-	-	-
29	Property Tax Compensation	55.65	-	14.81	3.77	9.68	89.10	20.46
30	Per capita grant	60.76	30.03	56.04	28.50	77.00	31.90	4.66
31	Road Grant	68.58	-	-	-	-	-	45.79
32	Teaching Grant	-	768.73	791.04	569.98	-	440.00	458.92
33	Other Non-plan Grants	2,422.44	1.33	-	-	-	-	15.83
Total Non-plan Grants		2,702.96	800.09	2,583.72	607.07	93.40	568.15	547.28
<b>D. PLAN GRANTS</b>								
34	E. I. Scheme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Special Component Grant (EIS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	School Building Grant	-	-	8.80	-	-	-	15.50
37	Sugar Cane Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Master Plan Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	IDSMT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Parks & Play Grounds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	NRV / SJSRY	1,416.07	47.73	39.39	75.21	-	40.70	40.71
42	NSDP	909.60	252.20	211.54	-	-	-	70.22
43	LCS	-	-	-	11.46	-	-	27.78
44	UBS	-	-	-	-	-	134.20	-
45	Other Grants, if any	-	-	2.25	149.24	331.77	-	2.42
Total Plan Grants		2,325.67	299.93	261.98	235.91	331.77	174.90	156.63
46	Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total		50,747.66	13,065.02	7,579.74	3,617.88	2,485.03	3,179.78	1,704.10

Source: 1. Directorate of Municipal Administration, Andhra Pradesh.

2. Commissioner, Municipal Corporation of Hyderabad.

## 22. LOCAL BODIES

**TABLE- 22.1(B)**  
**EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, 2001-02**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No	Item	Hyderabad	Visakhapatnam	Vijayawada	Rajahmundry	Warangal	Guntur	Kurnool
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Pay and Allowances of all Non-teaching Staff	8,131.66	2,944.97	2,550.00	833.17	1,046.72	880.00	633.69
2	Pay and Allowances of all Teaching Staff	-	571.95	750.50	571.23	-	396.00	458.92
3	Pensionary Benefits	1,622.34	320.00	450.75	178.30	22.74	220.00	119.29
4	Roads							
	a) Capital	5,722.52	1,081.19	391.35	29.72	223.33	354.20	38.99
	b) Maintenance	3,451.84	1,085.62	151.69	40.62	11.18	357.50	4.57
5	Drains and Culverts							
	a) Capital	867.49	267.48	94.59	19.34	102.49	27.50	22.39
	b) Maintenance	345.87	160.60	46.90	18.36	7.79	29.70	2.20
6	Buildings							
	a) Capital	317.00	30.05	69.84	-	5.28	8.80	-
	b) Maintenance	262.20	93.29	19.16	1.61	19.50	4.40	9.51
7	Public Health							
	a) Capital	-	144.90	-	-	54.80	88.00	-
	b) Maintenance	-	791.57	6.18	-	139.96	330.00	-
8	Sanitation							
	a) Capital	78.75	-	-	-	-	-	9.17
	b) Maintenance	2,458.89	-	39.44	184.38	-	-	3.37
9	Water Supply							
	a) Capital	-	568.13	73.78	42.55	352.87	114.40	2.18
	b) Maintenance	-	1,579.61	530.46	270.16	206.31	520.30	50.55
10	Remunerative Enterprises							
	a) Capital	-	307.93	30.94	7.49	7.02	16.50	-
	b) Maintenance	-	134.44	10.42	99.26	120.74	187.00	-
11	Lighting							
	a) Capital	3,790.77	110.49	200.82	5.90	7.70	143.00	3.10
	b) Maintenance	1,674.62	804.54	83.65	5.83	3.05	9.90	13.14

## 22. LOCAL BODIES

**TABLE- 22.1(B)(Contd.)**  
**EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, 2001-02**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No	Item	Hyderabad	Visakhapatnam	Vijayawada	Rajahmundry	Warangal	Guntur	Kurnool
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
12	Loans repayment (Interest)	-	544.61	-	4.57	5.40	35.20	-
13	Contribution	-	-	-	124.92	1.10	2.20	0.15
14	Town Planning	-	17.91	-	220.00	217.82	85.80	0.25
15	Acquisition of Lands and Buildings	193.91	114.35	2.51	301.79	-	-	-
16	Management	-	588.75	150.00	11.36	31.83	17.60	48.71
17	Law charges	43.34	7.60	7.00	2.90	17.82	7.70	0.79
18	Other Expenditure	13,741.30	372.83	143.23	246.52	110.01	121.00	158.58
Total Expenditure		42,702.50	12,642.81	5,803.21	3,219.98	2,715.45	3,956.70	1,579.55

Source: 1. Directorate of Municipal Administration, Andhra Pradesh.  
2. Commissioner, Municipal Corporation of Hyderabad.

## 22. LOCAL BODIES

**TABLE- 22.2**  
**GRAMPANCHAYATS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 31.3.2001)

Sl.No.	District	Total Number of Grampanchayats
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Srikakulam	1,112
2.	Vizianagaram	930
3.	Visakhapatnam	974
4.	East Godavari	1,000
5.	West Godavari	887
6.	Krishna	971
7.	Guntur	1,027
8.	Prakasam	1,045
9.	Nellore	968
10.	Chittoor	1,425
11.	Cuddapah	841
12.	Anantapur	1,003
13.	Kurnool	897
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,351
15.	Ranga Reddy	706
16.	Hyderabad	-
17.	Medak	1,060
18.	Nizamabad	718
19.	Adilabad	866
20.	Karimnagar	1,195
21.	Warangal	1,016
22.	Khammam	774
23.	Nalgonda	1,177
ANDHRA PRADESH		21,943

Note: All Non-notified Grampanchayats are declared as Notified Grampanchayats through the Proceedings No. 29455/CPR-B2/2001 Dt. 22.12.2001 of Commissioner of Panchayat Raj & Rural Employment, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

Source: Commissioner of Panchayat Raj & Rural Employment, Andhra Pradesh.

## 22. LOCAL BODIES

**TABLE- 22.3**  
**INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 2001-02**

Sl. No.	Name of the Municipality	Population (Census, 2001)(P)	Members	Income (Rs. in Lakhs)	Expenditure (Rs. in Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. SRIKAKULAM</b>					
1.	Srikakulam	1,09,666	32	776.37	865.69
2.	Ichapuram	32,650	20	134.67	136.24
3.	Amadalavalasa	37,852	20	369.25	247.45
4.	Palasa-Kasibugga	49,987	15	115.87	40.99
<b>II. VIZIANAGARAM</b>					
5.	Vizianagaram	1,74,414	36	1,278.31	1,230.01
6.	Salur	48,362	24	341.85	303.59
7.	Bobbili	50,140	24	313.03	255.94
8.	Parvathipuram	49,692	24	283.51	257.79
<b>III. VISAKHAPATNAM</b>					
9.	Bhimunipatnam	45,330	24	229.67	222.39
10.	Anakapalli	85,779	32	541.62	639.64
11.	Gajuwaka	2,58,998	32	1,046.77	1,071.96
<b>IV. EAST GODAVARI</b>					
12.	Kakinada	2,96,219	44	2,758.05	2,785.52
13.	Peddapuram	45,538	24	360.78	237.40
14.	Amalapuram	51,434	24	501.00	497.49
15.	Samalkota	53,552	28	231.15	230.28
16.	Pithapuram	50,103	24	282.48	213.94
17.	Mandapeta	47,607	24	323.05	295.81
18.	Ramachandrapuram	41,350	24	256.47	256.48
19.	Tuni	50,364	24	407.35	316.44
<b>V. WEST GODAVARI</b>					
20.	Eluru	1,89,772	36	1,640.57	1,597.58
21.	Palacole	57,259	28	604.92	603.14
22.	Bhimavaram	1,37,327	36	802.98	801.81
23.	Narsapur	58,612	28	437.57	432.26
24.	Tadepalligudem	1,03,201	32	618.33	616.61
25.	Nidadavolu	43,211	24	268.24	265.03
26.	Kovvur	39,384	20	295.41	208.45
27.	Tanuku	68,224	32	437.71	434.83
<b>VI. KRISHNA</b>					
28.	Machilipatnam	1,83,370	36	1,198.04	1,140.43
29.	Gudivada	1,12,245	32	933.16	926.24
30.	Jaggiahpet	40,215	20	137.63	63.36
31.	Nuzvidu	50,338	24	339.59	251.42
32.	Pedana	29,535	20	190.06	163.37

## 22. LOCAL BODIES

TABLE- 22.3(Contd.)

## INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 2001-02

Sl. No.	Name of the Municipality	Population (Census, 2001)(P)	Members	Income (Rs. in Lakhs)	Expenditure (Rs. in Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
VII. GUNTUR					
33.	Tenali	1,54,750	36	1,004.55	858.95
34.	Narasaraopet	95,473	32	628.58	627.36
35.	Bapatla	68,126	32	474.25	309.94
36.	Repalle	42,518	24	300.21	242.23
37.	Chilakaluripet	91,708	32	482.49	471.55
38.	Ponnuru	57,560	32	251.47	194.21
39.	Mangalagiri	62,048	28	357.75	148.81
40.	Macherla	49,063	24	261.76	132.56
41.	Sathenapalli	51,431	24	170.49	143.65
VIII. PRAKASAM					
42.	Ongole	1,50,536	32	1,200.15	1,097.80
43.	Chirala	85,257	32	536.72	594.97
44.	Markapur	58,456	24	470.24	274.35
45.	Kandukur	50,316	24	234.18	182.48
IX. NELLORE					
46.	Nellore	3,78,286	44	2,492.73	740.95
47.	Gudur	63,675	28	248.55	196.63
48.	Kavali	79,628	28	335.77	401.82
X. CHITTOOR					
49.	Tirupati	2,27,677	36	2,325.19	2,340.42
50.	Chittoor	1,52,966	36	1,242.81	748.03
51.	Srikalahasti	70,876	32	421.19	426.82
52.	Madanapalli	97,964	32	710.32	723.70
53.	Punganur	44,320	20	214.72	201.21
XI. CUDDAPAH					
54.	Cuddapah	1,26,231	36	1,660.33	1,188.53
55.	Proddatur	1,49,982	36	786.96	781.59
XII. ANANTAPUR					
56.	Anantapur	2,20,951	36	1,363.11	1,362.80
57.	Hindupur	1,25,056	32	851.52	470.56
58.	Tadpatri	86,641	32	513.84	515.91
59.	Guntakal	1,17,403	32	564.72	540.31
60.	Rayadurg	54,127	24	263.05	274.72
61.	Kadiri	76,261	32	316.95	310.53
62.	Dharmavaram	1,03,400	32	298.55	346.07
XIII. KURNOOL					
63.	Adoni	1,56,462	36	581.17	555.69
64.	Nandyal	1,51,771	32	787.09	543.49
65.	Yemmiganur	76,436	32	248.19	176.60

## 22. LOCAL BODIES

TABLE- 22.3(Contd.)

## INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 2001-02

Sl. No.	Name of the Municipality	Population (Census, 2001)(P)	Members	Income (Rs. in Lakhs)	Expenditure (Rs. in Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
XIV. MAHBUBNAGAR					
66.	Mahbubnagar	1,30,909	32	569.34	334.18
67.	Narayanpet	37,529	20	119.83	82.90
68.	Gadwal	51,428	24	184.89	148.56
69.	Wanaparthy	50,262	20	200.50	75.58
XV. RANGA REDDY					
70.	Tandur	57,943	24	232.20	198.63
71.	Malkajgiri	1,92,810	32	1,330.28	1,073.60
72.	Alwal	1,09,386	28	761.26	727.67
73.	Kapra	1,59,176	24	1,115.59	1,129.34
74.	Uppal Kalan	1,17,875	24	790.82	678.58
75.	L.B. Nagar	2,67,592	28	2,120.35	1,729.88
76.	Rajendranagar	1,43,377	24	638.12	525.07
77.	Serilingampalli	1,53,255	24	1,252.13	1,306.39
78.	Kukatpalli	2,91,202	32	1,970.73	1,602.86
79.	Quthbullapur	2,29,322	24	1,105.24	621.49
80.	Vicarabad	42,577	24	198.82	76.71
81.	Gaddi Annaram	53,622	21	688.00	307.35
XVI. HYDERABAD					
		-	-	-	-
XVII. MEDAK					
82.	Zaheerabad	44,620	20	102.77	196.16
83.	Medak	41,916	20	107.50	100.28
84.	Sangareddy	57,052	24	145.53	123.78
85.	Sadasivpet	36,264	20	109.87	71.00
86.	Siddipet	61,650	28	151.34	176.96
XVIII. NIZAMABAD					
87.	Nizamabad	2,86,956	36	802.22	782.46
88.	Bodhan	71,485	32	306.75	142.01
89.	Kamareddy	64,344	24	322.11	280.50

## 22. LOCAL BODIES

**TABLE- 22.3(Contd.)**  
**INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 2001-02**

Sl. No.	Name of the Municipality	Population (Census, 2001)(P)	Members	Income (Rs. in Lakhs)	Expenditure (Rs. in Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>XIX. ADILABAD</b>					
90.	Mancherial	70,231	24	326.40	229.42
91.	Adilabad	1,09,183	32	213.09	200.48
92.	Nirmal	75,448	28	279.22	99.42
93.	Kagaznagar	59,549	20	148.67	140.27
94.	Bhainsa	41,258	20	81.92	80.58
95.	Bellampalli	66,660	28	164.77	131.22
96.	Mandamarri	66,176	24	77.91	30.07
<b>XX. KARIMNAGAR</b>					
97.	Karimnagar	2,04,956	32	908.80	888.77
98.	Jagtyal	85,125	32	291.49	185.28
99.	Ramagundam	2,47,751	34	598.18	377.56
100.	Siricilla	65,313	24	396.86	130.34
101.	Koratla	54,052	24	145.29	109.38
<b>XXI. WARANGAL</b>					
102.	Jangaon	43,935	20	201.53	175.17
<b>XXII. KHAMMAM</b>					
103.	Khammam	1,59,775	36	790.25	646.00
104.	Kothagudem	79,727	25	314.59	174.16
105.	Yellandu	42,417	20	108.23	124.43
106.	Palwancha	68,561	24	286.73	186.99
<b>XXIII. NALGONDA</b>					
107.	Nalgonda	1,10,651	32	470.41	417.40
108.	Bhongir	50,263	24	137.56	132.17
109.	Suryapet	94,428	28	589.96	468.90
110.	Miryalaguda	90,847	28	222.25	201.23

P: Provisional.

Source: 1. Directorate of Municipal Administration, Andhra Pradesh.

2. Provisional Population Totals, Paper- 3 of 2001, Series- 29, A.P., Census of India, 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.



## 23. JUDICIAL

Data relating to Judiciary, value of property transferred is covered in this chapter.

- Table- 23.1 This table contains particulars of number of disposals and pendencies of petitions for the year 200-02. The original suits pending at the end of the year were 2,18,482 in the State after 1,17,545 suits were disposed. The small causes suits, appeal suits, civil misc. appeals, execution petitions and Insolvency petitions pending of the end of the year were 11,535, 29,003, 13,677, 72,408 and 12061 respectively.
- Table- 23.2 The sanctioned and working strength of Judicial Officers is given in this table as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2001 and 2002.
- Table- 23.3 This table contains data relating to number of registrations effected and aggregate value of immovable property transferred in the state during the years 1996-97 to 2000-01. Maximum number of compulsory and optional registrations (13,42,227) took place during 1998-99 and the total value of property transferred was about Rs.96656.69 crores during the same year. In case of registrations effected under movable property also, maximum number of registrations took place during 1998-99 when compared between 1996-97 to 2000-01. Even though the number of registrations was more during 1998-99, the value of property transferred was more during 1999-2000 and 2000-01 than in 1998-99.
- Table-23.4  
A,B&C These tables contains district-wise information regarding number and description of registered documents and value of property transferred during 1998-99 to 2000-01. More number of Registration Offices are located in Guntur (31) closely followed by East Godavari (30) and Krishna(27) districts. Maximum number of about 8.6% and 10.34% of total number of registrations effected in the State during 1998-99 and 1999-2000 were in Guntur district only and maximum number of 10.47% registrations were took place in Ranga Reddy District during 2000-01.

**TABLE- 23.1**  
**NUMBER OF DISPOSALS AND PENDENCIES OF PETITIONS,**  
**DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

Sl. No.	District	Original suits				Small causes suits			
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Institutions	Disposals	Pending at the end of the year	Pending at the beginning of the year	Institutions	Disposals	Pending at the end of the year
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	4,066	2,551	2,699	3,918	215	474	491	198
2.	Vizianagaram	3,891	2,797	2,552	4,136	294	535	579	250
3.	Visakhapatnam	16,469	8,833	8,233	17,069	1,283	1,007	925	1,365
4.	East Godavari	19,608	9,008	8,244	20,372	942	1,399	1,394	947
5.	West Godavari	16,145	8,786	8,650	16,281	949	1,039	1,136	852
6.	Krishna	16,764	9,356	8,597	17,523	951	1,311	1,260	1,002
7.	Guntur	13,651	10,256	9,585	14,322	930	858	868	920
8.	Prakasam	10,487	5,208	5,251	10,444	1,034	1,194	1,457	771
9.	Nellore	7,978	4,139	4,464	7,653	398	613	582	429
10.	Chittoor	13,469	9,742	8,707	14,504	707	1,353	1,172	888
11.	Cuddapah	4,273	4,660	4,206	4,727	314	615	534	395
12.	Anantapur	8,005	4,772	4,136	8,641	513	839	862	490
13.	Kurnool	5,505	5,337	4,831	6,011	500	1,019	1,025	494
14.	Mahbubnagar	3,996	1,805	1,778	4,023	81	103	110	74
15.	Ranga Reddy	10,862	5,318	3,674	12,506	267	299	256	310
16.	Hyderabad	27,007	15,974	14,977	28,004	833	1,517	1,447	903
17.	Medak	2,401	2,036	1,693	2,744	530	147	535	142
18.	Nizamabad	2,109	1,833	1,494	2,448	104	355	250	209
19.	Adilabad	1,741	1,373	795	2,319	32	98	46	84
20.	Karimnagar	4,024	2,413	2,390	4,047	42	91	63	70
21.	Warangal	6,041	3,606	3,010	6,637	212	224	273	163
22.	Khammam	6,109	4,640	4,414	6,335	421	396	461	356
23.	Nalgonda	4,069	2,914	3,165	3,818	163	247	187	223
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,08,670	1,27,357	1,17,545	2,18,482	11,715	15,733	15,913	11,535

## 23. JUDICIAL

**TABLE- 23.1(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER OF DISPOSALS AND PENDENCIES OF PETITIONS,**  
**DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

Sl. No.	District	Appeal suits				Civil miscellaneous appeals			
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Institutions	Disposals	Pending at the end of the year	Pending at the beginning of the year	Institutions	Disposals	Pending at the end of the year
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1.	Srikakulam	973	325	369	929	206	103	111	198
2.	Vizianagaram	573	194	194	573	104	76	75	105
3.	Visakhapatnam	2,081	660	666	2,075	665	762	413	1,014
4.	East Godavari	2,896	733	540	3,089	590	944	295	1,239
5.	West Godavari	2,315	458	468	2,305	1,495	313	289	1,519
6.	Krishna	2,792	818	872	2,738	674	909	490	1,093
7.	Guntur	2,622	585	699	2,508	452	211	219	444
8.	Prakasam	1,764	427	399	1,792	353	259	248	364
9.	Nellore	863	235	240	858	242	133	130	245
10.	Chittoor	2,612	928	974	2,566	319	209	129	399
11.	Cuddapah	767	254	243	778	110	81	85	106
12.	Anantapur	828	563	479	912	137	160	93	204
13.	Kurnool	936	280	237	979	139	106	106	139
14.	Mahbubnagar	579	141	163	557	181	126	114	193
15.	Ranga Reddy	456	244	221	479	236	171	118	289
16.	Hyderabad	3,407	3,112	3,676	2,843	5,198	10,465	10,293	5,370
17.	Medak	458	109	215	352	78	61	74	65
18.	Nizamabad	384	91	89	386	97	56	55	98
19.	Adilabad	239	78	68	249	66	48	40	74
20.	Karimnagar	383	200	180	403	165	95	92	168
21.	Warangal	498	290	192	596	93	215	150	158
22.	Khammam	480	138	153	465	100	50	51	99
23.	Nalgonda	512	174	115	571	91	82	79	94
ANDHRA PRADESH		29,418	11,037	11,452	29,003	11,791	15,635	13,749	13,677

**TABLE- 23.1(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER OF DISPOSALS AND PENDENCIES OF PETITIONS,**  
**DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

Sl. No.	District	Execution petitions				Insolvency petitions			
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Institutions	Disposals	Pending at the end of the year	Pending at the beginning of the year	Institutions	Disposals	Pending at the end of the year
(1)	(2)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1.	Srikakulam	885	930	922	893	16	24	8	32
2.	Vizianagaram	1,189	1,220	1,275	1,134	45	19	30	34
3.	Visakhapatnam	4,618	3,913	3,342	5,189	178	82	36	224
4.	East Godavari	4,606	4,025	3,821	4,810	394	262	180	476
5.	West Godavari	4,221	3,088	2,905	4,404	455	229	216	468
6.	Krishna	5,117	4,690	4,578	5,229	523	305	225	603
7.	Guntur	4,933	4,106	3,719	5,320	346	470	253	563
8.	Prakasam	3,264	2,342	2,495	3,111	434	278	327	385
9.	Nellore	3,140	2,128	2,060	3,208	186	112	80	218
10.	Chittoor	4,523	5,024	4,350	5,197	284	198	101	381
11.	Cuddapah	2,185	2,918	2,728	2,375	197	185	137	245
12.	Anantapur	4,560	3,070	2,841	4,789	231	240	153	318
13.	Kurnool	5,028	4,007	3,966	5,069	374	329	205	498
14.	Mahbubnagar	3,037	1,014	1,239	2,812	45	28	14	59
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,999	1,409	1,174	2,234	81	35	38	78
16.	Hyderabad	7,084	6,114	5,777	7,421	5,372	5,363	4,023	6,712
17.	Medak	1,311	642	618	1,335	33	12	23	22
18.	Nizamabad	953	649	668	934	66	38	23	81
19.	Adilabad	446	428	194	680	26	17	11	32
20.	Karimnagar	980	495	650	825	277	126	118	285
21.	Warangal	1,962	1,967	1,733	2,196	94	59	40	113
22.	Khammam	1,933	2,416	2,426	1,923	114	78	68	124
23.	Nalgonda	1,226	1,385	1,291	1,320	98	81	69	110
ANDHRA PRADESH		69,200	57,980	54,772	72,408	9,869	8,570	6,378	12,061

Source: Registrar (Vigilance) of High Court, Andhra Pradesh.

**23. JUDICIAL**

**TABLE- 23.2**  
**NUMBER OF JUDICIAL OFFICERS**

(As on 31st March)

Sl. No.	Type of Officers	2001(R)	2002
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Judges of High Court		
	a) Permanent	31	31
	b) Additional	8	8
2.	District and Sessions Judges including Chairmen/Presiding Officers of Tribunals		
	a) Permanent	88	88
	b) Temporary	29	29
3.	Senior Civil Judges		
	a) Permanent	102	102
	b) Temporary	27	29
4.	a) Sanctioned strength of Junior Civil Judges including Asst. Judges and First Class Magistrates	434	434
	b) Working strength of Junior Civil Judges including Asst. Judges and First Class Magistrates	418	414

R: Revised

Source: Registrar (Vigilance) of High Court, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 23.3**  
**NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS**  
**AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED**

Year	No. of Registration Offices	No. of Registrations Effected				
		Immovable Property				
		Sales	Mortgages	Leases	Gifts	Miscellaneous
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1996-97	387	6,60,542	3,32,134	4,605	56,939	15,752
1997-98	387	6,28,933	2,88,130	4,658	53,777	22,765
1998-99	387	5,76,743	6,55,965	5,433	61,186	31,819
1999-2000	387	6,42,098	3,40,824	7,004	75,663	38,415
2000-01	387	6,71,947	3,10,865	8,534	82,955	41,265

**TABLE- 23.3(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS**  
**AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED**

Year	No. of Registrations Effected							
	Immovable Property			Movable Property				
	Total No. of Compulsory Registrations (Col.3 to 7)	Total No. of Optional Registrations	Total No. of Compulsory & Optional Registrations (8+9)	Money Bonds	Others	Total	Wills	Grand Total
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1996-97	10,69,972	8,509	10,78,481	9,130	-	9,130	22,588	11,10,199
1997-98	9,98,263	9,846	10,08,109	10,264	-	10,264	23,559	10,41,932
1998-99	13,31,146	11,081	13,42,227	16,274	7,311	23,585	21,347	13,87,159
1999-2000	11,04,004	11,021	11,15,025	11,779	8,094	19,873	20,947	11,55,845
2000-01	11,15,566	14,101	11,29,667	11,443	8,085	19,528	22,302	11,74,355

## 23. JUDICIAL

**TABLE- 23.3(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS**  
**AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED**

Year	Aggregate value of Immovable Property Transferred (Rs. in crores)					
	Sales	Mortgages	Leases	Gifts	Miscellaneous	Total Value of Compulsory Registrations (Col.16 to 20)
(1)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
1996-97	4,390.63	763.07	29.81	260.13	313.04	5,756.68
1997-98	3,788.14	992.10	46.89	281.94	355.12	5,464.19
1998-99	62,925.09	2,494.28	1,039.68	9,874.75	16,565.97	92,899.77
1999-2000	1,08,260.37	3,906.16	1,688.95	14,888.10	17,723.73	1,46,467.31
2000-01	1,05,358.15	1,715.02	4,061.39	17,255.78	17,075.52	1,45,465.86

**TABLE- 23.3(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS**  
**AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED**

Year	Aggregate value of Immovable Property Transferred (Rs. in crores)							
	Total Value of Optional Registrations	Total Value of Compulsory and Optional Registrations	Aggregate Value of Movable Property	Grand Total	Total Receipts	Re-funds	Expenditure	
(1)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
1996-97	37.96	5,794.64	86.25	5,880.89	60,587.00	-	22.29	
1997-98	54.60	5,518.79	51.98	5,570.77	63,774.16 *	-	27.27	**
1998-99	1,178.50	94,078.27	2,578.42	96,656.69	624.25	0.11	20.07	
1999-2K	23,035.37	1,69,502.68	3,471.77	1,72,974.45	722.84	-	25.60	
2000-01	335.00	1,45,800.86	1,903.64	1,47,704.50	861.95	-	29.13	

\*: Includes Rs.76.98 crores towards sale of judicial indirect remittance.

\*\* : Includes manufacturing cost of stamps of Rs.191.67 lakhs, expenses on sale of stamps of Rs.270.00 lakhs and plan expenditure of Rs.186.82 lakhs.

Source: Inspector General of Registration and Stamps, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 23.4(A)**  
**NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS AND**  
**VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED, DISTRICT-WISE, 1998-99**

Sl. No.	District	No. of Registration Offices	No. of Registrations Effected				
			Immovable Property				
			Sales	Mortgages	Leases	Gifts	Misce- llaneous
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	15	17,896	8,180	142	1,563	333
2.	Vizianagaram	12	12,509	6,833	86	1,079	677
3.	Visakhapatnam	15	24,427	9,941	332	1,290	992
4.	East Godavari	30	37,654	50,773	821	8,046	1,351
5.	West Godavari	24	36,027	22,886	449	7,934	1,935
6.	Krishna	27	39,718	30,610	358	4,484	1,173
7.	Guntur	31	44,422	60,113	690	6,854	2,985
8.	Prakasam	18	22,003	38,422	110	2,381	1,414
9.	Nellore	17	20,354	6,536	137	1,405	458
10.	Chittoor	22	34,497	19,740	223	2,981	2,191
11.	Cuddapah	17	19,804	21,239	106	1,996	1,693
12.	Anantapur	20	23,725	65,961	106	3,156	659
13.	Kurnool	21	24,965	38,037	96	3,014	1,917
14.	Mahbubnagar	14	20,935	39,371	91	2,150	535
15.	Ranga Reddy	20	79,331	22,591	385	3,010	7,295
16.	Hyderabad	11	16,719	665	579	2,415	2,850
17.	Medak	11	20,368	6,284	58	1,294	603
18.	Nizamabad	9	12,898	32,196	94	631	340
19.	Adilabad	6	7,297	9,755	118	395	89
20.	Karimnagar	13	18,239	26,093	90	1,575	502
21.	Warangal	11	10,187	26,843	107	1,118	516
22.	Khammam	10	5,402	65,313	87	346	481
23.	Nalgonda	13	27,366	47,583	168	2,069	830
ANDHRA PRADESH		387	5,76,743	6,55,965	5,433	61,186	31,819



## 23. JUDICIAL

**TABLE- 23.4(A)(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS AND**  
**VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED, DISTRICT-WISE, 1998-99**

Sl. No.	District	No. of Registrations Effected					
		Immovable Property			Movable Property		
		Total No. of Compulsory Registrations	Total No. of Optional Registrations	Total No. of Compulsory & Optional Registrations	Money Bonds	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	28,114	168	28,282	4	125	129
2.	Vizianagaram.	21,184	865	22,049	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	36,982	1,356	38,338	-	872	872
4.	East Godavari	98,645	1,392	1,00,037	2	1,412	1,414
5.	West Godavari	69,231	983	70,214	-	184	184
6.	Krishna	76,343	614	76,957	-	1,285	1,285
7.	Guntur	1,15,064	1,442	1,16,506	-	55	55
8.	Prakasam	64,330	199	64,529	-	-	-
9.	Nellore	28,890	475	29,365	-	511	511
10.	Chittoor	59,632	937	60,569	6,988	248	7,236
11.	Cuddapah	44,838	636	45,474	-	181	181
12.	Anantapur	93,607	1,030	94,637	217	-	217
13.	Kurnool	68,029	90	68,119	8,956	142	9,098
14.	Mahabubnagar	63,082	106	63,188	-	-	-
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,12,612	-	1,12,612	-	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	23,228	202	23,430	-	2,172	2,172
17.	Medak	28,607	78	28,685	107	-	107
18.	Nizamabad	46,159	77	46,236	-	1	1
19.	Adilabad	17,654	52	17,706	-	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	46,499	-	46,499	-	-	-
21.	Warangal	38,771	214	38,985	-	21	21
22.	Khammam	71,629	-	71,629	-	102	102
23.	Nalgonda	78,016	165	78,181	-	-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		13,31,146	11,081	13,42,227	16,274	7,311	23,585

**TABLE- 23.4(A)(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS AND**  
**VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED, DISTRICT-WISE, 1998-99**

(Rs. in crores)

Sl. No.	District	Wills	Grand Total (11+14+15)	Value of Property of the Registered Documents Effected				
				Sales	Mortgages	Leases	Gifts	Miscellaneous
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
1.	Srikakulam	806	29,217	91.73	18.39	0.41	6.73	2.86
2.	Vizianagaram	865	22,914	44.61	10.65	0.24	4.77	3.75
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,478	40,688	30.37	0.49	8.27	6.03	29.38
4.	East Godavari	3,105	1,04,556	276.22	175.49	2.79	49.22	23.54
5.	West Godavari	2,473	72,871	230.85	55.23	1.61	56.11	31.01
6.	Krishna	2,416	80,658	271.52	320.08	2.32	21.55	19.11
7.	Guntur	2,753	1,19,314	279.09	138.00	1.17	49.25	56.72
8.	Prakasam	472	65,001	802.52	735.22	1.96	109.47	11.75
9.	Nellore	810	30,686	101.71	33.12	0.18	6.77	1.36
10.	Chittoor	2,076	69,881	260.62	112.13	0.34	8.85	23.70
11.	Cuddapah	536	46,191	156.91	54.16	0.24	10.99	8.30
12.	Anantapur	1,135	95,989	101.77	135.92	0.31	25.75	60.24
13.	Kurnool	413	77,630	104.53	77.33	1.12	8.57	12.04
14.	Mahabubnagar	134	63,322	69.84	73.77	0.34	9.20	2.18
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	1,12,612	804.97	66.65	2.16	45.46	114.95
16.	Hyderabad	1,247	26,849	58,754.90	23.42	1,013.17	9,408.66	16,004.40
17.	Medak	52	28,844	5.44	17.64	0.53	5.89	3.40
18.	Nizamabad	7	46,244	54.18	64.59	0.54	5.42	1.66
19.	Adilabad	24	17,730	81.69	12.30	0.54	2.57	76.94
20.	Karimnagar	122	46,621	115.09	61.68	0.33	13.13	6.16
21.	Warangal	25	39,031	136.73	73.35	0.38	5.84	1.32
22.	Khammam	277	72,008	53.01	160.47	0.21	5.16	5.47
23.	Nalgonda	121	78,302	96.79	74.20	0.52	9.36	5.73
ANDHRA PRADESH		21,347	13,87,159	62,925.09	2,494.28	1,039.68	9,874.75	16,565.97

## 23. JUDICIAL

TABLE- 23.4(A)(Contd.)

**NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS AND  
VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED, DISTRICT-WISE, 1998-99**

(Rs. In crores)

Sl. No.	District	Value of Property of the Registered Documents Effected					Total Receipts	Re-funds	Expend-iture
		Total Value of Compul-sory Registra-tions	Total Value of Optional Registra-tions	Total Value of Compulsory & Optional Registra-tions	Aggregate Value of Movable Property Effected	Grand Total (24+25)			
(1)	(2)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
1.	Srikakulam	120.12	1.24	121.36	0.30	121.66	7.76	-	0.76
2.	Vizianagaram	64.02	-	64.02	-	64.02	6.02	-	0.62
3.	Visakhapatnam	134.54	7.42	141.96	4.04	146.00	38.65	-	0.90
4.	East Godavari	527.26	12.03	539.29	0.30	539.59	38.65	-	1.57
5.	West Godavari	374.81	5.27	380.08	0.13	380.21	33.20	-	1.31
6.	Krishna	634.58	2.95	637.53	1.34	638.87	48.66	-	1.45
7.	Guntur	524.23	10.10	534.33	0.13	534.46	42.41	-	1.69
8.	Prakasam	1,660.92	1.15	1,662.07	1,660.92	3,322.99	15.21	-	0.83
9.	Nellore	143.14	1.42	144.56	5.76	150.32	15.34	-	0.76
10.	Chittoor	405.64	6.47	412.11	7.29	419.40	31.27	-	1.11
11.	Cuddapah	230.60	2.29	232.89	0.16	233.05	17.18	-	0.75
12.	Anantapur	323.99	2.64	326.63	1.10	327.73	11.80	-	0.88
13.	Kurnool	203.59	0.75	204.34	3.40	207.74	14.02	-	0.95
14.	Mahabubnagar	155.33	0.18	155.51	-	155.51	8.86	-	0.60
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,034.95	0.01	1,034.20	-	1,034.20	12.93	-	1.19
16.	Hyderabad	85,204.55	1,122.04	86,326.59	892.07	87,218.66	15.87	0.11	1.02
17.	Medak	32.90	-	32.90	0.70	33.60	4.79	-	0.55
18.	Nizamabad	126.39	0.56	126.95	-	126.95	14.78	-	0.30
19.	Adilabad	174.04	0.57	174.61	-	174.61	10.31	-	0.15
20.	Karimnagar	196.39	-	196.39	-	196.39	8.28	-	0.67
21.	Warangal	217.62	0.46	218.08	0.69	218.77	15.05	-	0.67
22.	Khammam	224.32	-	2,224.32	0.09	224.41	107.58	-	0.64
23.	Nalgonda	186.60	0.95	187.55	-	187.55	105.63	-	0.70
	ANDHRA PRADESH	92,899.77	1,178.50	94,078.27	2,578.42	96,656.69	624.25	0.11	20.07

Source: Inspector General of Registration and Stamps, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 23.4(B)**  
**NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS AND**  
**VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED, DISTRICT-WISE, 1999-2000**

Sl. No.	District	No. of Registration Offices	No. of Registrations Effected				
			Immovable Property				
			Sales	Mortgages	Leases	Gifts	Misce- llaneous
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	15	20,926	2,713	152	1,752	307
2.	Vizianagaram	12	15,105	6,179	154	1,251	866
3.	Visakhapatnam	15	28,675	7,759	283	2,475	1,212
4.	East Godavari	30	41,828	21,494	526	10,157	2,144
5.	West Godavari	24	41,095	26,486	448	10,214	2,540
6.	Krishna	27	44,159	31,387	346	5,948	1,459
7.	Guntur	31	51,625	51,307	1,083	8,951	3,218
8.	Prakasam	18	23,040	39,242	125	2,482	1,516
9.	Nellore	17	2,198	3,977	333	1,665	629
10.	Chittoor	22	35,037	10,816	264	3,417	2,071
11.	Cuddapah	17	22,780	4,573	111	2,577	621
12.	Anantapur	20	28,484	13,454	271	3,067	856
13.	Kurnool	21	30,525	8,939	145	3,064	2,733
14.	Mahbubnagar	14	25,854	5,187	159	2,408	667
15.	Ranga Reddy	20	88,872	13,671	493	3,928	9,235
16.	Hyderabad	11	18,632	765	1,038	3,403	3,927
17.	Medak	11	29,812	7,038	65	1,449	675
18.	Nizamabad	9	15,150	23,343	142	843	382
19.	Adilabad	6	8,310	8,063	181	492	194
20.	Karimnagar	13	19,244	6,829	138	1,767	547
21.	Warangal	11	12,458	22,683	126	1,425	542
22.	Khammam	10	6,180	8,584	195	437	736
23.	Nalgonda	13	32,109	16,335	226	2,491	1,338
ANDHRA PRADESH		387	6,42,098	3,40,824	7,004	75,663	38,415

## 23. JUDICIAL

**TABLE- 23.4(B)(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS AND**  
**VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED, DISTRICT-WISE, 1999-2000**

Sl. No.	District	No. of Registrations Effected					
		Immovable Property			Movable Property		
		Total No. of Compulsory Registrations	Total No. of Optional Registrations	Total No. of Compulsory & Optional Registrations	Money Bonds	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	25,850	188	26,038	-	151	151
2.	Vizianagaram	23,555	816	24,371	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	40,404	1,074	41,478	-	654	654
4.	East Godavari	76,149	707	76,856	4	1,626	1,630
5.	West Godavari	80,783	688	81,471	-	201	201
6.	Krishna	83,299	793	84,092	-	1,639	1,639
7.	Guntur	1,16,184	1,793	1,17,977	-	15	15
8.	Prakasam	66,405	205	66,610	-	-	-
9.	Nellore	88,02	629	94.31	-	489	489
10.	Chittoor	51,605	1,106	52,711	6,523	238	6,761
11.	Cuddapah	30,662	670	31,332	-	234	234
12.	Anantapur	46,132	1,153	47,285	290	-	290
13.	Kurnool	45,406	238	45,644	4,842	198	5,040
14.	Mahabubnagar	34,275	120	34,395	-	-	-
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,16,199	-	1,16,199	-	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	27,765	330	28,095	-	2,439	2,439
17.	Medak	39,039	87	39,126	120	-	120
18.	Nizamabad	39,860	71	39,931	-	-	-
19.	Adilabad	17,240	41	17,281	-	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	28,525	-	28,525	-	-	-
21.	Warangal	37,234	219	37,453	-	23	23
22.	Khammam	16,132	-	16,132	-	187	187
23.	Nalgonda	52,499	93	52,592	-	-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		11,04,004	11,021	11,15,025	11,779	8,094	19,873

**TABLE- 23.4(B)(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS AND**  
**VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED, DISTRICT-WISE, 1999-2000**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	District	Wills	Grand Total (11+14+15)	Value of Property of the Registered Documents Effected				
				Sales	Mortgages	Leases	Gifts	Miscellaneous
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
1.	Srikakulam	668	26,857	65.99	7.84	0.31	11.30	2.74
2.	Vizianagaram	816	25,187	49.72	11.74	0.42	5.95	3.00
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,469	43,601	628.68	6.98	8.35	7.91	98.76
4.	East Godavari	2,922	81,408	339.88	97.86	1.55	80.28	41.50
5.	West Godavari	2,268	83,940	267.94	36.17	1.47	77.51	28.70
6.	Krishna	2,618	88,349	361.40	76.11	2.51	37.16	20.29
7.	Guntur	2,690	1,26,682	237.92	167.97	1.47	57.60	22.73
8.	Prakasam	436	67,046	726.59	583.28	0.30	102.77	16.76
9.	Nellore	1,008	10,928	110.30	19.46	0.64	10.40	1.78
10.	Chittoor	1,706	61,178	131.48	84.21	0.64	22.91	31.65
11.	Cuddapah	532	32,098	104.24	14.61	0.38	15.78	7.76
12.	Anantapur	1,076	48,651	91.19	45.52	1.22	32.87	19.62
13.	Kurnool	363	51,047	114.33	31.58	1.20	11.40	15.31
14.	Mahabubnagar	137	34,532	79.07	18.47	0.82	10.92	2.93
15.	Ranga Reddy	385	1,16,584	896.81	61.82	46.50	58.16	145.36
16.	Hyderabad	1,253	31,787	1,03,495.21	2,427.74	1,617.62	14,268.15	17,230.86
17.	Medak	58	39,304	6.09	19.76	0.60	6.59	3.81
18.	Nizamabad	27	39,958	75.52	44.18	0.32	7.21	2.25
19.	Adilabad	38	17,319	51.24	7.02	0.36	3.26	0.96
20.	Karimnagar	94	28,619	128.53	31.19	0.48	18.42	8.25
21.	Warangal	13	37,489	106.06	45.97	0.61	18.20	1.67
22.	Khammam	264	16,583	67.89	32.75	0.55	7.28	8.64
23.	Nalgonda	106	52,698	124.29	33.93	0.63	16.07	8.40
ANDHRA PRADESH		20,947	11,55,845	1,08,260.37	3,906.16	1,688.95	14,888.10	17,723.73

## 23. JUDICIAL

**TABLE- 23.4(B)(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS AND**  
**VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED, DISTRICT-WISE, 1999-2000**

(Rs. In crores)

Sl. No.	District	Value of Property of the Registered Documents Effected					Total Receipts	Re-funds	Expend-iture
		Total Value of Compul-sory Registra-tions	Total Value of Optional Registra-tions	Total Value of Compulsory & Optional Registra-tions	Aggregate Value of Movable Property Effected	Grand Total (24+25)			
(1)	(2)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
1.	Srikakulam	88.18	1.82	90.00	0.31	90.31	9.31	-	0.87
2.	Vizianagaram	70.83	-	70.83	-	70.83	7.21	-	0.75
3.	Visakhapatnam	750.68	9.35	760.03	5.25	765.28	45.48	-	1.11
4.	East Godavari	561.07	13.95	575.02	1.34	576.36	48.98	-	1.90
5.	West Godavari	411.79	2.89	414.68	0.41	415.09	41.54	-	1.57
6.	Krishna	497.47	4.96	502.43	1.62	504.05	58.80	-	1.79
7.	Guntur	487.69	6.34	494.03	0.12	494.15	50.32	-	2.03
8.	Prakasam	1,429.70	1.26	1,430.96	1,430.94	2,861.90	15.71	-	1.00
9.	Nellore	142.58	1.78	144.36	6.90	151.26	16.44	-	0.94
10.	Chittoor	270.89	3.77	274.66	0.04	274.70	32.88	-	1.31
11.	Cuddapah	142.77	3.11	145.88	0.53	146.41	18.00	-	1.37
12.	Anantapur	190.42	2.71	193.13	1.87	195.00	11.44	-	1.08
13.	Kurnool	173.82	0.80	174.62	29.10	203.72	14.80	-	1.18
14.	Mahabubnagar	112.21	0.13	112.34	-	112.34	9.18	-	0.85
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,208.65	3.62	12,121.27	-	12,121.27	16.41	-	1.49
16.	Hyderabad	1,39,039.58	22,977.50	1,62,017.08	1,990.91	1,64,007.99	17.07	-	1.18
17.	Medak	36.85	-	36.85	0.79	37.64	5.76	-	0.62
18.	Nizamabad	129.48	0.56	130.04	-	130.04	16.82	-	0.71
19.	Adilabad	62.84	0.53	63.37	-	63.37	10.94	-	0.34
20.	Karimnagar	186.87	-	186.87	-	186.87	10.03	-	0.94
21.	Warangal	172.51	0.21	172.72	1.38	174.10	13.79	-	0.86
22.	Khammam	117.11	-	117.11	0.26	117.37	123.65	-	0.81
23.	Nalgonda	183.31	0.08	183.40	-	183.40	128.28	-	0.90
	ANDHRA PRADESH	1,46,467.31	23,035.37	1,69,502.68	3,471.77	1,72,974.45	722.84	-	25.60

Source: Inspector General of Registration and Stamps, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 23.4(C)**  
**NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS AND**  
**VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED, DISTRICT-WISE, 2000-01**

Sl. No.	District	No. of Registration Offices	No. of Registrations Effected				
			Immovable Property				
			Sales	Mortgages	Leases	Gifts	Misce- llaneous
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	15	21,999	2,704	272	1,897	254
2.	Vizianagaram	12	16,855	6,982	537	1,413	567
3.	Visakhapatnam	15	31,539	9,867	295	3,044	1,030
4.	East Godavari	30	50,690	13,637	707	10,703	2,536
5.	West Godavari	24	44,284	27,558	519	10,816	2,808
6.	Krishna	27	724	26,834	469	7,912	1,401
7.	Guntur	31	60,207	21,728	1,082	8,799	3,279
8.	Prakasam	18	21,474	35,480	112	2,132	1,318
9.	Nellore	17	21,751	5,904	357	2,172	714
10.	Chittoor	22	38,279	12,638	336	3,800	1,888
11.	Cuddapah	17	24,871	4,451	141	2,713	658
12.	Anantapur	20	30,581	9,074	246	3,609	984
13.	Kurnool	21	30,101	17,155	162	2,802	2,638
14.	Mahbubnagar	14	28,134	9,986	127	2,390	943
15.	Ranga Reddy	20	97,759	15,038	542	4,321	10,159
16.	Hyderabad	11	21,260	887	1,355	3,870	4593
17.	Medak	11	25,093	7,742	71	1,594	743
18.	Nizamabad	9	19,935	15,461	324	987	666
19.	Adilabad	6	9,574	2,982	126	632	147
20.	Karimnagar	13	22,827	3,928	194	2,217	828
21.	Warangal	11	12,476	12,901	113	1,744	743
22.	Khammam	10	7,083	28,236	183	604	809
23.	Nalgonda	13	34,451	19,692	264	2,784	1,559
ANDHRA PRADESH		387	7,25,281	3,10,865	8,531	82,955	41,259



## 23. JUDICIAL

**TABLE- 23.4(C)(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS AND**  
**VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED, DISTRICT-WISE, 2000-01**

Sl. No.	District	No. of Registrations Effected					
		Immovable Property			Movable Property		
		Total No. of Compulsory Registrations	Total No. of Optional Registrations	Total No. of Compulsory & Optional Registrations	Money Bonds	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	27,126	189	27,315	1	110	111
2.	Vizianagaram	26,354	773	27,127	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	45,775	794	46,569	-	768	768
4.	East Godavari	78,273	1,079	79,352	10	1,796	1,806
5.	West Godavari	85,985	1,096	87,081	-	218	218
6.	Krishna	37,340	1,317	38,657	-	1,778	1,778
7.	Guntur	95,095	2,110	97,205	-	27	27
8.	Prakasam	60,516	276	60,792	-	-	-
9.	Nellore	30,898	1,352	32,250	-	779	779
10.	Chittoor	56,941	1,173	58,114	4,640	288	4,928
11.	Cuddapah	32,834	888	33,722	-	282	282
12.	Anantapur	44,494	1,256	45,750	184	-	184
13.	Kurnool	52,858	623	53,481	6,476	264	6,740
14.	Mahabubnagar	41,580	95	41,675	-	4	4
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,27,819	-	1,27,819	-	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	31,965	516	32,481	-	1,592	1,592
17.	Medak	35,243	96	35,339	132	-	132
18.	Nizamabad	37,373	90	37,463	-	-	-
19.	Adilabad	13,461	67	13,528	-	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	29,994	-	29,994	-	-	-
21.	Warangal	27,977	178	28,155	-	30	30
22.	Khammam	36,915	-	36,915	-	149	149
23.	Nalgonda	58,750	133	58,883	-	-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		11,15,566	14,101	11,29,667	11,443	8,085	19,528

**TABLE- 23.4(C)(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS AND**  
**VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED, DISTRICT-WISE, 2000-01**

(Rs. in crores)								
Sl. No.	District	Wills	Grand Total (11+14+15)	Value of Property of the Registered Documents Effected				
				Sales	Mortgages	Leases	Gifts	Miscellaneous
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
1.	Srikakulam	724	28,150	82.26	10.98	0.32	12.73	1.98
2.	Vizianagaram	773	27,900	61.69	12.80	0.49	6.50	4.29
3.	Visakhapatnam	2,984	50,321	329.86	53.88	8.96	7.14	91.49
4.	East Godavari	2,868	84,026	382.94	58.75	1.92	101.13	32.51
5.	West Godavari	2,396	89,695	311.82	94.41	2.65	4.33	39.89
6.	Krishna	2,772	96,541	464.51	68.46	2.61	64.95	25.04
7.	Guntur	2,545	99,777	431.38	69.90	4.98	69.39	19.70
8.	Prakasam	312	61,104	954.98	764.38	2.67	101.44	2.39
9.	Nellore	573	33,602	205.47	21.05	0.76	15.24	2.30
10.	Chittoor	1,728	64,770	264.20	101.35	2.12	17.50	33.62
11.	Cuddapah	506	34,504	125.94	22.13	0.40	53.93	10.51
12.	Anantapur	1,106	47,040	162.95	24.10	1.76	25.07	19.67
13.	Kurnool	564	60,785	124.56	47.00	0.38	20.81	19.68
14.	Mahabubnagar	110	41,789	83.80	30.64	0.52	11.98	4.65
15.	Ranga Reddy	424	1,28,243	986.49	68.00	51.15	63.98	159.89
16.	Hyderabad	1,259	38,190	99,777.73	28.34	3,974.59	16,499.10	16,556.67
17.	Medak	64	35,535	6.70	21.73	0.66	7.25	4.19
18.	Nizamabad	19	37,482	103.05	44.51	0.24	9.40	1.81
19.	Adilabad	28	13,556	44.97	12.03	0.33	7.36	0.74
20.	Karimnagar	97	3,009	143.61	16.51	0.86	24.97	13.19
21.	Warangal	14	28,199	109.79	24.26	1.54	24.70	4.64
22.	Khammam	321	37,385	75.06	79.75	0.60	9.78	14.86
23.	Nalgonda	115	58,998	124.39	40.06	0.88	17.07	11.81
ANDHRA PRADESH		22,302	11,74,355	1,05,358.15	1,715.02	4,061.39	17,255.78	17,075.52

## 23. JUDICIAL

**TABLE- 23.4(C)(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS AND**  
**VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED, DISTRICT-WISE, 2000-01**

(Rs. In Crores)

Sl. No.	District	Value of Property of the Registered Documents Effected					Total Receipts	Re-funds	Expenditure
		Total Value of Compul-sory Registrations	Total Value of Optional Registrations	Total Value of Compulsory & Optional Registrations	Aggregate Value of Movable Property Effected	Grand Total (24+25)			
(1)	(2)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
1.	Srikakulam	108.27	2.73	111.00	0.40	111.40	10.95	-	0.97
2.	Vizianagaram	85.77	-	85.77	-	85.77	8.82	-	0.89
3.	Visakhapatnam	491.33	8.123	499.46	4.38	503.84	52.58	-	1.30
4.	East Godavari	577.25	16.28	593.53	0.57	594.10	56.80	-	2.62
5.	West Godavari	533.10	5.03	538.13	0.41	538.54	48.84	-	1.84
6.	Krishna	625.57	236.80	862.37	2.12	864.49	72.61	-	2.13
7.	Guntur	595.35	20.22	615.57	0.20	615.77	60.42	-	2.36
8.	Prakasam	1,825.86	1.22	1,827.08	1,825.86	3,652.94	19.02	-	1.05
9.	Nellore	244.82	0.31	245.13	2.30	247.43	22.20	-	0.97
10.	Chittoor	418.82	5.23	424.05	0.04	424.09	37.33	-	1.56
11.	Cuddapah	212.91	3.85	216.76	2.23	218.99	20.89	-	0.91
12.	Anantapur	233.55	3.90	237.45	0.82	238.27	13.92	-	1.24
13.	Kurnool	212.43	0.59	213.02	35.50	248.52	18.36	-	1.32
14.	Mahabubnagar	131.59	0.17	131.76	-	131.76	10.82	-	0.98
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,329.51	3.98	1,333.49	-	1,333.49	18.19	-	1.64
16.	Hyderabad	1,36,836.43	24.86	1,36,861.29	5.97	1,36,867.26	19.88	-	1.36
17.	Medak	40.53	-	40.53	0.87	41.40	6.75	-	0.68
18.	Nizamabad	159.01	0.59	159.60	-	159.60	18.50	-	0.82
19.	Adilabad	65.43	0.68	66.11	-	66.11	12.29	-	0.38
20.	Karimnagar	199.14	-	199.14	-	199.14	12.07	-	1.08
21.	Warangal	164.93	0.27	165.20	21.48	186.68	15.15	-	0.99
22.	Khammam	180.05	-	180.05	0.49	180.54	150.70	-	0.99
23.	Nalgonda	194.21	0.16	194.37	-	194.37	154.86	-	1.05
	ANDHRA PRADESH	1,45,465.86	335.00	1,45,800.86	1,903.64	1,47,704.50	861.95	-	29.13

Source: Inspector General of Registration and Stamps, Andhra Pradesh.

## 24. POLICE AND CRIME

The data presented in this section relates to Management of Police Force, Incidence of Major Cognizable Crimes (I.P.C.) under different heads, Type and number of Jails and number of Prisoners, Age-wise classification of Prisoners, Period of sentence and Type of Offence etc. The source for these data is the State Crime Records Bureau, Andhra Pradesh.

Table- 24.1 This table presents Actual strength of (i) Ordinary (civil) Officers and men (ii) Armed Police (Reserved) Officers and men. It is seen that during 2001, the strength of Civil Police is 39,895 and Armed Reserve Police & A.P.S.P. Battalions is 25,942 where as in the year 1997, the Civil Police is 40,786 and Reserved Police is 26,417.

Table- 24.2 This table presents District-wise data of actual strength of Civil and Reserved Police personal as on 31<sup>st</sup> December,2001. Out of total strength of Civil Police, 39,895 the following districts have major strength compared with other Districts. Hyderabad-5571 (13.96%), Ranga Reddy 2150 (5.39%), Chittoor-2002 (55.2%), Visakhapatnam-1941 (4.86%) & Kurnool-1882 (4.72%) and out of total strength of Reserved Police 25,942, the following districts have major strength Hyderabad-1925 (7.42%), Visakhapatnam-1033 (3.98%), Warangal-876 (3.38%), Chittoor-869 (3.35%) & Karimnagar-789 (3.04%).

Table- 24.3 The data relating to Incidence of Major Cognizable Crimes like Murder, Attempt to Murder, Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder, Kidnapping and Abduction, Hurt, Riotings, Dowry Deaths, Molestation, Dacoity, Robbery, Burglary, Theft, Cheating and Rape cases. During the year, 2001, the trend in Murders, Rape, Kidnapping of women, Dowry deaths, Sexual Harassment, Dacoity, Robbery, Burglary, Riots and other IPC Crimes are decreased where as, Kidnapping and Abduction (others), Theft & Cheating are increased when compared with 1997.

**24. POLICE AND CRIME (Contd.)**

- Table- 24.4 The District-wise data relating to incidence of Major Cognizable Crimes (I.P.C.) under different heads such as Murder, Rape, Kidnapping, Dowry deaths, Molestation and Sexual Harassment, Dacoity, Robbery, Burglary, Theft, Riots, Cheating and other I.P.C. Crimes is given in this table.
- Table- 24.5 Details of Types of Jails and number of convicts etc., are given in this table. There are 139 Jails in the State and their capacity is 11,272 but 13,090 prisoners were kept in these jails during the year, 2001. Out of the total number of prisoners 4.47% were female prisoners and 95.53% were male prisoners.
- Table- 24.6 The data given in this table relate to Age-wise classification of prisoners, such as convicts, under trial prisoners and type of Offence like Murder, Robbery, Theft & Dacoity, Bride burning, Rape, Dowry and related cases and others are also given in the table.
- Table- 24.7 This table shows the sex-wise particulars of Education, Employment and Marital status of the Prisoners as on 31st December, 2001. As against male 12,505 prisoners, 4154 were employees, 8351 were unemployed prisoners. Of whom 9,955 were married persons. The Educational status reveals that out of total 13,090 prisoners 42.25% were illiterates.
- Table- 24.8 The data relating to Industrial, Agriculture, Dairy and Poultry Production in Jails under various types of works and their value during the year, 2001. The total Value of Production in jails is Rs.1.42 Crores. During the year, 2001, the major production under taken in jails is steel works, weaving, soap making, dairy and poultry production and Agriculture.

## 24. POLICE AND CRIME

**TABLE- 24.1**  
**GENERAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE**  
**(TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH)**

(As on 31st December)

Year	Ordinary (Civil)		Armed (Reserved)		A.P.S.P. Battalions	
	Officers	Men *	Officers	Men *	Officers	Men *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1997	4,838	40,786	1,057	16,377	667	10,040
1998	4,873	40,990	1,056	15,999	782	11,189
1999	4,431	40,802	708	14,639	853	11,117
2000	3,515	41,884	443	14,553	512	11,382
2001	5,616	39,895	724	14,336	914	11,606

\*: Head Constables and others.

Source: Director General and Inspector General of Police, Andhra Pradesh

## 24. POLICE AND CRIME

**TABLE- 24.2**  
**GENERAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE, DISTRICT-WISE**  
**(TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH)**

(As on 31.12.2001)

Sl. No.	District/Unit	Ordinary (Civil)		Armed (Reserved) / A.P.S.P. Battalions	
		Officers	Men *	Officers	Men *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	132	867	13	306
2.	Vizianagaram	120	917	17	353
3.	Visakhapatnam	249	1,941	52	1,033
4.	East Godavari	215	1,845	29	511
5.	West Godavari	184	1,226	20	358
6.	Krishna	143	1,077	19	314
7.	Guntur	219	883	31	584
8.	Prakasam	172	1,171	20	390
9.	Nellore	189	1,462	21	403
10.	C.P., Vijayawada city	142	921	29	452
11.	S.R.P., Vijayawada	35	394	6	84
12.	Chittoor	246	2,002	45	869
13.	Cuddapah	170	1,200	22	448
14.	Anantapur	204	1,498	23	433
15.	Kurnool	220	1,882	27	481
16.	Guntakal	34	417	6	69
17.	Mahbubnagar	193	1,470	16	432
18.	Ranga Reddy	256	2,150	31	571
19.	Hyderabad	943	5,571	95	1,925
20.	Medak	174	1,320	28	455
21.	Nizamabad	157	1,077	21	498
22.	Adilabad	256	1,783	27	762
23.	Karimnagar	227	1,754	44	789
24.	Warangal	263	1,696	41	876
25.	Khammam	235	1,487	18	399
26.	Nalgonda	209	1,457	19	450
27.	Secunderabad	29	427	4	91
28.	APSP Battalions	-	-	914	11,606
ANDHRA PRADESH		5,616	39,895	1,638	25,942

\* Head constables and others.

Source: Director General and Inspector General of Police, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 24.3**  
**INCIDENCE OF MAJOR COGNIZABLE CRIMES (IPC)**  
**UNDER DIFFERENT HEADS**

Year	Murder	Rape	Kidnapping and Abduction		Dowry Deaths	Molestation and Sexual Harassment	Dacoity
			Of Women & Girls	Of Others			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1997	2,872	947	730	532	520	3,922	511
1998	2,972	869	738	437	500	4,017	491
1999	2,711	895	708	461	452	5,001	266
2000	2,506	893	753	383	450	3,147	254
2001	2,368	815	83	1,378	406	3,381	199

**TABLE- 24.3(Contd.)**  
**INCIDENCE OF MAJOR COGNIZABLE CRIMES (IPC)**  
**UNDER DIFFERENT HEADS**

Year	Robbery	Burglary	Theft	Riots	Cheating	Other IPC Crimes	Total Cognizable Crimes under IPC
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1997	872	6,963	15,009	3,657	3,453	74,975	1,14,963
1998	831	7,329	15,892	3,734	3,899	80,827	1,22,536
1999	726	6,779	15,049	2,853	4,540	90,417	1,20,364
2000	599	7,146	14,691	2,131	3,827	54,289	1,10,124
2001	600	6,885	15,772	2,749	4,195	57,643	1,17,959

Source: Director General and Inspector General of Police, Andhra Pradesh.



## 24. POLICE AND CRIME

**TABLE- 24.4**  
**INCIDENCE OF MAJOR COGNIZABLE CRIMES (IPC)**  
**UNDER DIFFERENT HEADS, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001**

Sl. No.	District	Murder	Rape	Kidnapping & Abduction		Dowry Deaths	Molestation & Sexual Harassment	Dacoity
				Of Women & Girls	Of Others			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	36	7	-	4	6	36	1
2.	Vizianagaram	32	7	-	12	2	28	-
3.	Visakhapatnam city	21	11	1	4	-	45	1
4.	Visakhapatnam (R)	63	11	2	16	1	67	3
5.	East Godavari	74	21	3	28	12	97	4
6.	West Godavari	77	61	6	43	13	222	7
7.	Krishna	65	37	2	64	10	185	3
8.	Guntur	182	54	14	280	7	139	19
9.	Prakasam	102	19	-	26	5	145	15
10.	Nellore	-	-	-	-	10	205	-
11.	Vijayawada city	53	25	7	69	1	73	3
12.	R.P.Vijayawada	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
13.	Chittoor	101	27	6	75	13	106	4
14.	Cuddapah	80	20	1	36	12	127	1
15.	Anantapur	151	23	1	161	7	126	8
16.	Kurnool	131	27	4	42	11	150	6
17.	R.P. Guntakal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Mahbubnagar	150	59	-	45	13	176	8
19.	Ranga Reddy	199	72	5	66	39	142	24
20.	Hyderabad city	111	37	8	70	23	85	13
21.	Medak	101	35	7	12	24	103	28
22.	Nizamabad	98	22	2	43	19	50	7
23.	Adilabad	9	50	5	55	16	159	8
24.	Karimnagar	157	56	1	64	51	284	27
25.	Warangal	158	53	6	89	52	243	2
26.	Khammam	93	45	2	36	27	202	1
27.	Nalgonda	122	35	-	38	31	185	6
28.	R.P.Secunderabad	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,368	815	83	1,378	406	3,381	199

**TABLE- 24.4(Contd.)**  
**INCIDENCE OF MAJOR COGNIZABLE CRIMES (IPC)**  
**UNDER DIFFERENT HEADS, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001**

Sl. No.	District	Robbery	Burglary	Theft	Riots	Cheating	Other IPC Crimes	Total IPC Crimes
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	Srikakulam	4	105	211	60	31	1,139	2,255
2.	Vizianagaram	2	102	137	34	27	1,044	1,889
3.	Visakhapatnam city	5	323	638	9	156	1,560	2,970
4.	Visakhapatnam (R)	3	75	146	45	18	1,265	2,443
5.	East Godavari	24	426	986	55	167	2,779	5,775
6.	West Godavari	15	257	1,116	96	197	2,165	4,921
7.	Krishna	15	163	478	70	87	2,052	4,284
8.	Guntur	59	338	1,122	224	203	2,375	7,313
9.	Prakasam	14	147	278	138	64	1,633	3,264
10.	Nellore	-	-	-	-	152	2,568	4,974
11.	Vijayawada city	27	491	2,057	19	502	2,456	6,272
12.	R.P.Vijayawada	1	-	265	-	2	23	312
13.	Chittoor	14	237	723	156	162	2,773	5,186
14.	Cuddapah	4	98	173	164	33	1,582	2,951
15.	Anantapur	16	191	366	168	56	2,001	3,949
16.	Kurnool	20	140	287	82	107	2,217	4,035
17.	R.P. Guntakal	-	-	-	-	-	109	284
18.	Mahbubnagar	27	249	316	157	55	2,439	4,294
19.	Ranga Reddy	78	1,076	1,296	65	381	4,431	8,796
20.	Hyderabad city	67	1,155	2,792	65	1,031	4,564	10,538
21.	Medak	26	219	286	100	80	1,790	3,272
22.	Nizamabad	22	157	239	51	81	1,872	3,164
23.	Adilabad	39	193	191	71	89	1,981	3,870
24.	Karimnagar	50	218	392	220	187	2,806	5,506
25.	Warangal	23	226	418	330	116	2,953	6,047
26.	Khammam	13	165	361	150	111	2,296	4,310
27.	Nalgonda	28	133	318	220	98	2,699	4,788
28.	R.P.Secunderabad	4	1	180	-	2	71	297
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>6,885</b>	<b>15,772</b>	<b>2,749</b>	<b>4,195</b>	<b>57,643</b>	<b>1,17,959</b>

R: Rural

Source: Director General and Inspector General of Police, Andhra Pradesh.

**24. POLICE AND CRIME**

**TABLE- 24.5**  
**TYPE OF JAILS, NUMBER OF JAILS AND NUMBER OF PRISONERS**

(As on 31st December, 2001)

Sl. No.	Type of Jail	No. of Jails	Total Capacity	Convicts			Under Trials		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Central Prisons	6	5,542	3,372	3	3,375	2,718	114	2,832
2.	District Jails	10	1,839	294	1	295	2,379	136	2,515
3.	P.A.Cs	2	385	248	-	248	-	-	-
4.	State Jail for Women	2	320	-	88	88	-	81	81
5.	Boaster Schools	1	93	17	-	17	-	-	-
6.	Sub Jails	118	3,093	188	10	198	3,263	151	3,414
Total		139	11,272	4,119	102	4,221	8,360	482	8,842

**TABLE- 24.5(Contd.)****TYPE OF JAILS, NUMBER OF JAILS AND NUMBER OF PRISONERS**

(As on 31st December, 2001)

Sl. No.	Type of Jail	Others (Civil Detention)			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	Central Prisons	26	-	26	6,116	117	6,233
2.	District Jails	-	-	-	2,673	137	2,810
3.	P.A.Cs	-	-	-	248	-	248
4.	State Jail for Women	-	1	1	-	170	170
5.	Boaster Schools	-	-	-	17	-	17
6.	Sub Jails	-	-	-	3,451	161	3,612
Total		26	1	27	12,505	585	13,090

P.A.Cs: Prisoners in Agricultural Colonies.

Source: Director General and Inspector General of Prisons and Director of Correctional Services,

Andhra Pradesh

## 24. POLICE AND CRIME

**TABLE- 24.6**  
**AGE-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF PRISONERS, PERIOD OF SENTENCE OF**  
**CONVICTS AND REMAND PERIOD OF UNDER TRIALS (EXCEPT DETENUES)**

(As on 31.12.2001)

I. Particulars of Under Trial Prisoners/Convicts in Jails								
Sl. No.	Age-wise Classification of Prisoners	Convicts			Under Trials			
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
AGE								
1.	Up to 16 years	-	-	-	1	-	1	
2.	16 to 21 years	242	6	248	857	34	891	
3.	21 to 40 years	2,571	46	2,617	5,450	323	5,773	
4.	40 to 65 years	1,239	47	1,286	1,968	122	2,090	
5.	65 years and above	67	3	70	85	2	87	
Total		4,119	102	4,221	8,360	482	8,842	
II. Type of Offence & Period of Sentence (Convicted Prisoners)								
Sl. No.	Period of Sentence	Type of Offence						Total
		Murder	Robbery, Theft & Dacoity	Bride Burning	Rape	Dowry & related Cases	Others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Up to 1 month	2	29	-	-	12	58	101
2.	1 to 6 months	1	148	2	3	37	307	498
3.	6 to 12 months	3	198	-	10	26	195	432
4.	1 to 5 years	52	129	5	34	100	202	522
5.	5 to 10 years	60	80	32	187	40	83	482
6.	10 years and above (Lifers)	2,180	-	5	-	1	-	2,186
Total		2,298	584	44	234	216	845	4,221
III. Remand Period (Under Trial Prisoners)								
Sl. No.	Remand Period	No. of Under Trial Prisoners						
		Male	Female	Total				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)				
1.	Up to 1 month	3,494	285	3,779				
2.	1 to 6 months	3,252	156	3,408				
3.	6 to 12 months	1,222	20	1,242				
4.	1 to 5 years	387	21	408				
5.	5 to 10 years	5	-	5				
6.	10 years and above	-	-	-				
Total		8,360	482	8,842				

Source: Director General and Inspector General of Prisons and Director of Correctional Services, Andhra Pradesh.

## 24. POLICE AND CRIME

**TABLE- 24.7**  
**PARTICULARS OF EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND**  
**MARITAL STATUS OF PRISONERS**

(As on 31.12.2001)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I.	1. No. of Prisoners as on 31.12.2000	12,473	607	13,080
	2. No. of Prisoners admitted from 1.1.2001 to 31.12.2001	1,43,578	18,295	1,61,873
	3. No. of Prisoners released	1,43,546	18,317	1,61,863
	4. No. of Prisoners remand as on 31.12.2001	12,505	585	13,090
II.	1. Physically Handicapped	27	-	27
	2. Lunatics	31	-	31
	3. Foreign Nationals	15	1	16
	Total	73	1	74
III.	EMPLOYMENT			
	1. Employed	4,154	150	4,304
	2. Unemployed	8,351	435	8,786
	Total	12,505	585	13,090
IV.	MARITAL STATUS			
	1. Married	9,955	549	10,504
	2. Un-married	2,550	36	2,586
	Total	12,505	585	13,090
V.	EDUCATION			
	1. Primary	3,470	101	3,571
	2. Secondary Education	2,287	30	2,317
	3. College Education	1,030	5	1,035
	4. Graduates	446	-	446
	5. Others			
	a. Post Graduation	95	-	95
	b. Professional Courses	27	1	28
	c. Technical Education	68	-	68
	6. Illiterates	5,082	448	5,530
	Total	12,505	585	13,090

Source: Director General and Inspector General of Prisons and Director of Correctional Services, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 24.8**  
**INDUSTRIAL, AGRICULTURAL, DAIRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTION**  
**IN JAILS AND TOTAL VALUE DURING 2001**

Sl.No.	Type of Work	Value in Rs.'000
(1)	(2)	(3)
I	Industrial Production	
1.	Weaving	3,252
2.	Chalk Piece Making	11
3.	Cobblerly	90
4.	Durry (Carpet Making)	470
5.	Carpentry	105
6.	Steel Works	3,714
7.	Soap Making	1,595
8.	Tailoring	585
9.	Dyeing	212
10.	Printing	179
11.	Phenyl Making	993
12.	Mat Weaving	2
13.	Book Binding	63
14.	Black Smithy	33
15.	Polythene	315
16.	Tooth Powder Making	35
17.	Cot Tape Making	11
18.	Miscellaneous	36
	Total	11,701
II	Agricultural Production	1,107
III	Dairy & Poultry Production	1,419
	Grand Total	14,227

Source: Director General and Inspector General of Prisons and Director of Correctional Services,  
 Andhra Pradesh.

## 25. TOURISM

This section presents data on tourist arrivals to Andhra Pradesh from other countries and other states.

Table- 25.1 Tourist arrivals in Andhra Pradesh and India from 1997 to 2001 are presented in this table. Tourist arrivals have gone up from 3,68,88,544 in 1997 to 5,29,29,845 in 2001. It is observed that the number of domestic Tourists increased by about 44%, there is a decrease in the number of Foreign Tourists during 2001 when compared with 1997 Tourist arrivals.

Table- 25.2 Tourist arrivals in 21 tourist centers in Andhra Pradesh from 1999 to 2001 are presented in this table. Maximum number of Indian Tourists has visited Tirupathi and Vijayawada during 2001, where as about 34,369 Foreign Tourists visited Hyderabad during the same year.

**TABLE- 25.1**  
**TOURIST ARRIVALS IN ANDHRA PRADESH AND INDIA**

Sl. No.	Year	Tourist arrivals in A.P.			Tourist Arrivals in India (Foreigners) (No.)
		Domestic (No.)	Foreign (No.)	Total (No.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	1997	3,67,94,160	94,384	3,68,88,544	23,74,094
2.	1998	3,93,90,356	78,986	3,94,69,342	23,58,629
3.	1999	4,23,15,882(R)	86,370	4,24,02,252(R)	24,81,928
4.	2000	3,47,40,890	82,180	3,48,23,070	26,49,378 (R)
5.	2001	5,28,71,853	57,992	5,29,29,845	25,37,282

R: Revised

Source: 1. Directorate of Tourism, Andhra Pradesh.

2. Statistical Abstract of India, 2001, Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

3. India Tourism, Govt. of India, Hyderabad.



## 25. TOURISM

**TABLE- 25.2**  
**TOURIST ARRIVALS IN VARIOUS CENTRES**

(As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Tourist Centre	1999		2000		2001	
		Indians	Foreigners	Indians	Foreigners	Indians	Foreigners
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Hyderabad	19,76,400	45,515	21,56,950	56,325	57,92,222	34,469
2.	Visakhapatnam	4,45,857	7,406	1,59,728	10,764	62,23,246	11,813
3.	Vijayawada	47,30,325	860	55,84,204	3,199	1,10,20,427	2,053
4.	Warangal	1,38,797	56	1,56,397	53	1,47,295	5
5.	Nagarjunasagar	74,90,603	131	1,55,432	239	46,59,126	408
6.	Tirupathi	1,70,06,697	560	1,62,32,943	643	1,26,22,262	1,803
7.	Puttaparthi	1,95,914	30,851	3,05,061	10,514	12,69,435	6,638
8.	Bhadrachalam	9,10,427	-	7,51,637	-	6,07,119	-
9.	Srisailem	23,07,254	-	23,65,016	-	26,75,726	-
10.	Mantralayam	9,67,311	-	9,47,000	-	9,78,430	-
11.	Horsley Hills	3,753	13	3,196	54	11,713	104
12.	Araku Valley	5,195	-	1,220	-	-	-
13.	Lepakshi	65,450	24	68,525	21	68,460	-
14.	Amaravathi	4,07,000	830	3,95,000	240	3,05,027	695
15.	Mahanandi	9,70,945	-	9,61,530	-	9,64,447	-
16.	Annavaram	23,82,414	80	17,74,930	41	35,04,092	-
17.	Mangalagiri	1,91,999	-	2,25,389	-	2,75,421	-
18.	Simhachalam	59,211	-	34,964	-	98,549	-
19.	Vemulavada	20,30,458	-	24,50,875	-	16,41,497	-
20.	Rushikonda	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Nelapattu	30,872	44	10,893	87	7,359	4
Total		4,23,15,882	86,370	3,47,40,890	82,180	52871853	57,992

Source: Directorate of Tourism, Andhra Pradesh.

## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

Miscellaneous data is presented in this chapter.

- Table- 26.1 The arrivals and value of agricultural commodities in regulated markets during the year 2001-02 shows that the total value of arrivals in the state is Rs.18, 470.08 crores.
- Table- 26.2 The number of representatives in the Parliament from Andhra Pradesh and number of members of Andhra Pradesh Legislative Assembly as on 15.7.2002 shows that the number of representatives to the Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha are 42 and 18 respectively. Out of 42 members in the Lok Sabha and 18 in Rajya Sabha, the female representatives are 5 and 2 respectively. There are 294 elected and 1 nominated members in the Assembly. The number of male and female voters in the state is 2,52,58,196 and 2,58,07,804 respectively.
- Table- 26.3 Navigation and trade carried out at Kakinada Port from 1995-96 to 1999-2000 are presented in this table. The value of trade had increased from 1,37,916 lakhs in 1995-96 to 2,65,389 in 1999-2000.
- Table- 26.4 Total tonnage of imports and exports handled at Kakinada Port are shown in this table from 1995-96 to 1999-2000. The total tonnage had increased from 22,38,000 tonnes in 1995-96 to 38,04,000 tonnes in 1999-2000.
- Table- 26.5 Commodity-wise exports and imports handled by the intermediate and minor ports during 1998-99 and 1999-2000 are shown in this table. The value of trade during 1998-99 and 1999-2000 at Kakinada Port is Rs. 3,12,388 Lakhs and Rs. 2,65,389 lakhs respectively.
- Table- 26.6A Quantity and value of overseas traffic handled at Visakhapatnam Port during 2000-01 and 2001-02 are shown in this table. The value of the traffic handled during 2000-01 and 2001-02 is Rs. 14,58,980 lakhs and Rs. 16,23,166 lakhs respectively.
- Table- 26.6B Trend of cargo traffic handled commodity-wise at Visakhapatnam Port from 1997-98 to 2001-02 shows that the traffic has increased from 3,60,14,000 tonnes in 1997-98 to 4,43,44,000 tonnes in 2001-02.

## **26. MISCELLANEOUS (Contd.)**

- Table- 26.7 Number of printing presses, newspapers, periodicals and books registered in the state from 1997-98 to 2001-02 shows that the printing presses are decreased from 2,433 in 1997-98 to 2,420 in 2001-02. But the books registered have increased from 650 in 1997-98 to 2,902 in 2001-02 and newspapers and periodicals have increased from 365 in 1997-98 to 425 in 2001-02.
- Table- 26.8 Number of printing presses, books, periodicals and newspapers registered district-wise as on 31.3.2002 are shown in this table. In printing presses at work, Hyderabad district has the highest number of 383, whereas Mahbubnagar district has the lowest number with 2. In 2,902 books registered in the state, the highest number 1,520 is in Hyderabad district followed by Krishna with 1,133. The lowest number 2 is observed in Vizianagaram, Medak, Adilabad and Khammam districts. In 425 Periodicals and newspapers registered in the state, the highest number 276 is in Hyderabad district.
- Table- 26.9 Incidents of fire accidents from 1997-98 to 2001-02 are shown in this table. 150 human lives were rescued during 2001-02.
- Table- 26.10 Incidents of fire accidents district-wise during 2001-02 shows that the highest estimated value of property damaged Rs. 1,248 lakhs is in Hyderabad district, whereas it is lowest in Mahbubnagar district with Rs. 78 lakhs.
- Table- 26.11 Financial position of the Andhra Pradesh Government Text Book Press, Hyderabad for the years 1999-2000 and 2000-01 is shown in this table. The production has increased from Rs. 4,195.64 lakhs in 1999-2000 to 5,902.84 lakhs in 2000-01.
- Table- 26.12 Financial position of the Andhra Pradesh Housing Board from 1999-2000 to 2000-01 is presented in this table.
- Table- 26.13 Financial positions of the fully owned undertakings of the Government of Andhra Pradesh for the year 2001-02 is shown in this table. The available data of the 9 undertakings is presented.

**26. MISCELLANEOUS (Contd.)**

- Table- 26.14 Number of house sites distributed to weaker sections district-wise during 2001-02 is shown in this table. The extent of land acquired and number of beneficiaries in the state are 1,069.34 acres and 32,672 beneficiaries respectively.
- Table- 26.15 Public libraries by management in the state as on 31.3.2001 are shown in this table. There are 4,469 libraries in the state under different managements.
- Table- 26.16 Number of public libraries under different managements district-wise as on 31.3.2001 is shown in this table. Maximum number of 607 libraries is located in Krishna district.
- Table- 26.17 Library services under the Zilla Grandhalaya Samsthas in urban and rural areas in the state as on 31.3.2001 are shown in this table. Library services are covered to 32.33 % of the population in the state.
- Table- 26.18 District-wise Public Distribution System for the year 2000-01 is shown in this table. There are 40,679 fair price shops, 1,13,60,090 white ration cards and 53,97,160 pink ration cards in the state. The Public Distribution System rice distributed to white ration cards in the state during 2000-01 is 19,71,482 tonnes.
- Table- 26.19 Loans sanctioned by the Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation Industry-wise from 1999-2000 to 2001-02 shows that even though the number of applications were decreased from 1,731 in 1999-2000 to 1,353 in 2001-02, the amount sanctioned had increased from Rs. 33,519 lakhs to Rs. 39,006 lakhs.

## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE- 26.1**  
**ARRIVALS AND VALUATION OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**  
**IN REGULATED MARKETS, 2001-02**

(Quantity in Lakh quintals, Value in Rs. Crores)

Sl. No.	Name of the Commodity	Andhra Region		Telangana Region		Total for Andhra Pradesh	
		Arrival	Value	Arrival	Value	Arrival	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Paddy	867.69	3,838.65	466.60	2,066.78	1,334.29	5,905.43
2.	Rice	95.23	899.58	51.28	484.39	146.51	1,383.97
3.	Jowar	2.94	23.99	4.43	35.99	7.37	59.98
4.	Wheat	3.74	9.56	2.50	6.37	6.24	15.93
5.	Ragi	1.65	4.41	0.90	2.37	2.55	6.78
6.	Bajra	1.44	17.90	0.88	10.98	2.32	28.88
7.	Maize	20.73	101.60	39.19	180.53	59.92	282.13
8.	Red gram	6.49	42.19	5.99	140.85	12.48	183.04
9.	Black gram	3.56	42.43	5.61	83.64	9.17	126.07
10.	Green gram	2.60	40.15	3.06	69.31	5.66	109.46
11.	Bengal gram	2.59	32.67	1.44	14.89	4.03	47.56
12.	Horse gram	1.32	14.09	1.01	10.30	2.33	24.39
13.	Other Pulses	11.01	40.13	9.10	25.15	20.11	65.28
14.	Groundnut Pods	39.50	454.50	17.09	240.30	56.59	694.80
15.	Groundnut Kernals	3.94	93.88	-	-	3.94	93.88
16.	Til Seed	3.10	44.03	1.13	18.02	4.23	62.05
17.	Castor Seed	1.22	20.02	2.86	44.87	4.08	64.89
18.	Karad Seed	0.38	7.06	0.64	13.09	1.02	20.15
19.	Neem Seed	9.44	21.14	13.10	43.20	22.54	64.34
20.	Sunflower Seed	5.60	53.36	1.21	19.61	6.81	72.97
21.	Other Oil Seeds	17.03	31.19	3.10	13.20	20.13	44.39
22.	Chillies	20.08	525.16	7.25	128.49	27.33	653.65

**TABLE- 26.1(Contd.)**  
**ARRIVALS AND VALUATION OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**  
**IN REGULATED MARKETS, 2001-02**

(Quantity in Lakh quintals, Value in Rs. Crores)

Sl. No.	Name of the Commodity	Andhra Region		Telangana Region		Total for Andhra Pradesh		
		Arrival	Value	Arrival	Value	Arrival	Value	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
23.	Turmeric	2.95	44.19	17.68	134.53	20.63	178.72	
24.	Onions	25.81	79.70	22.00	54.21	47.81	133.91	
25.	Coriander	3.08	15.13	1.38	10.80	4.46	25.93	
26.	Tamarind	3.61	53.02	2.20	19.15	5.81	72.17	
27.	Ajwan	1.12	0.90	0.11	0.74	1.23	1.64	
28.	Garlic	0.77	18.20	0.45	10.94	1.22	29.14	
29.	Ginger	0.82	12.15	0.31	3.20	1.13	15.35	
30.	Cotton (Kapas)	85.43	2,040.01	78.02	1,823.02	163.45	3,863.03	
31.	Jute (Mesta)	14.23	42.22	-	-	14.23	42.22	
32.	Jaggery	51.76	154.15	21.70	42.00	73.46	196.15	
33.	Cashew nut	5.91	105.13	-	-	5.91	105.13	
34.	Tobacco	0.95	4.03	0.66	2.01	1.61	6.04	
35.	Others	34.21	54.47	17.25	30.50	51.46	84.97	
	Total (A)	1,351.93	8,980.99	800.13	5,783.43	2,152.06	14,764.42	
I.	Total Coconuts	-	-	-	-	-	834.24	
II.	Total Fruits	-	-	-	-	-	1,285.75	
III.	Total Vegetables	-	-	-	-	-	425.68	
IV.	Total Betel Leaves	-	-	-	-	-	9.50	
V.	Total Live stock	-	-	-	-	-	101.85	
VI.	Fish & Prawn	-	-	-	-	-	1,048.64	
	Total (I to VI) (B)	-	-	-	-	-	3,705.66	
	TOTAL VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (A+B)							18,470.08

Source: Directorate of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE- 26.2**  
**REPRESENTATIVES IN THE PARLIAMENT**  
**FROM ANDHRA PRADESH AND IN THE STATE LEGISLATURE**

(As on 15.7.2002)

Sl. No.	Parliament / State Legislature	No. of Voters in respect of Lok Sabha /Assembly*		No. of Representatives	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I.	PARLIAMENT				
	1. Lok Sabha	252,58,196	258,07,804	37	5
	2. Rajya Sabha	-	-	16	2
II.	STATE LEGISLATURE				
	Legislative Assembly	252,58,196	258,07,804	-	
	1. (a) Elected	-	-	259	35
	(b) Vacant	-	-	-	-
	2. Nominated to represent	-	-	1	
	Anglo- Indian Community				

\*: Except 13 Assembly Constituencies falling under M.C.H, Hyderabad as on 1.1.2002.

Source: General Administration (Elections- F) Department, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 26.3**  
**NAVIGATION AND TRADE OF THE PRINCIPAL MINOR PORT**  
**AT KAKINADA**

Year	Vessels entered				Vessels cleared				Value of Trade (In lakh Rs.)		
	Sailing Vessels		Steamers		Sailing Vessels		Steamers		Imports	Exports	Total
	No.	Tonnes	No.	Tonnes	No.	Tonnes	No.	Tonnes			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1995-96	-	-	217	-	-	-	211	22,38,161	37,043	1,00,873	1,37,916
1996-97	-	-	192	-	-	-	189	21,81,000	69,346	93,869	1,63,215
1997-98	-	-	230	-	-	-	227	35,38,500	99,865	1,22,996	2,22,861
1998-99	-	-	324	42,02,634	-	-	322	41,77,227	1,51,055	1,61,333	3,12,388
1999-2000 *	-	-	205	38,04,271	-	-	205	38,04,271	59,402	2,05,987	2,65,389

\* Excludes Deep water port

Source: Special Commissioner and Director of Ports, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 26.4**  
**TOTAL TONNAGE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS HANDLED**  
**AT KAKINADA PORT**

Year	Imports	Exports	Total
1995-96	606	1,632	2,238
1996-97	590	1,591	2,181
1997-98	1,223	2,315	3,538
1998-99	1,551	2,626	4,177
1999-2000 *	887	2,917	3,804

\* Excludes Deep water port

Source: Special Commissioner and Director of Ports, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh.



## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE- 26.5**  
**EXPORTS AND IMPORTS HANDLED BY THE INTERMEDIATE**  
**AND MINOR PORTS, COMMODITY-WISE**

(Quantity in tonnes, Value in Rs.lakhs)

Sl. No.	Commodity	1998-99		1999-2000*	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>1.KAKINADA</b>					
I.	<b>EXPORTS:</b>				
1.	Rice bran extractions	5,400	218.36	-	-
2.	Salseed extractions	-	-	-	-
3.	Cotton seed extractions	-	-	-	-
4.	Soybean extractions	-	-	-	-
5.	Soyabean meal	-	-	-	-
6.	Rice	10,00,941	98,443.04	3,67,200	35,005.02
7.	Tapioca dried chips	-	-	-	-
8.	Groundnut meal	-	-	-	-
9.	Rapeseed meal	-	-	-	-
10.	Wheat bran	-	-	-	-
11.	Felspar	21,200	325.43	-	-
12.	Salseed pellets	-	-	-	-
13.	Yellow maize	-	-	-	-
14.	Maize	-	-	-	-
15.	Cement	23,600	715.05	13,670	426.89
16.	Prime yiest	-	-	100	85.37
17.	Wheat floor	-	-	-	-
18.	Betonite	29,550	467.78	-	-
19.	Cotton seed meal	-	-	-	-
20.	Soyabean flakes	-	-	-	-
21.	Machinery	193	4,268.40	2,183	13,898.57
22.	Mild steel billets	21,750	1,626.55	-	-
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>		<b>11,02,634</b>	<b>1,06,064.61</b>	<b>3,83,153</b>	<b>49,415.85</b>

**TABLE- 26.5 (Contd.)**  
**EXPORTS AND IMPORTS HANDLED BY THE INTERMEDIATE**  
**AND MINOR PORTS, COMMODITY-WISE**

(Quantity in tonnes, Value in Rs.lakhs)

Sl. No.	Commodity	1998-99		1999-2000 *	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>II. IMPORTS:</b>					
1.	Urea	20,962	943.73	58,986	2,385.70
2.	Rock phosphate	33,140	727.81	49,500	1,116.01
3.	D.A.P.	89,333	8,642.81	2,28,839	20,427.29
4.	Murate of potash	1,78,869	9,620.91	3,18,794	15,858.21
5.	Wheat	1,81,970	11,362.88	71,950	4,025.55
6.	Red palmolien	1,54,061	43,967.38	51,874	8,927.80
7.	Red palmolien (crude)	-	-	1,500	228.24
8.	Industrial salt	76,259	917.68	61,398	723.65
9.	L.P.G.	20,275	1,627.23	13,210	1,481.66
10.	Project materials	274	1,393.61	-	-
11.	S.O.P.	-	-	7,313	655.96
12.	Sunflower oil	12,275	3,604.32	14,541	3,155.14
13.	Naptha	3,37,911	25,160.92	-	-
14.	Phosphoric acid	4,46,264	43,086.22	-	-
15.	Palm patty acid	-	-	1,778	162.76
16.	Ammonium sulphate	-	-	7,760	254.38
TOTAL (B)		15,51,593	1,51,055.50	8,87,443	59,402.35
TOTAL (A+B)		26,54,227	2,57,120.11	12,70,596	1,08,818.20
III.	Crude oil	15,23,000	55,268.38	25,33,675	1,56,571.03
GRAND TOTAL		41,77,227	3,12,388.49	38,04,271	2,65,389.23
<b>2.MACHILIPATNAM</b>					
I.	EXPORTS	-	-	-	-
II.	IMPORTS	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		-	-	-	-

\*: Excludes Deep water port of Kakinada

Note: Krishnapatnam port was privatised w.e.f. 4.1.1997.

Source: Special Commissioner and Director of Ports, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh.

## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE- 26.6(A)**  
**QUANTITY AND VALUE OF OVERSEAS TRAFFIC HANDLED**  
**AT VISAKHAPATNAM PORT**

(Quantity in '000 tonnes, value in Rs.Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Commodity	2000-01		2001-02	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>A. EXPORTS</b>					
<b>I. Dry Bulk:</b>					
1.	Iron Ore	4,739	42,472	4,919	42,639
2.	Manganese Ore	227	7,097	173	4,029
3.	Ferro Products	25	4,625	24	4,233
4.	Silicon Manganese Ore	50	12,215	21	3,774
5.	Alumina Powder	498	45,322	670	51,170
6.	Felspar	52	880	56	480
7.	Iron Pellets	879	12,547	859	19,542
8.	Soyabean Extracts	37	3,287	71	5,640
9.	Petroleum Coke	179	9,718	223	14,552
10.	Ilmenite Sand	20	626	52	1,800
11.	Rice	6	715	-	-
12.	Wheat	122	5,803	526	32,022
13.	Quarzite	1	28	2	55
TOTAL (I)		6,835	1,45,335	7,596	1,79,936
<b>II. Break Bulk:</b>					
1.	Pig Iron	246	12,732	258	11,782
2.	Iron and Steel	370	41,187	351	33,397
3.	Wheat	16	795	19	1,009
4.	Alumina Ingots	38	44,709	5	3,367
5.	Granite Blocks	131	13,086	142	8,390
6.	Rice	-	-	18	1,358
7.	Silicon Manganese Ore	2	402	-	-
8.	Ferro Products	2	24,715	-	-
9.	General Cargo	-	-	9	869
10.	Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (II)		805	1,37,626	802	60,172

**TABLE- 26.6(A)(Contd.)**  
**QUANTITY AND VALUE OF OVERSEAS TRAFFIC HANDLED**  
**AT VISAKHAPATNAM PORT**

(Quantity in '000 tonnes, value in Rs.Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Commodity	2000-01		2001-02		
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
III.	Liquid Bulk:					
	1.	Miscellaneous Cargo	346	33,116	450	39,254
	2.	Molasses	14	184	12	202
	3.	Soya oil	2	375	-	-
	TOTAL (III)		362	33,675	462	39,456
IV.	Container Cargo:		168	1,68,251	177	1,32,688
	TOTAL (IV)		168	1,68,251	177	1,32,688
TOTAL EXPORTS (I+II+III+IV)		8,170	4,84,887	9,037	4,12,252	
B.	IMPORTS					
I.	Dry Bulk:					
	1.	Mono Ammonium Phosphate	33	2,529	17	1,322
	2.	Di- ammonium Phosphate	60	4,755	182	14,751
	3.	Urea	12	322	78	4,232
	4.	Muriate of Potash	690	35,341	682	41,526
	5.	Ammonium Sulphate	23	743	-	-
	6.	Ammonium Nitrate	11	539	11	512
	7.	Sulphur	139	3,426	120	2,200
	8.	Rock Phosphate	557	14,781	546	14,191
	9.	Coking Coal	4730*	1,20,141	5,692	1,51,051
	10.	Metallurgical Coke	1,017	38,880	370	14,496
	11.	Limestone	386	3,069	455	3,120
	12.	Magnesite	2	131	-	-
	13.	Peas	-	-	108	13,459
	14.	Steam Coal	43	57	-	-
	15.	Sulphate of Potash	-	-	16	1,545
	16.	Petroleum Coke	385	5,183	420	24,716
	17.	Chrome Ore	-	-	-	-
	18.	Iron Ore	-	-	-	-
	19.	Others	1	2,834	-	-
TOTAL (I)		8,089	2,32,731	8,697	2,87,121	

## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE- 26.6(A)(Contd.)**  
**QUANTITY AND VALUE OF OVERSEAS TRAFFIC HANDLED**  
**AT VISAKHAPATNAM PORT**

(Quantity in '000 tonnes, value in Rs.Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Commodity	2000-01		2001-02	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
II.	Break Bulk:				
1.	Rice	4	562	-	-
2.	Carbon anodes	-	-	7	2,057
3.	Timber	108	15,027	100	9,531
5.	Magnesite (bags)	57	5,045	50	5,363
6.	Other General Cargo	-	-	24	9,857
7.	Steel Pipes	-	-	28	5,324
6.	Others	90	16,474	-	-
	TOTAL (II)	259	37,108	209	32,132
III.	Liquid Bulk:				
1.	Edible Oils	10	1,226	7	846
2.	Caustic Soda	87	5,913	118	13,437
3.	Phosphoric Acid	14	1,217	65	5,794
4.	Liquid Ammonia	108	9,323	147	10,093
5.	Styrene Monomar	66	23,408	66	14,092
6.	Methanol	-	-	16	1,330
7.	Molten Sulphur	89	1,696	110	1,414
8.	Sulphuric Acid	94	510	45	246
9.	Alcohol	-	-	1	245
10.	Other Liquids	8	1,649	-	-
11.	Miscellaneous Cargo	3,354	3,09,572	3,814	3,43,304
	TOTAL (III)	3,830	3,54,514	4,389	3,90,801
IV.	Container Cargo	110	34,662	143	32,762
	TOTAL (IV)	110	34,662	143	32,762
	Total Imports (I+II+III+IV)	12,288	6,59,015	13,438	7,42,816
C.	TRANSHIPMENT CARGO	3,736**	3,15,078	4,595	4,68,098
	GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C)	24,194	14,58,980	27,070	16,23,166

Source: Director (R&amp;P), Visakhapatnam Port Trust, Visakhapatnam.

## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE- 26.6(B)**  
**TREND OF CARGO TRAFFIC HANDLED (COMMODITY-WISE)**  
**AT VISAKHAPATNAM PORT**

(In '000 tonnes)

Year	P.O.L. (Crude Products)	Ferti- lisers	Fertiliser's Raw Material	Food grains	Iron Ore	Coal	Others	Total	Of Which	
									Un- loaded	Loaded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1997-98	12,116	1,039	1,214	300	6,050	9,934	5,361	36,014	21,826	14,188
1998-99	12,503	1,634	1,251	361	7,339	9,180	3,386	35,654	22,103	13,551
1999-2000	15,288	2,172	1,163	261	7,825	9,534	3,267	39,510	25,151	14,359
2000-01	18,336	829	907	173	9,269	12,185	2,986	44,685	26,499	18,186
2001-02(P)	18,583	986	1,033	703	9,199	10,677	3,163	44,344	27,436	16,908

P: Provisional

Source: Ministry of Road Transport & Highways & Ministry of Shipping, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE- 26.7**  
**NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK, NEWS PAPERS, PERIODICALS**  
**AND BOOKS REGISTERED**

Year	Printing Presses	Books Registered					
		Telugu	Hindi	Sanskrit	Tamil	Kannada	Malayalam
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1997-98	2,433	437	22	-	2	3	-
1998-99	2,434	811	4	1	-	-	-
1999-2000	2,435	2,440	14	10	-	1	-
2000-01	2,420	1,200	13	1	-	-	-
2001-02	2,420	2,652	11	2	-	-	-

**TABLE- 26.7(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK, NEWS PAPERS, PERIODICALS**  
**AND BOOKS REGISTERED**

Year	Books Registered					News Papers and Periodicals (Titles only)
	Marathi	Urdu	English and Other European Languages	Bi-lingual	Total	
(14)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1997-98	-	36	150	-	650	365
1998-99	-	24	88	6	934	405
1999-2000	-	75	199	91	2,830	457
2000-01	-	18	165	11	1408	413
2001-02	-	28	207	2	2,902	425

Source: Registrar of Publications, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 26.8**  
**NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK, NEWS PAPERS,**  
**PERIODICALS AND BOOKS REGISTERED, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 31.3.2002)

Sl. No.	District	Printing Presses	Books	Periodicals and News Papers	
				Titles	Issues
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	32	3	3	48
2.	Vizianagaram	45	2	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	87	21	7	1032
4.	East Godavari	227	25	11	953
5.	West Godavari	205	14	8	390
6.	Krishna	263	1,133	31	1,770
7.	Guntur	273	58	12	141
8.	Prakasam	40	4	5	182
9.	Nellore	96	10	22	531
10.	Chittoor	116	26	16	404
11.	Cuddapah	111	3	4	379
12.	Anantapur	75	11	3	294
13.	Kurnool	108	20	1	10
14.	Mahbubnagar	2	12	2	10
15.	Ranga Reddy	63	6	6	47
16.	Hyderabad	383	1,520	276	10,397
17.	Medak	41	2	2	18
18.	Nizamabad	17	4	3	276
19.	Adilabad	35	2	1	15
20.	Karimnagar	8	3	2	15
21.	Warangal	103	8	8	379
22.	Khammam	21	2	-	-
23.	Nalgonda	69	13	2	18
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,420	2,902	425	17,309

Source: Registrar of Publications, Andhra Pradesh.



## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE- 26.9

## INCIDENTS OF FIRE ACCIDENTS

Year	No. of Fire Stations	No. of Fire Brigade Units at work	No. of Accidents or No. of Fire Calls	Property (Rs. in Lakhs)		Human Lives (No.)	
				Damaged	Saved	Lost	Rescued
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1997-98	226	274	12,609	7,022.30	25,837.30	135	173
1998-99	226	284	14,151	9,283.08	96,968.87	50	77
1999-2000	232	291	15,308	8,446.06	22,058.27	84	104
2000-01	232	273	15,864	8,446.30	46,270.14	113	123
2001-02	232	237	15,520	8,549.44	45,102.10	119	150

Source: Director General of Fire Services, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 26.10**  
**INCIDENTS OF FIRE ACCIDENTS, DISTRICT-WISE, 2001-02**

Sl. No.	District	No. of Fire Stations	No. of Fire Brigade Units at Work	No. of Fire Accidents	Estimated Value of Property Damaged (Rs. in Lakhs)	Estimated Value of Property Saved (Rs. in Lakhs)	No. of Lives Lost	No. of Persons Rescued
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Srikakulam	11	12	507	185.81	2,483.09	8	8
2	Vizianagaram	8	9	489	135.61	431.12	1	1
3	Visakhapatnam	10	11	528	170.89	15,762.75	9	3
4	East Godavari	14	13	1,029	405.69	759.16	3	9
5	West Godavari	12	11	1,040	296.94	701.85	12	23
6	Krishna	21	20	1,603	756.68	3,185.97	15	34
7	Guntur	13	13	1,355	821.57	1,489.35	2	-
8	Prakasam	11	13	946	735.45	736.03	4	5
9	Nellore	12	11	770	143.53	2,223.94	-	-
10	Chittoor	11	12	592	107.03	849.41	11	12
11	Cuddapah	9	7	643	361.90	431.45	15	8
12	Anantapur	12	11	508	365.62	449.38	5	3
13	Kurnool	12	12	734	262.95	518.02	6	22
14	Mahbubnagar	7	8	352	78.16	782.64	-	-
15	Ranga Reddy	6	6	164	259.77	276.64	-	-
16	Hyderabad	13	13	816	1,248.13	1,753.78	11	20
17	Medak	7	8	503	666.18	8,066.53	-	-
18	Nizamabad	6	8	648	233.53	472.56	-	-
19	Adilabad	8	8	347	536.21	1,374.52	-	-
20	Karimnagar	8	9	463	176.34	627.51	1	-
21	Warangal	7	8	507	182.40	588.81	2	1
22	Khammam	7	7	590	280.69	550.62	7	1
23	Nalgonda	7	7	386	138.36	586.97	7	-
	ANDHRA PRADESH	232	237	15,520	8,549.44	45,102.10	119	150

Source: Director General of Fire Services, Andhra Pradesh.

## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE- 26.11**  
**FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR UNDERTAKINGS**  
**(GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTAL UNDERTAKINGS)**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Government Text Book Press	
		1999-2000	2000-01
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	<b>LIABILITIES:</b>		
1	Paid up Share Capital	490.25	490.25
2	Reserves and Surplus	-	-
3	Long Term Borrowings	-	-
4	Current Liabilities and Provisions		
	a) Current Liabilities	93.44	93.44
	b) Provisions	-	-
	<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>583.69</b>	<b>583.69</b>
	<b>ASSETS:</b>		
5	Fixed Assets	221.34	194.78
6	Investments	-	-
7	Loans and Advances	-	-
8	Cash and Bank Balance	3.31	4.75
9	Current Assets	381.32	1,865.64
10	Other Assets	-	-
	<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>605.37</b>	<b>2,065.17</b>
11	Profit before Tax	-	-
12	Provision for Tax	-	-
13	Profit after Tax	-	-
14	No. of Persons Employed		
	a) No. of Employees receiving remuneration of Rs. 3,00,000/- or more per annum or Rs. 25,000/- or more per month U/S 217(2A) of Companies Act.	-	-
	b) Other Employees	1,210	1,210
15	Total Wage Bill (Rs.)	945.40	1,062.88
16	Value of Production (Rs.)	4,195.64	5,902.84
17	Outgoing to Government		
	a) State	-	-
	b) Centre	-	-

Source: Andhra Pradesh Government Textbook Press, Hyderabad.

**TABLE- 26.12**  
**FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR UNDERTAKINGS**  
**(AUTONOMOUS CORPORATIONS IN WHICH THE GOVERNMENT**  
**HAVE SHARE INTEREST)**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Particulars	A.P. Housing Board, Hyderabad	
		1999-2000	2000-01
(1)	(2)	(5)	(6)
	<b>LIABILITIES:</b>		
1	Paid up Share Capital	31.13	33.56
2	Reserves and Surplus	13.49	21.98
3	Long Term Borrowings	180.55	159.63
4	Current Liabilities and Provisions		
	a) Current Liabilities	98.99	109.29
	b) Provisions	4.36	2.68
	<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>328.52</b>	<b>327.14</b>
	<b>ASSETS:</b>		
5	Fixed Assets	238.28	224.68
6	Investments	10.95	12.24
7	Loans and Advances	1.31	1.46
8	Cash and Bank Balance	2.58	4.73
9	Current Assets	-	-
10	Other Assets	-	18.53
11.	Sundry Debtors Inventories and Suspense	75.40	(-) 43.79
	<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>328.52</b>	<b>217.85</b>
12.	Revenue Surplus	6.53	-
13	Profit before Tax	-	-
14	Provision for Tax	-	-
15	Profit after Tax	-	-
16	No. of Persons Employed:		
	a) No. of Employees receiving remuneration of 3,00,000/- or more per annum or Rs.25,000/-or more per month U/S 217(2A)of Companies Act.	N.A.	N.A.
	b) Other Employees	1,114	1,138
17	Total Wage Bill	5.91	6.48
18	Value of Production	@	@
19	Outgoing to Government		
	a) State	-	-
	b) Central	-	-

@: Not applicable

Source: Andhra Pradesh Housing Board, Hyderabad.

## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE- 26.13**  
**FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR UNDERTAKINGS**  
**(FULLY OWNED UNDERTAKINGS), 2001-02**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Particulars	A.P. State Road Transport Corp. (P)	A.P. State Warehousing Corp.	A.P. Industrial Development Corp. Ltd. (P)	A.P. State Police Housing Corp. Ltd.	A.P. State Co-operative Rural Irrigation Corp. Ltd. (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
1.	Paid up Share Capital	206.86(a)	7.61	124.09	1.81	1.04
2.	Reserves and Surplus	333.47(b)	26.50	20.42	0.01	12.73
3.	Long Term Borrowings	754.08	-	121.85	103.47	0.07
4.	Current Liabilities & Provisions:					
	a) Current Liabilities	384.00	2.83	16.39	88.35	6.82
	b) Provisions	6.98	3.56	-	29.64	1.41
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,685.39</b>	<b>40.50</b>	<b>282.75</b>	<b>223.28</b>	<b>22.07</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>						
5.	Fixed Assets	643.29	11.56	2.38	0.44	5.34
6.	Investments	0.62	8.47	120.43	-	3.57
7.	Loans and Advances	72.41	1.70	135.21	75.20	0.01
8.	Cash and Bank Balance	32.51	0.89	22.79	49.71	0.31
9.	Current Assets	139.45	17.88	0.09	97.93	5.21
10.	Other Assets	1.98	-	1.85	-	0.10
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,685.39(c)</b>	<b>40.50</b>	<b>282.75</b>	<b>223.28</b>	<b>14.54</b>
11.	Profit before Tax	(-) 272.07	10.95	0.66	(d)	(-) 7.53
12.	Provision for Tax	-	0.08	-	-	-
13.	Profit after Tax	(-) 272.07	10.87	0.66	(d)	(-) 7.53
14.	No. of Persons Employed:					
	a) No. of Employees receiving remuneration of Rs.3,00,000/- or more per annum or Rs.25,000/- or more p.m. U/S 217(2A) of Companies Act	-	1	-	2	-
	b) Other Employees	1,26,420	505	175	281	401
15.	Total Wage Bill	1,151.67	6.54	3.04	4.18	2.23
16.	Value of Production	901.71	24.27	-	64.69	-
17.	Outgoing to Government:					
	a) State	335.77	15.29	-	65.28	0.02
	b) Centre	-	8.00	-	-	-

**TABLE- 26.13(Contd.)**  
**FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR UNDERTAKINGS**  
**(FULLY OWNED UNDERTAKINGS), 2001-02**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Particulars	A.P. Industrial Infrastructure Corp. Ltd.	A.P. State Minorities Finance Corp. Ltd.	A.P. State Agro-Industries Development Corp. Ltd.	A.P. Tourism Development Corp. Ltd. (P)
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
1.	Paid up Share Capital	16.33	58.45	21.50	3.76
2.	Reserves and Surplus	21.32	0.70	-	5.53
3.	Long Term Borrowings	151.45	8.01	17.81	7.09
4.	Current Liabilities & Provisions:				
	a) Current Liabilities	99.97	10.98	10.42	21.24
	b) Provisions	146.52	-	5.75	9.20
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>435.59</b>	<b>78.14</b>	<b>55.48</b>	<b>46.82</b>
	<b>ASSETS</b>				
5.	Fixed Assets	159.75	0.25	2.95	23.15
6.	Investments	3.13	4.00	2.41	-
7.	Loans and Advances	83.15	58.86	5.14	5.15
8.	Cash and Bank Balance	86.50	7.50	2.99	8.46
9.	Current Assets	101.13	-	0.46	3.88
10.	Other Assets	1.93	7.53(e)	23.26	6.18
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>435.59</b>	<b>78.14</b>	<b>37.21</b>	<b>46.82</b>
11.	Profit before Tax	4.96	-	-	2.02
12.	Provision for Tax	-	-	-	-
13.	Profit after Tax	4.96	-	(-) 18.27	-
14.	No. of Persons Employed:				
	a) No. of Employees receiving remuneration of Rs.3,00,000/- or more per annum or Rs.25,000/- or more p.m. U/S 217(2A) of Companies Act	1	1	-	3
	b) Other Employees	617	94	409	1,190
15.	Total Wage Bill	10.47	1.28	3.69	0.62
16.	Value of Production	-	-	-	-
17.	Outgoing to Government:				
	a) State	-	-	-	-
	b) Centre	-	-	-	-

P: Provisional, a: Includes Receipt on Capital Account Rs. 5.59 crores, b: Includes Funds Rs.197.48 crores, c: Includes accumulated losses of Rs.795.13 crores, d: Not applicable, e: cumulative loss.

Source: Concerned Public Sector Undertakings

## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE- 26.14**  
**NUMBER OF HOUSE SITES DISTRIBUTED TO SCHEDULED CASTES,**  
**SCHEDULED TRIBES, BACKWARD CLASSES AND ECONOMICALLY**  
**BACKWARD CLASSES, DISTRICT-WISE DURING 2001-02**

Sl.No.	District	Extent of Land Acquired (Acres)	Number of Beneficiaries
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	44.88	1,799
2.	Vizianagaram	20.97	644
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-
4.	East Godavari	13.35	400
5.	West Godavari	61.04	4,950
6.	Krishna	32.08	895
7.	Guntur	-	-
8.	Prakasam	13.50	280
9.	Nellore	66.48	1,808
10.	Chittoor	113.28	4,478
11.	Cuddapah	157.52	5,542
12.	Anantapur	-	-
13.	Kurnool	44.32	1,826
14.	Mahbubnager	33.34	727
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	-	-
17.	Medak	111.18	2,833
18.	Nizamabad	-	-
19.	Adilabad	47.97	1,054
20.	Karimnagar	27.30	628
21.	Warangal	-	-
22.	Khammam	119.43	2,718
23.	Nalgonda	162.70	2,090
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,069.34	32,672

Note: Social group-wise house sites distributed is not available.

Source: Commissioner of Social Welfare, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 26.15**  
**PUBLIC LIBRARIES BY MANAGEMENT**

(As on 31.3.2001)

Sl. No.	Type of Libraries	Number of Libraries (R)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Government Libraries	7
2.	District Central Libraries under the Zilla Grandhalaya Samsthas	22
3.	City Central Library under the City Grandhalaya Samstha, Hyderabad.	1
4.	Branch Libraries under the Zilla Grandhalaya Samsthas and the Hyderabad City Grandhalaya Samastha including Mobile Library (Vans) under the City Grandhalaya Samstha, Hyderabad and Zilla Grandhalaya Samstha, Guntur	1,449
5.	Village Libraries under the Zilla Grandhalaya Samsthas	360
6.	Book Deposit Centres under the Zilla Grandhalaya Samsthas	576
7.	Mobile Libraries (Rickshaws & Cycles)	99
Total (A)		2,514
8.	Aided Libraries	
	a) Panchayat Libraries	1,238
	b) Co-operative Society Libraries	37
	c) Private Management Libraries	680
Total (B)		1,955
Grand Total (A+B)		4,469

R: Revised

Source: Directorate of Public Libraries, Andhra Pradesh.



## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE- 26.16**  
**NUMBER OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 31.3.2001)

Sl. No.	District	Govt. Libraries	No.of Public Libraries under the control of Zilla Grandhalaya					
			Samsthas					Total
			District /City Central Libraries	Branch Libraries	Village Libraries	Book Deposit Centres	Mobile Libraries	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	-	1	40	5	-	1	47
2.	Vizianagaram	-	1	37	2	24	1	65
3.	Visakhapatnam	1	1	63	8	35	4	112
4.	East Godavari	1	1	97	52	64	5	220
5.	West Godavari	-	1	71	34	98	-	204
6.	Krishna	-	1	108	35	6	47	197
7.	Guntur	1	1	97	47	69	3	218
8.	Prakasam	-	1	65	27	11	2	106
9.	Nellore	-	1	60	15	20	2	98
10.	Chittoor	1	1	69	7	21	1	100
11.	Cuddapah	-	1	53	10	50	-	114
12.	Anantapur	-	1	69	9	-	1	80
13.	Kurnool	-	1	58	6	17	-	82
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	1	66	11	17	1	96
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	1	51	17	5	-	74
16.	Hyderabad	1	1	85	-	-	3	90
17.	Medak	-	1	46	5	-	-	52
18.	Nizamabad	1	1	43	23	27	5	100
19.	Adilabad	-	1	51	3	34	1	90
20.	Karimnagar	-	1	58	8	30	14	111
21.	Warangal	1	1	54	20	20	-	96
22.	Khammam	-	1	48	11	16	1	77
23.	Nalgonda	-	1	60	5	12	7	85
ANDHRA PRADESH		7	23	1,449	360	576	99	2,514

**TABLE- 26.16(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 31.3.2001)

Sl. No.	District	No. of Aided Libraries				Grand Total
		Panchayat Libraries	Co-operative Society Libraries	Private Management Libraries	Total	
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	9	-	18	27	74
2.	Vizianagaram	2	-	5	7	72
3.	Visakhapatnam	9	-	12	21	133
4.	East Godavari	128	1	29	158	378
5.	West Godavari	53	3	20	76	280
6.	Krishna	356	13	41	410	607
7.	Guntur	38	1	33	72	290
8.	Prakasam	1	-	19	20	126
9.	Nellore	18	-	8	26	124
10.	Chittoor	87	1	7	95	195
11.	Cuddapah	83	6	31	120	234
12.	Anantapur	118	1	11	130	210
13.	Kurnool	54	1	13	68	150
14.	Mahbubnagar	4	-	52	56	152
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	3	3	77
16.	Hyderabad	-	1	191	192	282
17.	Medak	25	-	42	67	119
18.	Nizamabad	32	-	2	34	134
19.	Adilabad	34	-	8	42	132
20.	Karimnagar	61	2	49	112	223
21.	Warangal	4	-	17	21	117
22.	Khammam	12	-	24	36	113
23.	Nalgonda	110	7	45	162	247
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,238	37	680	1,955	4,469

Source: Directorate of Public Libraries, Andhra Pradesh.

## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE- 26.17**  
**LIBRARY SERVICES UNDER THE ZILLA GRANDHALAYA SAMSTHAS**  
**IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS IN ANDHRA PRADESH, 2000-01(R)**

Sl.No.	Item	Census, 2001(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<b>SERVICES IN URBAN AREAS</b>		
1.	No. of Towns	210
2.	Population in Towns ( in Lakhs )	208.14
3.	Literacy Rate (%)	77.4
4.	No. of Towns with a Library of Zilla Grandhalaya Samstha	194
5.	No. of Towns without a Library of Zilla Grandhalaya Samstha	16
6.	Population covered by Library Services (in Lakhs)	192.29
7.	Percentage of coverage to total Urban Population	92.38
8.	Total Service Units in Urban Areas:	
	(a) State Central Library	1
	(b) Regional Libraries	6
	(c) City Central Library and District Central Libraries	23
	(d) Branch Libraries	353
	(e) Mobile Libraries (Vans)	3
	(f) Cycle/Rickshaw Mobile Libraries	39
	(g) Village Libraries	9
	(h) Book Deposit Centres	17
	Total (A)	451
9.	Average Population covered by each unit (in Urban Areas in Lakhs)	0.43
<b>SERVICES IN RURAL AREAS</b>		
1.	No. of inhabited Villages	26,344
2.	Population in Villages (in Lakhs)	552.97
3.	Literacy Rate (%)	55.5
4.	No. of Villages with a Library of Zilla Grandhalaya Samstha	2,055
5.	Percentage to total No. of Villages	7.80
6.	Population covered by Library Services (in Lakhs)	43.14
7.	Percentage of coverage to total Rural Population	12.82
8.	Total Service Units in Rural Areas:	
	(1) Branch Libraries	1,096
	(2) Village Libraries	351
	(3) Mobile Libraries (Vans)	1
	(4) Cycle/Rickshaw Mobile Libraries	56
	(5) Book Deposit Centres	559
	Total (B)	2,063

**TABLE- 26.17(Contd.)**  
**LIBRARY SERVICES UNDER THE ZILLA GRANDHALAYA SAMSTHAS**  
**IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS IN ANDHRA PRADESH, 2000-01(R)**

Sl.No.	Item	Census, 2001(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<b>SERVICES IN ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		
1.	No. of Service Units:	
	(a) State Central Library	1
	(b) Regional Libraries	6
	(c) City Central Library and District Central Libraries	23
	(d) Branch Libraries	1,449
	(e) Village Libraries	360
	(f) Mobile Libraries (Vans)	4
	(g) Cycle/Rickshaw Mobile Libraries	95
	(h) Book Deposit Centres	576
Total (A+B)		2,514
2.	Average Population covered by each unit (in Lakhs)	0.09
3.	Percentage of Population Covered	32.33
4.	No. of Trained Personnel:	
	(a) Degree/Diploma Holders	374
	(b) Certificate Holders	921
Total		1,295

P: Provisional, R: Revised

Source: 1. Directorate of Public Libraries, Andhra Pradesh.

2. Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE- 26.18

## PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM, DISTRICT-WISE, 2000-01

Sl. No.	District	Fair Price Shops (No)	Ration Cards (No.)			Quantity Lifted (In tonnes)				
			White	Pink	Total	Rice		Wheat	Sugar	Palm Oil
						P.D.S.	N.S.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	1,799	4,60,173	1,19,874	5,80,047	83,025	-	3	11,154	-
2.	Vizianagaram	1,299	4,13,838	1,02,299	5,16,137	70,210	-	278	9,512	26
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,710	6,01,535	2,83,523	8,85,058	1,26,054	-	426	14,774	68
4.	East Godavari	2,205	7,74,961	4,26,377	12,01,338	1,16,569	-	54	23,664	-
5.	West Godavari	1,862	6,51,085	2,93,937	9,45,022	1,05,022	-	36	22,138	89
6.	Krishna	2,033	6,80,285	3,81,406	10,61,691	1,02,979	-	223	18,653	78
7.	Guntur	2,353	7,16,309	3,79,742	10,96,051	1,05,719	-	23	18,312	229
8.	Prakasam	1,887	4,77,682	2,07,429	6,85,111	84,104	-	126	11,439	-
9.	Nellore	1,793	4,74,046	1,57,590	6,31,636	76,115	-	117	11,143	3
10.	Chittoor	2,660	5,52,284	2,26,225	7,78,509	1,02,431	-	639	16,163	48
11.	Cuddapah	1,610	4,19,498	1,37,938	5,57,436	72,194	-	135	11,575	6
12.	Anantapur	2,299	5,83,567	2,19,822	8,03,389	1,02,369	-	58	13,833	-
13.	Kurnool	2,066	4,65,733	1,68,933	6,34,666	83,540	-	147	12,126	74
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,998	4,99,521	1,50,852	6,50,373	98,035	-	167	12,595	56
15.	Ranga Reddy	1,407	4,16,369	2,62,149	6,78,518	74,675	-	1,089	16,695	290
16.	Hyderabad	962	2,20,931	5,95,845	8,16,776	42,299	-	2,752	30,728	874
17.	Medak	1,481	3,69,299	1,54,886	5,24,185	71,254	-	96	13,486	122
18.	Nizamabad	1,155	2,91,416	1,62,892	4,54,308	53,724	-	160	18,238	278
19.	Adilabad	1,283	3,96,269	1,35,974	5,32,243	74,687	-	21	9,908	90
20.	Karimnagar	1,976	5,08,633	3,04,572	8,13,205	81,566	-	56	16,628	96
21.	Warangal	1,754	5,06,464	1,69,156	6,75,620	98,043	-	185	12,120	83
22.	Khammam	1,206	3,77,123	1,71,626	5,48,749	61,278	-	173	10,155	39
23.	Nalgonda	1,881	5,03,069	1,84,113	6,87,182	85,590	-	127	11,052	182
ANDHRA PRADESH		40,679	1,13,60,090	53,97,160	1,67,57,250	19,71,482	-	7,091	3,46,091	2,731

N.S.: Non-subsidised

Source: Commissioner of Civil Supplies, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE- 26.19**  
**LOANS SANCTIONED BY ANDHRA PRADESH STATE**  
**FINANCIAL CORPORATION, INDUSTRY-WISE**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Item	1999-2000		2000-01		2001-02	
		No. of Applicants	Amount Sanctioned	No. of Applicants	Amount Sanctioned	No. of Applicants	Amount Sanctioned
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Food Manufacturing	259	6,747	281	4,848	187	5,914
2.	Textiles (Cotton & Allied)	47	1,059	61	1,617	48	1,485
3.	Tobacco & Tobacco Products	17	570	17	283	15	100
4.	Printing & Publishing	28	534	15	525	19	658
5.	Chemical & Chemical Products	98	3,623	114	4,458	114	6,256
6.	Metallic, Non-metallic & Electrical goods	470	7,695	368	8,999	291	6,410
	a) Non-metallic Mineral Products	146	2,858	81	1,629	74	1,345
	b) Metal Products	73	1,334	63	1,523	35	768
	c) Basic Metal Industries	24	996	32	1,190	23	641
	d) Manufacture of Machinery (Except Electrical Machinery)	207	3,407	166	3,426	129	2,785
	e) Manufacture of Electrical Machinery	20	620	26	1,231	30	871
7.	Paper and Paper Products	25	773	16	317	18	1,050
8.	Miscellaneous	787	10,998	852	18,141	661	17,133
	Total	1,731	33,519	1,724	39,188	1,353	39,006

Source: Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation, Hyderabad.

## 27. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (A.P.- INDIA)

Comparative Statistics of Andhra Pradesh vis-à-vis All India along with the percentage share of Andhra Pradesh with India are presented in this chapter.

- Table- 27.1 The available data of 2001 Census is presented in this table. The percentage shares of area and population of Andhra Pradesh are 8.37 and 7.42 respectively. Further the percentage shares of urban and rural population were 7.30 and 7.47 respectively.
- Table- 27.2 Population by age groups of 1991 Census along with rural and urban breakup is presented in this table.
- Table- 27.3 Land utilisation presented in this table shows that the percentage shares of total cropped area of Andhra Pradesh to All India during 1996-97 and 1997-98 were 7.1 and 6.3 respectively. Similarly the percentage shares of gross irrigated area during 1996-97 and 1997-98 were 7.9 and 7.1 respectively.
- Table- 27.4 The area and out-turns of principal crops during the years 1999-2000 and 2000-01 shows that the percentage shares of area and production of food grains of Andhra Pradesh during 2000-01 were 6.41 and 8.18 respectively.
- Table- 27.5 The area irrigated source-wise for the years 1996-97 and 1997-98 shows that the percentage shares of Net area irrigated of Andhra Pradesh during 1996-97 and 1997-98 were 8.0 and 7.2 respectively.
- Table- 27.6 The 1992 Livestock Census data is presented in this table. The percentage shares of cattle, buffaloes and poultry of Andhra Pradesh are 5.39, 10.96 and 16.2 respectively.
- Table- 27.7 Production of 22 major minerals during 2000-01 is shown in this table.
- Table- 27.8 Working of Joint Stock Companies as on 31st March 2001 is presented in this table. The percentage shares of number and paid up capital of Joint Stock Companies were 6.26 and 6.91 respectively.
- Table- 27.9 Number of Commercial Bank offices as on 31st March 2002 shows that the population covered per bank (in '000) as per 2001 Census both in Andhra Pradesh and India were 15.
- Table- 27.10 Net Domestic Product at factor cost by industry of origin at current prices, 2000-01 is presented in this table. The percentage share of Net Domestic Product of Andhra Pradesh during 2000-01 was 7.22.

## 27. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (A.P-INDIA)

**TABLE- 27.1**  
**COMPARISON OF ANDHRA PRADESH WITH ALL INDIA**  
**DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS, 2001(P)**

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit	Andhra Pradesh	All India	Andhra Pradesh as percentage to All India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Area	Lakh sq. kms.	2.75	32.87	8.37
2.	Population	Lakhs	761.11	10,252.51	7.42
	A. Urban Population	"	208.14	2,849.96	7.30
	B. Rural Population	"	552.97	7,402.55	7.47
	C. Males	"	384.90	5,304.22	7.26
	D. Females	"	376.21	4,948.29	7.60
	E. Scheduled Caste Population	"	N.A.	N.A.	-
	F. Scheduled Tribe Population	"	N.A.	N.A.	-
3.	Total Workers (Main + Marginal)	"	348.65	4,025.12	8.66
	i) Cultivators	"	79.03	1,276.28	6.19
	ii) Agricultural Labourers	"	138.19	1,074.48	12.86
	iii) Livestock, Forestry, Fishing etc.	"	N.A.	N.A.	-
	iv) Mining and Quarrying	"	N.A.	N.A.	-
	v) Manufacturing & Processing in Household Industry	"	15.70	163.96	9.58
	vi) Manufacturing & Processing other than Household Industry	"	N.A.	N.A.	-
	vii) Construction	"	N.A.	N.A.	-
	viii) Trade and Commerce	"	N.A.	N.A.	-
	ix) Transport, Storage and Communications	"	N.A.	N.A.	-
	x) Other Services	"	115.73	1,510.40	7.66
4.	Non-workers	"	412.46	6,227.39	6.62
5.	Density	Persons per sq.km.	277	312	-
6.	Literacy	Percentage			
	i) Males	"	71.38	75.85*	-
	ii) Females	"	51.52	54.16*	-
	iii) Total	"	61.55	65.37*	-
7.	Sex Ratio	Females per 1,000 males	977	933	-
8.	Growth of Population 1991-2001	Percentage	14.44	N.A.	-

P: Provisional, \*: As per Provisional Population Totals, Paper-1, Census of India, 2001.

Source: 1. Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

2. Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India, New Delhi.



## 27. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (A.P-INDIA)

**TABLE- 27.2**  
**COMPARISON OF ANDHRA PRADESH WITH ALL INDIA -**  
**POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS, 1991**

Age Groups	Total Population						Andhra Pradesh as Percentage to All India		
	Andhra Pradesh			India *			Males	Fe- males	Total
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>RURAL</b>									
0-9	6079,731	5966,420	12046,151	84632,483	80254,695	164887,178	7.2	7.4	7.3
10-14	2924,751	2666,355	5591,106	39012,553	34875,081	73887,634	7.5	7.6	7.6
15-19	2286,528	2111,102	4397,630	30483,445	26538,039	57021,484	7.5	8.0	7.7
20-24	1956,982	2095,627	4052,609	26257,729	26760,020	53017,749	7.5	7.8	7.6
25-29	1946,488	2121,909	4068,397	24615,340	25051,132	49666,472	7.9	8.5	8.2
30-34	1694,666	1648,586	3343,252	21151,586	20749,557	41901,143	8.0	7.9	8.0
35-39	1585,283	1538,478	3123,761	19447,201	17980,372	37427,573	8.2	8.6	8.3
40-44	1396,126	1272,083	2668,209	16221,663	14713,006	30934,669	8.6	8.6	8.6
45-49	1127,360	1095,009	2222,369	13665,299	13019,937	26685,236	8.2	8.4	8.3
50-54	1120,026	1065,052	2185,078	12661,465	10903,859	23565,324	8.8	9.8	9.3
55-59	612,954	623,356	1236,310	8165,702	8097,127	16262,829	7.5	7.7	7.6
60-64	830,469	798,359	1628,828	9345,080	8472,134	17817,214	8.9	9.4	9.1
65-69	348,557	353,929	702,486	5029,356	4940,268	9969,624	6.9	7.2	7.0
70-74	367,984	352,800	720,784	4387,592	3928,887	8316,479	8.4	9.0	8.7
75-79	101,210	99,418	200,628	1628,281	1567,294	3195,575	6.2	6.3	6.3
80+	145,020	168,974	313,994	2644,609	2335,337	4979,946	5.5	7.2	6.3
Age not Stated	67,740	51,550	119,290	1921,821	1338,374	3260,195	3.5	3.9	3.7
Total	24591,875	24029,007	48620,882	321271,205	301525,119	622796,324	7.7	8.0	7.8
<b>URBAN</b>									
0-9	2092,490	2020,663	4113,153	25147,333	23638,253	48785,586	8.3	8.5	8.4
10-14	1093,012	1039,594	2132,606	12935,077	11869,187	24804,264	8.4	8.8	8.6
15-19	963,171	945,246	1908,417	11747,629	10265,816	22013,445	8.2	9.2	8.7
20-24	880,019	889,860	1769,879	11256,494	10198,461	21454,955	7.8	8.7	8.2
25-29	794,470	865,738	1660,208	9931,247	9641,539	19572,786	8.0	9.0	8.5
30-34	690,617	634,465	1325,082	8766,179	7737,162	16503,341	7.9	8.2	8.0
35-39	664,431	580,502	1244,933	8111,099	6860,198	14971,297	8.2	8.5	8.3
40-44	536,356	405,058	941,414	6620,582	5001,088	11621,670	8.1	8.1	8.1
45-49	403,751	340,506	744,257	5289,262	4159,300	9448,562	7.6	8.2	7.9
50-54	332,410	308,011	640,421	4243,425	3304,843	7548,268	7.8	9.3	8.5
55-59	192,748	186,534	379,282	2776,045	2433,628	5209,673	6.9	7.7	7.3
60-64	206,694	223,109	429,803	2562,157	2369,605	4931,762	8.1	9.4	8.7
65-69	92,540	99,683	192,223	1464,274	1424,601	2888,875	6.3	7.0	6.7
70-74	83,169	94,953	178,122	1148,358	1089,244	2237,602	7.2	8.7	8.0
75-79	25,453	31,430	56,883	474,003	475,995	949,998	5.4	6.6	6.0
80+	37,010	50,168	87,178	680,015	714,550	1394,565	5.4	7.0	6.3
Age not Stated	44,365	38,900	83,265	783,774	651,189	1434,963	5.7	6.0	5.8
Total	9132,706	8754,420	17887,126	113936,953	101834,659	215771,612	8.0	8.6	8.3

## 27. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (A.P-INDIA)

**TABLE- 27.2(Contd.)**  
**COMPARISON OF ANDHRA PRADESH WITH ALL INDIA -**  
**POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS, 1991**

Age Groups	Total Population						Andhra Pradesh as Percentage to All India		
	Andhra Pradesh			India *			India		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>TOTAL</b>									
0-9	8172,221	7987,083	16159,304	109779,816	103892,948	213672,764	7.4	7.7	7.6
10-14	4017,763	3705,949	7723,712	51947,630	46744,268	98691,898	7.7	7.9	7.8
15-19	3249,699	3056,348	6306,047	42231,074	36803,855	79034,929	7.7	8.3	8.0
20-24	2837,001	2985,487	5822,488	37514,223	36958,481	74472,704	7.6	8.1	7.8
25-29	2740,958	2987,647	5728,605	34546,587	34692,671	69239,258	7.9	8.6	8.3
30-34	2385,283	2283,051	4668,334	29917,765	28486,719	58404,484	8.0	8.0	8.0
35-39	2249,714	2118,980	4368,694	27558,300	24840,570	52398,870	8.2	8.5	8.3
40-44	1932,482	1677,141	3609,623	22842,245	19714,094	42556,339	8.5	8.5	8.5
45-49	1531,111	1435,515	2966,626	18954,561	17179,237	36133,798	8.1	8.4	8.2
50-54	1452,436	1373,063	2825,499	16904,890	14208,702	31113,592	8.6	9.7	9.1
55-59	805,702	809,890	1615,592	10941,747	10530,755	21472,502	7.4	7.7	7.5
60-64	1037,163	1021,468	2058,631	11907,237	10841,739	22748,976	8.7	9.4	9.0
65-69	441,097	453,612	894,709	6493,630	6364,869	12858,499	6.8	7.1	7.0
70-74	451,153	447,753	898,906	5535,950	5018,131	10554,081	8.1	8.9	8.5
75-79	126,663	130,848	257,511	2102,284	2043,289	4145,573	6.0	6.4	6.2
80+	182,030	219,142	401,172	3324,624	3049,887	6374,511	5.5	7.2	6.3
Age not Stated	112,105	90,450	202,555	2705,595	1989,563	4695,158	4.1	4.5	4.3
Total	33724,581	32783,427	66508,008	435208,158	403359,778	838567,936	7.7	8.1	7.9

\*: Figures for India do not include data for Jammu & Kashmir and Assam and Akkalkuwa tahsils of Dhule District in Maharashtra State.

Source: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 27. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (A.P-INDIA)

**TABLE- 27.3**  
**COMPARISON OF ANDHRA PRADESH WITH ALL INDIA-**  
**LAND UTILISATION**

(Lakh hectares)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1996-97			1997-98		
		Andhra Pradesh	All India	Andhra Pradesh as % to All India	Andhra Pradesh	All India	Andhra Pradesh as % to All India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I.	Geographical Area	274.40	3,048.77	9.0	274.40	3,060.46	9.0
II.	Reporting Area for Land Utilisation Statistics (1 to 5)	274.40	3,048.77	9.0	274.40	3,060.46	9.0
	1. Forests	61.38	687.51	8.9	61.99	689.73	9.0
	2. Not available for Cultivation	45.81	415.42	11.0	46.05	423.54	10.9
	a. Land put to non-agricultural Uses	24.35	-	-	24.96	-	-
	b. Barren and Unculturable Land	21.46	-	-	21.09	-	-
	3. Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Lands (a + b + c)	17.42	285.50	6.1	16.91	286.70	5.9
	a. Permanent Pastures and other Grazing Lands	7.10	110.40	6.4	6.93	111.05	6.2
	b. Area under Miscellaneous Tree Crops and Groves not included in Net Area Sown	2.43	35.66	6.8	2.46	36.00	6.8
	c. Culturable Waste	7.89	139.44	5.6	7.52	139.65	5.4
	4. Fallow Lands (a + b)	40.59	232.15	17.5	50.12	234.47	21.4
	a. Fallow Lands other than Current Fallows	15.92	98.92	16.1	16.20	99.14	16.3
	b. Current Fallows	24.67	133.23	18.5	33.92	135.33	25.1
	5. Net Area Sown (6-7)	109.19	1,428.19	7.6	99.33	1,425.98	7.0
	6. Total Cropped Area	134.10	1,895.47	7.1	121.35	1,926.19	6.3
	7. Area Sown More Than Once	25.76	467.24	5.5	22.89	500.21	4.6
III.	Net Irrigated Area	43.95	551.43	7.9	39.45	545.63	7.2
IV.	Gross Irrigated Area	57.82	732.75	7.9	51.58	727.84	7.1

Source: 1) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

2) Statistical Abstract of India, 2001, Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

## 27. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (A.P-INDIA)

**TABLE- 27.4**  
**COMPARISON OF ANDHRA PRADESH WITH ALL INDIA -**  
**AREA AND OUT-TURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS**

Sl. No.	Crop	1999-2000					
		Andhra Pradesh		All India		Percentage of	
		Area (Lakh hectares)	Production (Lakh tonnes)	Area (Lakh hectares)	Production (Lakh tonnes)	Col. 3 over Col. 5	Col. 4 over Col. 6
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Rice	40.14	106.37	449.72	894.75	8.92	11.89
2.	Jowar	7.35	5.35	103.98	88.63	7.06	6.03
3.	Bajra	1.16	0.97	88.55	56.57	1.31	1.71
4.	Maize	4.52	14.72	64.26	114.73	7.03	12.83
5.	Ragi	0.96	1.10	16.63	23.85	5.77	4.61
6.	Small Millets	0.63	0.33	13.93	6.42	4.52	5.14
7.	Wheat	0.13	0.09	274.34	755.74	0.01	0.01
8.	Barley	-	-	7.28	14.57	-	-
Total Cereals & Millets		54.92	128.96	1,018.69	1,955.25	5.39	6.59
9.	Gram	12.05	6.43	63.05	50.82	19.11	12.65
10.	Tuar	4.32	1.54	35.03	27.91	12.33	5.51
11.	Other Pulses	0.10	0.02	113.82	54.77	0.08	0.04
Total Pulses		16.47	7.99	211.90	133.50	7.77	5.98
Total Food grains		71.40	136.97	1,230.59	2,090.75	5.80	6.55
12.	Groundnut	17.95	10.89	68.65	53.10	26.14	20.50
13.	Castor Seed	2.64	0.58	7.87	7.77	33.54	7.46
14.	Sesamum	1.71	0.37	16.25	5.18	10.52	7.14
15.	Rape and Mustard	0.02	0.01	60.70	59.58	0.03	0.02
16.	Linseed	0.05	0.01	7.50	2.88	0.66	0.34
Total Major Oil Seeds		22.37	11.86	160.97	128.51	13.89	9.22
17.	Cotton (Lint) @	10.45	15.79	87.59	116.44	11.93	13.56
18.	Jute*	-	-	8.50	94.17	-	-
19.	Mesta*	0.76	6.23	1.86	11.12	40.86	56.02
20.	Sugarcane	2.31	19.67	42.25	2,992.27	5.46	0.65
21.	Tobacco	1.72	1.93	-	-	-	-
22.	Chillies	2.67	4.96	-	-	-	-

## 27. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (A.P-INDIA)

**TABLE- 27. 4(Contd.)**  
**COMPARISION OF ANDHRA PRADESH WITH ALL INDIA -**  
**AREA AND OUT-TURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS**

Sl. No.	Crop	2000-01					
		Andhra Pradesh		All India		Percentage of	
		Area (Lakh hectares)	Production (Lakh tonnes)	Area (Lakh hectares)	Production (Lakh tonnes)	Col. 9 over Col. 11	Col. 10 Over Col. 12
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Rice	42.43	124.58	443.59	848.71	9.57	14.68
2.	Jowar	6.77	6.19	99.91	77.16	6.77	8.02
3.	Bajra	1.77	1.48	98.10	70.59	1.47	2.10
4.	Maize	5.27	15.81	65.57	120.68	8.04	13.10
5.	Ragi	0.99	1.20	17.76	27.41	5.57	4.38
6.	Small Millets	0.66	0.40	14.39	6.00	4.59	6.67
7.	Wheat	0.17	0.08	250.68	687.63	0.06	0.01
8.	Barley	-	-	7.54	14.31	-	-
Total Cereals & Millets		57.71	149.74	997.53	1,852.49	5.79	8.08
9.	Gram	5.20	1.84	48.90	35.22	10.63	5.22
10.	Tuar	5.13	2.19	36.74	22.62	13.96	9.68
11.	Other Pulses	8.70	6.50	93.20	61.99	9.33	10.49
Total Pulses		19.03	10.53	200.26	106.65	9.50	9.87
Total Food grains		76.74	160.27	1,197.83	1,959.16	6.41	8.18
12.	Groundnut	18.74	21.42	67.32	62.22	27.84	34.42
13.	Castor Seed	3.98	1.36	10.79	8.66	36.89	15.70
14.	Sesamum	1.82	0.37	17.50	5.87	10.80	6.30
15.	Rape and Mustard	0.40	0.10	44.73	42.07	0.09	0.24
16.	Linseed	0.50	0.10	5.90	1.93	0.85	5.18
Total Major Oil Seeds		28.29	23.90	232.50	184.00	12.17	12.99
17.	Cotton (Lint) @	10.22	16.63	85.76	96.51	11.92	17.23
18.	Jute*	-	-	8.26	92.51	-	-
19.	Mesta*	0.78	6.87	1.91	12.26	40.83	56.03
20.	Sugarcane	2.37	18.00	42.96	2992.12	5.52	0.60
21.	Tobacco	0.52	0.87	2.85	4.88	18.25	17.83
22.	Chillies	2.38	5.26	9.08	9.70	26.21	54.22

@: Production in terms of Lakh Bales of 170 kgs. each.

\*: Production in terms of Lakh Bales of 180 kgs. each.

Source: 1. Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

2. Statistical Abstract of India 2001, Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

**TABLE- 27.5**  
**COMPARISON OF ANDHRA PRADESH WITH ALL INDIA-AREA IRRIGATED**

(In 000 hectares)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1996-97			1997-98		
		Andhra Pradesh	All India	Andhra Pradesh as Percentage to All India	Andhra Pradesh	All India	Andhra Pradesh as Percentage to All India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Canals	1,629	17,352	9.8	1,538	17,092	8.9
2.	Tanks	844	3,343	25.2	563	3,100	18.2
3.	Tube Wells	1,728	30,825	5.6	1,676	30,880	5.4
4.	Other Sources	194	3,623	5.4	168	3,491	4.8
5.	Net Area Irrigated	4,395	55,143	8.0	3,945	54,563	7.2
6.	Gross Area Irrigated	5,782	73,275	7.9	5,158	72,784	7.1

Source: Statistical Abstract of India, 2001, Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

**TABLE- 27.6**  
**COMPARISON OF ANDHRA PRADESH WITH ALL INDIA-  
LIVESTOCK CENSUS, 1992**

(In thousands)

Sl.No.	Item	Andhra Pradesh	All India	Andhra Pradesh as % to All India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Cattle	10,947	2,03,063	5.39
2.	Buffaloes	9,153	83,522	10.96
3.	Sheep	7,787	50,705	15.36
4.	Goats	4,329	1,15,278	3.76
5.	Horses and Ponies	7	826	0.85
6.	Mules	0.09	196	0.05
7.	Donkeys	40	970	4.12
8.	Camels	0.09	1,045	0.01
9.	Pigs	648	12,141	5.34
10.	Total Poultry	49,883	3,07,075	16.2

Source: 1) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

2) Compendium on Environment Statistics, 2000, Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

## 27. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (A.P-INDIA)

**TABLE- 27.7**  
**COMPARISON OF ANDHRA PRADESH WITH ALL INDIA -**  
**MINERAL PRODUCTION, 2000-01(P)**

Sl. No.	Mineral	Unit	Andhra Pradesh	All India	Percentage of Andhra Pradesh share in All India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Apatite	Tonnes	3,609	11,117	32.46
2.	Asbestos	"	911	14,516	68.27
3.	Ball Clay	"	57	390	14.61
4.	Barytes	"	8,33,458	8,36,574	99.62
5.	Clay (others)	"	1,32,957	2,16,354	61.45
6.	Felspar	"	69,199	1,57,897	43.82
7.	Fire Clay	"	20	348	5.74
8.	Gold	Kgs.	28	7,554	0.37
9.	Kaolin (Total)	Tonnes	114	791	14.41
10.	Laterite	'000 tonnes	202	561	36.00
11.	Lead Concentrate	Tonnes	-	2,649	-
12.	Lime Kankar	"	3,066	2,38,837	1.28
13.	Limestone	'000 tonnes	21,692	1,26,070	17.20
14.	Manganese Ore	Tonnes	130	1,556	8.35
15.	Mica (crude)	"	862	1,111	77.58
16.	Quartz	"	1,19,440	2,61,057	45.75
17.	Sand (others)	"	1,971	1,971	100.00
18.	Shale	"	2,43,814	8,14,266	29.94
19.	Silica Sand	"	207	2,073	9.98
20.	Silver	Kgs.	-	64,684	-
21.	Steatite	Tonnes	43,003	5,53,241	7.77
22.	Vermiculate	"	3,056	4,984	61.31

P: Provisional

Source: Statistical Profiles of Minerals, 2000-01, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Nagpur.

**TABLE- 27.8**  
**COMPARISON OF ANDHRA PRADESH WITH ALL INDIA -WORKING OF**  
**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIMITED BY SHARES AT WORK**  
**(AS ON 31ST MARCH, 2001)**

(Paid up Capital Rs. in Crores)				
Sl. No.	Particulars	Andhra Pradesh	All India	Andhra Pradesh as Percentage to All India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I.	Public Companies			
	(a) Number	6,085	76,260	7.98
	(b) Paid up Capital	11,855.3	2,34,222.0	5.06
II.	Private Companies			
	(a) Number	29,514	4,92,840	5.99
	(b) Paid up Capital	11,710.7	1,07,008.5	10.94
III.	Total			
	(a) Number	35,599	5,69,100	6.26
	(b) Paid up Capital	23,566.0	3,41,230.5	6.91

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs, Govt. of India , New Delhi.

**TABLE- 27.9**  
**COMPARISON OF ANDHRA PRADESH WITH ALL INDIA -**  
**NUMBER OF COMMERCIAL BANK OFFICES**

(As on 31st.March, 2002)				
Sl. No.	Category	Andhra Pradesh	All India	Andhra Pradesh as Percentage to All India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Number of Commercial Bank Offices			
	a) Rural	2430 (46.66)	32423 (48.92)	7.49
	b) Semi-urban	1223 (23.48)	14688 (22.16)	8.33
	c) Urban	1018 (19.55)	10540 (15.90)	9.66
	d) Metropolitan/Port Town	537 (10.31)	8625 (13.02)	6.23
	Total	5208	66276	7.86
2.	Population covered per Bank Office (in'000) as per Census, 2001	15	15	-

Note: Figures shown in brackets represent percentage to total.

Source: Quarterly Handout, March, 2002 issued by Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.



## 27. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (A.P-INDIA)

**TABLE- 27.10**  
**COMPARISON OF ANDHRA PRADESH WITH ALL INDIA -**  
**NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN**  
**AT CURRENT PRICES, 2000-01(P)**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Industry	Andhra Pradesh	All India	Percentage of Col. 3 over Col. 4
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing			
1.1	Agriculture and Livestock	35,748	4,49,420	7.95
1.2	Forestry and Logging	1,745	23,090	7.56
1.3	Fishing	4,558	22,377	20.37
2.	Mining & Quarrying	3,868	36,309	10.65
	Sub-Total: Primary Sector (1+ 2)	45,919	5,31,196	8.64
3.	Manufacturing			
3.1	Registered	8,642	1,57,872	5.47
3.2	Unregistered	5,906	93,016	6.35
4.	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	2,161	25,076	8.62
5.	Construction	9,128	1,20,678	7.56
	Sub-Total: Secondary Sector (3 to 5)	25,837	3,96,642	6.51
6.	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	18,796	2,95,783	6.35
7.	Transport, Storage & Communications			
7.1	Railways	1,490	14,130	10.54
7.2	Transport by Other means & Storage	4,513	83,041	5.43
7.3	Communications	2,135	26,337	8.11
8.	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate & Business Services			
8.1	Banking and Insurance	5,802	1,24,472	4.66
8.2	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings & Business Services	9,289	1,16,393	7.98
9.	Community, Social & Personal Services			
9.1	Public Administration	7,069	1,21,864	5.80
9.2	Other Services	14,746	1,67,097	8.82
	Sub-Total: Tertiary Sector (6 to 9)	63,840	9,49,117	6.73
	Total Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost (1 to 9)	1,35,596	18,76,955	7.22

P: Provisional

Source: 1. Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

2. Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

This chapter contains Comparative Statistics of States in India.

- Table- 28.1 Selected demographic characteristics of states are presented in this table. The 2001 Census data is incorporated wherever available and the remaining data is repeated. In density of population, West Bengal is the highest with 904 persons, whereas, Arunachal Pradesh is the lowest with 13 persons per sq.km.
- Table- 28.2 The economic classification of population of 1991 Census is repeated in this table since the 2001 Census data is not available.
- Table- 28.3 Land utilisation during 1998-99 along with gross and net areas irrigated is presented in this table. The gross irrigated area of Uttar Pradesh was the highest with 174.67 lakh hectares, whereas, Mizoram was the lowest with 0.10 lakh hectares.
- Table- 28.4 Area and out-turn of food grains during 2000-01 including percentage share of states on area and production of food grains is presented in this table. The percentage share of area of food grains was highest in Uttar Pradesh with 16.8, whereas, it was lowest in Goa, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram and Sikkim states with 0.1. Similarly the percentage share of production of food grains was highest in Uttar Pradesh with 21.6, whereas, it was lowest in Arunachal Pradesh, Goa, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Union Territories with 0.1.
- Table- 28.5 Source-wise irrigation for the years 1996-97 and 1997-98 are presented in this table. The net area irrigated during 1997-98 was highest in Uttar Pradesh with 120.12 lakh hectares and the lowest was in Mizoram with 0.08 lakh hectares.
- Table- 28.6 Number of Operational Holdings and Area Operated according to Major size classes as per Census of Land Holdings, 1990-91 is presented in this table. The number of holdings in Uttar Pradesh were the highest with 200.74 lakhs, whereas, Sikkim had the least number with 0.52 lakh holdings.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)(Contd.)

- Table- 28.7 Consumption of chemical fertilisers during 1999-2000 and 2000-01 are presented in this table. The average consumption of chemical fertilizers during 1999-2000 was highest with 180 kgs. per hectare in Punjab, whereas in Arunachal Pradesh there was the lowest with 2.4 kgs. per hectare in terms of plant nutrients. Similarly in 2000-01 the average consumption was highest with 179.2 kgs. per hectare in Andhra Pradesh, where as the lowest consumption of 1.5 kgs. per hectare is noticed in Nagaland. The actual consumption of fertilizers is found highest in Uttar Pradesh (i.e.) 32.76 and 30.68 lakh tonnes during 1999-2000 and 2000-01 respectively followed by 21.19 and 21.75 lakh tonnes in Andhra Pradesh during the same period.
- Table- 28.8A Cattle and Buffaloe population of 1992 Livestock Census is covered in this table. Madhya Pradesh had the highest (i.e.) 286.87 lakhs cattle population, whereas, Mizoram had the lowest with 0.61 lakh cattle. In respect of buffaloe population, Uttar Pradesh led the other states having 200.86 lakhs buffaloes, whereas Sikkim had the lowest (0.03 lakhs) buffaloe population.
- Table- 28.8B Sheep and goat population is presented in this table as per Livestock Census 1992. Rajasthan led the other states in having highest number of sheep population with 124.97 lakhs, whereas, Bihar had the highest goat population with 174.61 lakhs.
- Table- 28.8C Other Livestock data viz., horses and ponies, pigs, poultry etc. covered in Livestock Census 1992 is presented in this table. Andhra Pradesh stood first with 498.83 lakhs poultry, whereas, Sikkim had the lowest (3.02 lakhs) poultry in the country.
- Table- 28.9 Road length as on 31st March 1999 is presented in this table. Maharashtra occupied the first place in having 3,81,753 kms., whereas, Sikkim had the lowest road length with 1,851 kms.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)(Contd.)

- Table- 28.10 Number of Registered Motor Vehicles as on 31st March 1999 and as on A & B 31 st March 2000 are presented in these tables. Number of Motor Vehicles were highest in Maharashtra both in 1998-99 and 1999-2000 with 12.30% and 12.63% vehicles respectively. The lowest number of vehicles were noticed in Sikkim during 1998-99 and 1999-2000 with 0.02% of total vehicles in the country.
- Table- 28.11A The details of Road Length per 100 sq. kms. area shows that Kerala, Goa and Orissa occupied first, second and third places. The highest number of vehicles per lakh of population were seen in Goa followed by Punjab and Gujarat and the lowest number of vehicles were found in Assam, Tripura and Bihar.
- Table- 28.11B Railway Route Length for the years 1998-99 and 1999-2000 is presented in this table. West Bengal occupied the first place in having 41.91 kms. Railway route per 1,000 sq. kms. of area during 1999-2000 closely followed by Punjab with 41.74 kms. It was observed that the Railway route length was slightly reduced in Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa and West Bengal during 1999-2000 against 1998-99.
- Table- 28.12 In this table State-wise data relating to Working of Factories under sections 2m(i) and 2m(ii) during 1999-2000 is presented. Maximum number of factories registered are seen in Tamilnadu (15.39%) followed by Maharashtra (14.45%), Gujarat (11.18%) and Andhra Pradesh (10.00%) out of total number of factories in the country. The Net Value Added is seen highest in Maharashtra with 22.3% of total Net Value Added of India followed by 12.4% in Gujarat and 9.5% in Tamilnadu.
- Table- 28.13 Data relating to State-wise Power generated and sold during 1998-99 is covered in this table. The gross generation of power in India during 1998-99 was 4,48,544 m.k.w.h. of which 12.6% generation was in Maharashtra 7.7% in Gujarat and 6.9% in Andhra Pradesh. The per capita consumption of electricity was highest with 861 k.w.h. in Punjab followed by 740 k.w.h. in Goa, whereas, the lowest consumption of 75 k.w.h. is noticed in Manipur.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)(Contd.)

- Table- 28.14 Villages and Towns electrified and irrigation pump sets energised as on 31st March 2000 is presented in this table. Cent percent villages were electrified in Andhra Pradesh, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Kerala, Maharashtra, Punjab, Sikkim, Tamilnadu and Delhi. It may be seen that 18% of total irrigation pumpsets energized are seen in Maharashtra followed by 15.47% in Andhra Pradesh and 13.4% in Tamilnadu.
- Table- 28.15 Particulars of number of Commercial Banks, Deposits and Credits as on 31st March 2002 are covered in this table. There are 66,276 Commercial Bank offices in India as on 31.3.2002 of which 8,178 are in Uttar Pradesh and least number of offices (47) are located in Sikkim. The All India per capita deposit comes to Rs. 10,700.92.
- Table-28.16 Data relating to Regional Rural Banks as on 31st March, 2002 is presented in this table. It may be seen that out of the total deposits of Rs. 44,32,781 lakhs, Uttar Pradesh superseded the other states with Rs. 10,60,787 lakh deposits.
- Table- 28.17 In Development and Non-development expenditure during 2001-02 it is observed that the percentage of Development expenditure to total expenditure was highest in Gujarat with 73.61.
- Table- 28.18 Expenditure on Education and Medical Services during 2001-02 as per Budget Estimates is presented in this table. The share of expenditure on Education was highest in Assam with 31.36%, whereas the share of expenditure on Medical Services was the highest with 10.68% in Jammu & Kashmir.
- Table- 28.19 The expenditure on Economic Services as per Budget Estimates along with percentage share of each head to total expenditure during 2001-02 is presented in this table.
- Table- 28.20 Enrolment by stages of education in the States as on 30.9.2000 is presented in this table. Data on number of teacher training institutions and technical institutions is also covered in this table.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)(Contd.)

- Table- 28.21 State-wise Literacy rates of 1991 and 2001 Censuses are presented in this table. According to Census of 2001, the literacy rate is highest in Kerala with 90.92% literates, whereas, the lowest rate of 47.53% is recorded in Bihar.
- Table- 28.22 Enrolment ratios in class I-V and VI-VIII of schools during 2000-01 are presented in this table.
- Table- 28.23 Estimates of per capita income at current prices for the years 1998-99 to 2001-02 are presented in this table.
- Table- 28.24 State-wise Consumption of major petroleum products during 2001-02 is presented in this table. The highest consumption of major petroleum products is seen in Maharashtra with 124.22 lakh tonnes and the lowest consumption of 40,000 tonnes is seen in Sikkim.
- Table- 28.25 State-wise Number of L.P.G. domestic consumers for the years 1997-98 to 2000-01 is presented in this table. Maharashtra had the highest number of consumers than the other states. During 2000-01, out of 578.54 lakh total consumers in India, 13.50% consumers were in Maharashtra followed by 10.09% in Uttar Pradesh, 9.77% in Tamilnadu and 9.58% in Andhra Pradesh. There were about 293.05 lakh consumers in India during 1996-97 who were increased by 97.42% by 2000-01.
- Table- 28.26 Revenue and expenditure at major ports in India for the year 1998-99 is covered in this table. The total revenue and expenditure in all major ports were recorded as Rs. 4,00,952 lakhs and Rs. 2,94,202 lakhs respectively during 1998-99.
- Table- 28.27 State-wise employment in the organised sector as on 31.3.2000 presented in this table shows that Maharashtra had the highest employment of 37.60 Lakhs among the States in India.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.1**  
**AREA AND POPULATION, STATE-WISE, CENSUS, 2001(P)**

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area (in '000 sq.kms.) (Census, 1991)	Population		
			Total	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	275	76,111,243	38,490,506	37,620,737
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	84	1,096,702	579,158	517,544
3.	Assam	78	26,638,407	13,787,799	12,850,608
4.	Bihar	N.A.	82,878,796	43,153,964	39,724,832
5.	Chhatisgarh	N.A.	20,810,983	10,462,337	10,348,646
6.	Goa	4	1,343,998	685,617	658,381
7.	Gujarat	196	48,387,270	25,208,865	23,178,405
8.	Haryana	44	21,082,989	11,327,658	9,755,331
9.	Himachal Pradesh	56	6,070,305	3,080,781	2,989,524
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	222	10,069,917	5,300,574	4,769,343
11.	Jharkhand	N.A.	26,909,428	13,861,277	13,048,151
12.	Karnataka	192	52,733,958	26,856,343	25,877,615
13.	Kerala	39	31,838,619	15,468,664	16,369,955
14.	Madhya Pradesh	N.A.	60,252,739	31,386,566	28,866,173
15.	Maharashtra	308	96,752,247	50,334,270	46,417,977
16.	Manipur	22	2,388,068	1,215,664	1,172,404
17.	Meghalaya	22	2,306,069	1,167,840	1,138,229
18.	Mizoram	21	891,058	459,783	431,275
19.	Nagaland	17	1,988,636	1,041,686	946,950
20.	Orissa	156	36,706,920	18,612,340	18,094,580
21.	Punjab	50	24,324,749	12,983,996	11,340,753
22.	Rajasthan	342	56,473,122	29,381,657	27,091,465
23.	Sikkim	7	540,493	288,217	252,276
24.	Tamilnadu	130	62,110,839	31,268,654	30,842,185
25.	Tripura	11	3,191,168	1,636,138	1,555,030
26.	Uttaranchal	N.A.	8,483,355	4,321,041	4,162,314
27.	Uttar Pradesh	N.A.	166,174,612	87,560,236	78,614,376
28.	West Bengal	89	80,221,171	41,487,694	38,733,477
	Union Territories:				
1.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	8	356,265	192,985	163,280
2.	Chandigarh		900,914	508,224	392,690
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli		220,451	121,731	98,720
4.	Daman & Diu		158,059	92,478	65,581
5.	Delhi (C.T.)	3	13,803,085	7,579,849	6,223,236
6.	Lakshadweep		60,595	31,118	29,477
7.	Pondicherry		973,829	486,705	487,124
	INDIA	3,287	1025,251,059	530,422,415	494,828,644

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.1(Contd.)**  
**AREA AND POPULATION, STATE-WISE, CENSUS, 2001(P)**

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Rural	Urban	Density per sq.km.	Scheduled Castes (Census, 1991)	Scheduled Tribes (Census, 1991)
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	55,296,875	20,814,368	277	10,592,066	4,199,481
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	873,633	223,069	13	4,052	550,351
3.	Assam	23,248,994	3,389,413	340	1,659,412	2,874,441
4.	Bihar	74,199,596	8,679,200	N.A.	12,571,700	6,616,914
5.	Chhatisgarh	16,626,637	4,184,346	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
6.	Goa	675,129	668,869	363	24,364	376
7.	Gujarat	30,160,219	18,227,051	247	3,060,358	6,161,775
8.	Haryana	14,968,850	6,114,139	477	3,250,933	-
9.	Himachal Pradesh	5,475,424	594,881	109	1,310,296	218,349
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	7,564,608	2,505,309	99	N.A.	N.A.
11.	Jharkhand	20,922,731	5,986,697	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
12.	Karnataka	34,814,100	17,919,858	275	7,369,279	1,915,691
13.	Kerala	23,571,484	8,267,135	819	2,886,522	320,967
14.	Madhya Pradesh	44,288,037	15,964,702	N.A.	9,626,679	15,399,034
15.	Maharashtra	55,732,513	41,019,734	314	8,757,842	7,318,281
16.	Manipur	1,812,104	575,964	107	37,105	632,173
17.	Meghalaya	1,853,457	452,612	103	9,072	1,517,927
18.	Mizoram	450,018	441,040	42	691	653,565
19.	Nagaland	1,635,815	352,821	120	-	1,060,822
20.	Orissa	31,210,602	5,496,318	236	5,129,314	7,032,214
21.	Punjab	16,064,238	8,260,511	483	5,742,528	-
22.	Rajasthan	43,267,678	13,205,444	165	7,607,820	5,474,881
23.	Sikkim	480,488	60,005	76	24,084	90,901
24.	Tamilnadu	34,869,286	27,241,553	478	10,712,266	574,194
25.	Tripura	2,648,074	543,094	304	451,116	853,345
26.	Uttaranchal	6,312,415	2,170,940	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
27.	Uttar Pradesh	131,570,779	34,603,833	N.A.	29,276,455	287,901
28.	West Bengal	57,734,690	22,486,481	904	16,080,611	3,808,760
Union Territories:						
1.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	239,858	116,407	43	-	26,770
2.	Chandigarh	92,118	808,796	7,903	105,977	-
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	169,995	50,456	449	2,730	109,380
4.	Daman & Diu	100,740	57,319	1,411	3,891	11,724
5.	Delhi (C.T.)	964,943	12,838,142	9,308	1,794,836	-
6.	Lakshadweep	33,647	26,948	1,894	-	48,163
7.	Pondicherry	325,596	648,233	N.A.	131,278	-
INDIA		740,255,371	284,995,688	312	138,223,277	67,758,380

Note: The 1991 Census was not held in Jammu and Kashmir. P: Provisional, C.T.: Capital Territory

Source: 1. Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

2. Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India, New Delhi.



## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.2**  
**ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION, STATE-WISE, 1991**

(In '000)

Sl. No.	State	Cultivators	Agricultural Labour	Live Stock, Forestry, Fishing etc.	Mining & Quarrying	Household Industry
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	7,891	11,625	503	247	955
2	Arunachal Pradesh	236	20	7	1	1
3	Assam	3,559	845	735	34	61
4	Bihar	11,164	9,513	99	323	447
5	Goa	57	35	16	16	9
6	Gujarat	4,704	3,231	430	59	197
7	Haryana	1,829	897	45	6	72
8	Himachal Pradesh	1,125	59	44	5	26
9	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
10	Karnataka	5,916	5,000	617	116	322
11	Kerala	1,016	2,121	767	82	214
12	Madhya Pradesh	12,904	5,863	345	221	602
13	Maharashtra	10,172	8,313	472	115	498
14	Manipur	438	47	11	-	41
15	Meghalaya	396	89	46	4	3
16	Mizoram	178	9	3	1	3
17	Nagaland	372	7	6	-	2
18	Orissa	4,599	2,977	193	101	324
19	Punjab	1,917	1,453	49	1	81
20	Rajasthan	8,181	1,392	251	143	279
21	Sikkim	95	13	4	-	1
22	Tamilnadu	5,664	7,896	463	69	803
23	Tripura	305	188	19	2	11
24	Uttar Pradesh	22,031	7,833	296	35	997
25	West Bengal	5,845	5,055	565	161	804
ALL INDIA *(Including Union Territories)		1,10,702	74,598	6,041	1,751	6,804

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.2(Contd.)**  
**ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION, STATE-WISE, 1991**

('000)

Sl. No.	State	Main Workers					Marginal Workers	Total Workers	
		Other than Household Industry	Construction	Trade & Commerce	Transport, Storage & Communications	Other Services			Total
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1,556	471	1,902	795	2,500	28,445	1,518	29,963
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10	23	13	4	76	391	9	400
3	Assam	218	110	478	175	777	6,992	1,097	8,089
4	Bihar	579	162	1,025	329	1,978	25,619	2,158	27,777
5	Goa	50	25	58	32	86	384	29	413
6	Gujarat	2,038	283	1,250	534	1,370	14,096	2,525	16,621
7	Haryana	426	123	407	153	760	4,718	385	5,103
8	Himachal Pradesh	66	86	78	34	256	1,779	435	2,214
9	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Karnataka	1,529	428	1,380	455	1,529	17,292	1,595	18,887
11	Kerala	962	332	1,050	497	1,260	8,301	845	9,146
12	Madhya Pradesh	1,097	388	1,190	425	1,899	24,934	3,406	28,340
13	Maharashtra	3,598	802	2,657	1,160	3,219	31,006	2,904	33,910
14	Manipur	16	11	27	9	108	708	67	775
15	Meghalaya	12	11	38	10	106	715	42	757
16	Mizoram	5	7	15	3	66	290	47	337
17	Nagaland	7	9	16	4	88	511	5	516
18	Orissa	364	90	558	181	991	10,378	1,505	11,883
19	Punjab	668	156	643	234	896	6,098	164	6,262
20	Rajasthan	758	337	893	332	1,349	13,915	3,189	17,104
21	Sikkim	5	12	9	3	22	164	4	168
22	Tamilnadu	2,395	489	1,980	705	2,335	22,799	1,395	24,194
23	Tripura	28	12	62	22	153	802	56	858
24	Uttar Pradesh	2,208	511	2,551	771	4,128	41,361	3,438	44,799
25	West Bengal	2,482	381	2,207	868	2,213	20,581	1,334	21,915
	ALL INDIA *(Including Union Territories)	21,867	5,543	21,296	8,018	29,312	285,932	28,199	314,131

\*: Excluding Jammu &amp; Kashmir

Source: Census of India 1991, Series-1, Paper -2 of 1992, Registrar General and Census Commissioner, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.3**  
**LAND UTILISATION, STATE-WISE, 1998-99**

('000 hectares)

Sl No.	State	Reporting Area for Land Utilisation Statistics						
		Geographical Area	Forests	Un-cultivated Land excluding Fallow Lands				Total
				Not Available for Cultivation	Permanent Pastures & other Grazing Lands	Land Under Misc. Tree Crops & Groves not included in Net Area Sown	Cultivable Waste	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	27,440	6,199	4,701	686	241	77	39,344
2.	Arunachal Pradesh (1)	,5495	5,154	48	#	44	#	10,741
3.	Assam (2)	7,850	1,930	2,510	167	236	80	12,773
4.	Bihar	17,330	2,949	3438	106	344	323	1,80,463
5.	Goa	361	125	37	1	1	55	580
6.	Gujarat (3)	18,812	1,859	3,744	849	4	1,980	27,248
7.	Haryana	4,394	115	439	24	5	37	5,014
8.	Himachal Pradesh (3)	4,531	1,077	1,148	1,493	71	107	8,377
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	4,505 @	2,747\$	582	126	72	140	8172
10.	Karnataka	19,050	3,063	2,095	987	312	435	25,942
11.	Kerala	3,885	1082	362	1	20	63	5,413
12.	Madhya Pradesh	44,349	14,708	4,217	2,568	18	1,505	67365
13.	Maharashtra	30,758	5,366	2,940	1,341	222	888	41,515
14.	Manipur (4)	2,211	602	1,445	#	24	#	4,282
15.	Meghalaya	2,241 @	932	225	-	158	470	4,026
16.	Mizoram	2,109	1,598	65	-	-	174	3,946
17.	Nagaland	1,560	875	65	-	124	65	2,689
18.	Orissa	15,571	5,606	1,456	534	774	445	24,386
19.	Punjab	5,033	305	394	4	5	37	5,778
20.	Rajasthan	34,265	2,557	4,308	1,718	14	5,069	47,931
21.	Sikkim (5)	710	257	270	69	5	1	1,312
22.	Tamilnadu	12,998	2,140	2,445	123	240	348	18,294
23.	Tripura (2)	1049	606	133	#	27	1	1,816
24.	Uttar Pradesh	29,794	5213	3,486	296	547	896	40,232
25.	West Bengal	8,687	1,192	1,667	7	73	45	11,631
Union Territories								
26.	Andaman & Nicobar (3)	793	695	24	4	16	12	1,544
27.	Chandigarh (2)	7	*	4	-	*	*	11
28.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	49	20	4	1	-	*	74
29.	Daman & Diu (6)	10	-	3	*	1	2	16
30.	Delhi	147	1	84	*	1	10	243
31.	Lakshadweep (3)	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
32.	Pondichery	49	-	15	*	1	3	68
ALL INDIA		3,0,6046	68,973	42,354	11,105	3,600	13,965	4,46,043

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.3(Contd.)**  
**LAND UTILISATION, STATE-WISE, 1998-99**

Sl No.	State	Reporting Area for Land Utilisation Statistics						Net Irrigated Area	Gross Irrigated Area
		Fallow Lands	Current Fallow Lands	Net Area Sown	Total	Area Sown More Than Once	Total Cropped Area		
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,528	2,333	10,978	14,839	2,647	13,625	3,945	5,158
2.	Arunachal Pradesh(1)	36	28	185	249	65	250+	36	36
3.	Assam (2)	82	144	2,701	2,927	1,240	3,941+	572	572
4.	Bihar	926	1,814	7,431	10,171	2,622	10,053	3,624	4,664
5.	Goa	**	**	142	142	29	171	24	36
6.	Gujarat (3)	26	676	9,674	10,376	1,028	10,702+	3,042	3,643
7.	Haryana	2	143	3,628	3,773	2,692	6,320	2,793	4,829
8.	Himachal Pradesh (3)	28	57	549	634	421	970+	105	176
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	8	97	733	838	348	1,081	309	446
10.	Karnataka	401	1,266	10,489	12,156	1,822	12,311	2,363	2,912
11.	Kerala	32	68	2,259	2,359	658	2,917	350	417
12.	Madhya Pradesh	761	733	19,839	21,333	6,172	26,011	6,304	6,527
13.	Maharashtra	1,139	1,132	17,732	20,003	4,423	22,155	2,567	3,149
14.	Manipur (4)	-	-	140	140	76	216	65	75
15.	Meghalaya	166	69	221	456	44	265	47	54
16.	Mizoram	163	-	109	272	7	116	8	10
17.	Nagaland	77	92	261	430	25	286	62	70
18.	Orissa	336	372	6,048	6,756	2,377	8,425	2,090	2,318
19.	Punjab	5	44	4,238	4,287	3,879	8,117+	3,847	7,377
20.	Rajasthan	2,287	2,238	16,073	20,598	5,328	21,401	5,421	6,676
21.	Sikkim (5)	9	4	95	108	32	127+	16	16
22.	Tamilnadu	1,111	956	5,635	7,702	993	6,628	2,945	3,519
23.	Tripura(2)	1	4	277	282	167	444+	35	60
24.	Uttar Pradesh	742	1,028	17,585	19,355	9,024	26,609+	12,012	17,467
25.	West Bengal	33	229	5,440	5,702	3,849	9,289	1,911	2,491
Union Territories									
26.	Andaman & Nicobar(3)	3	1	38	42	8	46+	-	-
27.	Chandigarh (2)	1	-	2	3	2	4	2	2
28.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	1	23	25	4	27	5	5
29.	Daman & Diu (6)	**	**	4	4	1	5+	1	1
30.	Delhi	7	3	41	51	19	60	41	44
31.	Lakshadweep(3)	-	-	3	3	1	4	-	-
32.	Pondichery	3	1	25	29	18	43	21	34
ALL INDIA		9,914	13,533	1,42,598	1,66,045	50,021	1,92,619	54,563	72,784

Note: (1) As per Agricultural Census, 1990-91 except Total Cropped Area, (2) Relates to the year 1993-94, (3) Relates to the year 1994-95, (4) As per 1972-73 adhoc estimates, (5) Relates to the year 1985-86, (6) Relates to the year 1989-90 except Total Cropped area

@: Excludes area under the illegal occupation of China,

\$: Includes Forest area of 2,089 thou. hect. reported by the Chief Conservator of Forest of the State

#: Includes under the headland under Miscellaneous tree crops and groves etc.

\*: Below 500 hectares, \*\*: Not available separately, Included under culturabile Waste

+: Forecast data has been utilised in estimating gross cropped area

Source: Statistical Abstract of India, 2001, Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.4**  
**AREA AND OUT-TURN OF FOODGRAINS, STATE-WISE, 2000-01**

(Area in '000 hectares, Production in '000 tonnes)

Sl. No.	State	Rice		Jowar		Bajra		Maize	
		Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4,028	11,448	635	513	134	135	523	1,427
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	119	126	-	-	-	-	35	48
3.	Assam	2,675	3,999	-	-	-	-	20	15
4.	Bihar	3,671	5,417	1	1	2	1	639	1,460
5.	Chhatisgarh	3,598	3,238	9	7	-	-	63	76
6.	Goa	57	145	-	-	-	-	@	1
7.	Gujarat.	653	1,014	163	98	981	1,087	400	619
8.	Haryana.	1,049	2,684	109	23	608	655	16	37
9.	Himachal Pradesh.	82	125	-	-	@	@	298	684
10.	Jammu & Kashmir.	244	415	-	-	11	6	330	526
11	Jharkhand	1,481	1,645	4	2	4	3	90	114
12.	Karnataka	1,482	3,734	1,781	1,634	442	322	669	2,112
13.	Kerala	348	751	2	1	-	-	-	-
14.	Madhya Pradesh	1,674	960	660	478	141	173	817	1,200
15.	Maharashtra	1,513	1,945	5,094	3,988	1,800	1,087	263	223
16.	Manipur	161	366	-	-	-	-	4	11
17.	Meghalaya	103	166	-	-	-	-	17	24
18.	Mizoram	52	104	-	-	-	-	7	16
19.	Nagaland	146	206	1	1	1	1	31	40
20.	Orissa	4,434	4,614	13	8	5	2	54	68
21	Punjab	2,611	9,154	-	-	5	5	164	458
22.	Rajasthan	166	156	674	135	4,624	2,039	969	1,015
23.	Sikkim	15	21	-	-	-	-	40	60
24.	Tamilnadu	2,113	7,218	492	497	200	303	120	194
25.	Tripura	241	513	-	-	-	-	2	2
26.	Uttar Pradesh	5,839	11,540	344	327	849	1,238	914	1,491
27	Uttaranchal	313	622	-	-	-	-	37	60
28.	West Bengal	5,435	12,428	1	1	@	@	35	88
29.	Union Territories	59	118	10	4	3	3	-	-
	ALL INDIA	44,359	84,871	9,991	7,716	9,810	7,059	6,557	12,068

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.4(Contd.)**  
**AREA AND OUT-TURN OF FOODGRAINS, STATE-WISE, 2000-01**

(Area in '000 hectares, Production in '000 tonnes)

Sl. No.	State	Ragi		Small Millets		Wheat		Barley	
		Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	93	106	66	40	11	6	-	-
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	19	17	4	5	-	-
3.	Assam	-	-	11	5	70	86	-	-
4.	Bihar	22	23	7	3	2,108	4,497	23	27
5.	Chhatisgarh	-	-	265	42	66	65	5	4
6.	Goa	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Gujarat	19	20	11	3	286	649	-	-
8.	Haryana	-	-	-	-	2,349	9,652	48	127
9.	Himachal Pradesh	4	4	12	5	378	588	27	35
10.	Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	8	3	277	145	7	6
11.	Jharkhand	40	25	24	12	64	104	12	11
12.	Karnataka	1,021	1,887	68	46	266	244	-	-
13.	Kerala	1	1	3	2	-	-	-	-
14.	Madhya Pradesh	1	-	477	76	2,688	3,887	65	73
15.	Maharashtra	155	129	188	120	754	948	1	1
16.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Meghalaya	-	-	3	2	4	7	-	-
18.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Nagaland	-	-	8	5	3	8	1	2
20.	Orissa	84	48	42	19	9	13	-	-
21.	Punjab	-	-	-	-	3,408	15,551	33	112
22.	Rajasthan	-	-	16	1	2,310	5,554	226	410
23.	Sikkim	5	4	2	2	7	10	1	1
24.	Tamilnadu	165	283	100	83	@	-	-	-
25.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
26.	Uttar Pradesh	-	@	32	21	9,170	24,940	275	595
27.	Uttaranchal	151	193	75	90	379	715	26	26
258	West Bengal	13	15	4	3	426	1,059	4	2
29.	Union Territories	1	2	@	@	31	30	@	@
ALL INDIA		1,776	2,741	1,439	600	25,068	68,763	754	1,431

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.4(Contd.)**  
**AREA AND OUT-TURN OF FOODGRAINS, STATE-WISE, 2000-01**

(Area in '000 hectares, Production in '000 tonnes)

Sl. No.	State	Total Cereals		Total Pulses		Total Food grains			
		Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	% to All India	Production	% to All India
(1)	(2)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	5,489	13,675	1,797	859	7,286	6.1	14,535	7.4
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	177	197	6	6	184	0.2	203	0.1
3.	Assam	2,776	4,104	112	62	2,888	2.4	4,167	2.1
4.	Bihar	6,473	11,428	780	627	7,253	6.1	12,055	6.2
5.	Chhatisgarh	4,006	3,432	563	220	4,569	3.8	3,652	1.9
6.	Goa	58	147	11	7	69	0.1	154	0.1
7.	Gujarat	2,513	3,490	635	190	3,148	2.6	3,680	1.9
8.	Haryana	4,179	13,178	112	74	4,291	3.6	13,252	6.8
9.	Himachal Pradesh	801	1,441	35	14	837	0.7	1,456	0.7
10.	Jammu and Kashmir	877	1,100	31	21	908	0.8	1,121	0.6
11.	Jharkhand	1,720	1,915	116	96	1,836	1.5	2,011	1.0
12.	Karnataka	5,729	9,979	2,061	970	7,790	6.5	10,949	5.6
13.	Kerala	354	755	22	18	376	0.3	773	0.4
14.	Madhya Pradesh	6,522	6,847	3,324	2,084	9,846	8.2	8,930	4.6
15.	Maharashtra	9,767	8,441	3,553	1,636	13,320	11.1	10,076	5.1
16.	Manipur	164	378	-	-	164	0.1	378	0.2
17.	Meghalaya	127	200	5	4	131	0.1	203	0.1
18.	Mizoram	59	120	2	4	61	0.1	124	0.1
19.	Nagaland	193	264	17	13	211	0.2	277	0.1
20.	Orissa	4,640	4,772	604	213	5,245	4.4	4,985	2.5
21.	Punjab	6,221	25,280	59	44	6,280	5.2	25,324	12.9
22.	Rajasthan	8,984	9,308	2,375	728	11,359	9.5	10,036	5.1
23.	Sikkim	70	98	6	5	76	0.1	103	0.1
24.	Tamilnadu	3,190	8,578	746	326	3,936	3.3	8,903	4.5
25.	Tripura	244	517	10	6	254	0.2	523	0.3
26.	Uttar Pradesh	17,422	40,151	2,679	2,169	20,102	16.8	42,320	21.6
27.	Uttaranchal	980	1,705	29	22	1,008	0.8	1,726	0.9
28.	West Bengal	5,918	13,595	322	239	6,241	5.2	13,835	7.1
29.	Union Territories	104	156	13	10	118	0.1	167	0.1
	ALL INDIA	99,753	1,85,249	20,026	10,665	1,19,783	-	1,95,916	-

@: 500 hect. and less . @: 500 tonnes and less

Source: Statistical Abstract of India, 2001, Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.5**  
**AREA IRRIGATED, SOURCE-WISE AND STATE-WISE**

(‘000 hectares)

Sl. No.	State	Canals		Tanks		Tube Wells	
		1996-97	1997-98	1996-97	1997-98	1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,628	1,538	844	563	1,729	1,676
2.	Arunachal Pradesh (2)	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Assam (1)	372	362	-	-	-	-
4.	Bihar	1,072	1,072	117	117	1,794	1,794
5.	Goa	7	8	-	-	16	16
6.	Gujarat (2)	613	613	29	29	2,386	2,386
7.	Haryana	1,372	397	-	1	1,343	1,363
8.	Himachal Pradesh (2)	3	3	1	1	13	13
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	284	284	2	2	2	2
10.	Karnataka	918	903	241	240	833	861
11.	Kerala	107	104	48	45	83	83
12.	Madhya Pradesh	1,896	1,783	189	219	3,470	3,503
13.	Maharashtra (3)	538	538	369	369	1,571	1,571
14.	Manipur (4)	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Meghalaya (5)	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Mizoram	7	8	-	-	-	-
17.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Orissa (3)(9)	949	949	305	305	836	836
19.	Punjab	1,356	1,356.	-	-	2,357	2,357
20.	Rajasthan	1,534	1,525	207	182	3,793	3,657
21.	Sikkim (6)	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Tamilnadu	881	838	624	675	1,369	1,413
23.	Tripura (8)	21	21	5	5	4	4
24.	Uttar Pradesh	3,074	3059	99	84	8,456	8,583
25.	West Bengal (7)	717	717	263	263	712	712
ALL INDIA		17,352	17,092	3,343	3,100	30,825	30,880



## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.5(Contd.)**  
**AREA IRRIGATED, SOURCE-WISE AND STATE-WISE**

('000 hectares)

Sl. No.	State	Other Sources		Net Area Irrigated	
		1996-97	1997-98	1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	194	168	4,395	3,945
2.	Arunachal Pradesh (2)	36	36	36	36
3.	Assam (1)	210	210	5,72	572
4.	Bihar	641	641	3,624	3,624
5.	Goa	-	-	23	24
6.	Gujarat (2)	14	14	3,042	3,042
7.	Haryana	40	32	2,755	2,793
8.	Himachal Pradesh (2)	88	88	105	105
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	25	21	313	309
10.	Karnataka	333	359	2,325	2,363
11.	Kerala	119	118	357	350
12.	Madhya Pradesh	844	799	6,399	6,304
13.	Maharashtra (3)	89	89	2,567	2,567
14.	Manipur (4)	65	65	65	65
15.	Meghalaya (5)	45	47	45	47
16.	Mizoram	-	@	7	8
17.	Nagaland	62	62	62	62
18.	Orissa (3)(9)	-	-	2,090	2,090
19.	Punjab	134	134	3,847	3,847
20.	Rajasthan	54	57	5,588	5,421
21.	Sikkim (6)	16	16	16	16
22.	Tamilnadu	17	19	2,892	2,945
23.	Tripura (8)	5	5	35	35
24.	Uttar Pradesh	370	286	11,999	12,012
25.	West Bengal (7)	219	219	1,911	1,911
ALL INDIA (*)		3,623	3,491	55,143	54,563

(1) Relates to the year 1953-54

(2) Relates to the year 1994-95

(3) Relates to the year 1993-94

(4) Adhoc Estimates

(5) Relates to the year 1991-92

(6) Relates to the year 1984-85

(7) Relates to the year 1985-86

(8) Relates to the year 1992-93

(9) Relates to major, medium and

minor for canals, tanks and wells

\*: Included data in respect of Union Territories also

Source: Statistical Abstract of India, 2001, Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.6**  
**NUMBER OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS AND AREA OPERATED**  
**ACCORDING TO MAJOR SIZE CLASSES, STATE-WISE, 1990-91**

(Number in '000, Area in '000 hectares)

Sl. No.	State	Marginal		Small		Semi-medium	
		Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	5,211	2,369	1,972	2,827	1,345	3,640
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	16	10	17	26	30	84
3.	Assam	1,521	607	560	784	343	918
4.	Bihar	10,193	3,591	1,438	1,954	945	2,576
5.	Goa	58	19	8	11	4	9
6.	Gujarat	924	489	915	1,343	890	2,515
7.	Haryana	622	295	304	463	336	944
8.	Himachal Pradesh	532	215	166	235	94	258
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	902	347	197	272	98	264
10.	Karnataka	2,262	1,072	1,586	2,308	1,163	3,200
11.	Kerala	5,016	865	280	383	98	255
12.	Madhya Pradesh	3,136	1,409	1,917	2,783	1,738	4,838
13.	Maharashtra	3,275	1,618	2,728	3,983	2,126	5,880
14.	Manipur	69	38	49	67	21	55
15.	Mizoram	59	18	51	36	46	25
16.	Meghalaya	29	32	23	68	9	117
17.	Nagaland	13	9	21	30	26	76
18.	Orissa	2,118	1,045	1,035	1,426	599	1,561
19.	Punjab	296	164	204	328	289	842
20.	Rajasthan	1,517	725	1,019	1,469	1,061	3,021
21.	Sikkim	26	11	11	19	9	27
22.	Tamilnadu	5,848	2,118	1,275	1,794	618	1,687
23.	Tripura	217	87	69	106	28	77
24.	Uttar Pradesh	14,819	5,653	3,118	4,391	1,543	4,206
25.	West Bengal	4,639	2,064	1,107	1,694	457	1,269
All Union Territories		70	24	19	24	13	33
ALL INDIA (*)		63,389	24,894	20,092	28,827	13,923	38,375

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.6(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS AND AREA OPERATED**  
**ACCORDING TO MAJOR SIZE CLASSES, STATE-WISE, 1990-91**

(Number in '000, Area in '000 hectares)

Sl. No.	State	Medium		Large		Total	
		Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	644	3,777	118	1,848	9,290	14,460
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	26	147	5	82	94	350
3.	Assam	95	492	5	404	2,523	3,205
4.	Bihar	351	1,982	39	640	12,966	10,743
5.	Goa	2	9	1	19	72	67
6.	Gujarat	669	4,005	118	1,941	3,517	10,292
7.	Haryana	222	1,300	46	709	1,530	3,711
8.	Himachal Pradesh	36	205	6	97	834	1,010
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	20	108	1	23	1,217	1,014
10.	Karnataka	636	3,771	129	1,971	5,776	12,321
11.	Kerala	21	114	3	178	5,418	1,796
12.	Madhya Pradesh	1,287	7,772	323	5,309	8,401	22,111
13.	Maharashtra	1,171	6,856	171	2,588	9,470	20,925
14.	Manipur	3	71	Neg.	1	142	175
15.	Mizoram	13	4	1	Neg.	171	84
16.	Meghalaya	1	71	Neg.	13	61	302
17.	Nagaland	47	298	33	556	142	968
18.	Orissa	186	1,012	15	252	3,948	5,296
19.	Punjab	261	1,622	67	1,077	1,117	4,033
20.	Rajasthan	1,017	6,334	493	9,422	5,107	20,971
21.	Sikkim	5	31	1	22	52	111
22.	Tamilnadu	228	1,301	31	574	7,999	7,474
23.	Tripura	4	18	Neg.	20	318	308
24.	Uttar Pradesh	548	3,042	45	694	20,074	17,986
25.	West Bengal	79	426	1	203	6,284	5,656
All Union Territories		7	37	Neg.	17	112	139
ALL INDIA (*)		7,580	44,752	1,654	28,659	106,637	165,508

Neg.: Negligible

\*: Totals may not tally due to rounding of the figures.

Source: Agriculture Statistics at a Glance, March, 1999, Directorate of Economics and Statistics,

Department of Agriculture and Co-operation, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. India, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.7**  
**CONSUMPTION OF CHEMICAL FERTILISERS, STATE-WISE**

(In terms of Plant Nutrients)

Sl. No.	State	Gross Cropped Area (1997-98) (in '000 hecets.)	1999-2000 (R)		2000-01		Rank
			Total Consumption (in'000 tonnes)	Consumption per hectare (in kgs.)	Total Consumption (in'000 tonnes)	Consumption per hectare (in kgs)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	12,135	2,118.6	174.6	2,174.6	179.2	1
2.	Arunachal Pradesh (r)	250 *	0.6	2.4	0.6	2.4	23
3.	Assam	3,994	110.1	27.6	140.6	35.2	16
4.	Bihar	10,012*	985.6	98.4	987.2@	98.6	9
5.	Goa	169	7.3	43.1	5.8	34.3	17
6.	Gujarat	10,609*	965.6	91.0	750.6	70.8	11
7.	Haryana	6,143	901.8	146.8	930.3	151.4	3
8.	Himachal Pradesh (w)	972*	37.3	38.4	35.6	36.6	15
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	1,083	62.7	57.9	65.0	60.0	12
10.	Karnataka	11,696	1,271.9	108.7	1,348.4	115.3	7
11.	Kerala	2,969	211.4	71.2	173.2	58.3	13
12.	Madhya Pradesh	26,070	1,201.1	46.1	960.8(b)	36.9	14
13.	Maharashtra	21,740	1,930.4	88.8	1,647.1	75.8	10
14.	Manipur	207	18.7	90.3	22.0	106.5	8
15.	Meghalaya	251	4.0	15.9	3.9	15.5	20
16.	Mizoram	113	1.4	12.4	1.4	12.4	21
17.	Nagaland	260	0.9	3.4	0.4	1.5	24
18.	Orissa	8,645	360.1	41.7	319.2	36.9	14
19.	Punjab (w)	8,042*	1,447.4	180.0	1,313.6	163.3	2
20.	Rajasthan	22,325	817.3	36.6	664.8	29.8	18
21.	Sikkim (d)	142*	0.9	6.3	1.1	7.7	22
22.	Tamilnadu	6,558	1,051.9	160.4	963.0	146.8	4
23.	Tripura (e)	458*	8.9	19.4	9.2	20.1	19
24.	Uttar Pradesh	26,522\$	3,276.0	123.5	3,068.3\$	115.7	6
25.	West Bengal	9,208 *	1,231.8	133.8	1,085.1	117.8	5

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.7(Contd.)**  
**CONSUMPTION OF CHEMICAL FERTILISERS, STATE-WISE**

(In terms of Plant Nutrients)

Sl. No.	State	Gross Cropped Area (1997-98) (in '000 hecets.)	1999-2000(R)		2000-01		Rank
			Total Consumption (in'000 tonnes)	Consumption per hectare (in kgs)	Total Consumption (in'000 tonnes)	Consumption per hectare (in kgs)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Union Territories							
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands (v)	50*	0.6	12.0	0.4	8.0	6
2.	Chandigarh (e)	4	0.2	60.0	0.1	25.0	5
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	27	1.2	44.4	0.9	33.3	4
4.	Daman & Diu	5h	0.4	80.0	0.3	60.0	3
5.	Delhi	57	19.6	343.8	5.1	90.0	2
6.	Lakshdweep	4	-	2.5	-	-	-
7.	Pondicherry	44	23.3	530.0	23.7	538.6	1
	Tea Board	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ALL INDIA	1,90,764	18,069.0	94.7	16,702.3	87.6	-

\*: Forecast data has been utilised in estimating gross cropped area,

Note: @: Includes Jharkhand, f: Includes Chatisgarh, \$: Includes Uttaranchal, d: Relates to the year 1985-86, e: Relates to the year 1993-94, r: As per Agricultural Census, 1990-91 except total cropped area and irrigated area, Area under not available for cultivation is as per 1985-86 Agriculture Census, w: Relates to the year 1995-96, v: Relates to the year 1994-95, h: Relates to the year 1992-93, R: Revised

Source: The Fertiliser Association of India, Southern Region, Chennai.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.8(A)**  
**LIVESTOCK STATE-WISE, CATTLE AND BUFFALOE POPULATION,**  
**CENSUS, 1992**

(In thousands)

Sl. No.	State/ Union Territory	Cattle			
		Cross Breed	Indigenous	Total	Buffaloes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	[6]
1	Andhra Pradesh	486	10,461	10,947	9,193
2	Arunachal Pradesh	22	305	327	9
3	Assam	243	7,513	7,756	958
4	Bihar	184	21,963	22,147	5,353
5	Gujarat	8	92	100	45
6	Goa	231	6,572	6,803	5,268
7	Haryana	416	1,717	2,133	4,372
8	Himachal Pradesh	280	1,885	2,165	703
9	Jammu & Kashmir	793	2,262	3,055	732
10	Karnataka	627	12,548	13,175	4,251
11	Kerala	1,761	1,768	3,529	296
12	Madhya Pradesh	206	28,481	28,687	7,970
13	Maharashtra	1,774	15,672	17,446	5,447
14	Manipur	69	648	717	115
15	Meghalaya	18	619	637	34
16	Mizoram	7	54	61	6
17	Nagaland	131	200	331	34
18	Orissa	744	14,022	14,766	1,539
19	Punjab	1,629	1,282	2,911	5,238
20	Rajasthan	119	11,513	11,632	7,743
21	Sikkim	47	153	200	3
22	Tamilnadu	1,835	7,440	9,275	2,814
23	Tripura	107	818	925	20
24	Uttar Pradesh	2,495	23,136	25,631	20,086
25	West Bengal	962	16,492	17,454	1,011
	Union Territories				
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	50	53	15
2	Chandigarh	6	1	7	6
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	49	50	4
4	Daman & Diu	-	7	7	1
5	Delhi	13	28	41	249
6	Lakshadweep	-	2	2	-
7	Pondicherry	59	34	93	7
	ALL INDIA	15,276	1,87,787	2,03,063	83,522

Source: Compendium on Environment Statistics, 2000, Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.8(B)**  
**LIVESTOCK STATEWISE, SHEEP AND GOATS, CENSUS, 1992**

(In thousands)

Sl. No.	State/ Union Territory	Sheep			Goats
		Cross breed	Indigenous	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	44	7,743	7,787	4,329
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2	31	33	125
3	Assam	2	140	142	3,454
4	Bihar	43	1,647	1,690	17,461
5	Gujarat	14	2,013	2,027	4,241
6	Goa	-	-	-	15
7	Haryana	173	871	1,044	799
8	Himachal Pradesh	73	1,006	1,079	1,118
9	Jammu & Kashmir	1,196	1,751	2,947	1,766
10	Karnataka	150	5,282	5,432	6,285
11	Kerala	3	26	29	1,849
12	Madhya Pradesh	30	806	836	8,370
13	Maharashtra	34	3,040	3,074	9,941
14	Manipur	-	14	14	39
15	Meghalaya	-	-	-	195
16	Mizoram	1	-	1	23
17	Nagaland	1	2	3	149
18	Orissa	21	1,756	1,777	4943
19	Punjab	133	393	526	544
20	Rajasthan	37	12,460	12,497	15,308
21	Sikkim	1	15	16	115
22	Tamilnadu	264	5,585	5,849	6,343
23	Tripura	-	5	5	429
24	Uttar Pradesh	173	2,231	2,404	13,110
25	West Bengal	29	1,459	1,488	14,169
Union Territories					
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	56
2	Chandigarh	1	-	1	2
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	19
4	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	4
5	Delhi	-	-	-	16
6	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	17
7	Pondichery	1	3	4	44
ALL INDIA		2,426	48,279	50,705	1,15,278

Source: Compendium on Environment Statistics, 2000, Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.8(C)**  
**LIVESTOCK STATEWISE, OTHER LIVESTOCK, CENSUS, 1992**

(In thousands)									
Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Horses & ponies	Mules	Donkeys	Camels	Yaks	Mithuns	Pigs	Total Poultry
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	7	-	40	-	-	-	648	49,883
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6	-	-	-	10	105	239	1,185
3	Assam	19	-	-	-	-	-	732	16,393
4	Bihar	117	4	29	-	-	-	1,125	17,654
5	Gujarat	13	-	79	63	-	-	90	731
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	5,657
7	Haryana	50	26	74	128	-	-	517	8,580
8	Himachal Pradesh	14	16	7	-	6	-	7	723
9	Jammu & Kashmir	121	19	18	13	33	-	12	4,630
10	Karnataka	13	-	33	-	-	-	380	16,161
11	Kerala	-	-	-	13	-	-	135	21,905
12	Madhya Pradesh	72	8	58	-	-	-	719	11,800
13	Maharashtra	40	1	73	-	-	-	375	32,187
14	Manipur	1	-	-	-	-	21	383	3,260
15	Meghalaya	3	-	-	-	-	-	294	1,826
16	Mizoram	3	-	-	-	1	1	112	1,086
17	Nagaland	6	-	-	-	-	26	526	2,165
18	Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-	572	13,063
19	Punjab	40	16	36	43	-	-	100	18,331
20	Rajasthan	25	4	201	750	-	-	253	3,055
21	Sikkim	2	-	-	-	10	-	45	302
22	Tamilnadu	9	-	43	-	-	-	673	24,555
23	Tripura	1	-	-	-	-	-	188	2,596
24	Uttar Pradesh	249	102	277	35	-	-	2,905	10,790
25	West Bengal	13	-	1	-	-	-	954	37,408
Union Territories									
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	614
2	Chandigarh	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	181
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117
4	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
5	Delhi	1	-	1	-	-	-	12	61
6	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123
7	Pondichery	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	27
ALL INDIA		826	196	970	1,045	60	153	12,141	3,07,075

Source: Compendium on Environment Statistics, 2000, Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.



## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.9**  
**ROAD LENGTH IN INDIA, STATE-WISE (AS ON 31 st. MARCH)**

(In kms.)

Year/State	National Highways	State Highways	Other P.W.D. Roads	Zilla Parishad Roads	Village Panchayat Roads	C.D/ Panchayat Samithi Roads	Urban Roads	Project Roads	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ALL INDIA									
1994-95	34,262	1,34,085	5,11,046	4,31,047	4,54,138	1,14,324	2,04,577	2,25,481	21,08,960
1995-96	34,508	1,35,187	7,16,701	4,35,716	4,06,575	1,15,235	2,12,920	2,45,673	23,02,515
1996-97	34,849	1,37,119	7,58,264	4,44,572	4,44,737	97,794	2,31,573	2,49,880	23,98,788
1997-98	38,517	1,36,489	7,80,848	4,51,574	4,45,353	99,432	2,36,055	2,69,427	24,57,295
1998-99 (P)	49,585	1,37,950	8,01,655	4,56,666	4,25,486	1,46,258	2,37,866	2,70,523	25,25,989
Andhra Pradesh	3,640	8,763*	35,405	1,05,674@)	-	-	17,223	8,582	1,79,287
Arunachal Pradesh	352	-	12,169	-	4,657(e)	-	35	1,059	18,272
Assam	2,652	1,811	26,416	-	-	44,135	3,734	7,030	85,778
Bihar	3,079	4,092	13,947	47,010(j)	-	-	5,105	16,203	89,436
Goa	269	232	4,462	-	3,974	-	699	117	9,753
Gujarat	2,241	19,796	8,015	43,540	-	-	14,056	5,696	93,344
Haryana	1,361	3,135	19,651	-	-	-	3,974	750	28,871
Himachal Pradesh	1,073	3,682	20,772	-	-	560	1,553	1,697	29,337
Jammu & Kashmir	738	688	7,671(a)	-	-	3,372(h)	1,175(k)	10,240	23,884
Karnataka	3,234	10,021	28,247	80,259(c)	4,665	-	8,917	16,593	1,51,936
Kerala	1,010	3,769	18,504	-	1,07,988(f)	-	10,979	6,091	1,48,341
Madhya Pradesh	4,994	11,789	85,792	-	47,166(b)	-	5,580	48,486	2,03,807
Maharashtra	3,626	33,223	1,70,269	1,29,339(b)	-	-	19,932	25,364	3,81,753
Manipur	954	1,118	6,638	-	-	2,172(e)	135	417	11,434
Meghalaya	717	991	5,416	-	-	604(e)	152	1,246	9,126
Mizoram	857	354	3,518	-	\$	-	8	109	4,846
Nagaland	369	398	6,273	7,481	5,137	#	91	588	20,337
Orissa	2,515	4,050*	38,542	-	1,69,065	20,380(i)	13,916	14,045	2,62,513
Punjab	1,328	2,166	42,757	-	-	-	8,153	10,145	64,549
Rajasthan	4,081	10,047	62,357	-	-	44,287(b)	6,469	13,615	1,40,856
Sikkim	62	186	1,502	-	-	-	36	65	1,851
Tamilnadu	3,681	4,216	51,010**	-	42,929(g)	29,541(g)	14,795	6,915	1,53,087
Tripura	400	136	5,569	-	7,912	-	220	1,328	15,565
Uttar Pradesh	4,307	9,444	1,10,206	10,721(b)	31,993(d)	-	50,793	67,301	2,84,765
West Bengal	1,896	3,418	12,292	32,572(d)	-	-	22,407	6,670	79,255

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.9(Contd.)**  
**ROAD LENGTH IN INDIA, STATE-WISE (AS ON 31 st. MARCH)**

(In kms.)

Year/State	National Highways	State Highways	Other P.W.D. Roads	Zilla Parishad Roads	Village Panchayat Roads	C.D./ Panchayat Samithi Roads	Urban Roads**	Project Roads	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>UNION TERRITORIES</b>									
A & N Islands	-	333	773	-	-	-	4	18	1,128
Chandigarh	24	-	212	-	-	-	1,593	-	1,829
D & N Haveli	-	42	494	-	-	-	-	-	536
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	70(e)	-	31(e)	154	-	255
Delhi (C.T.)	72	-	2,144	-	-	-	25,395	-	27,611
Lakshadweep	-	-	130	-	-	-	1	-	131
Pondichery	53	50	502	-	-	1,176	582	153	2,516

Note: \*: Decreased in Road length due to upgradation of S.H. into N.H.

\*\* : Decrease in Road length due to up gradation of P.W.D. road into N.H.

@ : 20,701 kms. Zilla Parishad Roads under transfer to R & B Department.

P: Provisional, C.T.: Capital Territory

a: As on 31st March, 1986,

b: As on 31st March, 1996

c: Includes other District Roads, Village Roads and T.D.B. Roads,

d: As on 31st March, 1998

e: As on 31st March, 1997,

f: As on 31st March, 1995,

\$. Roads are shown under P.W.D.

g: Reconciled due to correction by source agency,

h: Information supplied by Kashmir Division only.

#: Data shown under Zilla Parishad and Village Panchayat Roads,

i: Excluding Road length maintained by R.D. Department which has been incorporated in Village Panchayat Roads,

j: As on 31st March, 1981,

k: Fall in Road length due to re-organisation of areas under M.E.S. roads.

Source: Basic Road Statistics, 1998-99, Ministry of Road Transport and Highways and Ministry of Shipping, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.10(A)**  
**NUMBER OF REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES**  
**(TRANSPORT AND NON-TRANSPORT), STATE-WISE (P)**

(As on 31st March, 1999)

Sl. No.	State/ Union Territories	Transport					Total Transport
		Multiaxled/ Articulated Vehicles, Trucks and Lorries	Light Motor Vehicles (goods)	Buses	Taxis	Light Motor Vehicles (Passenger)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	94,227	42,240	29,889	34,341	99,035	2,99,732
2.	Arunachal Pradesh *	2,323	555	665	299	1,430	5,272
3.	Assam	61,940	6,329	7,585	4,978	12,901	93,733
4.	Bihar	96,073	N.A.	21,007	34,382	48,875	2,00,337
5.	Goa (c)	22,813	N.A.	3,148	5,716	7,640	39,317
6.	Gujarat	1,52,808	1,43,054	38,059	32,695	2,23,539	5,90,155
7.	Haryana	71,625	29,112	5,780	2,113	19,400	1,28,030
8.	Himachal Pradesh **	20,824	4,090	5,796	9,249	2,149	42,108
9.	Jammu & Kashmir *	22,083	-	12,623	4,586	12,608	51,900
10.	Karnataka	63,740	49,553	18,873	27,598	1,47,830	3,07,594
11.	Kerala **	55,552	85,834	46,888	68,302	1,78,834	4,35,410
12.	Madhya Pradesh	93,878	31,548	23,905	45,837	38,179	2,33,347
13.	Maharashtra	1,95,216	1,57,034	52,662	78,600	3,57,551	8,41,063
14.	Manipur	5,428	39	1,827	225	2,073	9,592
15.	Meghalaya	11,353	-	2,091	3,368	962	17,774
16.	Mizoram *	2,118	803	634	1,600	N.A.	5,155
17.	Nagaland	29,914	1,318	3,728	2,293	8,335	45,588
18.	Orissa	42,321	16,741	11,991	6,834	9,362	87,249
19.	Punjab **	62,352	20,227	13,823	5,166	22,337	1,23,905
20.	Rajasthan	1,22,805	4,136	43,892	17,248	42,335	2,30,416
21.	Sikkim	897	82	245	2,806	N.A.	4,030
22.	Tamilnadu	1,68,571	31,876	31,901	48,739	90,619	3,71,706
23.	Tripura	4,397	846	1,614	1,303	6,181	14,341
24.	Uttar Pradesh	97,268	24,817	27,972	20,501	71,103	2,41,661
25.	West Bengal	1,82,962	N.A.	23,752	38,108	N.A.	2,44,822
Union Territories:							
26.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands *	1,174	5	317	396	20	1,912
27.	Chandigarh **	2,429	3,225	1,492	466	N.A.	7,612
28.	Dadra & N.Haveli *	974	470	180	159	417	2,200
29.	Daman & diu	996	1,189	219	42	500	2,946
30.	Delhi (C.T.)	1,50,243	52,166	35,254	17,136	86,985	3,41,784
31.	Lakshadweep	-	168	N.A.	N.A.	182	350
32.	Pondicherry	5,324	1,604	1,568	1,363	3,818	13,677
ALL INDIA (+)		18,44,628	7,09,061	4,69,380	5,16,449	14,95,200	50,34,718

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.10(A)(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER OF REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES**  
**(TRANSPORT AND NON-TRANSPORT), STATE-WISE (P)**

(As on 31st March, 1999)

Sl. No.	State/Union Territories	Non-transport							Grand Total (Transport+ Non-transport)
		Two Wheelers	Cars	Jeeps	Tractors	Trailors	Others	Total Non-transport	
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	26,96,057	1,74,331	39,085	39,686	39,046	13,334	30,01,539	33,01,271
2.	Arunachal Pradesh *	10,605	2,340	2,260	333	155	179	15,872	21,144
3.	Assam	2,11,510	63,842	9,853	6,550	6,138	14,726	3,12,619	4,06,352
4.	Bihar	11,01,287	1,03,741	43,770	86,697	52,083	11,748	13,99,326	15,99,663
5.	Goa (c)	2,04,637	44,227	(a)	433	-	3,118	2,52,415	2,91,732
6.	Gujarat	32,91,904	3,33,943	81,660	2,12,432	1,59,855	9,844	40,89,638	46,79,793
7.	Haryana **	8,59,400	1,14,313	50,097	2,30,959	-	26,814	12,81,583	14,09,613
8.	Himachal Pradesh**	78,149	14,411	7,399	6,821	368	869	1,08,017	1,50,125
9.	Jammu & Kashmir *	1,21,227	27,377	7,599	5,765	414	2,335	1,64,717	2,16,617
10.	Karnataka	21,91,726	2,76,134	38,239	92,066	92,741	68,475	27,59,381	30,66,975
11.	Kerala **	7,91,696	2,05,035	52,805	5,567	563	16,962	10,72,628	15,08,038
12.	Madhya Pradesh	23,57,303	1,17,155	38,790	2,42,608	1,25,732	9,063	28,90,651	31,23,998
13.	Maharashtra	36,23,847	5,52,047	1,83,985	1,48,807	1,46,262	22,145	46,77,093	55,18,156
14.	Manipur	50,317	4,084	5,391	740	497	1,151	62,180	71,772
15.	Meghalaya	16,117	9,534	7,647	419	2,087	430	36,234	54,008
16.	Mizoram *	7,901	1,668	5,240	163	167	16	15,155	20,310
17.	Nagaland	27,795	25,362	26,347	2,340	745	1,851	84,440	1,30,028
18.	Orissa	6,80,150	38,236	24,993	18,764	15,027	11,388	7,88,558	8,75,807
19.	Punjab **	16,30,068	1,17,798	20,028	3,98,927	309	4,882	21,72,012	22,95,917
20.	Rajasthan	16,43,867	1,12,882	96,751	3,06,608	50,252	3,089	22,13,449	24,43,865
21.	Sikkim	3,686	725	2,055	-	-	344	6,810	10,840
22.	Tamilnadu	32,14,068	3,76,635	31,440	62,164	(b)	17,505	37,01,812	40,73,518
23.	Tripura	22,977	3,230	1,139	140	1,029	251	28,766	43,107
24.	Uttar Pradesh	29,03,655	2,08,106	56,125	5,53,954	11,363	52,514	37,85,717	40,27,378
25.	West Bengal	9,84,660	3,45,842	(a)	28,840	(b)	-	13,59,342	16,04,164
Union Territories:									
26.	A & N Islands *	12,147	672	699	227	54	356	14,155	16,067
27.	Chandigarh **	3,15,113	61,242	(a)	1,459	67	533	3,78,414	3,86,026
28.	Dadra & N.Haveli *	7,483	2,783	533	150	26	77	11,052	13,252
29.	Daman & diu	19,159	7,738	(a)	95	78	30	27,100	30,046
30.	Delhi (C.T.)	21,01,876	8,18,962	(a)	4,491	99	9,439	29,34,867	32,76,651
31.	Lakshadweep	2,400	7	67	29	N.A.	406	2,909	3,259
32.	Pondichery	1,44,820	37,372	3,703	1,949	1,476	2,836	1,92,156	2,05,833
ALL INDIA		3,13,27,607	42,01,774	8,37,700	24,60,183	7,06,633	3,06,710	3,98,40,607	4,48,75,325

P: Provisional, C.T.: Capital Territory

\*: Data relates to 1996-97, \*\*: Data relates to 1997-98, (a): Included in Cars, (b): Included in Tractors,

(c): L.M.V. includes Motor Cycles on hire also, N.A: Not Available

Source: Ministry of Road Transport &amp; Highways &amp; Ministry of Shipping, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.10(B)**  
**NUMBER OF REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES**  
**(TRANSPORT AND NON-TRANSPORT), STATE-WISE (P)**

(As on 31st March, 2000)

Sl. No.	State/ Union Territories	Transport					
		Multiaxled/ Articulated Vehicles, Trucks and Lorries	Light Motor Vehicles (goods)	Buses	Taxis	Light Motor Vehicles (Passenger)	Total Transport
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,00,176	44,816	31,438	40,690	1,18,421	3,35,541
2.	Arunachal Pradesh *	2,323	555	665	299	1,430	5,272
3.	Assam	65,709	7,628	8,416	5,826	16,036	1,03,615
4.	Bihar	46,636	NA.	14,493	19,067	26,009	1,06,205
5.	Goa (c)	23,730	N.A.	3,444	6,483	7,839	41,496
6.	Gujarat	1,58,994	1,58,157	41,701	33,284	2,41,021	6,33,157
7.	Haryana @	71,625	29,112	5,780	2,113	19,400	1,28,030
8.	Himachal Pradesh **	20,824	4,090	5,796	9,249	2,149	42,108
9.	Jammu & Kashmir *	22,083	-	12,623	4,586	12,608	51,900
10.	Karnataka	73,329	75,577	23,685	30,577	1,59,589	3,62,757
11.	Kerala	60,898	87,782	40,581	86,660	1,82,394	4,58,315
12.	Madhya Pradesh	95,722	33,906	25,616	52,817	42,002	2,50,063
13.	Maharashtra	2,04,787	1,74,086	51,632	84,015	3,88,037	9,02,557
14.	Manipur	5,947	37	2,048	316	2,226	10,574
15.	Meghalaya	11,815	N.A.	2,208	4,375	1,447	19,845
16.	Mizoram *	2,118	803	634	1,600	N.A.	5,155
17.	Nagaland	32,604	1,634	3,967	2,501	9,102	49,808
18.	Orissa	44,392	17,961	12,902	8,511	11,497	95,263
19.	Punjab **	62,352	20,227	13,823	5,166	22,337	1,23,905
20.	Rajasthan	1,31,035	5,661	46,732	18,806	47,392	2,49,626
21.	Sikkim	957	128	254	3,108	N.A.	4,447
22.	Tamilnadu	1,75,258	36,371	33,376	57,337	1,00,892	4,03,234
23.	Tripura	4,417	883	1,714	1,311	6,568	14,893
24.	Uttar Pradesh	1,02,285	40,489	28,811	31,192	66,695	2,69,472
25.	West Bengal	1,89,568	N.A.	22,336	41,298	N.A.	2,53,202
	Union Territories:						
26.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands *	1,174	5	317	396	20	1,912
27.	Chandigarh **	2,429	3,225	1,492	466	N.A.	7,612
28.	Dadra & N.Haveli *	974	470	180	159	417	2,200
29.	Daman & diu	1,334	1,323	246	43	603	3,549
30.	Delhi (C.T.)	1,56,157	56,548	37,733	17,762	86,985	3,55,185
31.	Lakshadweep	-	194	N.A.	N.A.	217	411
32.	Pondicherry	5,829	1,783	1,712	1,397	4,130	14,851
	ALL INDIA (+)	18,77,481	8,03,451	4,76,355	5,71,410	15,77,463	53,06,160

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.10(B)(Contd.)**  
**NUMBER OF REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES**  
**(TRANSPORT AND NON-TRANSPORT), STATE-WISE (P)**

(As on 31st March, 2000)

Sl. No.	State/Union Territories	Non-transport							Grand Total (Transport+ Non- transport)
		Two Wheelers	Cars	Jeeps	Tractors	Trailors	Others	Total Non-transport	
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	29,58,629	2,01,463	39,948	43,705	40,268	16,178	33,00,191	36,35,732
2.	Arunachal Pradesh *	10,605	2,340	2,260	333	155	179	15,872	21,144
3.	Assam	2,36,149	73,273	10,238	6,992	6,524	16,225	3,49,401	4,53,016
4.	Bihar	5,38,337	50,376	29,498	89,438	52,399	5,106	7,65,154	8,71,359
5.	Goa	2,23,115	50,346	(a)	439	N.A.	3,236	2,77,136	3,18,632
6.	Gujarat	36,73,658	3,80,915	87,087	2,30,050	1,72,504	11,361	45,55,575	51,88,732
7.	Haryana	8,59,400	1,14,313	50,097	2,30,959	-	26,814	12,81,583	14,09,613
8.	Himachal Pradesh**	78,149	14,411	7,399	6,821	368	869	1,08,017	1,50,125
9.	Jammu & Kashmir *	1,21,227	27,377	7,599	5,765	414	2,335	1,64,717	2,16,617
10.	Karnataka	24,03,683	3,10,985	39,073	1,01,000	1,01,349	74,710	30,30,800	33,93,557
11.	Kerala	9,97,542	2,37,748	55,251	6,357	1,186	25,910	13,23,994	17,82,309
12.	Madhya Pradesh	26,19,332	1,31,145	38,401	2,68,455	1,39,793	9,479	32,06,605	34,56,668
13.	Maharashtra	40,47,156	6,18,959	2,00,955	1,63,182	1,58,388	22,326	52,10,966	61,13,523
14.	Manipur	53,695	4,870	6,184	873	-	179	65,801	76,375
15.	Meghalaya	17,174	10,324	8,155	419	2,127	453	38,652	58,497
16.	Mizoram *	7,901	1,668	5,240	163	167	16	15,155	20,310
17.	Nagaland	32,481	28,264	29,435	2,419	839	1,871	95,309	1,45,117
18.	Orissa	7,66,961	43,811	25,977	21,105	17,122	11,798	8,86,774	9,82,037
19.	Punjab **	16,30,068	1,17,798	20,028	3,98,927	309	4,882	21,72,012	22,95,917
20.	Rajasthan	18,37,146	1,28,643	1,06,647	3,34,317	51,943	3,201	24,61,897	27,11,523
21.	Sikkim	3,994	890	2,205	14	-	351	7,454	11,901
22.	Tamilnadu	36,79,525	4,09,479	33,544	63,764	(b)	21,616	42,07,928	46,11,162
23.	Tripura	24,208	3,465	1,215	139	1,027	252	30,306	45,199
24.	Uttar Pradesh	33,51,113	2,58,902	84,651	6,22,404	13,081	26,829	43,56,980	46,26,452
25.	West Bengal	10,36,009	3,66,043	(a)	34,551	(b)	N.A.	14,36,603	16,89,805
Union Territories:									
26.	A & N Islands *	12,147	672	699	227	54	356	14,155	16,067
27.	Chandigarh **	3,15,113	61,242	(a)	1,459	67	533	3,78,414	3,86,026
28.	Dadra & N.Haveli *	7,483	2,783	533	150	26	77	11,052	13,252
29.	Daman & diu	21,586	8,765	(a)	110	83	30	30,574	34,123
30.	Delhi (C.T.)	21,84,581	8,69,820	(a)	4,543	99	9,246	30,68,289	34,23,474
31.	Lakshadweep	2,824	9	72	31	N.A.	439	3,375	3,786
32.	Pondichery	1,61,963	42,914	3,879	2,112	1,507	3,649	2,16,024	2,30,875
ALL INDIA		3,39,12,954	45,74,013	8,96,270	26,41,223	7,61,799	3,00,506	4,30,86,765	4,83,92,925

P: Provisional, C.T.: Capital Territory

\*: Data relates to 1996-97, \*\*: Data relates to 1997-98, (a): Included in Cars, (b): Included in Tractors,

(c): L.M.V. includes Motor Cycles on hire also, N.A: Not Available, @: Data relates to 1998-99

Source: Ministry of Road Transport &amp; Highways &amp; Ministry of Shipping, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.11(A)**  
**ROAD LENGTH AND REGISTERED VEHICLES, STATE-WISE**

(As on 31.3.1999)

Sl. No.	State/Union Territories	Road Length per 100 sq.kms. of Area		Registered Vehicles per Lakh of Population	
		Length	Rank	Number	Rank
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	65.2	14	4,395	11
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	21.8	24	1,797	22
3.	Assam	109.4	9	1,559	25
4.	Bihar	51.4	16	1,613	23
5.	Goa	263.5	2	18,522	1
6.	Gujarat	47.6	18	9,759	3
7.	Haryana	65.3	13	7,150	5
8.	Himachal Pradesh	52.7	15	2,260	16
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	10.7	25	2,200	20
10.	Karnataka	79.2	12	5,919	8
11.	Kerala	381.7	1	4,691	9
12.	Madhya Pradesh	46.0	19	3,946	12
13.	Maharashtra	124.1	6	6,084	7
14.	Manipur	51.2	17	2,887	13
15.	Meghalaya	40.7	21	2,248	18
16.	Mizoram	23.0	23	2,162	17
17.	Nagaland	122.7	7	7,827	4
18.	Orissa	168.6	3	2,452	14
19.	Punjab	128.2	5	9,799	2
20.	Rajasthan	41.2	20	4,596	10
21.	Sikkim	26.1	22	1,966	21
22.	Tamilnadu	117.7	8	6,617	6
23.	Tripura	148.4	4	1,577	24
24.	Uttar Pradesh	96.7	10	2,389	15
25.	West Bengal	89.3	11	2,042	19
Union Territories					
1.	A & N Islands	13.7	7	4,219	6
2.	Chandigarh	1,604.1	2	44,057	1
3.	D & N Haveli	109.2	6	7,057	5
4.	Daman & Diu	227.7	5	21,806	3
35.	Delhi (C.T.)	1,861.8	1	23,856	2
226.	Lakshadweep	409.4	4	4,649	7
7.	Pondichery	511.4	3	18,774	4
ALL INDIA		76.8	-	4,531	-

C.T.: Capital Territory

Note: Col. 5 has been worked out on the basis of projected population

Source: Basic Road Statistics of India, 1998-99, Ministry of Surface Transport, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.11(B)**  
**RAILWAY ROUTE LENGTH, STATE-WISE**

(As on 31st.March)

Sl. No.	State/Union Territories	Length in kms.			Length per 1000 sq. kms. of Area		
		1998-99	1999-2000	Rank	1998-99	1999-2000	Rank
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	5,026*	5,029*	7	18.27	18.28	11
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	22	0.01	0.01	23
3.	Assam	2,392	2,392	11	30.50	30.50	5
4.	Bihar	5,178	5,243	6	29.78	30.15	7
5.	Goa	69	69	18	18.64	18.64	10
6.	Gujarat	5,312	5,312	5	27.10	27.10	8
7.	Haryana	1,548	1,548	14	35.01	35.01	3
8.	Himachal Pradesh	269	269	16	4.83	4.83	17
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	84	84	17	0.38	0.38	20
10.	Karnataka	2,974	2,974	10	15.51	15.51	14
11.	Kerala	1,050	1,050	15	27.02	27.02	9
12.	Madhya Pradesh	5,922	5,912	3	13.35	13.33	16
13.	Maharashtra	5,447	5,396	4	17.70	17.54	12
14.	Manipur	1	1	22	0.04	0.04	22
15.	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Mizoram	2	2	21	0.09	0.09	21
17.	Nagaland	13	13	20	0.78	0.78	19
18.	Orissa	2,340	2,317	12	15.03	14.88	15
19.	Punjab	2,102	2,102	13	41.74	41.74	2
20.	Rajasthan	5,917	5,920	2	17.29	17.30	13
21.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Tamilnadu	4,189	4,189	8	32.21	32.21	4
23.	Tripura	45	45	19	4.29	4.29	18
24.	Uttar Pradesh	8,893	8,905	1	30.21	30.25	6
25.	West Bengal	3,786	3,720	9	42.66	41.91	1
Union Territories							
1.	A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Chandigarh	8	8	3	70.18	70.18	2
3.	D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Delhi (C.T.)	200	200	1	134.86	134.86	1
6.	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Pondichery	11	11	2	22.36	22.36	3
ALL INDIA		62,809	62,759	-	19.11	19.09	-

\*: Adopted figures furnished by South Central Railway, Southern Railway and South Eastern Railway.

Note: The slight difference in totals is due to adoption of A.P. figures from the concerned divisions of

A.P. State, C.T.: Capital Territory

Source: Railway Board, Ministry of Railways, Govt.of India, New Delhi.



## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.12**  
**WORKING OF FACTORIES REGISTERED UNDER SECTIONS**  
**2 m (i) AND 2 m (ii), STATE-WISE, 1999-2000**

Sl. No	State	No. of Factories	Fixed Capital (Rs. Crores)	Working Capital (Rs. Crores)	Invested Capital (Rs. Crores)	No. of Workers	No. of Employees
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	13,164	27,120.37	5,025.10	38,689.90	7,70,522	9,10,356
2.	Assam	1,648	2,476.18	1,358.80	3,855.04	95,592	1,13,916
3.	Bihar	1,570	1,416.48	815.49	2,797.07	55,338	67,750
4.	Chhatisgarh	1,380	8,964.13	2,137.45	11,630.96	79,421	1,01,632
5.	Goa	477	2,502.96	607.83	3,605.62	20,968	28,981
6.	Gujarat	14,710	66,601.27	14,871.09	85,804.12	6,13,409	8,22,884
7.	Haryana	4,296	13,167.05	4,972.40	21,469.41	2,15,094	2,98,501
8.	Himachal Pradesh	508	3,210.01	1,465.14	4,149.71	31,015	40,152
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	393	293.07	273.82	585.04	20,187	26,311
10.	Jharkhand	1,423	13,775.83	3,309.03	17,394.79	1,61,059	2,04,084
11.	Karnataka	6,952	27,060.31	6,156.40	36,275.70	3,68,749	4,91,789
12.	Kerala	4,845	6,312.56	2,613.38	9,918.37	2,57,790	3,03,286
13.	Madhya Pradesh	3,269	16,730.54	6,326.72	23,695.11	1,95,912	2,67,685
14.	Maharashtra	19,009	70,412.32	19,313.80	1,04,691.24	8,54,349	12,17,260
15.	Manipur	61	3.77	2.39	6.97	847	980
16.	Meghalaya	27	22.77	12.45	31.91	742	1,001
17.	Nagaland	147	22.14	20.88	52.84	2,604	3,247
18.	Orissa	1,591	9,565.51	1,091.27	12,489.78	99,735	1,32,058
19.	Punjab	6,910	10,075.95	5,077.43	17,843.41	2,65,261	3,38,647
20.	Rajasthan	5,063	19,944.73	81.93	24,678.86	1,76,941	2,34,651
21.	Tamilnadu	20,249	37,505.17	9,717.68	54,243.40	8,88,350	11,03,970
22.	Tripura	206	26.38	10.31	50.59	6,800	7,676
23.	Uttaranchal	616	1,358.60	126.32	2,187.96	26,743	34,336
24.	Uttar Pradesh	10,303	37,725.31	8,467.83	50,857.09	4,28,913	5,71,719
25.	West Bengal	6,373	17,407.38	569.58	24,601.20	4,62,666	5,88,968
26.	Union Territories	6,367	8,163.93	9,359.86	15,028.22	1,81,651	2,60,996
	ALL INDIA	1,31,557	4,01,864.72	1,03,784.38	5,66,634.31	62,80,658	81,72,836

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.12(Contd.)**  
**WORKING OF FACTORIES REGISTERED UNDER SECTIONS**  
**2 m (i) AND 2 m (ii), STATE-WISE, 1999-2000**

Sl. No.	State	Wages to Workers (Rs. Crores)	Total Emoluments (Rs. Crores)	Total Inputs (Rs. Crores)	Value of Output (Rs. Crores)	Depreciation (Rs. Crores)	Net Value Added (Rs. Crores)
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2,073.85	3,371.97	47,320.69	58,493.98	2,062.87	9,110.42
2.	Assam	224.81	377.84	5,862.52	7,775.92	215.43	1,697.97
3.	Bihar	180.39	277.74	5,473.42	6,670.46	109.58	1,087.45
4.	Chhatisgarh	560.33	933.13	9,880.61	12,957.91	715.69	2,361.61
5.	Goa	113.45	223.25	5,453.27	6,962.93	233.33	1,276.32
6.	Gujarat	2,519.14	4,948.54	93,167.83	1,18,551.15	6,107.54	19,275.79
7.	Haryana	974.34	2,032.89	36,648.52	44,456.36	1,306.33	6,501.51
8.	Himachal Pradesh	99.00	198.17	3,951.75	5,299.17	226.10	1,121.32
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	75.76	114.55	1,395.59	1,645.84	37.64	212.61
10.	Jharkhand	1,222.39	1,820.59	13,853.56	22,274.65	912.37	7,508.71
11.	Karnataka	1,551.03	2,927.25	32,527.52	42,504.52	1,629.63	8,347.37
12.	Kerala	843.18	1,345.29	20,716.66	24,862.96	516.50	3,629.80
13.	Madhya Pradesh	802.85	1,604.77	37,086.58	44,089.00	1,365.30	5,637.12
14.	Maharashtra	5,250.55	10,261.65	1,40,313.97	181,332.52	6,430.83	34,587.72
15.	Manipur	1.06	1.55	11.10	12.83	0.41	1.33
16.	Meghalaya	1.73	3.20	58.89	68.84	2.19	7.76
17.	Nagaland	4.45	6.88	61.40	70.60	1.96	7.24
18.	Orissa	472.95	840.39	8,519.92	11,826.58	632.20	2,674.46
19.	Punjab	916.57	1,557.70	31,427.45	38,175.61	1,154.28	5,593.88
20.	Rajasthan	677.23	1,295.36	23,148.99	29,959.96	1,496.23	5,314.74
21.	Tamilnadu	2,850.69	5,158.76	76,334.79	94,597.77	3,467.62	14,795.35
22.	Tripura	11.85	14.69	92.56	122.26	2.28	27.42
23.	Uttaranchal	113.91	187.91	2,504.77	3,141.62	119.05	517.81
24.	Uttar Pradesh	1,659.74	3,182.70	48,139.45	61,046.92	2,677.89	10,229.58
25.	West Bengal	2,473.82	3,777.12	27,852.20	34,858.92	1,269.94	5,736.79
26.	Union Territories	629.20	1,379.64	37,560.63	46,179.09	906.11	7,712.35
	ALL INDIA	26,304.27	47,843.53	7,09,364.64	8,97,938.37	33,599.30	1,54,974.43

Note: The Annual Survey of Industries, 1999-2000 excludes Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram, Sikkim and Lakshadweep.

Source: Annual Survey of Industries, 1999-2000, Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India, Kolkata.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.13**  
**POWER GENERATED AND SOLD, STATE-WISE/  
 CATEGORY-WISE (UTILITY ONLY), 1998-99(R)**

(Million K.W.H.)

S1. No.	State	Gross Generation (M.K.W.H.)	Electricity Sold			
			Domestic	Commercial	Industrial Power at Low & Medium Voltage	Industrial Power at High Voltage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	30,805	5,238	1,073	1,555	4,857
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	66	69	7	10	-
3.	Assam	1,066	730	238	606	509
4.	Bihar	4,225	1,063	513	480	7,485
5.	Goa	-	249	71	38	621
6.	Gujarat	34,357	3,797	1,295	4,154	7,275
7.	Haryana	8,302	2,010	351	633	1,239
8.	Himachal Pradesh	1,485	543	139	133	941
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	713	830	396	452	(A)
10.	Karnataka	17,182	3,351	581	1,184	3,297
11.	Kerala	7,602	4,235	804	605	2,731
12.	Madhya Pradesh	20,563	4,526	757	886	5,995
13.	Maharashtra	56,639	9,940	3,574	3,039	15,169
14.	Manipur	1	86	11	18	-
15.	Meghalaya	555	131	34	8	68
16.	Mizoram	17	79	8	1	-
17.	Nagaland	2	74	8	20	-
18.	Orissa	6,358	1,731	347	244	2,497
19.	Punjab	20,880	3,550	742	1,519	5,371
20.	Rajasthan	11,964	2,655	844	1,183	3,764
21.	Sikkim	54	49	18	15	-
22.	Tamilnadu	23,279	5,300	1,578	2,383	9,165
23.	Tripura	393	138	35	51	-
24.	Uttar Pradesh	24,938	6,765	1,976	1,614	4,377
25.	West Bengal	15,883	4,464	1,946	1,101	5,109
ALL INDIA *		4,48,544	66,190	20,015	23,701	82,332

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.13(Contd.)**  
**POWER GENERATED AND SOLD, STATE-WISE/  
 CATEGORY-WISE (UTILITY ONLY), 1998-99(R)**

(Million K.W.H.)

S1. No.	State	Electricity Sold							
		Public Lighting	Traction	Agriculture	Public Water Works	Miscell -aneous	Total Sold to Ultimate Consumers	Per Capita Consumption of Electricity (in K.W.H.)	Rank in Per capita Consumption of Electricity
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	373	845	10,407	(A)	977	25,327	404	7
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	10	-	-	1	-	100	87	23
3.	Assam	17	-	62	45	272	2,482	123	20
4.	Bihar	41	776	177	214	3	12,383	152	18
5.	Goa	15	-	12	6	-	1,017	740	2
6.	Gujarat	141	358	12,208	511	94	29,835	724	3
7.	Haryana	31	-	4,039	238	352	8,899	503	5
8.	Himachal Pradesh	6	-	12	175	138	2,091	334	10
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	48	-	500	316	255	2,798	292	14
10.	Karnataka	161	27	7,061	218	27	15,910	349	9
11.	Kerala	147	11	354	208	43	9,141	305	13
12.	Madhya Pradesh	155	1,316	12,089	489	22	26,239	398	8
13.	Maharashtra	466	1,523	16,217	1,526	265	51,723	594	4
14.	Manipur	2	-	11	7	41	179	75	25
15.	Meghalaya	-	-	-	21	85	350	150	19
16.	Mizoram	5	-	-	4	4	103	114	21
17.	Nagaland	3	-	-	3	19	128	81	24
18.	Orissa	36	166	258	97	7	5,446	313	12
19.	Punjab	53	-	7,531	183	624	19,576	861	1
20.	Rajasthan	82	179	6,032	675	408	15,827	329	11
21.	Sikkim	16	-	-	-	-	98	185	17
22.	Tamilnadu	196	445	7,587	321	1,556	28,534	498	6
23.	Tripura	7	-	79	71	11	396	110	22
24.	Uttar Pradesh	415	868	9,983	577	15	26,592	196	16
25.	West Bengal	114	684	1,216	341	330	15,307	211	15
	ALL INDIA*	2,825	7,269	97,596	6,578	5,893	3,12,401	360	-

\*: Includes Union Territories, R: Revised

(A): Includes under Industrial Low and Medium Voltage

Source: Statistical Abstract of India, 2001, Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.14**  
**NUMBER OF VILLAGES AND TOWNS ELECTRIFIED**  
**AND IRRIGATION PUMPSETS ENERGISED (P)**

(As on 31st March, 2000)

Sl. No.	State	Total No. of Villages (Census, 1991)	No. of Villages Electrified	% of Villages Electrified	Towns Electrified (Census, 1991)	Irrigation Pumpsets Energised
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	26,586	26,565	100.0 *	264	19,32,913
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	3,649	2,171	59.5	10	-
3.	Assam	24,685	19,019	77.0	93	3,675
4.	Bihar	67,513	47,888	70.9	271	2,72,629
5.	Goa	360	360	100.0	31	6,658
6.	Gujarat	18,028	17,940	100.0 *	264	6,70,422
7.	Haryana	6,759	6,759	100.0	94	4,11,022
8.	Himachal Pradesh	16,997	16,844	99.1	58	5,762
9.	Jammu & Kashmir @	6,477	6,315	97.5	58	5,621
10.	Karnataka	27,066	26,691	98.6	306	11,81,963
11.	Kerala	1,384	1,384	100.0	197	3,73,862
12.	Madhya Pradesh	71,526	68,346	95.6	465	12,98,108
13.	Maharashtra	40,412	40,412	100.0	336	22,75,531
14.	Manipur	2,182	2,001	91.7	31	45
15.	Meghalaya	5,484	2,510	45.8	12	65
16.	Mizoram	698	691	99.0	22	-
17.	Nagaland	1,216	1,196	98.4	9	176
18.	Orissa	46,989	35,190	74.9	124	74,526
19.	Punjab	12,428	12,428	100.0	120	7,55,141
20.	Rajasthan	37,889	35,447	93.6	222	6,13,061
21.	Sikkim	447	405	100.0	8	-
22.	Tamilnadu	15,822	15,822	100.0	469	16,80,312
23.	Tripura	855	810	94.7	18	2,094
24.	Uttar Pradesh	1,12,803	89,117	79.0	753	8,17,673
25.	West Bengal	37,910	29,515	77.9	382	1,09,291
26.	Delhi	199	199	100.0	32	23,099
27.	Union Territories	894	891	100.0 *	24	11,558
	ALL INDIA	5,87,258	5,06,916	86.3	4,673	1,25,25,207

\*: Fully electrified balance villages not feasible, @: 1981 Census, P: Provisional

Source: 1) Statistical Abstract of India, 2001 by Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

2) Power Development in Andhra Pradesh (Statistics), 2000-01, by A.P.Transco.Ltd.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.15**  
**NUMBER OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANK OFFICES,**  
**DEPOSITS AND CREDITS, STATE-WISE**

(As on 31.3.2002)

Sl. No.	State	No. of Commercial Bank Offices	Population per Bank Office (in'000)	Rank	Deposits (Rs.in Lakhs)	Per capita Deposits (Rs.)	Rank	Advances (Rs.in Lakhs)	Per capita Advances (Rs.)	Rank
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	5,208	14.61	14	63,78,631	8,380.67	15	39,28,984	5,162.16	8
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	69	15.89	16	75,392	6,874.43	17	11,866	1,081.97	25
3.	Assam	1,232	21.62	25	11,55,163	4,336.46	26	3,62,707	1,361.59	23
4.	Bihar	3,565	23.25	26	29,96,893	3,615.99	27	6,38,498	770.40	26
5.	Chhatisgarh	1,036	20.09	23	9,60,512	4,615.41	25	4,21,923	2,027.41	18
6.	Goa	326	4.12	1	8,17,508	60,826.58	1	2,03,217	15,120.34	2
7.	Gujarat	3,648	13.26	12	63,63,275	13,150.72	8	28,67,779	5,926.72	7
8.	Haryana	1,549	13.61	13	23,35,376	11,077.06	12	10,10,734	4,794.07	9
9.	Himachal Pradesh	784	7.74	2	8,67,632	14,293.05	6	1,99,912	3,293.28	12
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	824	12.22	9	11,80,825	11,726.26	11	4,24,359	4,214.13	11
11.	Jharkhand	1,458	18.46	22	19,08,688	7,093.01	16	4,76,029	1,769.00	19
12.	Karnataka	4,776	11.04	6	63,64,394	12,068.87	9	38,02,891	7,211.47	5
13.	Kerala	3,315	9.60	4	52,26,748	16,416.38	4	22,34,899	7,019.46	6
14.	Madhya Pradesh	3,451	17.46	19	33,26,073	5,520.20	22	15,45,169	2,564.48	15
15.	Maharashtra	6,306	15.34	15	1,96,20,972	20,279.60	3	2,10,11,882	21,717.20	1
16.	Manipur	77	31.01	28	61,102	2,558.64	28	15,586	652.66	28
17.	Meghalaya	179	12.88	10	1,99,002	8,629.49	14	35,863	1,555.16	21
18.	Mizoram	78	11.42	7	49,839	5,593.24	20	12,895	1,447.16	22
19.	Nagaland	70	28.41	27	1,05,229	5,291.52	23	13,158	661.66	27
20.	Orissa	2,226	16.49	17	18,31,266	4,988.88	24	7,76,299	2,114.86	17
21.	Punjab	2,559	9.51	3	50,64,714	20,821.24	2	21,44,866	8,817.63	4
22.	Rajasthan	3,329	16.96	18	31,24,067	5,531.95	21	15,27,805	2,705.37	14
23.	Sikkim	47	11.50	8	80,750	14,940.06	5	12,933	2,392.82	16
24.	Tamilnadu	4,751	13.07	11	74,64,154	12,017.47	10	62,91,373	10,129.27	3
25.	Tripura	180	17.73	20	1,86,704	5,850.65	19	41,726	1,307.55	24
26.	Uttaranchal	842	10.08	5	11,65,550	13,739.26	7	2,71,062	3,195.22	13
27.	Uttar Pradesh	8,178	20.32	24	98,70,016	5,939.55	18	29,05,489	1,748.46	20
28.	West Bengal	4,429	18.11	21	77,46,675	9,656.65	13	35,48,583	4,423.50	10
29.	Union Territories	1,784	9.23	-	1,31,77,731	79,994.98	-	1,16,20,582	70,542.36	-
	ALL INDIA	66,276	15.47	-	1,09,70,4881	10,700.29	-	6,83,59,069	6,667.54	-

Note: Items under columns 4,7&amp;10 have been worked out on the basis of Population, 2001 figures.

Source: Quarterly Handout, March, 2002 issued by Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.16**  
**REGIONAL RURAL BANKS, STATE-WISE**

(As on 31st. March, 2002)

Sl. No.	State	No.of Branches	No. of Districts Covered	Deposits (Rs. in lakhs)	Advances (Rs. in Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,150	22	3,71,426	2,44,156
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	20	6	3,790	3,457
3.	Assam	405	23	1,21,737	35,853
4.	Bihar	1,485	37	4,25,648	90,574
5.	Chhattisgarh	442	16	1,11,404	26,078
6.	Goa	-	-	-	-
7.	Gujarat	397	22	1,19,582	55,535
8.	Haryana	298	15	1,16,448	59,234
9.	Himachal Pradesh	133	7	58,484	14,302
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	260	11	72,305	12,099
11.	Jharkhand	392	17	1,12,409	29,519
12.	Karnataka	1,108	27	2,70,644	2,26,105
13.	Kerala	334	9	97,684	1,07,721
14.	Madhya Pradesh	1,071	44	2,94,882	1,05,866
15.	Maharashtra	585	19	1,23,941	64,893
16.	Manipur	29	8	2,075	1,140
17.	Meghalaya	51	3	14,303	3,520
18.	Mizoram	52	8	8,259	2,765
19.	Nagaland	8	5	661	256
20.	Orissa	832	30	2,21,202	1,20,407
21.	Punjab	200	15	70,590	27,060
22.	Rajasthan	1,040	32	2,72,644	1,14,024
23.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-
24.	Tamilnadu	213	10	42,051	4,751
25.	Tripura	87	4	49,547	14,872
26.	Uttaranchal	175	13	44,548	15,173
27.	Uttar Pradesh	2,846	66	10,60,787	3,29,634
28.	West Bengal	873	17	3,27,983	1,12,403
	Union Territories	-	-	-	-
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>14,486</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>44,32,781</b>	<b>18,58,697</b>

Source: Quarterly Handout, March, 2002 issued by Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.17**  
**DEVELOPMENT AND NON -DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE OF INDIVIDUAL**  
**STATES FOR 2001-02 REVENUE ACCOUNT (BUDGET ESTIMATES)**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	State	Developmental Expenditure	Non-developmental Expenditure	Compensation and Assignment to Local Bodies & P.R. Institutions	Total Expenditure	% of Developmental Expenditure to Total Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	16,047	9,994	252	26,293	61.03
2	Arunachal Pradesh	652	328	-	980	66.53
3	Assam	5,171	3,149	12	8,332	62.06
4	Bihar	6,289	6,632	2	12,923	48.67
5	Chhattisgarh	3,026	1,919	106	5,051	59.91
6	Goa	937	1,134	-	2,071	45.20
7	Gujarat	21,245	7,528	87	28,860	73.61
8	Haryana	5,352	3,628	18	8,998	59.49
9	Himachal Pradesh	2,617	2,081	21	4,719	55.46
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2,987	2,830	-	5,817	51.35
11	Jarkhand	3,313	2,202	1	5,516	60.06
12	Karnataka	12,581	6,695	676	19,952	63.06
13	Kerala	7,308	5,616	67	12,991	56.25
14	Madhya Pradesh	8,003	6,164	538	14,705	54.42
15	Maharashtra	17,336	18,648	641	36,625	47.34
16	Manipur	751	494	-	1,245	60.32
17	Meghalaya	844	511	-	1,355	62.29
18	Mizoram	610	356	-	966	63.15
19	Nagaland	774	735	-	1,509	51.29
20	Orissa	4,768	5,403	129	10,300	46.29
21	Punjab	6,065	7,890	1	13,956	43.46
22	Rajasthan	8,945	7,271	18	16,234	55.10
23	Sikkim	421	392	-	813	51.78
24	Tamilnadu	14,052	9,011	1,459	24,522	57.30
25	Tripura	1,263	837	26	2,126	59.36
26	Uttaranchal	2,179	1,483	95	3,757	58.00
27	Uttar Pradesh	15,348	17,763	1,050	34,161	44.93
28	West Bengal	12,195	11,014	260	23,469	51.96
29	National Capital Territory of Delhi	2,888	1,330	263	4,481	64.45
	ALL STATES	1,83,967	1,43,038	5,722	3,32,727	55.29

Source: State Finances 2001-02, Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.



## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.18**  
**EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION AND MEDICAL SERVICES, 2001-02**  
**(BUDGET ESTIMATES)**

(Rs.in Crores)

Sl. No.	State	Total Expenditure	Education, Sports, Art & Culture	% to Total Expenditure	Medical,Public Health,Family Welfare,Water Supply and Sanitation	% to Total Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	26,293	4,194	15.95	1,561	5.94
2	Arunachal Pradesh	980	147	15.00	80	8.06
3	Assam	8,332	2,613	31.36	606	7.27
4	Bihar	12,923	3,022	23.38	852	6.59
5	Chattisgarh	5,051	942	18.65	363	7.19
6	Goa	2,071	238	11.49	177	8.55
7	Gujarat	28,860	3,888	13.47	1,098	3.80
8	Haryana	8,998	1,483	16.48	634	7.05
9	Himachal Pradesh	4,719	873	18.50	451	9.56
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5,817	863	14.84	621	10.68
11	Jarkhand	5,516	1,244	22.55	479	8.68
12	Karnataka	19,952	3,599	18.04	1,467	7.35
13	Kerala	12,991	2,989	23.01	907	6.98
14	Madhya Pradesh	14,705	1,951	13.27	1,254	8.53
15	Maharashtra	36,625	8,194	22.37	2,487	6.79
16	Manipur	1,245	286	22.97	82	6.59
17	Meghalaya	1,355	272	20.07	136	10.04
18	Mizoram	966	187	19.36	75	7.76
19	Nagaland	1,509	222	14.71	98	6.49
20	Orissa	10,300	1,540	14.95	645	6.26
21	Punjab	13,956	2,282	16.35	1,139	8.16
22	Rajasthan	16,234	3,548	21.86	1,676	10.32
23	Sikkim	813	126	15.50	46	5.66
24	Tamilnadu	24,522	4,951	20.19	1,484	6.05
25	Tripura	2,126	500	23.52	111	5.22
26	Uttaranchal	3,757	683	18.18	376	10.01
27	Uttar Pradesh	34,161	6,301	18.45	2,288	6.70
28	West Bengal	23,469	4,244	18.08	1,883	8.02
29	National Capital Territory of Delhi	4,481	1,286	28.70	596	13.30
	ALL INDIA	3,32,727	62,668	18.83	23,672	7.11

Source: State Finances 2001-02, Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.19**  
**EXPENDITURE ON ECONOMIC SERVICES, 2001-02**  
**(BUDGET ESTIMATES)**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	State	Total Expenditure	Agriculture & Allied activities	% to total Expenditure	Rural Development	% to total Expenditure	Special Area Programme	% to Total Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	26,293	848	3.23	1,026	3.90	-	-
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	980	150	15.31	32	3.27	14	1.43
3.	Assam	8,332	501	6.01	288	3.46	22	0.26
4.	Bihar	12,923	359	2.78	715	5.53	-	-
5.	Chattisgarh	5,051	437	8.65	191	3.78	-	-
6.	Goa	2,071	37	1.79	11	0.53	2	0.10
7.	Gujarat	28,860	1,107	3.84	606	2.10	25	0.09
8.	Haryana	8,998	428	4.76	127	1.41	-	-
9.	Himachal Pradesh	4,719	477	10.11	92	1.95	-	-
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	5,817	441	7.58	84	1.44	61	1.05
11.	Jarkhand	5,516	374	6.78	386	7.00	-	-
12.	Karnataka	19,952	1,279	6.41	586	2.94	16	0.08
13.	Kerala	12,991	843	6.49	904	6.96	13	0.10
14.	Madhya Pradesh	14,705	1,261	8.58	806	5.48	-	-
15.	Maharastra	36,625	2,014	5.50	542	1.48	40	0.11
16.	Manipur	1,245	91	7.31	26	2.09	-	-
17.	Meghalaya	1,355	159	11.73	59	4.35	3	0.22
18.	Mizoram	966	73	7.56	22	2.28	11	1.14
19.	Nagaland	1,509	139	9.21	24	1.59	12	0.80
20.	Orissa	10,300	501	4.86	274	2.66	-	-
21.	Punjab	13,956	557	3.99	136	0.97	18	0.13
22.	Rajasthan	16,234	568	3.50	346	2.13	-	-
23.	Sikkim	813	72	8.86	11	1.35	2	0.25
24.	Tamilnadu	24,522	1,657	6.76	713	2.91	22	0.09
25.	Tripura	2,126	177	8.33	94	4.42	7	0.33
26.	Uttaranchal	3,757	489	13.02	161	4.29	-	-
27.	Uttar Pradesh	34,161	1,635	4.79	1,553	4.55	-	-
28.	West Bengal	23,469	1,047	4.46	1,059	4.51	373	1.59
29.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	4,481	38	0.85	6	0.13	-	-
	ALL INDIA	3,32,727	17,759	5.34	10,880	3.27	641	0.19

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.19(Contd.)**  
**EXPENDITURE ON ECONOMIC SERVICES, 2001-02**  
**(BUDGET ESTIMATES)**

(Rs. in Crores)							
Sl. No.	State	Irrigation & Flood Control	% to Total Expenditure	Energy	% to total Expenditure	Industry & Minerals	% to total Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,826	6.94	2,291	8.71	216	0.82
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	50	5.10	13	1.33	10	1.02
3.	Assam	143	1.72	-	-	154	1.85
4.	Bihar	405	3.13	3	0.02	51	0.39
5.	Chattisgarh	54	1.07	83	1.64	33	0.65
6.	Goa	17	0.82	330	15.93	17	0.82
7.	Gujarat	1,916	6.64	3,466	12.01	923	3.20
8.	Haryana	538	5.98	772	8.58	27	0.30
9.	Himachal Pradesh	50	1.06	112	2.37	34	0.72
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	146	2.51	262	4.50	135	2.32
11.	Jarkhand	45	0.82	3	0.05	101	1.83
12.	Karnataka	280	1.40	2,360	11.83	367	1.84
13.	Kerala	171	1.32	22	0.17	98	0.75
14.	Madhya Pradesh	219	1.49	345	2.35	66	0.45
15.	Maharashtra	722	1.97	526	1.44	78	0.21
16.	Manipur	32	2.57	98	7.87	20	1.61
17.	Meghalaya	15	1.11	12	0.89	39	2.88
18.	Mizoram	3	0.31	79	8.18	18	1.86
19.	Nagaland	15	0.99	65	4.31	25	1.66
20.	Orissa	166	1.61	5	0.05	138	1.34
21.	Punjab	323	2.31	452	3.24	36	0.26
22.	Rajasthan	803	4.95	315	1.94	71	0.44
23.	Sikkim	9	1.11	27	3.32	7	0.86
24.	Tamilnadu	428	1.75	36	0.15	225	0.92
25.	Tripura	29	1.36	98	4.61	27	1.27
26.	Uttaranchal	146	3.89	33	0.88	19	0.51
27.	Uttar Pradesh	907	2.66	-	-	139	0.41
28.	West Bengal	548	2.33	57	0.24	281	1.20
29.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	40	0.89	5	0.11	23	0.51
	ALL INDIA	10,046	3.02	11,870	3.57	3,378	1.02

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.19(Contd.)**  
**EXPENDITURE ON ECONOMIC SERVICES, 2001-02**  
**(BUDGET ESTIMATES)**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	State	Transport & Communications	% to Total Expenditure	Science, Technology & Environment	% to Total Expenditure	General Economic Services	% to Total Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	461	1.75	6	0.02	381	1.45
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	58	5.92	1	0.10	67	6.84
3.	Assam	256	3.07	1	0.01	109	1.31
4.	Bihar	220	1.70	-	-	67	0.52
5.	Chattisgarh	79	1.56	1	0.02	9	0.18
6.	Goa	41	1.98	-	-	14	0.68
7.	Gujarat	688	2.38	5	0.02	259	0.90
8.	Haryana	635	7.06	5	0.06	25	0.28
9.	Himachal Pradesh	261	5.53	1	0.02	80	1.70
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	64	1.10	5	0.09	52	0.89
11.	Jarkhand	148	2.68	-	-	30	0.54
12.	Karnataka	512	2.57	3	0.02	286	1.43
13.	Kerala	338	2.60	13	0.10	124	0.95
14.	Madhya Pradesh	282	1.92	4	0.03	50	0.34
15.	Maharastra	15	0.04	28	0.08	156	0.43
16.	Manipur	15	1.20	3	0.24	17	1.37
17.	Meghalaya	37	2.73	-	-	21	1.55
18.	Mizoram	38	3.93	1	0.10	20	2.07
19.	Nagaland	22	1.46	1	0.07	63	4.17
20.	Orissa	154	1.50	15	0.15	146	1.42
21.	Punjab	413	2.96	4	0.03	205	1.47
22.	Rajasthan	209	1.29	3	0.02	95	0.59
23.	Sikkim	43	5.29	1	0.12	22	2.71
24.	Tamilnadu	333	1.36	6	0.02	1668	6.80
25.	Tripura	27	1.27	1	0.05	14	0.66
26.	Uttaranchal	56	1.49	2	0.05	28	0.75
27.	Uttar Pradesh	507	1.48	7	0.02	97	0.28
28.	West Bengal	406	1.73	2	0.01	85	0.36
29.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	170	3.79	12	0.27	38	0.85
	ALL INDIA	6,488	1.95	131	0.04	4,228	1.27

Source: State Finances, 2001-02, Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.20**  
**ENROLMENT BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, STATE-WISE**

(As on 30.09.2000)

Sl. No.	State	Post Graduation & Above Education		Degree Level Education		Professional B.E/B.SC.(Engg.)/B.Arch.	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	26,419	11,262	3,27,055	1,91,248	41,014	13,067
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	320	141	3,050	1,500	405	57
3.	Assam	7,402	4,772	1,19,237	61,706	3,048	347
4.	Bihar	95,521	11,093	3,74,229	1,41,780	4,633	462
5.	Goa	284	454	4,895	8,282	1,135	315
6.	Gujarat	20,130	20,842	1,93,071	1,69,743	23,203	4,994
7.	Haryana	5,868	6,283	1,05,415	73,847	18,084	4,068
8.	Himachal Pradesh	1,993	1,533	40,145	29,868	840	123
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	1,839	1,634	23,186	18,623	203	27
10.	Karnataka	7,515	3,593	4,02,050	4,69,262	19,088	4,950
11.	Kerala	6,779	13,379	52,756	92,827	15,511	6,764
12.	Madhya Pradesh	38,687	20,189	2,42,445	1,26,518	20,506	10,703
13.	Maharashtra	40,030	23,220	4,10,424	3,17,356	95,215	24,710
14.	Manipur	866	682	13,550	12,131	-	-
15.	Meghalaya	781	922	7,038	6,039	-	-
16.	Mizoram	-	-	3,870	3,001	-	-
17.	Nagaland	262	162	4,082	3,066	-	-
18.	Orissa	8,440	3,637	1,13,247	37,736	3,366	300
19.	Punjab	4,274	9,564	74,961	85,444	10,787	2,444
20.	Rajasthan	15,475	9,853	1,57,635	85,373	3,569	483
21.	Sikkim	-	-	1,593	1,420	177	73
22.	Tamilnadu	17,258	18,299	1,59,767	1,70,479	30,805	8,212
23.	Tripura	544	449	10,122	7,249	454	89
24.	Uttar Pradesh	98,525	69,657	5,37,068	3,13,297	10,117	7,658
25.	West Bengal	19,346	22,656	3,23,783	1,99,640	14,063	1,856
Union Territories							
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	30	90	934	892	-	-
2.	Chandigarh	4,476	3,686	16,622	15,618	1,331	318
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Daman & Diu	-	-	321	233	-	-
5.	Delhi	4,773	5,122	74,328	64,591	4,614	309
6.	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Pondichery	671	660	2,507	3,760	2,746	950
ALL INDIA		4,28,508	2,63,834	37,99,386	27,12,529	3,24,914	93,279

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.20(Contd.)**  
**ENROLMENT BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, STATE-WISE**

(As on 30.09.2000)

Sl. No.	State	Professional M.B.B.S.		Higher Secondary Education		Secondary Education (VI to X) Classes	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	6,435	5,282	4,84,963	2,83,729	22,90,266	17,85,782
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	6,220	3,629	42,093	33,280
3.	Assam	1,761	787	2,01,903	1,19,859	11,82,900	9,08,648
4.	Bihar	9,919	2,140	3,19,528	83,897	26,78,371	11,25,469
5.	Goa	280	530	10,800	10,239	58,362	52,240
6.	Gujarat	6,183	3,884	2,98,939	2,24,135	18,79,575	13,68,242
7.	Haryana	1,374	1,021	1,96,219	1,21,833	8,11,577	6,22,162
8.	Himachal Pradesh	546	345	68,489	53,067	3,30,938	2,90,490
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	676	758	50,547	35,495	3,62,537	2,80,748
10.	Karnataka	9,423	7,055	6,47,436	4,30,969	21,16,703	18,22,358
11.	Kerala	3,382	4,403	1,53,313	2,00,736	14,51,515	13,86,803
12.	Madhya Pradesh	3,708	1,932	4,47,315	2,30,782	29,98,084	17,42,066
13.	Maharashtra	18,852	17,399	7,89,795	5,60,646	43,53,297	35,92,292
14.	Manipur	439	147	8,750	6,870	98,230	87,650
15.	Meghalaya	-	-	10,785	8,682	63,483	65,157
16.	Mizoram	-	-	4,959	4,712	34,608	34,276
17.	Nagaland	-	-	7,849	5,756	49,919	46,690
18.	Orissa	2,700	600	3,45,200	1,47,800	12,82,000	8,36,000
19.	Punjab	2,247	3,268	1,67,554	1,24,523	8,13,521	7,30,039
20.	Rajasthan	1,912	532	2,90,561	1,16,166	29,74,263	11,95,837
21.	Sikkim	-	-	2,098	1,548	17,484	17,926
22.	Tamilnadu	6,583	4,753	4,22,752	3,74,153	26,78,596	24,24,370
23.	Tripura	48	23	16,575	10,203	1,22,873	1,03,664
24.	Uttar Pradesh	5,318	1,592	6,96,029	3,20,726	52,17,688	21,53,331
25.	West Bengal	2,812	958	3,53,770	2,15,797	25,31,328	17,57,857
Union Territories							
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	2,614	2,471	17,416	15,937
2.	Chandigarh	205	307	10,371	9,863	33,787	30,356
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	968	621	7,117	4,612
4.	Daman & Diu	-	-	1,330	873	6,030	5,031
5.	Delhi	3,090	2,250	51,007	56,381	3,53,892	3,21,574
6.	Lakshadweep	-	-	514	333	3,732	3,199
7.	Pondichery	503	337	7,629	8,015	50,033	46,399
ALL INDIA		88,396	60,303	60,76,782	37,74,509	3,69,12,218	2,48,90,485

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.20(Contd.)**  
**ENROLMENT BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, STATE-WISE**

(As on 30.09.2000)

Sl. No.	State	Pre-primary & Primary Education		Teacher Training Institutions		Technical Institutions	
		Boys	Girls	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	47,36,290	44,94,081	8,312	5,582	77,781	18,233
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	1,09,612	90,040	37	14	614	137
3.	Assam	22,21,248	18,31,817	1,833	1,214	7,782	1,256
4.	Bihar	66,77,270	38,96,073	3,509	1,948	7,361	650
5.	Goa	64,161	59,598	33	271	3,809	815
6.	Gujarat	39,16,295	30,28,490	7,617	7,783	84,149	11,080
7.	Haryana	10,64,811	9,54,984	3,322	2,084	22,986	5,058
8.	Himachal Pradesh	3,57,508	3,41,584	1,111	511	2,852	1,486
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	6,10,864	4,94,411	505	248	3,856	974
10.	Karnataka	35,76,023	32,73,859	11,371	10,379	23,283	4,650
11.	Kerala	13,60,492	12,86,939	2,611	10,628	62,743	20,921
12.	Madhya Pradesh	62,32,960	50,41,367	6,941	3,429	16,230	6,641
13.	Maharashtra	65,15,222	59,12,528	37,709	25,026	1,87,919	30,475
14.	Manipur	2,00,740	1,86,770	113	247	646	218
15.	Meghalaya	2,47,300	2,48,309	308	325	236	241
16.	Mizoram	63,331	56,406	277	199	166	217
17.	Nagaland	1,54,674	1,40,082	111	124	432	166
18.	Orissa	27,75,000	19,66,000	4,953	4,227	6,600	1,600
19.	Punjab	11,39,340	10,04,782	2,800	4,308	20,201	7,609
20.	Rajasthan	51,75,553	28,90,485	6,598	6,745	14,054	1,989
21.	Sikkim	57,883	55,308	75	80	171	20
22.	Tamilnadu	29,18,735	27,91,282	4,867	7,218	88,432	16,214
23.	Tripura	3,41,376	3,12,442	315	32	320	123
24.	Uttar Pradesh	89,84,246	52,15,722	13,766	10,294	72,349	3,733
25.	West Bengal	52,56,087	47,59,868	6,626	5,090	9,290	8,841
Union Territories							
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	24,169	21,811	53	145	362	163
2.	Chandigarh	41,957	36,911	64	425	1,314	981
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	15,864	12,329	-	-	383	43
4.	Daman & Diu	9,547	8,454	27	68	578	93
5.	Delhi	5,27,552	5,20,918	224	2,446	4,996	2,042
6.	Lakshadweep	4,943	4,343	-	-	-	-
7.	Pondichery	66,067	59,268	468	726	1,050	1,025
ALL INDIA		6,54,47,120	5,09,97,261	1,26,556	1,11,816	7,22,945	1,47,694

Source: Selected Educational Statistics, 2000-01, Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resources Development, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.21**  
**LITERACY RATES, STATE-WISE, 1991 AND 2001**

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Census, 1991			Census, 2001(P)		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	44.09	55.12	32.72	61.55	71.38	51.52
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	41.59	51.45	29.69	54.74	64.07	44.24
3.	Assam	52.89	61.87	43.03	64.28	71.93	56.03
4.	Bihar	37.49	51.37	21.99	47.53	60.32	33.57
5.	Chhatisgarh	42.91	58.07	27.52	65.18	77.86	52.40
6.	Goa	75.51	83.64	67.09	82.32	88.88	75.51
7.	Gujarat	61.29	73.13	48.64	69.97	80.50	58.60
8.	Haryana	55.85	69.10	40.47	68.59	79.25	56.31
9.	Himachal Pradesh	63.86	75.36	52.13	77.13	86.02	68.08
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	54.46	65.75	41.82
11.	Jharkhand	41.39	55.80	25.52	54.13	67.94	39.38
12.	Karnataka	56.04	67.26	44.34	67.04	76.29	57.45
13.	Kerala	89.81	93.62	86.17	90.92	94.20	87.86
14.	Madhya Pradesh	44.67	58.54	29.35	64.09	76.74	50.29
15.	Maharashtra	64.87	76.56	52.32	77.27	86.27	67.51
16.	Manipur	59.89	71.63	47.60	68.87	77.87	59.70
17.	Meghalaya	49.10	53.12	44.85	63.31	66.14	60.41
18.	Mizoram	82.27	85.61	78.60	88.49	90.69	86.13
19.	Nagaland	61.65	67.62	54.75	67.11	71.77	61.92
20.	Orissa	49.09	63.09	34.68	63.61	75.95	50.97
21.	Punjab	58.51	65.66	50.41	69.95	75.63	63.55
22.	Rajasthan	38.55	54.99	20.44	61.03	76.46	44.34
23.	Sikkim	56.94	65.70	46.76	69.68	76.73	61.46
24.	Tamilnadu	62.66	73.75	51.33	73.47	82.33	64.55
25.	Tripura	60.44	70.58	49.65	73.66	81.47	65.41
26.	Uttaranchal	57.75	72.79	41.63	72.28	84.01	60.26
27.	Uttar Pradesh	40.71	54.82	24.37	57.36	70.23	42.98
28.	West Bengal	57.70	67.81	46.56	69.22	77.58	60.22
Union Territories							
1.	A & N Islands	73.02	78.99	65.46	81.18	86.07	75.29
2.	Chandigarh	77.81	82.04	72.34	81.76	85.65	76.65
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40.71	53.56	26.98	60.03	73.32	42.99
4.	Daman & Diu	71.20	82.66	59.40	81.09	88.40	70.37
5.	Delhi (C.T.)	75.29	82.01	66.99	81.82	87.37	75.00
6.	Lakshadweep	81.78	90.18	72.89	87.52	93.15	81.56
7.	Pondicherry	74.74	83.68	65.63	81.49	88.89	74.13
All India		52.21*	64.13*	39.29*	65.37	75.85	54.16

P: Provisional, \*: Excluding Jammu & Kashmir, C.T.: Capital Territory

Note: 1. Literacy rate is the percentage of literates to population aged 7 years and above.

2. Literacy rates do not include the figures of some parts of Gujarat state and entire Kinnaur district of Himachal Pradesh where population enumeration of Census of India, 2001 could not be conducted due to natural calamities.

3. Provisional Literacy rates of Andhra Pradesh are as per Paper-3 of Andhra Pradesh and for other States and All India data are as per Paper-1 of India, Census ,2001.

Source: 1. Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

2. Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India, New Delhi.



## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.22**  
**ENROLEMENT RATIO IN CLASSES I-V AND VI-VIII OF SCHOOLS**  
**FOR GENERAL EDUCATION, 2000-01**

Sl. No.	State/Union Territories	Classes I-V (6-11 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-14 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	105.22	102.88	104.07	53.46	44.26	48.95
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	126.91	106.81	116.94	72.28	67.52	70.03
3.	Assam	125.44	106.44	116.08	80.02	63.67	72.00
4.	Bihar	98.24	60.49	79.87	40.71	20.72	31.29
5.	Goa	71.29	61.44	66.18	76.75	66.06	71.35
6.	Gujarat	137.94	113.62	126.16	73.00	59.45	66.51
7.	Haryana	78.10	79.78	78.88	65.80	60.16	63.18
8.	Himachal Pradesh	95.16	82.72	88.64	103.85	89.24	96.44
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	104.05	80.11	91.79	73.59	60.24	66.98
10.	Karnataka	116.64	110.44	113.58	78.17	70.54	74.40
11.	Kerala	87.71	86.54	87.14	99.80	94.76	97.33
12.	Madhya Pradesh	120.52	101.91	111.42	70.43	46.28	58.78
13.	Maharashtra	112.86	107.84	110.41	89.66	80.49	85.20
14.	Manipur	104.39	90.36	97.14	80.33	71.18	75.75
15.	Meghalaya	118.79	110.41	114.45	59.04	62.35	60.70
16.	Mizoram	117.28	100.73	108.85	73.59	73.61	73.60
17.	Nagaland	112.52	102.34	107.43	63.61	64.29	63.94
18.	Orissa	129.97	94.71	112.60	66.82	43.90	55.56
19.	Punjab	78.74	79.40	79.05	64.19	64.92	64.53
20.	Rajasthan	138.29	83.44	111.99	103.87	47.84	77.45
21.	Sikkim	138.15	133.29	135.72	69.22	77.41	73.21
22.	Tamilnadu	96.57	96.31	96.44	93.77	91.79	92.80
23.	Tripura	116.20	97.81	106.73	69.03	59.52	64.30
24.	Uttar Pradesh	79.87	50.30	65.69	48.08	25.24	37.42
25.	West Bengal	110.89	103.30	107.15	59.69	44.35	52.20
Union Territories							
1.	A & N Islands	87.83	91.07	89.34	89.61	87.01	88.36
2.	Chandigarh	65.17	65.55	65.35	68.21	73.43	70.59
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	144.22	102.74	122.58	88.42	55.88	72.15
4.	Daman & Diu	105.05	94.25	99.65	98.80	67.22	81.26
5.	Delhi	60.12	62.55	61.30	52.78	53.75	53.24
6.	Lakshadweep	106.98	92.90	99.94	129.30	109.35	119.33
7.	Pondicherry	86.56	74.55	80.37	95.43	86.15	90.73
All INDIA		104.91	85.92	95.66	66.68	49.94	58.64

Source: Selected Educational Statistics, 2000-01, Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resources Development, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.23**  
**PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT**

(In Rupees)

Sl.No.	State	1993-94	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01(P)	2001-02(Q)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	7,447	13,993	15,040	16,562	17,642
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Assam	5,715	8,826	9,720	10,198	11,357
4.	Bihar	3,037	4,474	4,813	5,108	5,466
5.	Goa	16,558	40,248	44,613	45,105	N.A.
6.	Gujarat	9,796	18,815	18,685	19,228	N.A.
7.	Haryana	11,090	19,716	21,551	23,742	N.A.
8.	Himachal Pradesh	7,870	16,144	17,786	18,920	N.A.
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	6,543	11,591	12,338	N.A.	N.A.
10.	Karnataka	7,838	15,420	16,654	18,041	N.A.
11.	Kerala	7,938	16,029	17,709	19,463	21,310
12.	Madhya Pradesh	6,584	10,678	11,747	10,666	11,718
13.	Maharashtra	12,183	20,356	22,604	23,726	26,464
14.	Manipur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15.	Meghalaya	6,703	10,892	11,678	13,029	N.A.
16.	Mizoram	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
17.	Nagaland	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18.	Orissa	4,797	8,324	8,733	8,547	N.A.
19.	Punjab	12,710	21,184	23,254	25,048	N.A.
20.	Rajasthan	6,173	12,247	12,074	11,978	13,151
21.	Sikkim	7,550	12,645	N.A.	NA	N.A.
22.	Tamil Nadu	8,943	17,613	18,623	19,889	20,975
23.	Tripura	5,334	11,012	13,195	14,348	N.A.
24.	Uttar Pradesh	5,050	8,633	9,323	9,721	N.A.
25.	West Bengal	6,756	13,641	14,894	16,072	N.A.
26.	Delhi (C.T.)	17,355	27,693	N.A.	NA	N.A.
ALL INDIA		7,690	14,396	15,626	16,707	17,978

C.T.: Capital Territory

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.24**  
**CONSUMPTION OF MAJOR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, STATE-WISE**  
**(INCLUDING INTERNATIONAL BUNKERS) DURING 2001-02(P)**

('000 tonnes)

Sl. No.	State	Naph-tha	L.P.G.	Petrol	S.K.O.	A.T.F.	Die-sel	L.D.O.	F.O.	L.S.H.S./H.H.S.	Lubes/Greases	Oth-ers	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	310	590	527	596	47	3,292	59	405	117	49	333	6,325
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	8	11	12	1	46	-	-	-	1	5	84
3.	Assam	25	126	76	280	63	398	5	45	34	6	178	1,236
4.	Bihar	-	170	105	677	5	1,118	17	70	-	13	132	2,307
5.	Chhattisgarh	-	61	78	128	-	419	5	169	9	11	35	915
6.	Goa	244	34	47	24	28	233	4	176	-	4	6	800
7.	Gujarat	2,165	445	574	803	58	2,362	172	622	1,148	37	533	8,919
8.	Haryana	-	265	237	168	29	2,173	64	191	380	21	198	3,726
9.	Himachal Pradesh	-	61	49	49	5	282	3	29	14	5	34	531
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	-	76	72	152	34	272	6	4	4	7	33	660
11.	Jharkhand	-	53	89	198	3	516	49	133	6	22	38	1,107
12.	Karnataka	371	415	482	525	91	2,167	34	552	154	33	34	4,858
13.	Kerala	391	312	353	269	76	1,229	5	366	216	29	176	3,422
14.	Madhya Pradesh	147	282	256	529	30	1,528	48	418	13	36	185	3,472
15.	Maharashtra	1,057	1,095	1,019	1,444	667	3,909	257	1,263	939	189	583	12,422
16.	Manipur	-	14	9	16	1	21	-	1	-	-	4	66
17.	Meghalaya	-	9	17	21	-	108	-	-	-	1	11	167
18.	Mizoram	-	14	9	7	-	20	1	-	-	-	6	57
19.	Nagaland	-	8	10	14	1	19	-	-	-	-	6	58
20.	Orissa	24	84	120	317	31	731	16	228	1	17	65	1,634
21.	Punjab	34	374	448	308	54	2,101	25	263	633	30	205	4,475
22.	Rajashtan	716	305	288	435	49	2,584	43	298	39	27	194	4,978
23.	Sikkim	-	4	3	9	-	15	1	2	-	-	6	40
24.	Tamilnadu	671	716	634	637	200	3,135	49	1,052	604	103	342	8,143
25.	Tripura	-	14	9	31	2	42	-	1	-	-	10	109
26.	Uttaranchal	-	95	60	110	-	320	16	23	38	5	14	681

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.24(Contd.)**  
**CONSUMPTION OF MAJOR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, STATE-WISE**  
**(INCLUDING INTERNATIONAL BUNKERS) DURING 2001-02(P)**

('000 tonnes)

Sl. No.	State	Naph-tha	L.P.G.	Petrol	S.K.O.	A.T.F.	Die-sel	L.D.O.	F.O.	L.S.H.S./H.H.S.	Lubes/Gre-ases	Oth-ers	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
27.	Uttar Pradesh	1,121	763	567	1,306	62	4,073	132	381	171	51	287	8,914
28.	West Bengal	852	384	197	803	94	1,952	114	312	-	60	332	5,100
	<b>TOTAL (A)</b>	<b>8,128</b>	<b>6,777</b>	<b>6,346</b>	<b>9,868</b>	<b>1,631</b>	<b>35,065</b>	<b>1,125</b>	<b>7,004</b>	<b>4,520</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>3,985</b>	<b>85,206</b>
<b>B. Union Territories</b>													
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	1	4	5	5	50	-	-	-	1	2	68
2.	Chandigarh	-	30	47	14	29	61	2	7	5	2	6	203
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	2	6	3	-	84	9	30	-	11	3	148
4.	Daman & Diu	-	3	5	3	-	24	3	6	-	1	7	52
5.	Delhi (C.T.)	-	474	570	200	591	1,048	61	4	3	43	92	3,086
6.	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	4
7.	Pondicherry	-	20	27	14	-	146	2	31	3	3	8	254
	<b>TOTAL (B)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>1,416</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>3,815</b>
<b>C: Outside Territories</b>													
1.	Bhutan	-	3	6	7	-	34	-	2	-	1	9	62
2.	Nepal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	9
	<b>TOTAL (C)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>71</b>
	<b>ALL INDIA (A+B+C)</b>	<b>8,128</b>	<b>7,310</b>	<b>7,011</b>	<b>10,114</b>	<b>2,256</b>	<b>36,515</b>	<b>1,202</b>	<b>7,085</b>	<b>4,531</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>4,121</b>	<b>89,092</b>

P: Provisional, C.T.: Capital Territory

L.P.G.: Liquefied Petroleum Gas, S.K.O: Superior Kerosene Oil, A.T.F.: Aviation Turbine fuel, L.D.O.: Light Diesel Oil, F.O.: Furnace Oil, L.S.H.S.: Low Sulphur Heavy Stock, H.H.S.: Hot Heavy Stock

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Govt.of India, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.25**  
**NUMBER OF LPG DOMESTIC CONSUMERS**

(In Lakhs)

Sl.No.	State	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	Rank
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	24.21	26.87	31.01	43.16	55.44	4
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	0.36	0.47	0.55	0.73	0.79	24
3.	Assam	4.32	4.93	5.65	8.92	10.18	14
4.	Bihar	9.07	9.80	10.78	13.14	11.95	13
5.	Chhattisgarh	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	5.02	20
6.	Goa	1.72	2.02	2.22	2.63	3.03	21
7.	Gujarat	21.73	25.23	27.51	32.92	37.01	5
8	Haryana	8.87	10.32	11.36	16.49	19.11	12
9.	Himachal Pradesh	4.46	5.80	6.61	7.62	8.08	16
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	3.99	5.10	6.16	7.09	8.02	17
11.	Jharkhand	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	5.89	19
12.	Karnataka	15.19	17.60	19.80	25.32	28.89	8
13.	Kerala	10.86	12.82	14.57	16.91	28.92	7
14.	Madhya Pradesh	14.87	16.89	18.40	22.34	23.19	10
15.	Maharashtra	47.56	54.23	59.12	69.62	78.13	1
16.	Manipur	0.68	0.84	0.95	1.11	1.35	22(A)
17.	Meghalaya	0.43	0.50	0.52	0.58	0.62	26
18.	Mizoram	0.61	0.75	0.90	1.06	1.27	23
19.	Nagaland	0.37	0.44	0.47	0.56	0.68	25
20.	Orissa	3.94	4.32	4.71	5.83	7.26	18
21.	Punjab	11.85	13.94	15.33	19.41	25.49	9
22.	Rajasthan	10.75	13.34	14.66	17.80	23.05	11
23.	Sikkim	0.24	0.30	0.31	0.37	0.49	27
24.	Tamilnadu	22.94	26.53	30.39	39.02	56.54	3
25.	Tripura	0.45	0.58	0.66	1.22	1.35	22(B)
26.	Uttar Pradesh	37.69	43.04	47.04	57.24	58.35	2
27.	Uttarnchal	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	10.14	15
28.	West Bengal	14.84	17.94	20.07	26.32	31.07	6
29.	Delhi (C.T.)	18.82	20.29	27.46	31.31	32.21	-
30.	Union Territories	2.23	2.54	3.80	4.57	5.02	-
	ALL INDIA	293.05	337.43	381.01	473.29	578.54	-

LPG: Liquefied Petroleum Gas, C.T.: Capital Territory

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.26**  
**REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE AT MAJOR PORTS, 1998-99**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Port	Port and Dock including Pilotage		Cargo Handled and Ware Housing		Railways	
		Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue	Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Kandla	10,564	4,029	11,339	1,853	-	18
2.	Mumbai	16,680	11,068	39,245	18,056	771	1,890
3.	Jawaharlal Nehru	7,492	3,034	27,586	12,007	-	124
4.	Mormugoa	2,884	2,748	8,460	4,297	181	136
5.	New Mangalore	3,603	4,390	10,950	1,801	22	23
6.	Cochin	4,386	5,778	10,735	2,710	-	25
7.	Tuticorin	2,710	1,308	5,194	999	119	205
8.	Chennai	8,829	4,284	19,232	8,453	3,016	1,701
9.	Visakhapatnam	8,454	3,416	13,590	5,895	4,414	2,847
10.	Paradip	4,032	2,032	10,175	3,339	2,112	726
11.	Haldia	43,545	36,724	16,644	3,132	2,309	1,478
12.	Calcutta	6,553	7,747	15,941	3,154	919	1,172
All Ports:		119,732	86,558	189,091	65,696	13,863	10,345

**TABLE- 28.26(Contd.)**  
**REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE AT MAJOR PORTS, 1998-99**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Port	Land and Building		Finance and Miscellaneous		Management and General Administration	Total Revenue	Total Expenditure
		Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue	Expenditure			
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1.	Kandla	1,324	872	11,265	4,757	1,853	34,492	13,382
2.	Mumbai	4,035	3,735	7,901	14,428	8,691	68,632	57,868
3.	Jawaharlal Nehru	3,231	1,212	9,921	5,998	2,310	48,230	24,685
4.	Mormugao	567	280	2,757	2,529	2,585	14,849	12,575
5.	New Mangalore	917	180	1,432	4,758	1,857	16,924	13,009
6.	Cochin	1,169	592	3,270	3,486	3,844	19,560	16,435
7.	Tuticorin	520	402	1,051	1,493	1,550	9,594	5,957
8.	Chennai	337	276	12,514	4,898	7,222	43,928	26,834
9.	Visakhapatnam	917	1,455	1,932	4,299	4,512	29,307	22,424
10.	Paradip	960	1,888	1,972	3,109	3,356	19,251	14,450
11.	Haldia	1,809	1,210	4,015	10,772	3,724	68,322	57,040
12.	Calcutta	2,763	625	1,687	9,589	7,256	27,863	29,543
All Ports:		18,549	12,727	59,717	70,116	48,760	400,952	294,202

Source: Basic Port statistics of India, 1999-2000, Ministry of Surface Transport, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.27**  
**EMPLOYMENT IN THE ORGANISED SECTOR,**  
**STATE-WISE (AS ON 31st March, 2000)**

(In '000)

Sl. No.	State	Public Sector				Private Sector			Grand Total
		Central Govt.	State Govt.	Quasi Govt.		Local Bodies	Large Estts.	Small Estts.	
				Central	State				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	260.3	414.7	193.7	361.7	273.0	518.8	49.6	2,071.6
2.	Assam	81.8	307.7	76.9	56.1	13.1	539.8	9.1	1,084.5
3.	Bihar	180.3	454.8	547.1	123.2	55.1	231.1	22.2	1,613.9
4.	Goa	5.9	41.0	14.5	6.7	1.7	36.8	3.9	110.4
5.	Gujarat	137.8	200.8	135.5	161.5	284.2	660.9	109.6	1,690.3
6.	Haryana	32.1	253.1	43.5	74.2	17.9	207.2	23.6	651.6
7.	Himachal Pradesh	16.8	178.4	16.2	48.1	3.9	44.5	3.3	311.1
8.	Jammu & Kashmir	28.0	147.9	7.9	9.4	6.4	9.5	1.0	210.1
9.	Karnataka	133.1	555.9	182.8	173.8	67.1	681.0	69.7	1,863.3
10.	Kerala	103.3	290.9	92.4	134.0	24.5	431.4	133.3	1,209.8
11.	Madhya Pradesh	210.1	692.8	287.7	111.5	65.1	209.5	17.0	1,593.7
12.	Maharashtra	423.8	518.3	412.1	261.1	673.6	1,388.7	81.2	3,759.8
13.	Manipur	4.7	64.0	3.8	3.3	3.6	2.0	0.6	82.1
14.	Meghalaya	16.6	37.7	7.8	7.7	2.8	7.2	2.1	81.9
15.	Mizoram	0.8	33.5	1.3	1.5	3.0	1.4	-	41.5
16.	Nagaland	5.9	62.7	1.9	2.9	0.4	1.4	1.7	76.9
17.	Orissa	82.5	400.9	101.4	109.1	18.0	75.4	10.6	797.9
18.	Punjab	79.4	304.2	68.0	106.5	31.8	233.0	23.0	845.8
19.	Rajasthan	166.8	530.1	83.7	107.9	128.0	215.4	43.7	1,275.7
20.	Tamilnadu	233.9	632.3	178.7	372.3	180.0	772.6	154.7	2,524.5
21.	Tripura	2.0	92.6	4.2	2.8	8.9	12.5	0.4	123.3
22.	Uttar Pradesh	430.6	751.7	243.9	469.6	133.5	466.8	56.6	2,552.7
23.	West Bengal	397.4	311.4	517.1	159.2	156.4	772.2	38.6	2,352.3

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS (STATES)

**TABLE- 28.27(Contd.)**  
**EMPLOYMENT IN THE ORGANISED SECTOR,**  
**STATE-WISE (AS ON 31 st March, 2000)**

(In '000)

Sl. No.	State	Public Sector				Private Sector			Grand Total
		Central Govt.	State Govt.	Quasi Govt.		Local Bodies	Large Estts.	Small Estts.	
				Central	State				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	Union Territories								
24.	Andaman & Nicobar	4.7	24.7	1.2	0.8	1.7	4.3	0.4	37.9
25.	Chandigarh	16.7	21.7	18.0	2.0	5.5	19.8	5.1	88.8
26.	Delhi (C.T.)	213.5	113.5	169.0	35.1	95.2	162.3	59.1	847.8
27.	Pondichery	4.3	20.4	2.7	9.8	0.5	5.8	2.4	45.9
28.	Daman & Diu	0.4	1.6	-	0.1	0.2	8.0	4.3	14.6
	ALL INDIA	3,273.2	7,459.6	3,413.2	2,912.5	2,255.2	7,719.2	926.8	27,959.7

C.T.: Capital Territory

Note: 1. The data pertain to all establishments in the public sector irrespective of size of employment and those non agricultural establishments in the private sector employing 10 or more workers.

2. Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep are not covered under the Employment Information Programme.

3. Large Establishments employing 25 or more workers.

4. Small Establishments employing 10 to 24 workers.

Source: Director General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India, New Delhi.



## 29. ALL INDIA

All India data on selected items is presented in this chapter.

- Table- 29.1 Land utilisation particulars for the years 1996-97 and 1997-98 are presented in this table, which shows that the total cropped area during these years are 189.5 and 192.6 million hectares respectively.
- Table- 29.2 The data on area and out turn of principal crops for the years 1999-2000 and 2000-01 is presented in this table. The area under food grains has decreased by 2.66% during 2000-01 against 1999-2000.
- Table- 29.3 Data relating to Livestock Census 1987 and 1992 is presented in this table.
- Table- 29.4 Electricity Generated and sold during 1996-97 to 1998-99 is presented in this table. The generation has increased by about 13.30% during 1998-99 over 1996-97. There is an increase of sale of electricity during 1998-99 over 1996-97 and 1997-98.
- Table- 29.5 As per the data on Index numbers of Industrial Production from 1998-99 to 2001-02, the General Index has increased from 145.2 points in 1998-99 to 167.0 points in 2001-02.
- Table- 29.6 Mineral Production during 1999-2000 and 2000-01 is presented in this table.
- Table- 29.7 Estimated average daily number of workers employed in working factories registered under the Factories Act, 1948 for the years 1997 and 1998 is presented in the table. The estimated daily average number of workers employed during the years 1997 and 1998 are 80.1 and 88.2 lakhs respectively.
- Table- 29.8 Working of Employment Exchanges from 1996 to 2000 is covered in this table. Number of applicants on Live Register were increased by about 10.46% by 2000 over 1996.

**29. ALL INDIA (Contd.)**

- Table- 29.9 Data relating to the Working of Joint Stock Companies presented in this table shows that the number of companies were increased from 4,50,950 in 1996-97 to 5,69,100 in 2000-01, whereas, Paid up Capital was increased from Rs. 1,90,518.6 crores in 1996-97 to Rs.3, 41,230.5 crores in 2000-01.
- Table- 29.10 Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin at current prices from 1997-98 to 2001-02 shows that the Gross Domestic Product has increased from Rs.13,90,148 crores in 1997-98 to Rs.20,94,013 crores in 2000-01.
- Table- 29.11 Gross Domestic Product at factor cost by Industry of Origin at constant (1993-94) prices from 1998-99 to 2001-02 covered in this table shows that the Gross Domestic Product at factor cost at constant (1993-94) prices also was increased by 16.87% during the year 2001-02 over 1998-99.
- Table- 29.12 Net National Product at factor cost at current and constant (1993-94) prices from 1997-98 to 2001-02 is presented in this table. When compared with Net National Product at current prices of 1997-98, it is increased by about 52.19% by 2001-02.
- Table- 29.13 As per the data available on Consumer Price Index Numbers for working class, both Food and General Index had increased from 380 and 358 in 1997 to 462 and 458 in 2001 respectively.
- Table- 29.14 Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial workers from 1999-2000 to 2001-02 presented in this table shows that the All India average had increased from 428 to 463 in 2001-02.
- Table- 29.15 As seen from the data on Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices by groups and sub-groups, the Index Number of all commodities had increased from 145.3 in 1999-2000 to 161.3 in 2001-02.

## 29. ALL INDIA

**TABLE- 29.1**  
**LAND UTILISATION**

		(Million hectares)		
Sl.No.	Particulars	1996-97(P)		1997-98(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)
I.	Geographical Area	304.8	@	306.0
II.	Reporting Area for Land Utilisation Statistics (1 to 5)	304.8		306.0
	1. Forests	68.7		68.9
	2. Not Available for Cultivation (a + b)	41.6		42.4
	(a) Land put to Non-agricultural Uses	NA		NA
	(b) Barren and Un-culturable Land	NA		NA
	3. Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow lands (a + b + c )	28.5		28.7
	(a) Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	11.0		11.1
	(b) Land under Miscellaneous Tree Crops and Groves not included in Net Area Sown	3.6		3.6
	(c) Culturable Waste	13.9		13.9
	4. Fallow Lands (a + b)	23.2		23.4
	(a) Fallow Lands other than Current Fallows	9.9		9.9
	(b) Current Fallows	13.3		13.5
	5. Net Area Sown (6-7)	142.8		142.6
	6. Total Cropped Area	189.5		192.6
	7. Area Sown More Than Once	46.7		50.0
III.	Net Irrigated Area	55.1		54.6
IV.	Gross Irrigated Area	73.2		72.8

P: Provisional

@: Excludes area under the illegal occupation of China and Pakistan and relates to the year 1985-86.

Source: Statistical Abstract of India, 2001, Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

**TABLE- 29.2**  
**AREA AND OUT-TURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS**

(Area in lakh hectares, Production in lakh tonnes)

Sl.No.	Crop	1999-2000		2000-01	
		Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Rice	449.72	894.75	443.59	848.71
2.	Jowar	103.98	88.63	99.91	77.16
3.	Bajra	88.55	56.57	98.10	70.59
4.	Maize	64.26	114.73	65.57	120.68
5.	Ragi	16.63	23.85	17.76	27.41
6.	Small Millets	13.93	6.42	14.39	6.00
7.	Wheat	274.34	755.74	250.68	687.63
8.	Barley	7.28	14.57	7.54	14.31
	Total Cereals and Millets	1,018.69	1,955.25	997.53	1,852.49
9.	Gram	63.05	50.82	48.90	35.22
10.	Tuar	35.03	27.91	36.74	22.62
	Total Pulses	211.90	133.49	200.26	106.65
	Total Food grains	1,230.59	2,090.75	1,197.83	1,959.16
11.	Groundnut	68.65	53.10	67.32	62.22
12.	Castor Seed	7.87	7.77	10.79	8.66
13.	Sesamum	16.25	5.18	17.50	5.87
14.	Rape & Mustard	60.70	59.58	44.73	42.07
15.	Linseed	7.50	2.88	5.90	1.93
	Total Oil Seeds	243.72	208.72	232.50	184.00
16.	Cotton (Lint) @	87.59	116.44	85.76	96.51
17.	Jute +	8.50	94.17	8.26	92.51
18.	Mesta +	1.86	11.12	1.91	12.26
19.	Sugarcane	42.25	2,992.27	42.96	2,992.12
20.	Tobacco	-	-	2.85	4.88
21.	Chillies	-	-	9.08	9.70

@: Production in terms of lakh bales of 170 Kgs. each.

+: Production in terms of lakh bales of 180 Kgs. each.

Source: Statistical Abstract of India, 2001, Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 29. ALL INDIA

**TABLE- 29.3**  
**LIVESTOCK CENSUS**

(In thousands)

Sl. No.	Item	1987	1992	Percentage increase (+) or decrease (-) in 1987 over 1982
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Cattle	1,99,695	2,03,063	(+) 1.7
2.	Buffaloes	75,967	83,522	(+) 9.9
3.	Sheep	45,703	50,705	(+) 10.9
4.	Goats	1,10,206	1,15,278	(+) 4.6
5.	Horses and Ponies	797	826	(+) 3.6
6.	Mules	167	196	(+) 17.4
7.	Donkeys	958	970	(+) 1.3
8.	Camels	1,001	1,045	(+) 4.4
9.	Pigs	10,626	12,141	(+) 14.3
10.	Other Livestock	165	213	(+) 29.1
	Total Livestock	4,45,286	4,67,959	(+) 5.1
11.	Poultry	2,75,315	3,07,075	(+) 11.5

Source: Compendium of Environment Statistics, 2000, Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

**TABLE- 29.4**  
**ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SOLD**

(Million Kilowatt-hours)

Sl.No.	Particulars	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99(R)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I.	Electricity Generated (Gross utilities)	3,95,889	4,20,622	4,48,544
	(a) Electricity used by Power Station Auxiliaries	28,805	30,621	31,423
	(b) Electricity Generated (net)	3,67,085	3,90,001	4,17,121
II.	Electricity Sold	2,84,830	2,99,067	3,12,401
	(1) Domestic	56,288	61,698	66,190
	(2) Commercial	17,726	19,327	20,015
	(3) Industrial			
	(a) Low & Medium Voltage	22,388	22,939	23,701
	(b) High Voltage	84,586	83,065	82,332
	(4) Public Lighting	2,420	2,625	2,825
	(5) Railways/Traction	6,646	6,946	7,269
	(6) Agriculture	84,331	91,277	97,596
	(7) Public Water Works and Sewage Pumping	5,724	6,151	6,578
	(8) Miscellaneous	4,722	5,039	5,893

R: Revised

Source: Statistical Abstract of India, 2001, Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

**TABLE- 29.5**  
**INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION**

(Base: 1993-94=100)

Industry Code	Description	Weight	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
20-21	Food Products	90.83	134.7	140.3	154.5	152.0
22	Beverages, Tobacco and related Products	23.82	178.5	192.1	200.4	224.8
23	Cotton Textiles	55.18	115.9	123.7	127.3	124.5
24	Wool, Silk and Man-made Fibre Textiles	22.58	176.8	197.8	209.3	218.5
25	Jute and Other Vegetable Fibre Textiles (except Cotton)	5.90	106.0	105.0	105.8	99.6
26	Textile Products (including Wearing Apparel)	25.37	153.1	156.1	162.4	166.3
27	Wood and Wood Products, Furniture and Fixtures	27.01	121.0	101.4	104.3	92.8
28	Paper and Paper Products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	26.52	169.8	180.5	164.0	169.0
29	Leather and Leather and Fur Products	11.39	119.1	135.5	150.0	158.0
30	Basic Chemicals and Chemical Products (except Products of Petroleum and Coal)	140.02	149.7	164.6	176.6	185.0
31	Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products	57.28	138.7	137.2	153.4	170.4
32	Non-metallic Mineral Products	43.97	177.5	220.8	218.2	220.7
33	Basic Metal and Alloy Industries	74.53	139.9	146.9	149.6	156.0
34	Metal Products and Parts (except Machinery and Equipment)	28.10	139.5	137.8	158.5	142.6
35-36	Machinery and Equipment other than Transport Equipment	95.65	155.0	182.5	195.8	198.3
37	Transport Equipment and Parts	39.84	183.6	194.1	190.3	203.3
38	Other Manufacturing Industries	25.59	169.7	142.5	159.1	173.2
1	Mining and Quarrying	104.73	125.4	126.7	130.3	131.9
2-3	Manufacturing	793.58	148.8	159.4	167.9	172.7
4	Electricity	101.69	138.4	148.5	154.4	159.2
General Index		1,000.00	145.2	154.9	162.6	167.0

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 29. ALL INDIA

**TABLE- 29.6**  
**MINERAL PRODUCTION**

(Value in Rs. '000)

Sl. No.	Mineral	Unit	1999-2000(R)		2000-01(P)	
			Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I.	Fuel Minerals					
	Coal	'000 tonnes	3,04,103	19,74,13,300	3,09,628	20,02,80,159
	Lignite	"	22,124	1,05,10,245	23,552	1,11,53,181
	Natural Gas (Utilised)	M.c.m.	26,885	7,14,54,117	27,860	8,07,07,200
	Petroleum (crude)	'000 tonnes	31,949	14,73,83,992	32,426	18,06,12,820
II.	Metallic Minerals					
	Bauxite	Tonnes	7,050	13,01,311	7,893	15,51,386
	Chromite	"	1,738	34,67,169	1,952	35,10,829
	Copper Ore	"	30,84,849	-	34,82,991	-
	Gold	Kgs.	570	15,57,613	440	33,88,504
	Iron Ore (total)	'000 tonnes	74,946	92,36,584	79,210	2,09,62,664
	Iron Ore Concentrate	"	6,718	44,12,699	5,937	41,72,099
	Lead Concentrates	Tonnes	2,755	9,04,011	2,649	7,82,589
	Manganese Ore	"	1,586	19,30,972	1,556	19,00,126
	Tungsten Concentrates	Kgs.	-	-	-	-
	Tin Concentrates	"	22,812	1,828	12,979	1,038
	Silver	"	53,641	4,30,210	64,684	4,97,567
	Zinc Concentrates	Tonnes	-	-	-	-
III.	Non-metallic Minerals					
	Agate	'000 tonnes	120	120	120	120
	Apatite	Tonnes	11,642	13,573	11,117	12,992
	Phosphorite	"	1,192	17,71,705	1,253	20,29,819
	Asbestos	"	18,550	20,049	14,516	20,004
	Ball clay	"	398	44,130	390	33,741
	Barytes	"	3,63,414	1,55,205	8,36,574	3,12,205
	Calcite	"	60,134	22,403	62,091	23,685
	Chalk	"	142	36,169	124	32,145
	Clay Others	"	2,17,446	10,187	2,16,354	10,537
	Corundum	Kgs.	20	20	9	32
	Diamond	Carats	40,956	2,13,985	57,406	2,76,837
	Diaspore	Tonnes	9,406	8,176	8,667	6,020
	Dolomite	"	2,815	6,81,364	2,964	6,80,871
	Felspar	"	19,458	29,513	1,57,897	20,860
	Fire clay	"	400	46,948	348	42,029
	Felsite	"	656	581	928	678
	Flourite (graded)	"	44,784	1,50,713	43,802	1,57,031
	Flourite Concentrates	"	220	1,430	1,154	7,501

**TABLE- 29.6(Contd.)**  
**MINERAL PRODUCTION**

(Value in Rs. '000)

Sl. No.	Mineral	Unit	1999-2000(R)		2000-01(P)	
			Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
III.	Garnet (Abrasive)	Tonnes	1,93,406	53,373	2,74,275	77,507
	Graphite (Rom)	"	1,08,826	38,817	1,35,036	42,194
	Gypsum	"	3,247	51,204	2,707	4,18,534
	Jaspar	"	5,709	1,289	5,336	1,026
	Kaolin	"	806	6,41,562	791	5,83,591
	Kyanite	'000 tonnes	6,191	4,746	4,385	3,384
	Sillimanite	"	14,933	54,770	15,492	56,769
	Limestone	"	1,28,787	1,24,65,362	1,26,070	1,25,64,409
	Lime Kankar	"	2,06,767	24,538	2,38,837	28,408
	Limeshell	Tonnes	98,033	53,542	86,949	43,993
	Calcareous Sand	"	-	-	-	-
	Magnesite	"	326	3,77,830	317	3,37,796
	Mica Crude	"	1,807	35,325	1,111	24,643
	Ochre	"	419	21,934	368	18,981
	Pyrites	"	9,539	10,025	-	-
	Pyrophyllite	"	1,06,268	29,992	1,44,311	34,149
	Quartz	"	2,51,164	31,206	2,61,057	35,645
	Quartzite	'000 tonnes	61	19,250	54	14,936
	Fuch Quarzite	Tonnes	-	-	-	-
	Silica Sand	"	1,558	1,63,635	2,073	1,62,617
	Sand (others)	"	1,875	46,808	1,971	52,579
	Salt (rock)	"	2,813	4,042	2,530	3,586
	Slate	"	10,559	2,998	8,827	1,892
	Steatite	"	5,57,112	3,90,174	5,53,241	4,18,363
	Sulphur	"	24,883	-	62,047	-
	Vermiculite	"	3,123	3,315	4,984	4,507
	Wollastonite	"	1,17,094	1,01,448	1,20,944	95,807
	Shale	"	7,79,949	17,115	8,14,266	21,994
	Laterite	'000 tonnes	795	56,059	561	30,044
	Dunite	Tonnes	2,29,667	77,986	1,73,188	45,580
Perlite	"	383	383	274	274	

P: Provisional, R: Revised, Rom: Run of Mines, M.c.m: Million cubic meters

Source: Statistical Profiles of Minerals, 2000-01, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Nagpur.



## 29. ALL INDIA

**TABLE- 29.7**  
**ESTIMATED AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**  
**IN WORKING FACTORIES REGISTERED UNDER THE FACTORIES ACT, 1948**

(In Lakhs)			
Sl.No.	Particulars	1997	1998 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I.	All Factories (II+III)	80.1	88.2
II.	Government & Local Factories (Public Sector Factories)		
	1. Textiles	1.8	1.9
	2. Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries including Paper and Paper Products	0.7	0.8
**	3. Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools & Parts (Except Electrical Machinery)		
**	4. Manufacture of Electrical Machinery Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts	1.9	2.2
	5. Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts	1.1	1.1
	6. Electricity, Gas & Steam	1.4	1.2
	7. Rest	8.7	9.2
	Total	15.6	16.4
III.	Private Sector Factories:		
	1. Gins & Products (+)	-	-
	2. Food (Except Beverages)	11.6	12.2
	3. Tobacco (Including Beverages)	0.9	0.9
	4. Textiles	14.1	15.9
	5. Chemical and Chemical Products	5.6	6.1
	6. Non-metallic Mineral Products	5.6	6.1
	7. Basic Metal Industries	4.0	4.5
**	8. Manufacture of Machinery (Except Electrical Machinery)	6.2	7.5
	9. Manufacture of Transport Equipment	3.0	3.2
	10. Others	13.5	15.4
	Total	64.5	71.8

P: Provisional

\*\* : As per National Industrial Classification, 1987 Industry groups 35 and 36 have been merged from 1989 onwards.

+ : Included under Textiles

Source: Labour Bureau, Dept. of Labour, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India, Chandigarh.

**TABLE- 29.8**  
**WORKING OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES**

(As on 31st December)

Sl.No	Particulars	Unit	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
(1)	No. of Employment Exchanges at the end of the year **	(No.)	914	934	945	-	958
(2)	No. of Registrations Done	(Lakhs)	58.72	63.22	58.52	-	60.42
(3)	No. of Vacancies Notified	(Lakhs)	4.24	3.93	3.59	-	2.85
(4)	No. of Placements Effected	(Lakhs)	2.33	2.75	2.33	-	1.78
(5)	No. of Applicants on Live Register at the end of the year	(Lakhs)	374.30	391.40	400.90	-	413.44

\*\* : Includes university employment information and guidance Bureaus

Source: Directorate of Employment and Training, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

**TABLE- 29.9**  
**WORKING OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIMITED BY SHARES**

(Paid up Capital Rs. in Crores)

Year	Public Companies		Private Companies		Total	
	Number	Paid Up Capital	Number	Paid Up Capital	Number	Paid Up Capital
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1996-97	64,109	1,27,399.6	3,86,841	63,119.0	4,50,950	1,90,518.6
1997-98	68,546	1,40,915.7	4,15,954	71,793.1	4,84,500	2,12,708.8
1998-99	71,033	1,68,004.0	4,40,957	82,460.0	5,11,990	2,50,464.0
1999-2000	73,861	2,01,626.3	4,68,572	96,603.7	5,42,433	2,98,230.0
2000-01	76,260	2,34,222.0	4,92,840	1,07,008.5	5,69,100	3,41,230.5

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs,

Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 29. ALL INDIA

**TABLE- 29.10**  
**GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST**  
**BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AT CURRENT PRICES**

(Rs.in Crores)

Sl. No.	Industry	1993-94	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01(P)	2001-02(Q)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing						
1.1	Agriculture	2,21,834	3,53,490	4,06,498	4,22,392	4,35,135	4,73,407
1.2	Forestry & Logging	11,454	16,249	17,840	19,555	20,990	23,798
1.3	Fishing	8,679	17,269	18,156	20,017	22,343	25,378
2.	Mining & Quarrying	20,092	33,427	35,675	41,298	45,376	46,256
	Sub-Total: Primary Sector (1+2)	2,62,059	4,20,435	4,78,169	5,03,262	5,23,844	5,68,839
3.	Manufacturing						
3.1	Registered	81,873	1,50,309	1,61,197	1,70,898	1,96,155	2,10,743
3.2	Un-registered	43,620	81,672	91,043	95,882	1,05,277	1,09,189
4.	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	18,984	35,288	43,622	42,299	46,584	49,999
5.	Construction	40,593	77,824	92,009	1,05,297	1,16,557	1,25,551
	Sub-Total: Secondary Sector (3 to 5)	1,85,070	3,45,093	3,87,871	4,14,376	4,64,573	4,95,482
6.	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	99,369	1,94,526	2,20,816	2,46,037	2,72,667	3,02,458
7.	Transport, Storage & Communications						
7.1	Railways	9,648	14,447	14,051	15,623	16,347	19,088
7.2	Transport by other means & Storage	32,063	62,565	74,013	83,135	94,520	1,01,592
7.3	Communications	9,420	20,513	24,500	25,567	29,415	33,780
8.	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services						
8.1	Banking & Insurance	41,665	83,957	95,613	1,19,075	1,18,481	1,30,164
8.2	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	48,419	72,844	85,530	1,01,486	1,20,384	1,36,955
9.	Community, Social & Personal Services						
9.1	Public Administration & Defence	43,636	79,979	99,567	1,16,686	1,23,971	1,33,078
9.2	Other Services	49,996	95,789	1,17,997	1,36,687	1,53,522	1,72,577
	Sub-Total: Tertiary Sector (6 to 9)	3,34,216	6,24,620	7,32,087	8,44,296	9,29,307	10,29,692
	Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost (1 to 9)	7,81,345	13,90,148	15,98,127	17,61,934	19,17,724	20,94,013

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

**TABLE- 29.11**  
**GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST**  
**BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AT CONSTANT (1993-94) PRICES**

(Rs.in Crores)

Sl. No.	Industry	1993-94	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing					
1.1	Agriculture	2,21,834	2,63,540	2,63,258	2,61,587	2,76,573
1.2	Forestry & Logging	11,454	12,301	12,753	13,082	13,369
1.3	Fishing	8,679	10,253	10,972	11,208	12,112
2.	Mining & Quarrying					
		20,092	26,391	27,270	27,929	28,218
	Sub-Total: Primary Sector (1+2)	2,62,059	3,12,485	3,14,253	3,13,806	3,30,272
3.	Manufacturing					
3.1	Registered	81,873	1,20,116	1,24,577	1,34,197	1,40,089
3.2	Un-registered	43,620	64,463	67,412	71,864	72,976
4.	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply					
		18,984	26,988	28,401	29,807	31,076
5.	Construction					
		40,593	54,389	58,740	62,821	65,150
	Sub-Total: Secondary Sector (3 to 5)	1,85,070	2,65,956	2,79,130	2,98,689	3,09,291
6.	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants					
		99,369	1,56,874	1,68,199	1,75,113	1,90,589
7.	Transport, Storage & Communications					
7.1	Railways	9,648	11,577	12,620	13,168	13,959
7.2	Transport by other means & Storage	32,063	46,244	49,300	52,519	54,531
7.3	Communications	9,420	21,062	25,698	32,580	38,134
8.	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services					
8.1	Banking & Insurance	41,665	70,549	79,971	78,974	81,631
8.2	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	48,419	61,343	65,892	71,936	76,070
9.	Community, Social & Personal Services					
9.1	Public Administration & Defence	43,636	62,209	70,432	72,219	74,324
9.2	Other Services	49,996	74,449	82,927	89,681	96,628
	Sub-Total: Tertiary Sector (6 to 9)	3,34,216	5,04,307	5,55,039	5,86,190	6,25,866
	Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost (1 to 9)	7,81,345	10,82,748	11,48,422	11,98,685	12,65,429

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 29. ALL INDIA

**TABLE- 29.12**  
**NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST**  
**AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1993-94) PRICES**

Sl. No.	Item	1993-94	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01(P)	2001-02(Q)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I.	Net National Product (Rs.Crores)						
	1. At Current Prices	6,85,912	12,24,946	14,15,093	15,64,142	17,02,454	18,64,292
	2. At Constant (1993-94) Prices	6,85,912	8,91,085	9,48,581	10,07,769	10,50,177	11,15,157
II.	Per-capita Net National Product (Rs.)						
	1. At Current Prices	7,690	12,707	14,396	15,626	16,707	17,978
	2. At Constant (1993-94) Prices	7,690	9,244	9,650	10,068	10,306	10,754
III.	Index Numbers of Net National Product						
	1. At Current Prices	100.0	178.59	206.31	228.04	248.20	271.80
	2. At Constant (1993-94) Prices	100.0	129.91	138.29	146.92	153.11	162.58
IV.	Index Numbers of per-capita Net National Product						
	1. At Current Prices	100.0	165.24	187.20	203.20	217.26	233.78
	2. At Constant (1993-94) Prices	100.0	120.21	125.49	130.92	134.02	139.84

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

**TABLE- 29.13**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR WORKING CLASS**

(Base: 1982=100)

Year/Month	Food Index	General Index
(1)	(2)	(3)
1997	380	358
1998	437	405
1999	444	424
2000	452	441
2001	462	458
January, 2001	449	445
February "	445	443
March "	446	445
April "	450	448
May "	455	451
June "	464	457
July "	468	463
August "	473	466
September "	469	465
October "	474	468
November "	479	472
December "	473	469

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India, Shimla.

## 29. ALL INDIA

**TABLE- 29.14**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS**  
**(General Index)**

(Base: 1982=100)

Sl. No.	Centre	Financial Year Averages		
		1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	ALL INDIA	428	444	463
1.	Ahmedabad	428	444	465
2.	Alwaye	428	446	462
3.	Asansol	403	412	442
4.	Bangalore	410	429	442
5.	Bhavanagar	453	469	485
6.	Mumbai	474	512	536
7.	Calcutta	439	456	507
8.	Coimbatore	410	435	446
9.	Delhi	486	518	534
10.	Dighboi*	-	-	-
11.	Gwalior*	-	-	-
12.	Howrah	485	504	527
13.	Hyderabad	399	424	447
14.	Jamshedpur	398	408	421
15.	Chennai	452	478	494
16.	Madurai	428	443	448
17.	Monghyr - Jamalpur	417	413	420
18.	Mundakayam	448	452	453
19.	Nagpur	439	469	487
20.	Saharanpur	391	405	427
21.	Sholapur	452	466	477

\*: Not compiled by Labour Bureau.

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. India, Shimla.

**TABLE- 29.15**  
**INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS**

(Base: 1993-94 = 100)

Sl. No.	Item	Financial Year Averages		
		1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	All Commodities	145.3	155.7	161.3
1.	Food Articles	165.5	170.5	176.1
	i. Food grains (Cereals + Pulses)	176.4	173.8	172.4
	ii. Cereals	177.8	173.0	170.1
	iii. Pulses	166.1	179.6	189.2
	iv. Fruits & Vegetables	154.5	160.0	188.9
	v. Milk	147.6	163.2	166.2
	vi. Eggs, Fish & Meat	174.0	186.0	190.6
	vii. Condiments & Spices	226.4	202.5	188.1
	viii. Other Food Articles	150.1	127.9	112.1
2.	Non-food Articles	143.0	146.5	152.9
3.	Minerals	110.4	113.5	119.3
4.	Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants	162.0	208.1	226.7
5.	Manufactured Products	137.2	141.7	144.3
6.	Food Products	151.3	145.7	145.4
7.	Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products	174.1	179.8	193.8
8.	Textiles	115.0	119.9	119.3
9.	Wood & Wood Products	193.9	180.0	174.4
10.	Paper & Paper Products	149.3	165.4	172.8
11.	Leather & Leather Products	154.6	149.6	141.0
12.	Rubber & Rubber Products	123.6	125.5	126.0
13.	Chemical & Chemical Products	155.2	164.4	169.0
14.	Non-metallic Mineral Products	127.4	133.9	144.0
15.	Basic Metals, Alloys & Metal Products	135.0	140.3	140.7
16.	Machinery & Machine Tools	116.1	123.0	129.1
17.	Transport Equipment and Parts	135.4	143.4	146.8
18.	Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	-	-	-

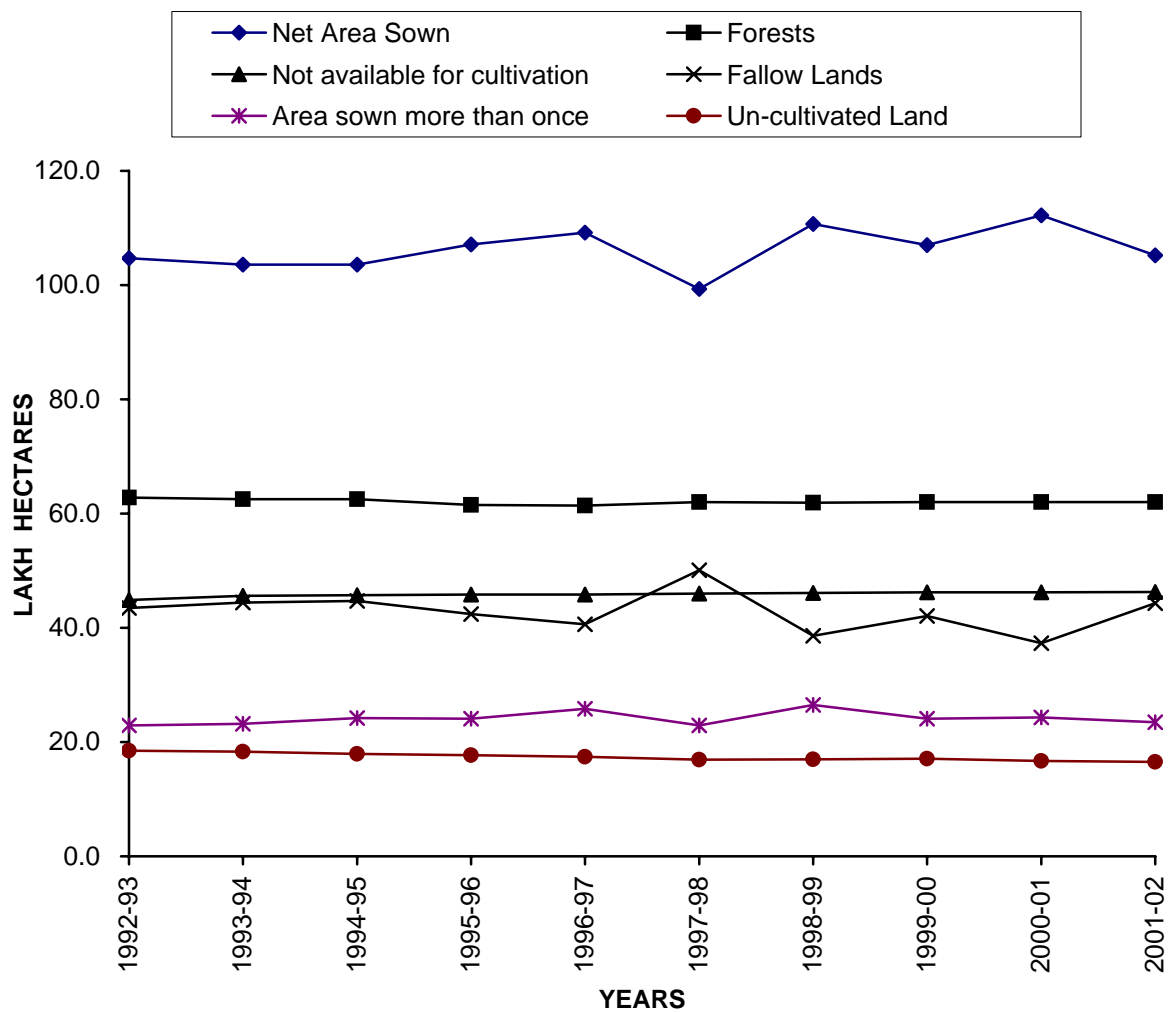
Source: Economic Advisor, Ministry of Industry, Department of Industrial Policy & Promotion, Govt. of India,  
New Delhi.





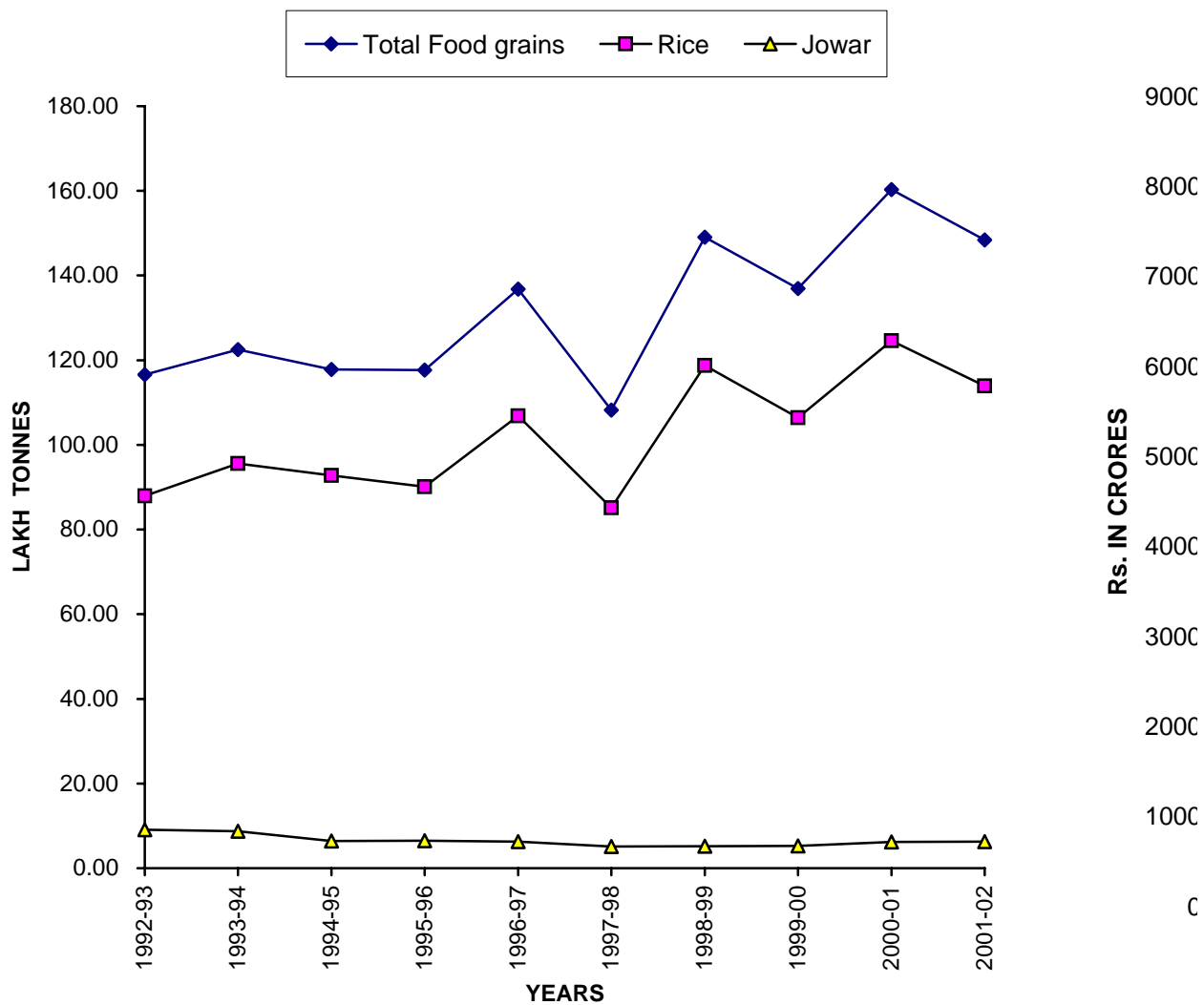
# **GRAPHS**

## LAND UTILISATION - ANDHRA PRADESH, 1992-93 TO 2001-02

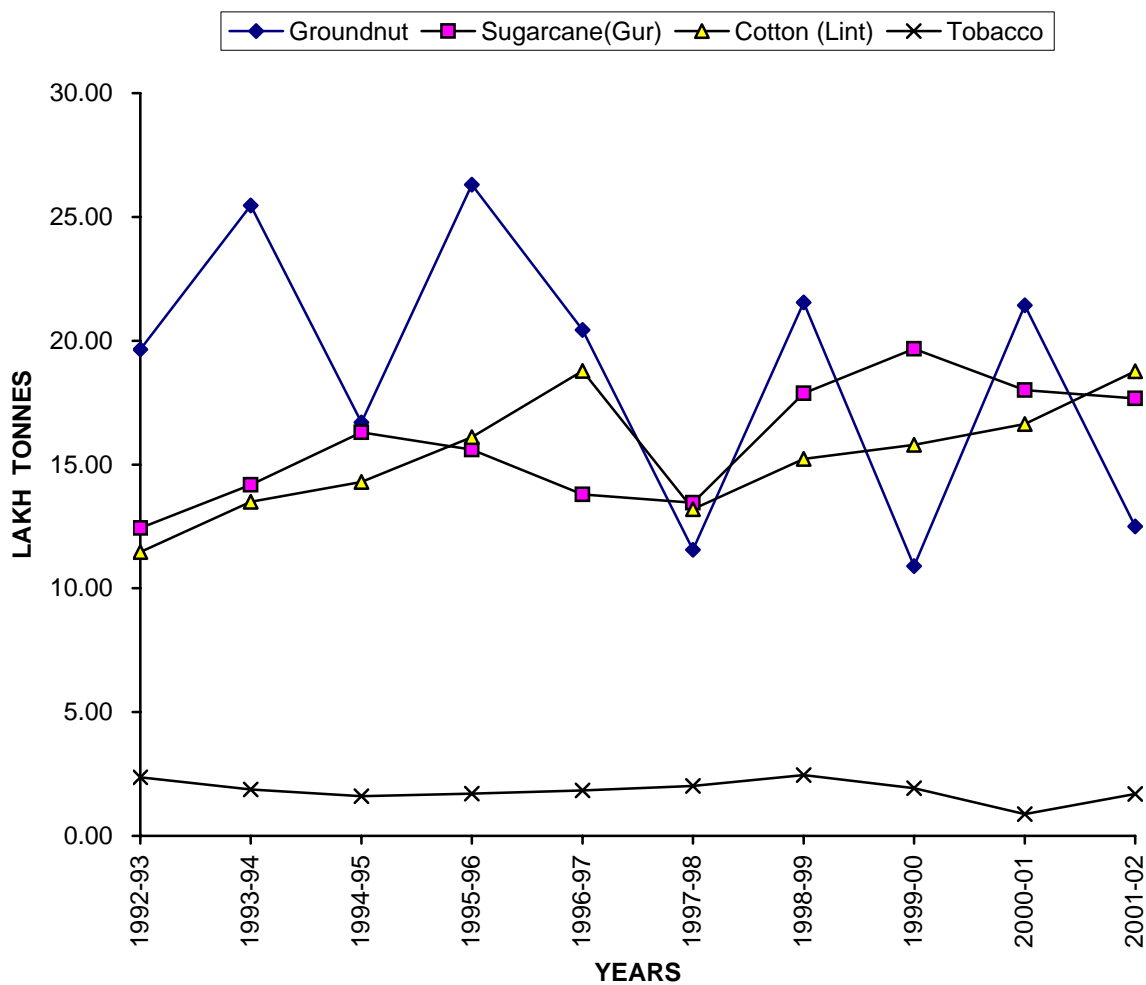


**PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS (FOOD GRAINS)  
ANDHRA PRADESH, 1992-93 TO 2001-02**

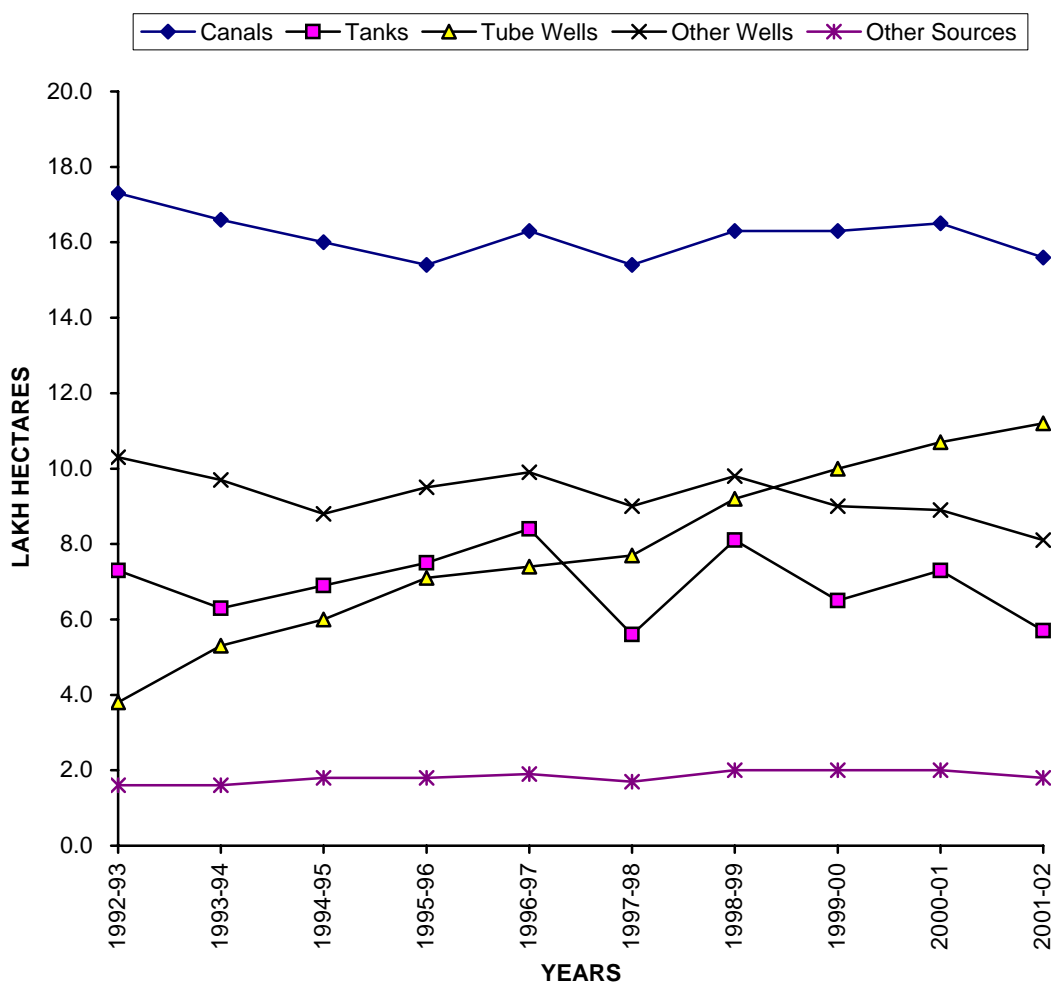
STAT



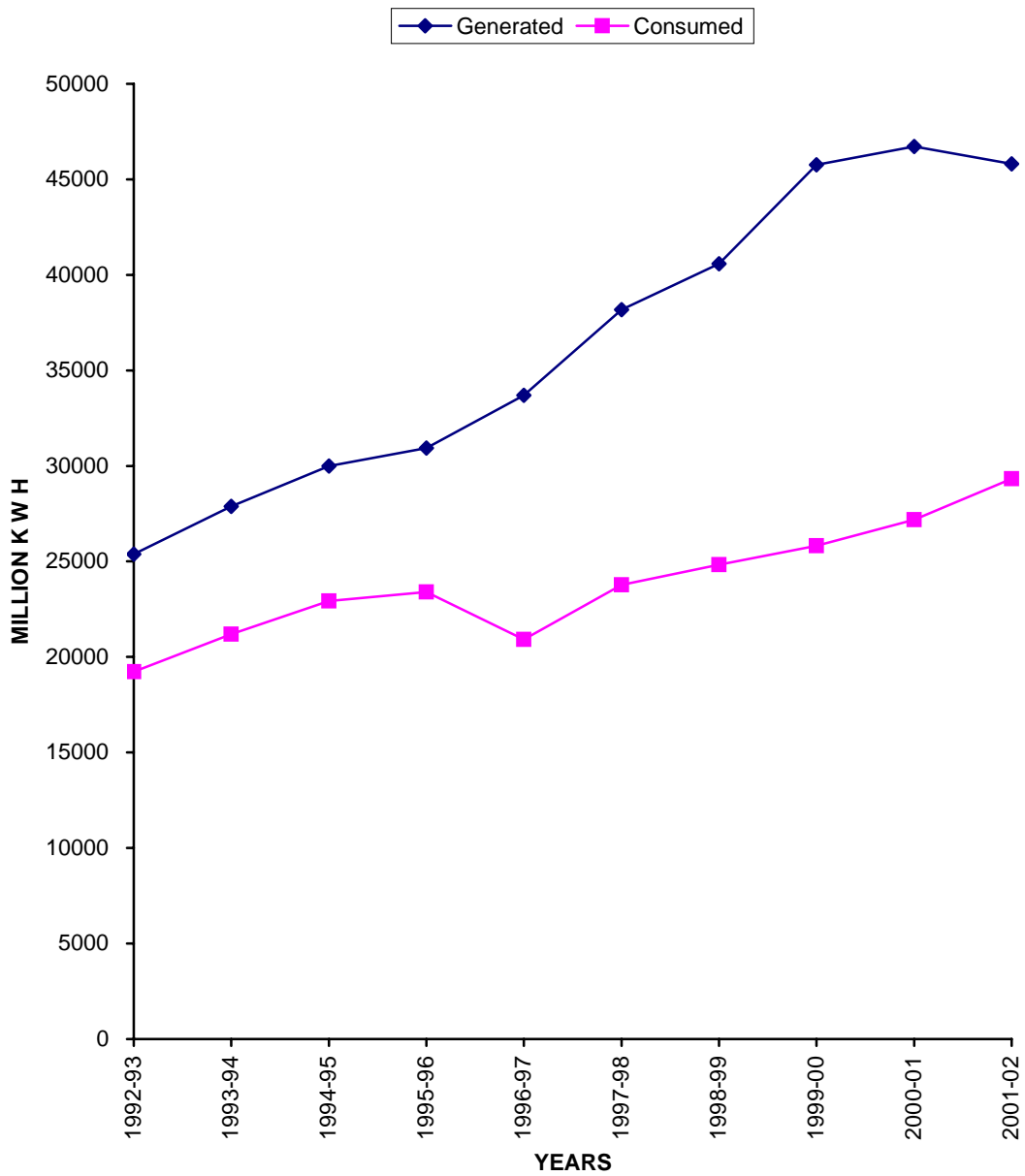
**PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS(COMMERCIAL)  
ANDHRA PRADESH,1992-93 TO 2001-02**



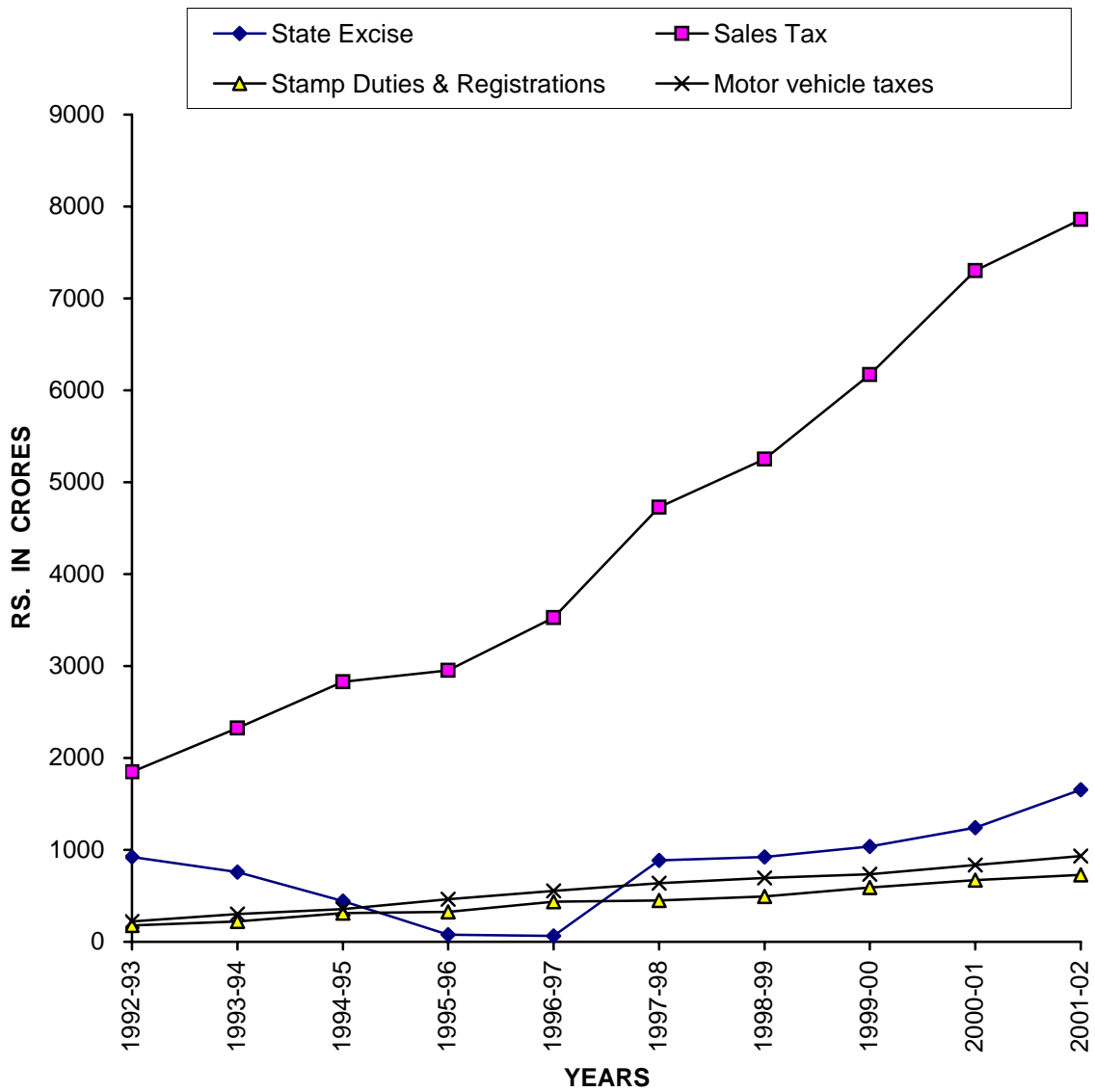
## NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES ANDHRA PRADESH, 1992-93 TO 2001-02



## ENERGY GENERATED AND CONSUMED ANDHRA PRADESH,1992-93 TO 2001-02

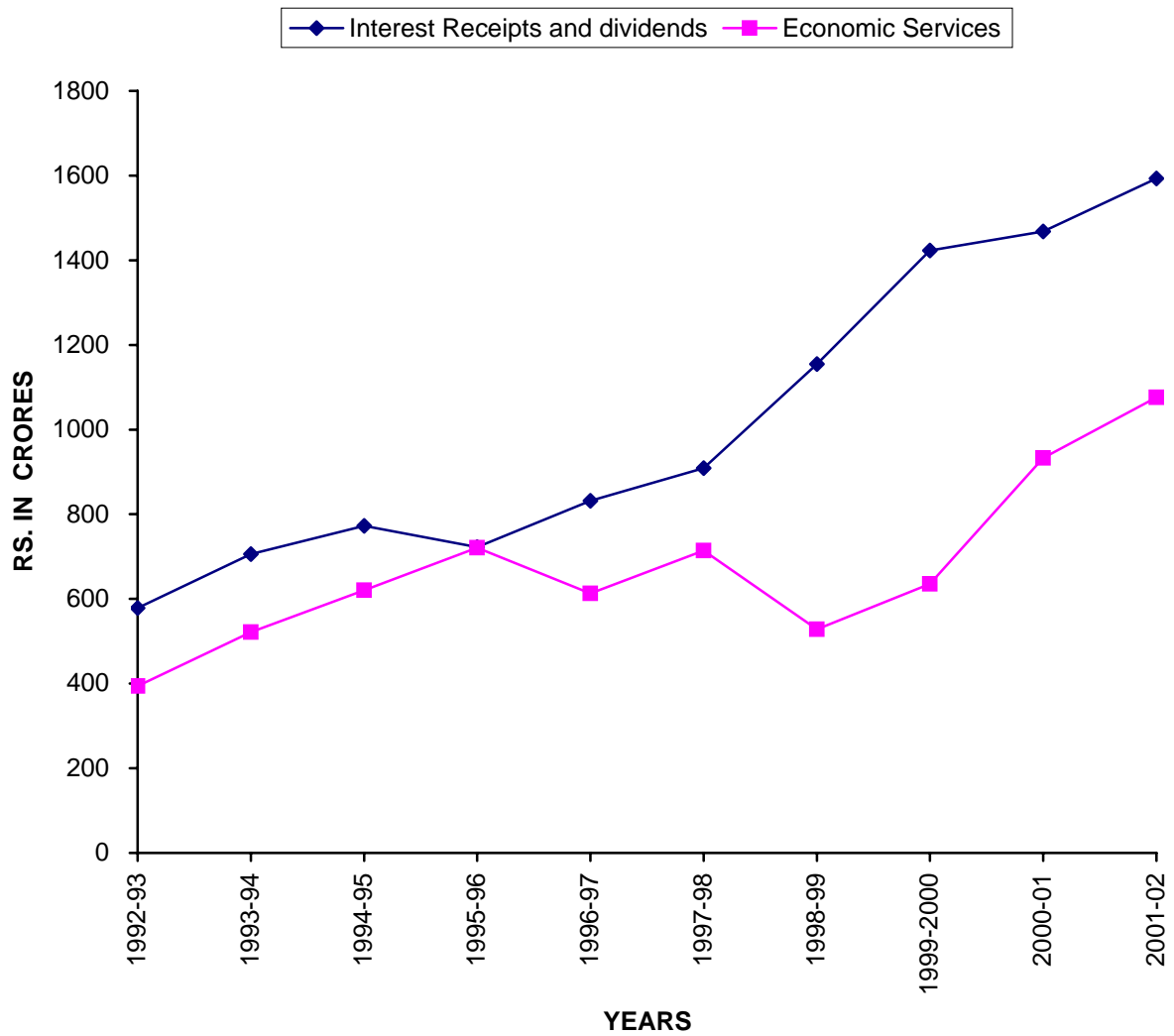


## STATE TAX REVENUE - ANDHRA PRADESH 1992-93 TO 2001-02

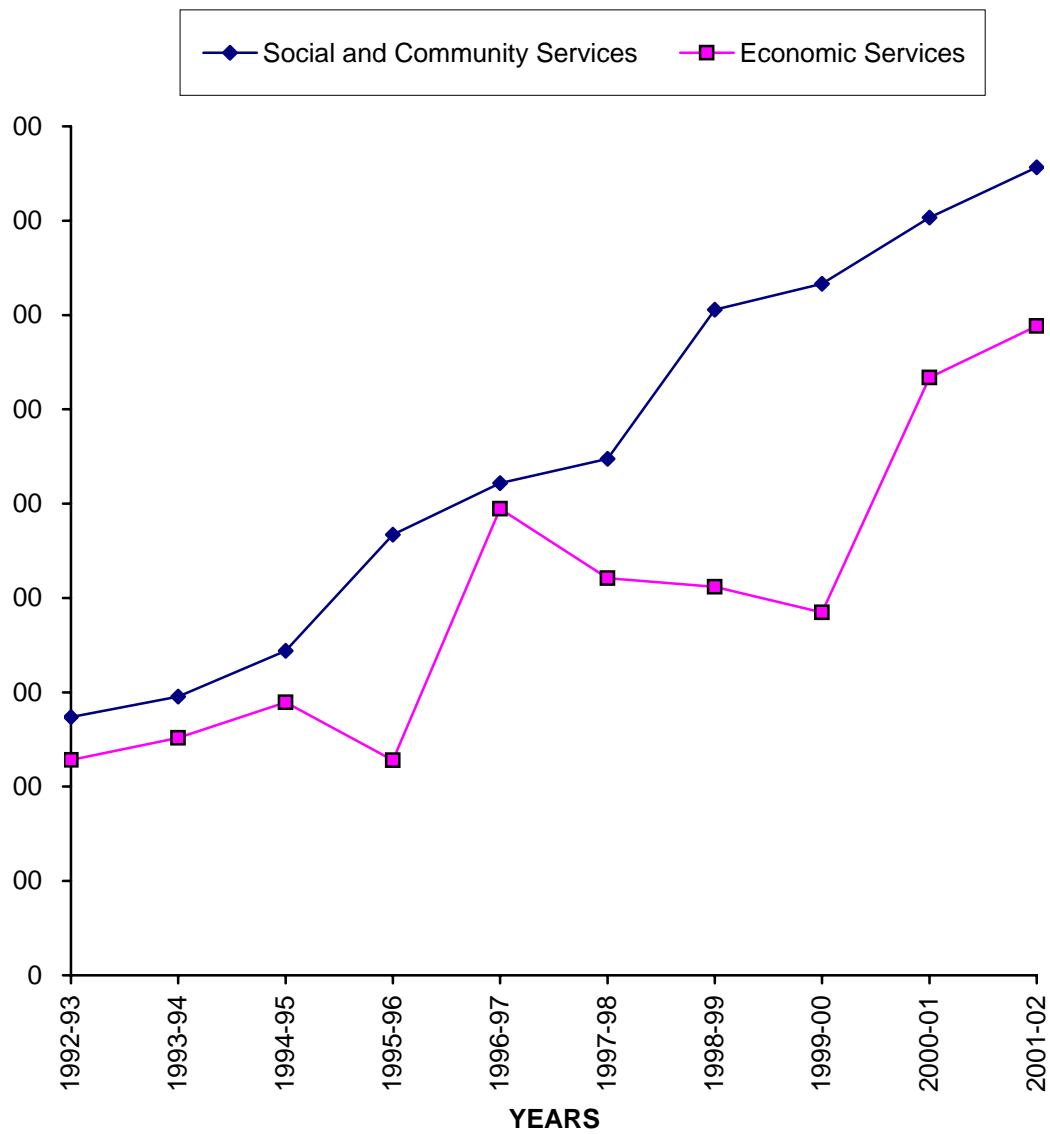




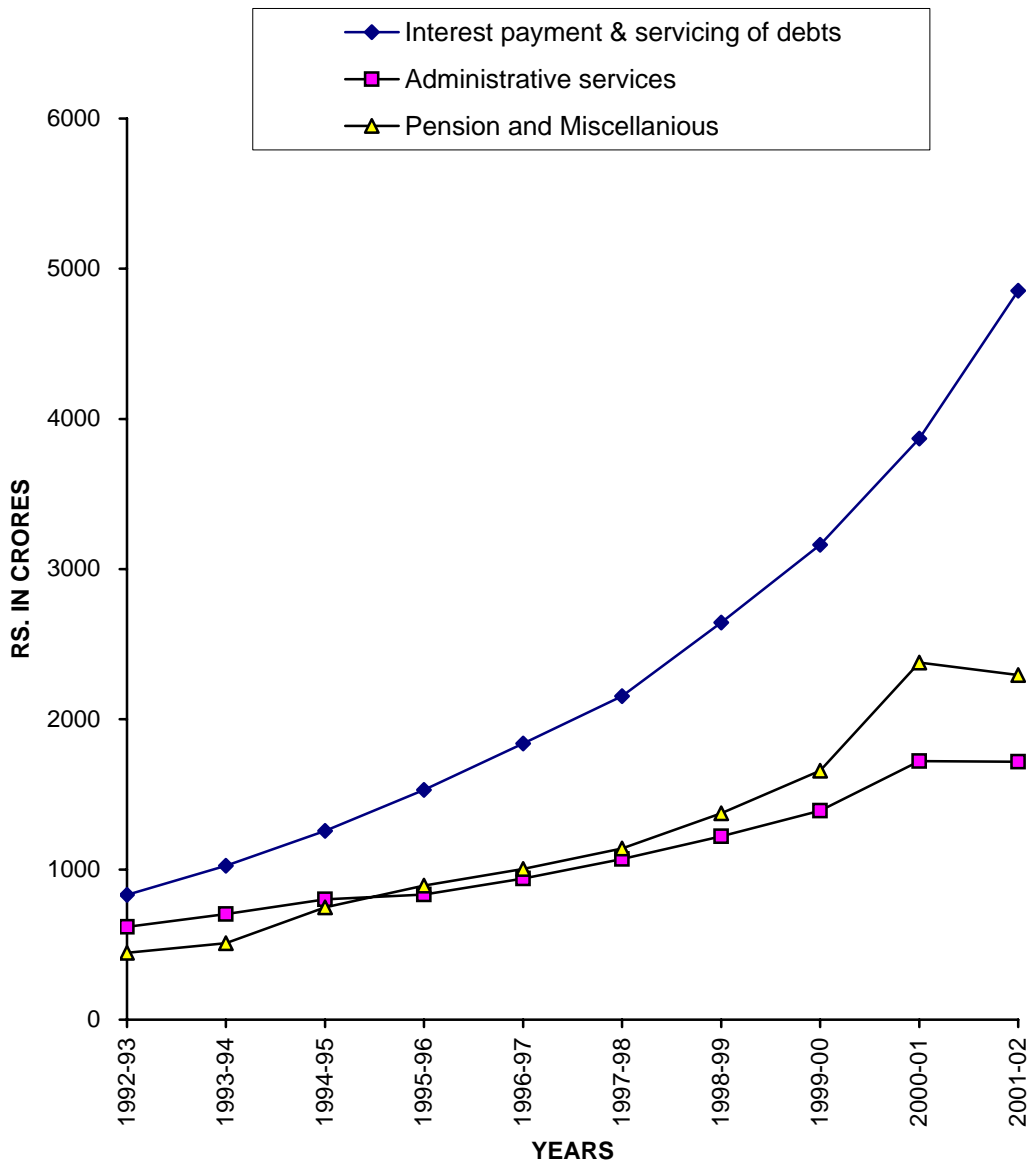
## STATE NON-TAX REVENUE - ANDHRA PRADESH 1992-93 TO 2001-02



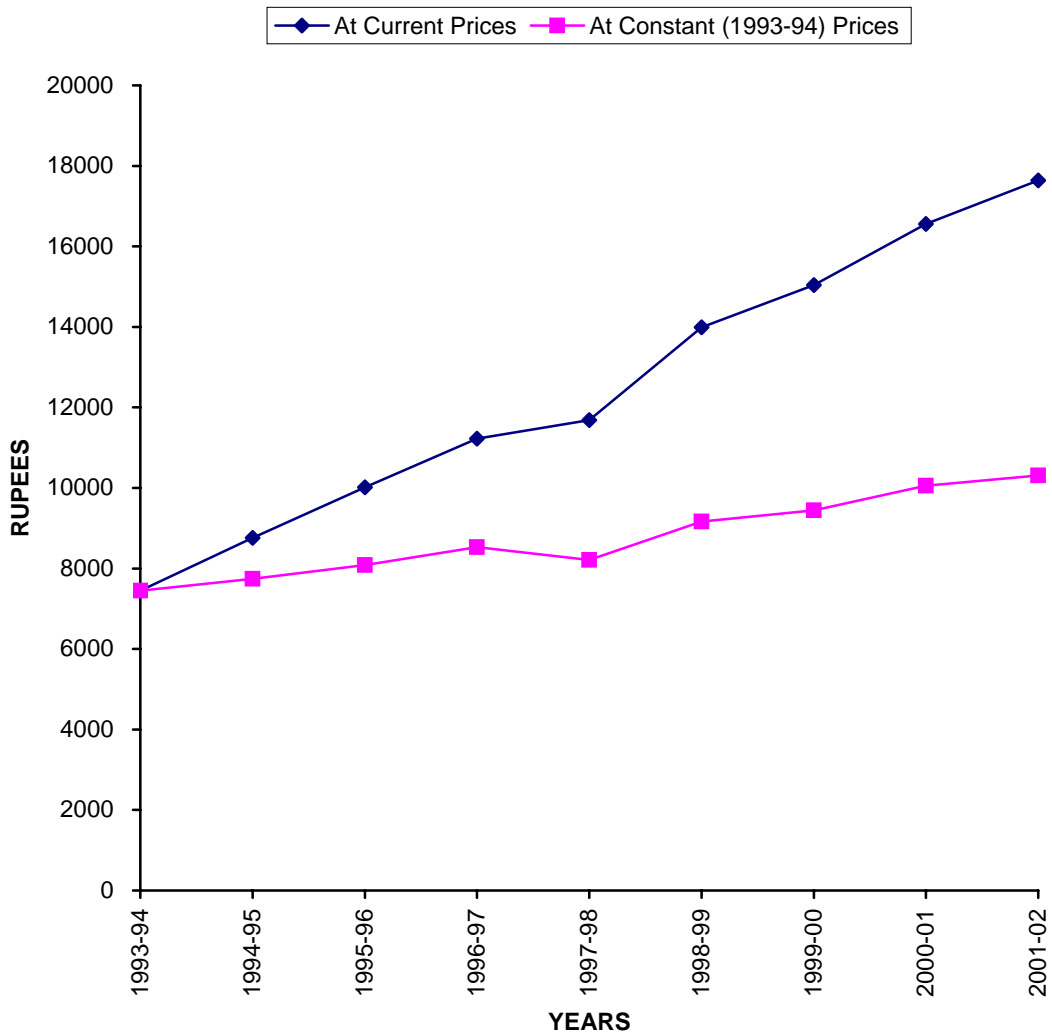
## THE DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE - ANDHRA PRADESH 1992-93 TO 2001-02



**STATE NON-DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE  
ANDHRA PRADESH,1992-93 TO 2001-02**



**PER CAPITA INCOME - ANDHRA PRADESH  
1993-94 TO 2001-02**



## CONVERSION CO-EFFICIENT

(For Changing British units of Weight, Length and Capacity into Metric Units)

### I. STANDARDS OF WEIGHTS

1 Ounce	=	28.3495 Grams
1 Gram	=	0.035274 Ounce
	=	0.09 Tola
1 Pound	=	0.45359 Kilogram
1 kilogram	=	2.20462 Pounds
1 Tonne (Metric Ton)	=	0.98420 Ton
	=	1,000 Kilograms
	=	10 Quintals
1 Ton	=	1.01605 Metric Tons
	=	2,240 Pounds
1 Maund	=	0.037324 Metric Tons
	=	82.2857 Pounds
	=	0.3732 Quintal
1 CWT	=	0.508 Quintal
1 Seer	=	0.9331 kilogram
1 Bale of Cotton Lint (392 lbs.)	=	0.1778 Metric Ton
1 Bale of Jute (400 lbs.)	=	0.181436 Metric Ton
1 Metric Ton	=	5.624 Bales
1 Metric Ton	=	5.5166 Bales of Jute

Contd...

## II. STANDARDS OF AREA

1 Hectare	=	2.47105 Acres
1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectare
	=	4,840 Square Yards (43,564 Square Feet)
1 Sq. Mile	=	640 Acres
	=	2.59 Sq. Kilometers
1 Sq. Kilometer	=	0.3861 Sq. Miles
	=	100 Hectares
1 Sq. Yard	=	0.8361 Sq. Meter
1 Sq. Meter	=	1.1960 Sq. Yards

## III. STANDARDS OF LENGTH AND CAPACITY

1 Kilometer	=	0.6214 Mile
1 Meter	=	1.0936 Yards
1 Yard	=	0.9144 Meter
	=	91.44 Centimeters
1 Inch	=	25.4 Millimeters
1 Millimeter	=	0.04 Inch
1 Gallon	=	4.546 Litres
1 Litre	=	0.2199 Gallon